

# AUTHOR INDEX

- Aaron-da Cunha, M. I. 4106  
Aartrijk, J. Van 1608  
Aasen, A. J. 3164  
Abakumenko, A. V. 1026  
Abawi, G. S. 1325, 1953,  
2772, 2945, 5204  
Abbott, I. D. 3994  
Abbott, L. K. 49, 2340, 3307  
Abd El-Monem, A. M. 2821-  
2822  
Abdel-Azim, O. F. 558  
Abdel-Aziz, A. Z. 262-263  
Abdel-Gafoure, S. E. 3273-  
3275  
Abdel-Hafez, S. I. I. 956,  
3860  
Abdel-Hamid, M. S. 3050  
Abdel-Moneim, M. F. 3050  
Abdel-Rahim, A. M. 5581  
Abe, F. 2923  
Abe, H. 4697, 5297  
Abe, T. 4316  
Aberdeen, V. 628  
Abid Ali Khan, M. M. 5329  
Abiko, K. 5311  
Abirova, A. A. 2442  
Abou-Elnasr, M. A. 5331,  
5451  
Abouhaidar, M. 2650  
Abraham, K. 4441  
Abreu, J. M. de 889  
A'Brook, J. 3370  
Abu-Samah, N. 2975  
Accotto, G. P. 4356  
Acharya, S. N. 3224  
Achilea, A. 4328  
Adachi, N. 5014  
Adachi, T. 2321, 2526  
Adamcová, L. 286  
Adams, P. B. 3325  
Adams, R. M. 113  
Addaickan, S. 3955  
Adebajo, A. 1876  
Adeniji, M. O. 2271  
Aderiye, B. I. 2281  
Adisa, V. A. 190, 2552  
Ae, N. 4938  
Aerny, J. 1227  
Afanassenko, O. S. 154  
Affeltranger, C. E. 3558  
Afonso Neto, M. J. 3367,  
4826  
Afre, O. 5229  
Afsar, M. R. 622  
Agarwal, D. K. 1847  
Agarwal, G. P. 2808, 3727,  
3888  
Agarwal, P. C. 5220  
Agarwal, R. 2777  
Agarwal, S. C. 5261  
Agarwal, V. K. 3804  
Agarwala, S. C. 5178  
Agbary, M. A. A. 1988  
Aggarwal, A. 3438  
Agnello, A. V. 3915-3916  
Agnihothrudu, V. 3294, 3369  
Agnihothri, A. K. 1907  
Agosteo, G. E. 4325  
Agpad-Verzola, E. 1813  
Agrawal, H. O. 5475  
Agrawal, K. C. 4934  
Agrawal, P. 5194  
Agrawal, R. K. 3882  
Agrios, G. N. 2260, 3120  
Agueguia, A. 2273  
Aguelon, M. 3526  
Aguiero, V. M. 2512  
Aharanson, N. 3701  
Ahiara, I. U. 2280  
Ahl, P. 4485  
Ahlawat, Y. S. 344, 347, 5396  
Ahmad, I. 2004  
Ahmad, I. B. 1248  
Ahmad, K. 839  
Ahmad, K. J. 4364  
Ahmad, M. 283  
Ahmad, T. 1066  
Ahmad, W. 744  
Ahmad, Y. 2504  
Ahmadsad, I. 1458  
Ahmed, A. H. 2602, 2814,  
3618, 4988  
Ahmed, K. A.-J. 1821  
Ahmed, K. G. M. 208  
Ahmed, K. M. 4080  
Ahmed, Q. A. 1137  
Ahmed, S. 4313  
Ahmed, S. R. 873  
Ahn, S. W. 4919  
Ahnert, M. 4459  
Ahoundjiniou, N. 2266  
Ahrens, W. 3219  
Ahuja, S. C. 1585  
Aichai, B. Ben 3268-3269  
Aid, S. A. 3935  
Ainsworth, A. M. 2728  
Ainsworth, C. C. 4252  
Ainsworth, G. C. 79  
Aist, J. R. 3399-3400, 4258-  
4259  
Akai, J. 1061  
Akatsuka, T. 1442  
Akazawa, J. 1252, 1254  
Åkesson, I. 2580, 2863  
Akmedov, S. A. 3157  
Akhtar, M. A. 4995, 5060,  
5199, 5433  
Akiew, S. 2685  
Akram, M. 2350  
Aktaa, S. 992  
Aktuna, I. 2454  
Akutsu, K. 4700, 5186  
Akutsu, M. 117, 1601  
Al-Hamdany, M. 2607  
Al-Hashimi, M. 2002  
Al-Musa, A. 1863, 2210  
Al-Musa, A. M. 1752, 4571  
Al-Rabae, R. H. 20  
Al-Zarari, A. J. 1745, 1821  
Alabouvette, C. 1481, 2160,  
2213-2214, 2721, 2947-2948  
Alam, M. 5064  
Alam, S. S. 5243  
Alba, A. P. C. 3942  
Albertini, L. 2020  
Albertini, R. 1509  
Alberts, E. 2595, 5436  
Alblas, F. 2406  
Albrechtová, L. 1504  
Albregts, E. E. 678  
Albrigo, L. G. 1118  
Alcorn, S. M. 2675  
Alderman, S. C. 403, 1871,  
4620  
Aldwell, F. E. B. 3310  
Alekseeva, T. P. 1236  
Aleksić, Ž. 5277, 5279  
Alexander, H. M. 1039, 5205  
Alexander, K. C. 1732, 5103  
Alexander, V. T. 5467  
Alexandri, A. A. 226  
Alfenas, A. C. 320  
Alfieri, S. A., Jr. 3503  
Alfonso Hernández, M. M.  
1912  
Alford, D. V. 3859  
Ali, H. Y. 202  
Ali, M. I. M. 319, 3565  
Ali, M. S. A. M. 4771  
Ali, S. 4444  
Ali, S. S. 2352  
Alivizatos, A. S. 2490  
Alizadeh, A. 4741-4742  
Alizaga, R. 2030  
Allam, E. K. 4033  
Allan, P. M. E. 2965  
Allaway, W. G. 4715  
Aldredge, J. R. 2463, 4868  
Allen, D. J. 840  
Allen, E. B. 4718  
Allen, E. C. 1561, 4261  
Allen, F. H. E. 3630  
Allen, J. 2091  
Allen, M. F. 1461, 4718  
Allen, O. B. 4500  
Allen, R. B. 1277, 1296  
Allen, S. J. 3482  
Allen, T. C. 2688  
Allenza, P. 4690  
Allitt, U. 952  
Alluri, K. 2027  
Almeida, L. C. C. de 1729  
Almeida, L. D. de 1833  
Almeida, O. C. de 2886  
Aloj, B. 1340, 2682  
Alper, M. 217  
Alstad, D. N. 2191  
Altinyay, S. 3245  
Alvarado A., R. 4928  
Alvarez, A. 1197  
Alvarez A., M. 615, 1858  
Alvarez, D. 5464  
Alvarez Encinosa, S. 3771  
Alvarez, M. 3123  
Alvarez, M. 5399  
Alves, M. L. B. 2881  
Alves, M. N. 4804  
Alwis, L. R. S. de 747  
Amano, N. 408  
Amano, Y. 1030  
Ambasta, K. K. 3728, 4440  
Ameloot, P. 3357  
Amelung, D. 1332, 4840, 4880  
Amer, M. A. 368  
Amici, J. F. 4056  
Amico, L. A. 791  
Amin, S. M. 1589  
Ammar, E. D. 2488  
Amr, A.-M. 4336  
Amrety, A. A. El- 4064  
Amu Singh, S. 1596, 2857  
Amundson, R. G. 4517  
Ana Magán, F. J. F. de 811  
Anagnostakis, S. L. 3559,  
4505  
Anahosur, K. H. 1208, 2024,  
3053  
Ananthakrishnan, T. N. 1415  
Anaso, A. B. 1542  
Anchisi, M. 4491  
Anderl, A. 1541  
Anderson, A. J. 450, 899  
Anderson, D. C. 1461  
Anderson, D. M. 2312  
Anderson, J. A. 3495, 3543  
Anderson, J. B. 1270  
Anderson, J. M. 439  
Anderson, R. C. 1922  
Anderson, R. L. 3214, 3568  
Anderson, R. S. 1923  
Anderson, T. R. 4055  
Ando, A. 4182  
Ando, K. 137, 1490  
Ando, M. 1394  
Ando, Y. 2247  
Andrade, R. P. de 1167  
Andrade S., N. 1183, 2624,  
3152  
Andrade V., O. 4268  
Andrianova, T. V. 953  
Andrásfalvy, A. 2158  
Andreev, L. N. 4237  
Andrews, J. H. 665-666, 1952,  
3885  
Andro, T. 1426, 3467  
Andryukhina, R. M. 4577  
Anikster, Y. 1067  
Anjaneyulu, A. 598, 2439,  
4909  
Anjos, J. R. N. 5210  
Anma, K. 4697, 5297  
Ann, P. J. 688  
Annals of the Phytopathologi-  
cal Society of Japan 892,  
4100, 5320  
Anno-Nyako, F. O. 2232  
Anon 44-45, 1449, 2324-2325,  
3298, 4121  
Ansani, C. V. 410  
Ansari, A. R. 3354  
Anthony, V. M. 2091  
Antonacci, E. 1654  
Antonova, T. S. 1211  
Antonyan, A. S. 1677  
Antoun, H. 5425  
Anusuya, D. 3897  
Anzola, D. 4490  
Anzola, J. V. 4193  
Ao, H. X. 2421  
Aoba, K. 5458  
Aoki, T. 2129  
Apablaza, G. 1224, 5335  
Aponte, A. 2879  
Aponte P., A. 3950  
Appel, D. N. 800  
Appezato, B. 195  
Appiano, A. 3762  
Arafa, M. A. 3016, 3792,  
3798, 3826  
Aragaki, K. 2834  
Aragaki, M. 5412  
Aragão, R. G. M. 5063  
Arai, K. 4475-4476  
Araki, F. 3697  
Arase, S. 2590  
Araujo, J. P. de 352  
Arauz, L. F. 2093  
Archer, S. A. 2475  
Arduini, F. 5346  
Areco, C. M. 5464  
Arene, O. B. 2274, 2757  
Arentz, F. 1298  
Argikar, G. P. 3794  
Arimura, M. 4475  
Aririatu, L. E. 4694  
Arkhangelskii, V. N. 2665  
Arlt, K. 4820  
Armour, J. W., Jr. 1084  
Arnason, J. T. 4222  
Arndt, R. 4543  
Arneson, P. A. 1436  
Arnold, A. J. 1532, 1554,  
1799  
Army, D. C. 1358-1359, 5426  
Aronsson, A. 314  
Arora, A. 464  
Arora, D. K. 4247  
Arora, D. S. 2359  
Arora, R. 1597  
Arora, R. K. 5094  
Arovaara, H. 313  
Arras, G. 2553  
Arsenijević, M. 1004, 1182,  
4831, 5207  
Arseniuk, E. 1009, 1527  
Artigues, M. 1936  
Arulpragasam, P. V. 3954-  
3955  
Aruta M., C. 3152  
Arvieu, J. C. 3731  
Arx, J. A. von 86  
Arya, A. 267, 2777  
Arya, H. C. 3055, 3433  
Arzuaga, J. 5484  
Asada, Y. 2760  
Asaga, K. 2530-2532, 4300  
Asamizu, T. 4193  
Asano, Y. 4697, 5297  
Asatiani, L. P. 5288  
Ascher, J. S. 4874  
ASEAN Plant Quarantine  
Centre and Training Insti-  
tute 5067, 5466, 5488  
Asenov, R. 294  
Ashby, D. G. 3859



- Ashby, J. W. 3352, 3936, 4030, 5333  
 Asher, C. J. 1161  
 Asher, M. J. C. 2476  
 Ashford, A. E. 4715  
 Ashmore, M. R. 4560  
 Ashri, A. 4600  
 Ashtaputre, J. U. 2875, 4436  
 Ashton, D. 4508  
 Ashworth, E. N. 3495, 3543  
 Asjes, C. J. 1608  
 Aslam, M. 2504, 2669, 2773, 2778, 4206, 5199  
 Asmus, G. L. 3612  
 Assaul, B. D. 4257  
 Assawah, M. W. 1821  
 Asselin, A. 1957, 1962, 2715-2716, 4187, 4480-4481  
 Assis, M. de 254  
 Asthana, A. 2262  
 Atabekov, I. G. 1081, 3173  
 Atabekov, J. G. 4293  
 Atag, A. 1111  
 Atan, R. M. 3149  
 Athayde, J. T. 1831  
 Athow, K. L. 2233  
 Atiri, G. I. 2841, 2888, 5564, 5576  
 Atkinson, R. G. 3455, 3575  
 Atkinson, T. G. 4103  
 Atta, Y. M. 3080  
 Attarde, K. A. 2837  
 Attia, M. F. 3011  
 Augspurger, C. K. 1278  
 Augustin, B. J. 2061  
 Aujla, S. S. 142, 574, 3392, 3800  
 Aulakh, K. S. 1810  
 Auriau, P. 1991  
 Auriol, P. 2011  
 Austin, S. 3934  
 Autonell, C. R. 1981  
 Autrey, L. J. C. 3409, 3412, 3415, 3418, 5098  
 Avagimov, V. A. 357  
 Avakyan, E. R. 4298  
 Avalos, J. 2353  
 Avdeev, Yu. I. 1256  
 Avdeyev, Yu. I. 1256  
 Avila, A. C. 352, 1226  
 Awasarmol, B. V. 2241  
 Awasthi, L. P. 5334  
 Awoderu, V. A. 1587  
 Ayaydin, F. 3245  
 Ayers, J. E. 1098  
 Ayers, W. A. 3325  
 Aylmore, R. C. 2728  
 Aylor, D. E. 7, 4733  
 Ayres, P. G. 1069, 1419, 1880  
 Azaizah, M. 3650  
 Azbukina, Z. M. 1941  
 Azcon-Aguilar, C. 3311  
 Azcón, R. 2344  
 Azevedo, J. L. 274  
 Azzam, S. A. 5549  
 Azzini, L. E. 177, 182  
 Azzoni, A. 3193  
 Azzouz, S. 3900  
 Ba-Angood, S. A. 283  
 Baard, S. W. 381, 4969  
 Babaev, D. B. 3447  
 Babalonas, D. 4499  
 Babayan, A. A. 898  
 Babayants, L. T. 4849  
 Babu, K. J. 614  
 Bača, F. 3835  
 Bach, W. 5504  
 Bacic, A. 974  
 Backhouse, D. 3725  
 Backman, P. A. 858, 1379  
 Bacon, C. W. 1489, 3101, 4980  
 Badiali, G. 2732  
 Baer, M. A. 3934  
 Báez, A. V. 2505  
 Bagarolo, L. 3486  
 Baggett, J. R. 2801  
 Baghdadadi, A. M. 135  
 Baghel, A. K. S. 773, 1963  
 Bagnoli, G. 4359  
 Bagyanarayana, G. 1939, 2179, 3741  
 Bagyaraj, D. J. 481, 2336, 2347, 4136, 4725  
 Bahadur, P. 136, 140, 1530  
 Bahadur, S. 913  
 Bailey, A. M. 3140  
 Bailey de Ibarra, A. M. 1913  
 Bailey, J. A. 2803  
 Bain, R. A. 5470  
 Bainbridge, A. 4048, 4591, 5553  
 Bains, S. S. 57, 169, 171, 1012, 3234, 3590, 3601  
 Baker, C. K. 4828  
 Baker, F. A. 4507  
 Baker, K. K. 1959  
 Baker, L. S. 2300  
 Baker, R. 505, 944-945, 968, 975, 1935, 2940, 4558  
 Baker, R. A. 2548  
 Bakhariev, D. 1755, 1820  
 Bakshi, B. K. 3309  
 Bal, A. K. 2145, 5087  
 Bal, E. 5455  
 Balakrishna, A. N. 4725  
 Balakrishnan, B. 2119  
 Balakrishnan, N. 1294  
 Balakrishnan, V. K. 4385  
 Balasimha, D. 121  
 Balass, M. 3048  
 Balasubrahmanyam, V. R. 2662  
 Balasubramanian, K. A. 3047, 3426  
 Balasubramanian, R. 2562  
 Balasundaran, M. 319, 3565  
 Balaz, J. 1182, 5207  
 Baldwin, B. C. 23, 3374  
 Balint, R. 4010-4011  
 Balkenende-Lemmers, M. 1608  
 Balla, J. 5349  
 Ballard, D. L. 3397  
 Ballard, R. G. 331  
 Ballard, S. 2976  
 Ballard, S. T. 2156  
 Ballas, C. 3467  
 Ballester, J. 4952  
 Balmer, E. 4346, 4470  
 Baloglu, S. 1798  
 Baluch, A. A. 2515  
 Bambridge, J. M. 4540, 4563, 4625  
 Banba, H. 4049, 4983  
 Banbury, G. H. 1016  
 Bandara, J. M. R. S. 1683  
 Bander, C. L. 4975  
 Bandoni, R. 969  
 Bandy, B. P. 1234  
 Bandyopadhyay, S. 5177  
 Banerjee, A. K. 467-468, 509  
 Banks, S. W. 1835  
 Banneick, A. 3034  
 Bannon, E. 3524  
 Banttari, E. E. 723, 1222, 3516  
 Banzatto, N. V. 182  
 Bar-Joseph, M. 3074  
 Barak, E. 456, 1437, 2917, 3176  
 Barak, R. 4760  
 Barash, I. 191, 1598  
 Barba, M. 3986, 5016  
 Barbara, D. J. 252  
 Barbé, L. 5040  
 Barber, C. E. 4114  
 Barbetti, M. J. 653, 3105-3107, 3878-3879, 4986, 5423  
 Barbieri, N. 1652, 3762  
 Barbin, D. 4346  
 Barbolani, E. 5152  
 Barbour, J. R. 2180  
 Barbu, V. 226  
 Barbulescu, A. 4830  
 Barchend, G. 104, 3175, 4463  
 Barea, J.-M. 3311  
 Barfield, D. G. 4973  
 Barkalova, A. A. 1751  
 Barker, D. 4806  
 Barker, H. 3939, 5472  
 Barker, J. M. 5032  
 Barksdale, T. H. 782  
 Barksdale, T. H. 4917  
 Barmore, C. R. 3443, 4945  
 Barnard, E. L. 3568  
 Barnard, J. 924  
 Barnes, A. 5193  
 Barnes, G. L. 525, 3482  
 Barnett, J. P. 4528  
 Barnett, O. W. 234, 1141, 2248, 2401, 2974  
 Barnett, R. D. 158, 1993  
 Barnóczi, E. 2868  
 Barnóczi, E. 2256  
 Barnóczi, E. 2868  
 Barquin, J. R. 618  
 Barr, D. J. 2965  
 Barran, L. R. 4763  
 Barras, F. 1426  
 Barrault, G. 2020  
 Barreto, M. 383  
 Barrière, Y. 3840  
 Barros, B. C. 3010, 3028, 3387  
 Barros, M. A. 4462  
 Barros, M. L. de 3510  
 Barros, S. T. 4904, 5242  
 Barrows-Braddus, J. B. 3571  
 Barthe, J. P. 847  
 Bartolo, G. F. 1601  
 Barton, R. J. 3352  
 Barton-Willis, P. A. 3253, 3615  
 Bartoš, P. 139, 1544, 4236, 5353  
 Bartz, J. A. 736-737, 2148, 2697  
 Barua, G. C. S. 2155, 2708  
 Barua, K. C. 2155  
 Baruah, P. 4279  
 Basavah, S. 1680  
 Basavaraj, M. K. 3858  
 Basavarajiah, A. B. 809  
 Bashan, Y. 3594, 3650, 4498  
 Bashir, M. 5243  
 Basile, R. 3797, 5346  
 Basky, Z. 4569  
 Bassi, M. 1652, 3466, 3762  
 Bastos, C. N. 4217  
 Basu, P. K. 3252  
 Baszyński, T. 1328, 4269  
 Batalova, T. S. 564  
 Batcheler, C. L. 1276  
 Bateman, G. L. 1056, 3809, 5357  
 Bates, M. L. 1327, 2203  
 Batora, R. 1070  
 Batra, L. R. 1406  
 Baudin, P. 1730  
 Baudoin, A. B. A. M. 3077, 4329  
 Bauer, G. 1897  
 Baulcombe, D. C. 2971  
 Baumann, G. 2645  
 Baumer, J. S. 2456  
 Baumgartnerová, H. 248-249  
 Bautista, R. 2679  
 Baxter, A. 235  
 Baxter, A. P. 2370  
 Baxter, L. W., Jr. 635, 4360  
 Bayles, M. B. 4960  
 Bayles, R. A. 3384-3385, 3394  
 Bays, D. 3619  
 Bazalii, G. G. 4257  
 Bazzalo, M. E. 4449  
 Bazzi, C. 1649, 1725, 2864, 3193  
 Bazzigher, G. 3753  
 Beachy, R. N. 374  
 Beagle-Ristaino, J. E. 977, 5088  
 Beale, M. A. R. 2183  
 Beane, J. 1454  
 Bearden, B. E. 4400  
 Becerra, E. N. 2491  
 Bechet, M. 3522  
 Beckett, A. 94  
 Beckjord, P. R. 46  
 Beckman, C. H. 2994  
 Beczner, L. 338, 842, 3091  
 Bedi, P. S. 296, 2045  
 Bedi, S. 2919  
 Bedlan, G. 836, 2587, 3691, 4197, 4199, 4578, 4615  
 Bedő, Z. 5349  
 Beecroft, F. G. 3891  
 Beerenstrup, H. von M. zu 3824  
 Beever, D. J. 3905  
 Beever, R. E. 460  
 Beg, M. U. 5520  
 Begtrup, J. 1513, 5023  
 Béguin, N. 1721  
 Behera, N. 2844  
 Behncken, G. M. 863, 2986  
 Behr, L. 4155  
 Beiderbeck, R. 1897, 2496  
 Beilharz, V. C. 1523  
 Békési, P. 1041  
 Belcher, E. 3214  
 Beljanski, M. 4106  
 Belkhandi, G. B. 2876  
 Bell, A. A. 4342  
 Bell, D. D. 3378  
 Bell, D. K. 1934, 2239  
 Bell, J. C. 492  
 Bell, J. N. 2803-2804  
 Bell, J. N. B. 3870, 4560  
 Bellardi, M. G. 3095, 4967  
 Bellei, M. de 1866  
 Bellemare, G. 4187  
 Belli, G. 2654  
 Belova, N. V. 941  
 Belser, W. 1898  
 Belshaw, D. G. R. 430  
 Bel'skaya, S. I. 1236  
 Bel'skii, A. I. 1065  
 Belville, K. L. 4749  
 Bem, F. 2781  
 Ben-Arie, R. 4388  
 Ben-Yehoshua, S. 1124  
 Ben-Yephet, Y. 3178, 4613, 4773  
 Benada, J. 1549  
 Benatti, R., Jr. 2567  
 Bencomo, I. 4038  
 Bendena, W. G. 2650  
 Bender, C. G. 128  
 Benić, L. M. 218, 220  
 Benigno, D. A. 4080  
 Benincasa, F. 4359  
 Beniwal, S. P. P. 389  
 Benjama, A. 4485  
 Bennell, A. P. 3344  
 Bennett, J. 5548  
 Bennett, J. H. 5231  
 Benny, U. K. 1423  
 Benoit, F. 3639  
 Benoit, L. F. 5372  
 Benoit, M. 3640  
 Benschop, K. 3094  
 Bensink, J. 5572  
 Benson, D. M. 223, 1139, 1480  
 Beradze, L. A. 4317  
 Beraha, L. 3490  
 Bérard, L. S. 4020  
 Beratto, M., E. 4268  
 Berbee, F. M. 665  
 Berch, S. M. 4728  
 Berdahl, J. D. 2067  
 Berding, N. 4472  
 Bergamin Filho, A. 197, 2703, 2993, 3205  
 Bergdahl, D. R. 2189  
 Berge, J. B. 3731  
 Berger, L. 4313  
 Berger, R. D. 194  
 Berggren, G. T. 1372  
 Berghaus, R. 3796  
 Bergman, B. H. H. 1608  
 Bergquist, R. R. 5378  
 Beriam, L. O. S. 4804  
 Beringer, J. E. 459  
 Berjak, P. 2503  
 Berka, T. R. 4689-4690  
 Bernhardt, E. A. 1400  
 Bernier, C. C. 5552  
 Bernstein, D. 556  
 Berre, A. Le 2569, 4351  
 Berry, R. E. 2548



- Berta, G. 4730  
 Bertaccini, A. 3095  
 Bertheau, Y. 1426, 3467, 4407  
 Bervillé, A. 1087  
 Besedina, V. A. 3539  
 Besemer, S. 3293  
 Besri, M. 4497  
 Bessette, A. E. 1386, 5267  
 Bessmel'tsev, V. I. 1044  
 Best, G. R. 4261  
 Bettiol, W. 4286  
 Bettucci, L. 1797  
 Beute, M. K. 386-387, 1380, 2244  
 Bevan, J. R. 4646  
 Beviacqua, J. E. 4890  
 Béye, I. 3968  
 Bezdek, M. 2305, 2309  
 Bezerra, J. L. 1672, 1698, 2680, 2999  
 Bhagaraj, D. J. 4724  
 Bhaktavatsalam, G. 389, 598  
 Bhale, M. S. 176  
 Bhalla, S. K. 1089  
 Bharathan, N. 861  
 Bhardwaj, C. L. 4918  
 Bhardwaj, S. S. 5198  
 Bhardwaj, S. V. 1857, 5113  
 Bhargava, B. S. 2780  
 Bhargava, S. N. 2096, 5034  
 Bhaskar, R. B. L. 239-240, 5565  
 Bhaskaran, R. 1695  
 Bhat, B. N. 3957  
 Bhat, D. J. 4174  
 Bhat, R. P. 3848  
 Bhat, S. S. 1492  
 Bhatia, C. R. 4559  
 Bhattacharyya, B. 4349  
 Bhattacharyya, N. 4778  
 Bhattarai, I. D. 4716  
 Bhatti, M. A. R. 744, 4444  
 Bhattim, M. A. 5248  
 Bhowmik, T. P. 4448  
 Bi, Q. 3228  
 Biaggi, M. de 1324  
 Bian, Y. M. 2050  
 Biancolatte, E. 5346  
 Bidari, V. B. 2869  
 Biddappa, C. C. 2038  
 Biellau, R. 5183  
 Bielecki, K. 1091  
 Bielenin, A. 5029  
 Biggs, A. R. 1265, 4406  
 Bijaisoradat, M. 5213  
 Bilai, V. I. 500, 1236  
 Bilgin, O. 2454  
 Bilgrami, K. S. 1530  
 Bilgrami, R. S. 3729  
 Bills, G. 915  
 Binder, H. 5296  
 Binesh, H. 4311  
 BInning, L. K. 712  
 Binns, A. N. 2164  
 Biondi, G. 4271  
 Birch, R. G. 5491  
 Bischoff, T. W. 2934  
 Bisen, P. S. 2808  
 Bishop, C. D. 40  
 Bisht, N. S. 5093  
 Bisht, S. S. 835  
 Bisht, V. S. 4597  
 Bisiach, M. 2653  
 Bissett, J. 1486  
 Bist, L. D. 1195  
 Bittencourt, C. 2798, 5196  
 Bitton, S. 4613  
 Biyashev, G. Z. 2443  
 Bjarnason, E. N. 4367  
 Bjerg, B. 2818  
 Bjurman, J. 472  
 Black, M. C. 386-387, 1380, 2244  
 Blackwell, M. 2746, 5135  
 Blaker, N. S. 4740  
 Blakeslee, G. M. 3568  
 Blanc, D. 5109  
 Blancard, D. 779, 1750, 1754, 1978  
 Blanchette, R. A. 788, 1285, 3570  
 Blanco-López, M. A. 1674  
 Blanco Sánchez, N. 4038  
 Blaney, B. J. 2019  
 Blanz, P. A. 2967  
 Blaschke, H. 2195  
 Błaszczak, W. 535, 843  
 Bledsoe, C. S. 1918  
 Blenis, P. V. 819, 1784  
 Bleweiss, G. 4535  
 Bloch, G. B. 1518  
 Block, S. S. 901  
 Blok, I. 4075  
 Blom-Barnhoorn, G. J. 1608  
 Blonskaya, L. N. 1204  
 Bloom, J. 489, 1921  
 Bloor, K. 4540-4541, 4554  
 Blum, A. 3027, 4670  
 Blumenfeld, S. N. 958, 5150  
 Blundy, K. S. 4109  
 Boag, B. 3761  
 Boasson, R. 623  
 Bobeş, I. 2010, 4844  
 Bobkova, A. F. 1081, 3173  
 Bobyr', A. D. 825, 1751, 5076, 5214  
 Bocaniciu, S. 4961  
 Boccardo, G. 4356  
 Bocci, A. M. 3466  
 Bochow, H. 4549  
 Bocken, P. 4104  
 Bockholt, A. J. 2016  
 Böcsa, E. 5349  
 Boddy, L. 802, 2964  
 Bodemann, J. 4141  
 Böden, E. 3984  
 Bodmer, M. 670  
 Boelema, B. H. 4041  
 Boer, S. H. de 741, 1424, 1720, 4687  
 Boerema, G. H. 2376  
 Bogachev, Yu. I. 3427  
 Bogarada, A. P. 1693  
 Bogle, A. L. 4405  
 Bogucka, H. 2146  
 Boher, B. 2882, 4090  
 Boiko, A. V. 5153  
 Boirie, M. 662  
 Boiteau, G. 724  
 Boivin, G. 1865  
 Bojarczuk, J. 1029, 1090  
 Bojarczuk, M. 1029, 1090  
 Bojnanský, V. 339-340, 2144, 5039  
 Bokhary, H. A. 1927  
 Bokx, J. A. de 3517, 3936  
 Bol, J. F. 2405-2406  
 Boland, G. 5429  
 Boling, J. A. 231  
 Bolkan, H. A. 5278, 5441  
 Bolland, C. J. 4538, 4547, 4568  
 Bolland, L. 1794, 5528  
 Bolton, A. T. 637, 3087  
 Bompeix, G. 5010  
 Bonatti, P. M. 3959  
 Bonavent, J.-F. 1087  
 Bonde, M. R. 1086, 2499  
 Bonfante-Fasolo, P. 53, 931, 5303  
 Bonfig-Picard, G. 3008  
 Bonhoff, A. 3249  
 Bonig, I. 3842  
 Bonman, J. M. 183, 2500  
 Bonn, W. G. 2166  
 Bonnet, P. 3537, 3731  
 Bonneville, J. M. 5170  
 Bonsen, K. J. M. 2734  
 Boo, K. S. 5110  
 Boogert, P. H. J. F. Van den 1714  
 Boone, D. M. 1184, 3497  
 Boosalis, M. G. 4544  
 Booth, C. 971, 1530  
 Boothby, D. 67  
 Bopaiah, B. M. 709  
 Boparai, K. S. 1445  
 Borborua, A. 3940  
 Bordia, S. 2362, 5104  
 Borecka, H. 4998, 5007, 5012, 5117-5118  
 Borges, A. C. 1866  
 Borgo, M. 4433  
 Borić, B. 934, 4734, 4993  
 Borisova, I. G. 2449  
 Borkar, S. G. 1136  
 Börner, H. 4015  
 Borodanenko, A. I. 573  
 Borodanenko, N. K. 573  
 Borovina, M. 1642  
 Borovkov, A. V. 620, 941  
 Bos, L. 3352  
 Bosabalidis, A. M. 3892  
 Bosch, L. 1744  
 Bosenberg, G. 593  
 Bossche, H. Van den 41  
 Bossennec, J.-M. 4592  
 Bosshard, E. 2625  
 Botalico, A. 4280  
 Böttcher, I. 4155  
 Boudazin, G. 4592  
 Boudier, B. 4521  
 Boulton, M. I. 3831, 4201  
 Boulton, R. E. 2971  
 Bourque, G. 4222  
 Bousquet, J.-F. 4708  
 Bouthyette, P.-Y. 3720  
 Bouvarel, P. 2747  
 Bové, J. M. 346, 1419  
 Boveny, R. 1676  
 Bowden, R. 641  
 Bowden, R. L. 3637  
 Bowen, G. D. 3706  
 Bowen, K. L. 1046  
 Bower, L. A. 3700  
 Bowers, G. R., Jr. 4595  
 Bowers, W. S. 3295  
 Bowyer, J. W. 3352  
 Boyd, A. E. W. 3523  
 Boyer, M. H. 907-908  
 Bradfield, E. G. 2648  
 Bradfute, O. E. 1369, 3352  
 Bradley, D. E. 444  
 Bradshaw, A. D. 5420  
 Bradshaw-Rouse, J. J. 4687  
 Braekke, F. H. 314  
 Bräker, O. U. 2730  
 Brakke, M. K. 1419, 2985  
 Braikova, B. 1223  
 Brambl, R. 4119  
 Brancão, N. 2768  
 Branch, A. D. 2978  
 Branchard, M. 1951, 2012, 3828  
 Brandenburger, W. 2299  
 Brar, J. S. 396  
 Braselton, J. P. 1996  
 Brasier, C. M. 2725  
 Braslavská, O. 1716, 5091  
 Bratoloveanu, J. 2483  
 Braun, U. 518-519, 2377  
 Bräutigam, V. 3030  
 Brazda, G. 2695  
 Brazee, R. D. 1178  
 Brčák, J. 646  
 Breen, J. 4537  
 Brennan, E. G. 1300  
 Brennan, R. M. 4245-4246  
 Brennecke, R. 3690, 3695  
 Brenner, M. L. 1352  
 Brent, K. J. 5  
 Bresin, B. 3486  
 Bressan, R. A. 4761  
 Bretag, T. W. 5360, 5437  
 Bridge, P. D. 960  
 Briest, E. 337  
 Briggs, S. P. 159, 1567  
 Brillová, D. 341, 4817  
 Brinsmead, R. B. 5569  
 Brisco, M. J. 3763, 4202  
 Brissou, L. 2716  
 Bristow, P. R. 5449  
 British Society for Plant Pathology 6  
 Brits, G. J. 3465  
 Brittain, M. 4580  
 Brilansky, R. H. 1118-1119, 3071  
 Broadbent, P. 3072  
 Broadhead, D. M. 2023  
 Brocklehurst, P. A. 1964, 4563  
 Broda, P. 1273, 4143, 4797  
 Brodowska, A. 2611  
 Broek, H. H. Van den 3593  
 Broembsen, S. L. von 3465  
 Broembsen, S. von 2416-2417  
 Bromfield, K. R. 856, 3614  
 Bronson, C. R. 5379  
 Brook, A. R. 4510  
 Brooke, H. D. 3775  
 Brooks, A. V. 3859  
 Broschat, T. K. 707  
 Broschius, S. C. 4851  
 Bröther, H. 2572  
 Brouwer, A. 1540  
 Browder, L. E. 4234, 4860  
 Brown, A. E. 2079  
 Brown, A. G. P. 657, 3113  
 Brown, C. 4609  
 Brown, D. A. 1747  
 Brown, G. E. 3443  
 Brown, J. F. 701  
 Brown, J. K. 201  
 Brown, J. S. 2990, 3020, 3405  
 Brown, M. T. 1919, 2175  
 Brown, P. A. 4622  
 Brownell, K. H. 2364, 2754  
 Browning, J. A. 4884  
 Bruchet, G. 3707, 4714  
 Brudea, V. 4830  
 Bruehl, G. W. 576  
 Bruggen, A. H. C. Van 1436, 2277, 4939  
 Brugger, J.-J. 1676  
 Brundrett, M. C. 490, 3315  
 Bruneteau, M. 3537  
 Brunetti, K. 1401  
 Brunt, A. A. 3352, 3453  
 Brussel, T. A. N. Van 904  
 Bruton, B. D. 4383  
 Bruzzese, E. 679  
 Bryant, J. A. 3961  
 Brychczyńska, M. 1724  
 Bryk, H. 5007, 5012  
 Brzezicka-Szymczyk, K. 722  
 Buchanan, J. R. 4400  
 Buchanan, L. 3891  
 Buchanan, P. K. 2063, 3474  
 Buchenauer, H. 2314, 2913, 2920, 3376, 3718, 3914, 5361  
 Buchholz, W. G. 905-906  
 Buchner, V. 4465  
 Buck, K. W. 108  
 Buckner, R. C. 231-232  
 Buczacki, S. T. 4554  
 Budge, S. P. 3458  
 Budnitskaya, E. V. 2449  
 Buenafior, G. 2679  
 Bugaret, Y. 3917  
 Buhnea, Z. 4900  
 Bujulu, J. 1129  
 Bukováková, M. 342  
 Bull, P. B. 3265  
 Bulletin of the British Mycological Society 1408-1409  
 Bulnheim, U. 2698  
 Bu'Lock, J. D. 4746  
 Bumbieris, M. 2614  
 Bumerl, J. 2070  
 Bunescu, S. 1060, 4854  
 Bunt, M. H. 1608  
 Bunting, A. H. 430  
 Burchill, R. T. 4096, 4623-4624  
 Burden, O. J. 882  
 Burdon, J. J. 5351  
 Burg, J. van den 1757  
 Burg, W. R. 172  
 Burger, J. A. 4711  
 Burgermeister, W. 1960, 2762  
 Burgess, L. W. 1534, 3732  
 Buriticá, P. 2878  
 Burke, B. A. 3164  
 Burke, D. W. 4587-4588  
 Burland, T. G. 38  
 Burns, B. S. 5508  
 Burr, T. J. 1206, 4997  
 Burrows, P. M. 234  
 Burrus, P. B., II 231-232  
 Burstein, Y. 4465  
 Busch, L. V. 1577, 5429-5430  
 Bush, L. P. 231-232  
 Bushnell, W. R. 151



- Bus'ko, E. G. 5148  
 Bussler, W. 272, 1207  
 Bussotti, F. 5152  
 Bustaman, M. 588  
 Bustamante, L. 2799  
 Bustamante, M. C. 1221  
 Butchaiah, K. 4279  
 Butin, H. 1792, 5124, 5151, 5159  
 Butkiewicz, H. 2130-2131  
 Butler, A. K. 2824  
 Butler, F. C. 1987  
 Butler, L. G. 1574  
 Butt, D. J. 1644  
 Butterfield, E. J. 1432  
 Butters, J. 3042  
 Buyse, L. 3604  
 Buzun, G. A. 4146  
 Buzzell, R. I. 5225  
 Byadgi, A. S. 3957  
 Byford, W. J. 1804, 3859  
 Byhan, O. 2398  
 Byrde, R. J. W. 4114  
 Bystydzińska, K. 5029  
 Caballero, J. M. 1674  
 Caballero L., C. 2267  
 Cabauatan, P. Q. 2512, 5382  
 Caddel, J. L. 3482  
 Cade, S. 2751  
 Caea, D. 1060  
 Caesar, J. C. 4088  
 Caetano, M. F. F. 5517  
 Cagaš, B. 233, 1624, 3103  
 Cai, J. R. 3058  
 Cai, K. 2514  
 Cairney, J. W. G. 3723  
 Calcagno, F. 5346  
 Caldeira, S. F. 922  
 Caligari, P. D. S. 1229  
 Callebaut, A. 3599, 3604  
 Callot, G. 2334  
 Calus, A. 2578  
 Calvet, M. C. 1483, 1613  
 Camacho, J. L. 3855  
 Camele, I. 4611  
 Cámara del Agro 749  
 Cameron, D. F. 658, 1635, 2075  
 Campacci, C. A. 2468, 2839, 2872  
 Campana, R. J. 795, 3559, 5509  
 Campbell, A. M. 3520  
 Campbell, C. L. 43, 230, 1497, 2596, 5317  
 Campbell, R. 3677  
 Campbell, R. N. 1336  
 Campbell, S. D. 1189  
 Campbell, T. A. 5408  
 Campêlo, A. M. F. L. 2999, 4834, 273  
 Campo, S. A. 616-617  
 Campos Avila, J. 1832  
 Candresse, T. 346  
 Canet, D. 2333, 2335  
 Canh, T. Van 3947  
 Canhos, V. P. 4780  
 Cannizzaro, G. 2579  
 Cannon, P. F. 3736  
 Cannon, W. N., Jr. 796  
 Canoy, C. S. 2117  
 Canteros de Echenique, B. I. 2555  
 Cantisani, A. 845  
 Cao, D. J. 3022  
 Cao, F. Z. 3263  
 Cao, H. F. 2224  
 Cao, Q. 1371  
 Capetti, E. 1060  
 Caplan, A. B. 2307  
 Cappelli, C. 3248, 4445  
 Cappellini, R. A. 1220  
 Carbonell, J. 5485  
 Cárdenas, E. 1840, 2200  
 Cardon, J. A. 675  
 Cardoso, R. M. G. 2571  
 Carey, A. C. 820  
 Carles, L. 5460  
 Carlin, J. 3873  
 Carmody, B. E. 4575  
 Carnes, B. A. 2345  
 Caron, M. 3684  
 Carpenter, J. M. 3415  
 Carr, A. J. H. 3859  
 Carreiro, M. M. 2368  
 Carreno I., I. 1646  
 Carrillo, R. 5443  
 Carrington, J. C. 630, 3765  
 Carrión, G. 3332-3334  
 Carroll, R. B. 1846, 4054  
 Carroll, T. W. 5341  
 Carson, M. L. 2494  
 Carter, C. I. 3859  
 Carteret, P. M. de 1486  
 Cartwright, D. N. 727  
 Caruso, F. L. 874  
 Carvajal Jaime, O. 2153  
 Carvajal, M. 2008-2009, 2714  
 Carvalho, A. R. de 2680  
 Carvalho, J. M. F. C. de 2561, 2563, 4956  
 Carvalho, L. P. de 2563-2564, 4956  
 Carver, M. 651  
 Carver, T. L. W. 3398  
 Casadesús, J. 2353  
 Casali, V. W. D. 1875  
 Casamayor, R. 4326  
 Casela, C. R. 2768, 5216  
 Caso, O. H. 4449  
 Casper, D. H. 565  
 Castellani, E. 5059, 5144  
 Castellano, M. 1419  
 Castellano, M. A. 2656, 3086, 5307  
 Castellanos Linares, J. J. 2258, 4584, 5180  
 Castello, J. D. 791, 3554  
 Castle, A. J. 942  
 Castro, H. A. de 1770-1771, 3205  
 Castro, P. R. C. 195  
 Castrovilli, S. 4084  
 Casulli, F. 1034-1035, 1043, 2445, 2643  
 Catara, A. 3073, 4320  
 Cate, P. 5070  
 Caten, C. E. 3821, 4221  
 Cateisson, A.-M. 2053, 2574  
 Catherall, P. L. 3395, 3471, 3476  
 Cathey, H. M. 3972  
 Caton, J. R. 2408  
 Cattaneo, J. 907-908, 1426  
 Cauchon, R. 2184  
 Cauquil, J. 2044  
 Caussin, R. 2441  
 Cavalcanti, F. B. 2564  
 Cavanni, P. 4493  
 Cayley, G. R. 834, 1491, 1532, 1554, 1799, 2133, 4048  
 Cazelles, O. 1641, 1721  
 Cebolla, V. 1613  
 Cecchi, V. 5346  
 Čech, M. 632, 655  
 Cen, Y. H. 4676  
 Cenedese, R. 1270  
 Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical 2220, 3468  
 Ceponis, M. J. 1220  
 Cerdá-Olmedo, E. 2353  
 Cerkauskas, R. F. 5538  
 Cerri, C. 2871  
 Ceruti, A. 2928  
 Cervone, F. 2647, 2761  
 Ceustermans, N. 3639-3640  
 Chaban, V. S. 5463  
 Chacko, C. I. 1214  
 Chacón, S. 3334  
 Chagas, C. M. 1671  
 Chagvardieff, P. 1734  
 Chahal, P. P. K. 2723  
 Chahal, S. S. 2508  
 Chai, C. C. 3060  
 Chakrabarti, A. K. 411  
 Chakrabarti, N. 1193  
 Chakrabarti, N. K. 1530  
 Chakraborty, B. N. 3250, 5217  
 Chakraborty, S. 2462, 3706, 4448  
 Chakravorty, A. K. 568  
 Chakravorty, P. C. 2155  
 Chakravorty, R. 3979  
 Chalenko, G. I. 1233, 2692  
 Chalfant, R. B. 5376  
 Challen, M. P. 5266  
 Chalova, L. I. 2692  
 Chalutz, E. 4328  
 Chamberlin, L. 4201  
 Chambost, J. P. 907-908, 1426  
 Chan-Sánchez, R. D. 1353  
 Chand, J. N. 5263  
 Chandler, K. J. 1739  
 Chandra, H. 1726  
 Chandra, S. 771  
 Chandrashekar, M. 634  
 Chang, C. J. 3772  
 Chang, C. W. 89, 4437  
 Chang, D. C. N. 3308  
 Chang, H. S. 2535  
 Chang, J. M. 2420  
 Chang, R. J. 298  
 Chang, S. F. 4331  
 Chang, T. C. 2957  
 Channabasavanna, G. P. 2846  
 Chant, S. R. 224, 4487  
 Chao, C. P. 4795  
 Chapeville, F. 1744  
 Chapman, G. W., Jr. 3165  
 Charbonnier, M. 1087  
 Chard, J. M. 3605  
 Charest, P. M. 3964  
 Chari, S. K. V. K. 871  
 Charifi-Tehrani, A. 3596  
 Charlton, W. A. 2052  
 Charudattan, R. 3278  
 Chary, M. P. 3854  
 Charya, M. A. S. 1908-1909, 4626, 5257  
 Charyan, M. A. S. 3726  
 Chase, A. R. 216, 627, 3462  
 Chastagner, G. A. 638, 1313-1314  
 Chatrath, M. S. 3260  
 Chattannavar, S. N. 3790, 3808, 3812, 4244  
 Chatterjee, A. 1199  
 Chatterjee, A. K. 19, 4467  
 Chatterjee, C. 5178  
 Chatterjee, S. K. 5281  
 Chatterji, K. S. 773  
 Chattopadhyay, S. B. 3179, 3450, 5177  
 Chaubey, R. D. 5089  
 Chaudhary, K. C. B. 394, 1811  
 Chaudhary, R. C. 3392  
 Chauham, S. V. S. 5175  
 Chauhan, M. S. 2047, 4335, 5406, 5545  
 Chauhan, N. 5175  
 Chauhan, R. 3416  
 Chauhan, S. 3908  
 Chauhan, S. K. 1874  
 Chauhan, S. S. 4847, 5345  
 Chauhan, V. B. 3635  
 Chaurasia, S. N. P. 63, 1862  
 Chavan, P. B. 74, 5337  
 Chavarria, C. 2030  
 Chavdarov, Ch. B. 1223  
 Chaves, G. M. 375-376, 922, 1601  
 Cheah, L. H. 2206, 3499  
 Chee, K. 4082  
 Chee, K. H. 1729, 2705  
 Cheema, S. S. 187, 1120, 2039, 3504  
 Chekhova, A. N. 4994  
 Chefkowski, J. 4229  
 Chen, B. G. 3211  
 Chen, C. C. 3057  
 Chen, C. L. 258  
 Chen, C. Y. 3255  
 Chen, K. Y. 2411  
 Chen, M. H. 886, 1498, 2420, 3368  
 Chen, M. J. 1159  
 Chen, M. Y. 3096  
 Chen, P. M. 2637  
 Chen, S. C. 2743  
 Chen, S. P. 257  
 Chen, S. X. 3059  
 Chen, S. Y. 2037, 2050  
 Chen, T. 5519  
 Chen, T. A. 2415  
 Chen, X. Z. 3132  
 Chen, Y. B. 5234  
 Chen, Y. F. 3247  
 Chen, Y. H. 3058  
 Chen, Y. L. 3308  
 Chen, Y. X. 2850, 3259  
 Chen, Z. Q. 993  
 Chen, Z. W. 277, 2670  
 Chen, Z. X. 81  
 Chen, Z. Y. 3096  
 Cheng, C. H. 3308  
 Cheng, G. H. 3063  
 Cheng, T. 2957  
 Chenulu, V. V. 115, 344, 347, 5396  
 Chernyaeva, I. I. 1064  
 Chernysheva, Z. S. 5442  
 Cherry, R. H. 1216  
 Chet, I. 975, 3735, 4180, 4759-4760  
 Chevalier, G. 3316  
 Chevaugon, J. 4211  
 Chevone, B. I. 4598  
 Chew, F. S. 2931  
 Chew, P. S. 1837  
 Chhabra, H. K. 2723  
 Chi, G. T. 1045  
 Chi, P. K. 1198  
 Chi, T. T. L. 640  
 Chiang, J. K. 2709  
 Chiang, M. 4020  
 Chiarappa, L. 2972  
 Chiba, I. 5570  
 Chiba, S. 2872, 3387, 3644, 3857  
 Chien, C. C. 605  
 Chien, H. S. 1669  
 Chikate, B. G. 1984  
 Chiko, A. W. 3452  
 Chikuo, Y. 829, 4542  
 Childress, S. A. 3419  
 Chile, S. K. 466  
 Chilton, M.-D. 1896  
 Chilton, W. S. 1896  
 Chilvers, G. A. 918, 2349, 3300  
 Chin, C. K. 973  
 Chin, K. M. 1560, 2474, 3437  
 Chin, W. T. 2710  
 Chineza, A. 1242  
 Ching, C. C. 2519  
 Ching, S. A. 2154  
 Ching, T. M. 491  
 Chiranjeevi, V. 3260  
 Chiu, A. A. 786  
 Chiu, W. F. 1258  
 Chiykowski, L. N. 1512  
 Chlumská, J. 884, 1631, 5424  
 Cho, C. T. 4417-4418  
 Cho, D. J. 2521  
 Cho, E. K. 5209  
 Cho, Y. S. 2541  
 Chock, A. K. 2925  
 Chod, J. 350, 830  
 Chohan, J. S. 1662, 3621, 3977, 3987, 5444  
 Choi, J. K. 2395, 5081  
 Choi, S. H. 5209  
 Choi, S. R. 2521  
 Choi, Y. C. 2541  
 Choiniska, M. 1007  
 Cholakov, D. 1822  
 Chong, J. 1565  
 Chopra, V. L. 1530  
 Choroszewski, P. 2139  
 Chou, Y. J. 1749  
 Choubay, P. C. 880  
 Choudhary, K. C. B. 1812  
 Chow, C. S. 2785  
 Chow, G. C. 2784-2785  
 Chowdhry, P. N. 225  
 Chowdhury, B. 5284, 5334  
 Chowdhury, J. R. 2851  
 Chrapkowska, K. J. 2198  
 Christen, A. A. 5431



- Christensen, M. J. 4376  
 Christian, D. G. 1551  
 Christiansen, E. 5155  
 Christias, C. 5315  
 Christie, B. R. 5429-5430  
 Christie, R. G. 995  
 Chrzanowska, M. 2124, 2127, 2132  
 Chu, C. 2711  
 Chu-Chou, M. 3301  
 Chu, D. 4756  
 Chu, E. 2633  
 Chu, P. W. G. 2404, 2597, 2970  
 Chu, Q. 1103  
 Chua, N. H. 3358  
 Chuang, T. Y. 257, 3138  
 Chubanov, K. D. 5153  
 Chuks, K. C. 3066  
 Chulan, A. 4717  
 Chun, D. 2367  
 Chung, Y. R. 2673  
 Church, B. M. 1980  
 Churchville, D. C. 4897  
 Churganov, A. P. 3498  
 Ci, W. Q. 1024  
 Cia, E. 204  
 Ciampi-Panno, L. 742  
 Ciccarese, F. 5274  
 Ciešlewicz, I. 2138  
 Ciglar, I. 1174  
 Cimanowski, J. 2628, 5006, 5029  
 Cinquanta, S. 2654  
 Cirulli, M. 2900, 5274  
 Ciskowska, E. 2138  
 Citrus and Subtropical Fruit Journal 4947  
 Ciurdărescu, G. 4830, 4961  
 Civerolo, E. L. 4949, 5013  
 Claffin, L. E. 594  
 Clardy, J. 886  
 Clare, B. G. 2006-2007, 2306, 2457, 4883  
 Clark, C. A. 3757  
 Clark, G. 2507  
 Clark, J. 3042  
 Clark, J. E. 4165  
 Clark, M. F. 250  
 Clark, R. J. 5415  
 Clark, R. L. 4282  
 Clark, R. V. 5375  
 Clarke, A. E. 974, 3841-3842  
 Clarke, D. L. 3905  
 Clarke, L. 4109  
 Clarkson, D. 1392  
 Clarkson, J. M. 3921-3922, 5462  
 Clay, C. M. 4179, 4275, 4630  
 Clay, K. 650, 4382  
 Claydon, N. 3556  
 Cleene, M. de 452  
 Clement, Y. 4093  
 Clements, R. O. 3859  
 Clerjeau, M. 3155, 4430  
 Clerk, G. C. 4088  
 Cleveland, T. E. 1835  
 Clifford, B. C. 2473  
 Clifford, D. R. 2319, 3116  
 Cline, M. N. 4350, 4389  
 Close, R. C. 3606  
 Clough, K. S. 580, 3044  
 Coakley, S. M. 5287  
 Coates, D. 2360, 2964, 3318, 4787  
 Cobb, A. C. 5204  
 Cobb, F. W., Jr. 1402, 3569  
 Cobb, G. S. 1147  
 Cochran, J. C. 932  
 Cochran, V. W. 932  
 Cock, M. J. W. 3277  
 Cockbain, A. J. 1843  
 Code, J. L. 5193  
 Cody, Y. S. 4111  
 Coelho, E. T. 4857  
 Coenen, H. 3219  
 Coffey, M. D. 1189, 1665, 3140-3141, 3700  
 Cohen, J. 2101, 4414  
 Cohen, M. 2385  
 Cohen, S. S. 4010-4011  
 Cohen, Y. 1823-1824  
 Coi, T. C. 1045  
 Cole, A. 991  
 Cole, A. L. J. 2069, 2337, 3872  
 Cole, G. T. 3868, 4374, 5419  
 Cole, J. S. 764, 1877  
 Cole, M. J. 3383  
 Cole, R. A. 1334  
 Cole, R. J. 172  
 Cole, W. E. 331  
 Coleman, D. C. 5318  
 Coleman, J. S. 5509  
 Coleman, L. W. 4375  
 Coleman, W. K. 2128  
 Coleno, A. 1426, 3467, 4407  
 Coley-Smith, J. R. 1388  
 Colhoun, J. 1972, 4245-4246  
 Colin, J. 3194, 3544-3545  
 Collet, G. F. 5079  
 Collier, G. F. 2866  
 Collin, H. A. 3320, 4800  
 Collingwood, E. F. 1814, 1836  
 Collins, G. B. 3186  
 Collins, M. H. 2248, 3071  
 Collmer, A. 3682  
 Collmer, C. W. 4811  
 Colls, J. J. 4828  
 Colman, J. A. 1952  
 Colotelo, N. 1928  
 Colvill, K. E. 5420  
 Comai, L. 1891  
 Combrink, J. C. 2084, 2615  
 Comeau, A. 1077, 2000  
 Commonwealth Mycological Institute 1591, 2017, 4669  
 Comstock, J. C. 2154  
 Comucci, A. 3097  
 Conca, G. 5346  
 Conci, V. C. 4971  
 Condemine, G. 448  
 Conijn, C. G. M. 1608, 4968  
 Conner, A. J. 3752  
 Constabel, F. 3511  
 Constantinescu, O. 316  
 Conte, E. 3912-3913, 3916, 3918  
 Conti, G. G. 1652, 3466  
 Conti, M. 550, 2101  
 Contreiras, J. 3070  
 Conus, M. 1978, 2259, 2264  
 Converse, R. H. 1186, 3496  
 Conway, J. 4583  
 Conway, K. E. 4154  
 Conway, W. S. 2083  
 Cook, A. A. 2603, 2605  
 Cook, D. R. 4113  
 Cook, R. A. T. 642  
 Cook, R. J. 1057, 2298, 2463, 2946, 4660, 4868  
 Cooke, B. M. 3404  
 Cooke, L. R. 2147, 2623, 2691, 3116  
 Cooke, R. C. 936, 4671, 4735-4736  
 Coolbear, T. 5086  
 Cooley, S. J. 812  
 Cools, W. 41  
 Cooper-Driver, G. 2323  
 Cooper, J. A. 4367  
 Cooper, J. I. 317, 3875  
 Cooper, R. M. 1756  
 Copeland, R. B. 2686  
 Copeman, R. J. 3684  
 Coppens, L. 3396  
 Corazza, L. 578, 1648, 3797, 3894, 4255, 4404, 4427, 5346  
 Corbett, M. K. 4369, 4607, 4966  
 Corden, M. E. 1753  
 Cordero, M. 1257, 4803  
 Corlett, M. 816  
 Cornford, C. A. 4076, 5264  
 Corre, J. 4083  
 Corriveau, J. L. 1846  
 Cortázar S., R. 1986  
 Cospér, B. H. 858  
 Costa, A. S. 1727, 1833, 2652, 4461, 4804  
 Costa, C. L. 366, 2393  
 Costa, C. P. 405-406  
 Costa, J. N. da 4956  
 Costache, M. 1342  
 Cother, E. J. 5550  
 Cotroneo, A. 668  
 Cotta, J. 2259  
 Cotty, P. J. 65, 4970  
 Couey, H. M. 1197  
 Coulomb, C. 2874, 4087  
 Coulomb, P. 2874  
 Coulomb, P.-J. 4087  
 Coulon, J. 356  
 Courtney, N. 4929  
 Couteaudier, Y. 2160, 2213-2214, 2721, 2947-2948  
 Couture, L. 5425  
 Coveney, D. 2923  
 Coveney, E. A. 5561  
 Covey, R. P. 1173  
 Covey, S. N. 4200  
 Covington, S. A. 3558  
 Cowling, E. B. 1419  
 Cowling, W. A. 3113  
 Cox, G. S. 1916  
 Cox, J. E. 4410  
 Coxon, D. T. 2279, 4641  
 Coyne, D. L. 4975  
 Coyne, D. P. 2811  
 Craene, D. de 3604  
 Craiciu, D. 4900-4901  
 Craker, L. E. 556  
 Cramer, C. L. 2804  
 Crawford, M. A. 858, 1379  
 Creighton, N. F. 4048, 4591, 5357, 5553  
 Crescenzi, A. M. 5293  
 Cress, D. E. 2836  
 Crête, R. 4020  
 Crisan, A. 3366  
 Crisp, P. 4554  
 Cristinzio, G. 91  
 Croft, B. J. 1738, 1740  
 Croghan, C. F. 478, 3997  
 Cromey, M. G. 3372, 3872  
 Cronshaw, D. K. 3143  
 Crosier, D. C. 1953, 5204  
 Crosse, J. E. 4332  
 Crowder, A. A. 4647  
 Crowe, F. J. 2234  
 Crüger, G. 1329  
 Crum, S. J. H. 3693  
 Crute, I. R. 400, 876, 4554-4555, 4609, 4612  
 Cruz, C. M. V. 608  
 Cruz, P. F. N. da 3779  
 Cruz, R. 3319  
 Csép, N. 1212  
 Csep, N. 4830, 4854, 4961, 5062  
 Cserhádi, T. 2918  
 Csilléry, G. 409  
 Csinos, A. S. 3297, 4478  
 Cuany, A. 3731  
 Cubeta, M. A. 5558  
 Cucuzza, J. D. 2741  
 Cui, B. T. 2982  
 Cuirot, C. le 1817  
 Cullen, D. 665-666, 3885  
 Cummins, G. B. 513, 3739  
 Cuppels, D. A. 311  
 Cuquerella Cayuela, J. 1117  
 Cure, W. W. 4021  
 Currah, L. 1872  
 Curson, S. J. 4201  
 Curwen, D. 712  
 Cutuli, G. 2549-2550, 4322-4324, 4940, 4948  
 Czajka, M. 713  
 Czaplińska, S. 1091  
 Czech, B. 1708  
 Czembor, H. J. 1062  
 Dadwal, V. S. 1948  
 Daebeler, F. 1332  
 Daftari, L. N. 5056  
 D'Agostino, G. 3762, 4356  
 Dahlbeck, D. 1898, 3253  
 Dai, H. F. 1187  
 Dai, R. M. 4189  
 Dainello, F. J. 2202  
 Dake, G. N. 4957  
 Dal Bo, E. 162  
 Dalbir Singh 3509  
 Dalla Guda, C. 1611  
 Dalpé, Y. 1486  
 Daly, J. M. 1419, 3014, 5310  
 Dam, B. C. Van 1780  
 D'Ambra, V. 3323  
 Damicone, J. P. 4632  
 Damsteegt, V. D. 1082  
 Dang, J. K. 3643  
 Daniel, G. 714  
 Daniel, J.-F. 2882, 4090  
 Daniels, J. 254, 1226  
 Daniels, L. B. 3871  
 Daniels, M. J. 440, 4114  
 Danielson, R. M. 4124  
 Danilkiewicz, M. 4158  
 Dankers, W. 2885  
 Danko, S. J. 1753, 5310  
 Danós, E. 194  
 D'Aquila, F. 1611  
 Dar, G. N. 214  
 Darby, P. 696  
 Darby, R. J. 567, 4249  
 Darbyshire, S. J. 1486  
 D'Arcy, C. J. 161, 2410, 3585  
 Darling, D. D. 4509  
 Darmono, T. W. 1729  
 Darnell, R. L. 1178  
 Darrag, I. E. 3792, 3826  
 Darvas, J. M. 2581  
 Darweesh, M. M. 1930  
 Das, C. M. 4899  
 Das, K. M. 4723  
 Das, N. 1684  
 Das, V. S. R. 3007  
 Dasgupta, M. K. 116, 3774  
 Dash, S. C. 4899  
 Dashwood, E. P. 2091, 2120, 2123, 5453, 5476  
 Data, E. S. 882  
 Datar, V. W. 2875, 3901, 4035, 4436, 5035, 5121, 5577-5578  
 Datelinka, I. 3296  
 Dath, A. P. 5389  
 D'Aulerio, A. Z. 2732, 4271  
 Davet, P. 1688, 1936, 3326  
 David, A. 970  
 David, H. 1732  
 Davids, L. C. 36, 455  
 Davidson, J. G. N. 5534  
 Davidson, R. W. 5526  
 Davies, C. 2597  
 Davies, F. S. 2556, 5393  
 Davies, J. W. 4201-4202  
 Davies, W. J. 4874  
 Davies, W. P. 1031  
 Davik, J. E. 3324  
 Davino, M. 3073  
 Davis, C. N. 4527  
 Davis, D. D. 1265  
 Davis, D. W. 586  
 Davis, E. A. 927  
 Davis, G. A. 3495  
 Davis, J. R. 2688  
 Davis, M. J. 755, 2061  
 Davis, R. B. 1923  
 Davis, R. D. 658, 4829  
 Davis, R. E. 3411  
 Davis, R. F. 986  
 Davis, R. L. 2744  
 Davranov, K. S. 1081  
 Davydova, M. A. 5328  
 Dawson, P. 5058  
 Day, A. W. 938-939, 942, 2935  
 Day, J. M. 841  
 Dayal, R. 63, 1862  
 Daykin, M. E. 1185, 1203  
 De, B. K. 3179  
 De Bokx, J. A. 3936  
 De Wit, P. J. G. M. 1518  
 Deacon, J. W. 2095, 3407, 5359  
 Deadman, M. L. 3404  
 Deadman, V. J. 3641  
 Deall, M. W. 764, 768  
 Dean, J. L. 755, 5490  
 Dean, R. A. 4101  
 Deas, A. H. 2319  
 Deasey, M. C. 304



- De'Ath, G. 3307  
 Deb, P. R. 949  
 Debergh, P. C. 1140  
 Debowski, W. 1802-1803  
 Deconinck, S. 3538  
 Deema, N. 359, 2845  
 Defranco, M. 1814, 1836, 1967-1968  
 Dehne, H.-W. 119, 5343  
 Dekegel, D. 3464  
 Dekhtyarev, P. Yu. 1543  
 Dekker, J. 27, 3128  
 DeKloet, S. R. 4105  
 Delatour, C. 1303  
 Dele, H. W. 5576  
 Delen, N. 2911, 3231  
 Delgado, M. 682  
 Della Vecchia, P. T. 4562  
 Delver, P. 5438  
 Delwiche, P. A. 530  
 Demby, W. M. 4823  
 Demir, T. 3130  
 Demski, J. W. 1850, 3619  
 Deng, D. L. 2554  
 Deng, F. Y. 3018  
 Deng, L. J. 2423  
 Deng, T. C. 2204  
 Dennis, C. 2279, 4641  
 Dennis, J. I. 4862  
 Deodikar, G. B. 2450  
 Deokar, A. B. 2837, 3624  
 Deokar, A. R. 2837  
 Deol, I. S. 1120  
 Depatureaux, C. 1991  
 Dercks, W. 2920  
 D'Ercole, N. 2944, 3135, 4416, 4574  
 Derie, M. L. 3637  
 Derks, A. F. L. M. 1608  
 Derr, M. A. 676  
 Derrick, K. S. 3757  
 Desai, S. A. 559, 3848, 4954  
 Desborough, P. J. 2835  
 Descheemaeker, F. 3538  
 Deschene, A. 1460  
 Desheesh, M. A. F. 3446  
 Deshpande, A. A. 2873  
 Deshpande, J. 2241  
 Detiffe, H. 2482, 3045-3046  
 Devadath, S. 1530, 2036, 4930-4931  
 DeVay, J. E. 943, 3942, 4340-4341  
 Deverall, B. J. 683, 1125  
 Devi, G. R. 3844  
 Devi, S. B. 184  
 Devi, T. P. 4069  
 Dewar, A. M. 1980  
 Dewey, F. M. 1016  
 Dexheimer, J. 3316, 3714  
 Dey, A. C. 5087  
 Dey, S. K. 1083  
 Dezséry, M. 3217  
 Dhage, B. V. 3056  
 Dhahi, S. J. 3821  
 Dhaliwal, A. S. 4233  
 Dhande, G. W. 5582  
 Dhanvantari, B. N. 2860  
 Dhar, A. K. 1627  
 Dhar, D. N. 3122  
 Dharam Singh 411  
 Dhillon, B. S. 1083  
 Dhillon, G. S. 3608  
 Dhillon, R. S. 187, 1120, 2039  
 Dhingra, M. K. 5080  
 Dhingra, O. D. 3612  
 Dhingra, R. K. 5175  
 D'Hondt, M. D. 3962  
 Diab, G. E. S. 925  
 Diab, S. 3650  
 Dianese, J. C. 264, 3207, 4693  
 Dias, J. A. C. de S. 1727  
 Dias, M. A. 3070  
 Dias, R. 482  
 Diaz, C. E. 495, 3719  
 Díaz Carrasco, H. 4053  
 Díaz Franco, A. 2112  
 Díaz, M. 2455  
 Díaz Polanco, C. 2807  
 Dick, M. W. 2507  
 Dick, T. 676  
 Dickerson, D. P. 1574  
 Dickey, R. S. 1425  
 Dickinson, C. H. 1625  
 Dickinson, M. J. 4204  
 Dickman, L. A. 1922  
 Dicosmo, F. 965  
 Didenko, L. F. 552  
 Diehl, J. A. 1538  
 Diehle, D. A. 144  
 Dierksmeier, G. 618  
 Dietrich, R. A. 3570  
 Digat, B. 1619  
 Dijkstra, J. 4093  
 Dikshit, A. 4706  
 Dillard, H. R. 2862  
 Dimeska, V. 5111  
 Dimitrova, E. 1223  
 Dimitrova, E. G. 514  
 Dimov, A. 1977  
 Din, A. S. G. El- 4064  
 Dinesen, I. G. 1722, 2150  
 Dingar, S. M. 3258  
 Dini, M. 2503  
 Dinooor, A. 1419  
 Dinus, R. J. 814  
 Dioleaz, A. 3467  
 Dionisio, A. 195  
 Diouf, A. M. 3545  
 Dirita, V. J. 15  
 Diriwaechter, G. 634  
 Dirol, D. 336  
 DiVittorio, T. J. 5044  
 Diwakar, M. P. 2365  
 Dixit, R. B. 3702  
 Dixit, S. N. 1726, 2262, 3694, 4706  
 Dixon, B. L. 113  
 Dixon, K. W. 2051  
 Dixon, R. A. 2803  
 Dixon, R. K. 1916  
 Dizon, T. O. 2048  
 Dmitriev, A. P. 584, 1033  
 Dobrovolsky, A. 1946, 3339-3340  
 Dobson, R. 2027  
 Docampo, D. M. 4971  
 Dodds, J. A. 1419, 3074, 4190  
 Dodgson, D. S. 5293  
 Doerr, T. B. 52  
 Dohroo, N. P. 5465  
 Doi, N. 2375  
 Doi, T. 5057  
 Doi, Y. 2375, 2388  
 Doku, N. 5478  
 Döken, M. T. 1262  
 Doku, E. V. 2757  
 Dolle, U. V. 3925-3926  
 Dollet, M. 1419  
 Domash, V. I. 4994  
 Dominy, P. J. 2225  
 Domoto, P. A. 4721-4722  
 Don, K. L. 2755  
 Don, R. 2799  
 Donchev, N. 1027  
 Doncila, A. 4900  
 Donev, Ts. 1842, 2223  
 Donly, B. C. 2935  
 Donnelly, D. M. X. 2923  
 Donnelly, K. A. 1016  
 Donner, S. 2306  
 Donselman, H. 2677  
 Donson, J. 4201  
 Doraiswamy, S. 1855, 3963, 4066  
 Dorenda, M. 4987  
 Dorkar, S.-G. 1616  
 Dorofaeff, F. D. 3891  
 Dorozhkin, N. A. 1236, 4886, 4994  
 Dorset, R. D. 2749  
 Dorworth, C. E. 4527  
 Doss, R. P. 638  
 Doud, S. L. 3114  
 Dougherty, W. G. 3766  
 Douglas, C. 2308  
 Douglas, C. J. 444, 3679  
 Douglas, G. 4130  
 Douglas, G. B. 4262  
 Douglas, S. M. 1569  
 Douglass, L. W. 5231  
 Douglass, P. A. 918, 2349  
 Dow, P. 4580  
 Dowker, B. D. 4622  
 Dowler, C. C. 5376  
 Dowler, W. M. 379, 856, 1086  
 Dowling, V. 5550  
 Downey, R. K. 3224  
 Dozono, Y. 1318  
 Drăgan, N. 1645  
 Draganić, M. 1094, 3835  
 Drăgoescu, E. 226  
 Dragomir, N. 1342  
 Drake, D. 2609  
 Draughon, F. A. 4897  
 Dreiseitl, A. 150  
 Drews, M. 1974  
 Drèze, P. 2441  
 Drinkall, M. J. 872  
 Drobica, L. 3296  
 Drozdova, T. N. 941  
 Drummond, O. A. 4457  
 Du, H. M. 1187  
 Duan, D. R. 168  
 Duan, R. L. 3742  
 Duarte, V. 1845  
 Dube, H. C. 2362, 5104  
 Dubey, G. S. 1857, 3633, 5113  
 Dubey, N. K. 3694, 4706  
 Dubinina, L. A. 4257  
 Dubovitskaya, Z. I. 2666  
 Duby, C. 4592  
 Ducasse, D. A. 324  
 Duchartre, C. 2031  
 Duchenne, J. 2763  
 Duchesne, L. C. 3975  
 Duck, N. B. 2499  
 Ducom, P. 3572  
 Ducrot, V. 4026  
 Dudienas, C. 2567  
 Dueck, J. 3224  
 Duffus, J. E. 1399, 1955, 4030  
 Duffy, M. 379  
 Dugdale, D. T. 4386  
 Dukhanina, I. A. 1632  
 Dumikyan, A. D. 1453  
 Dums, F. 4114  
 Duncan, G. H. 3654, 5330, 5332, 5415  
 Duncan, J. M. 2092, 2121-2122, 3520, 5449, 5456  
 Duncan, J. S. 4746  
 Dunez, J. 3526  
 Duniway, J. M. 1400, 2945  
 Dunleavy, J. M. 855, 860  
 Dunn, M. T. 977, 1438  
 Dunne, Y. 1532, 1554, 1799  
 Dunning, R. A. 3859  
 Dupler, M. 945, 1935, 2940  
 Durbin, R. D. 1901, 5497  
 Durgapal, J. C. 4314  
 Durrieu, G. 3341  
 Dushkova, P. I. 5516  
 Dutt, A. K. 1633  
 Dutta, A. K. 3620  
 Dutta, B. K. 949  
 Dutta, P. K. 1208  
 Duveiller, E. 4104  
 Duvick, J. P. 743, 766  
 Dwinell, L. D. 3571  
 Dwivedi, D. K. 2096, 5034  
 Dwivedi, R. S. 72, 3144  
 Dwivedi, S. D. 533  
 Dyakunchak, S. A. 4298  
 Dyck, P. L. 1572  
 Dye, M. H. 3891  
 Dyer, M. I. 923  
 Dyke, C. G. Van 1249  
 Dylewski, D. P. 1488, 3347  
 Dzhozhorov, A. 1223  
 E, F. M. 1333  
 Eamus, D. 1274, 3723, 5160  
 Earle, E. D. 4885  
 Eastman, C. E. 1330, 5169  
 Easton, C. J. 4545  
 Easton, G. D. 2696, 4468, 5481  
 Easwaramurthy, R. 1144  
 Eaton, R. A. 5503  
 Ebben, M. H. 3458  
 Eberle, O. 2922  
 Ebing, W. 1433  
 Eboh, D. O. 3867, 4789  
 Ebrahim-Nesbat, F. 149, 5156  
 Echeverri R., J. H. 5401  
 Eckert, J. W. 3077, 4329  
 Eckhardt, H. 3040  
 Eckhardt, M. 2481  
 Ecochard, R. 4582  
 Edathil, T. T. 746  
 Edgington, L. V. 456, 2917, 3176  
 Edmonds, R. L. 1271  
 Edmunds, G. F., Jr. 2191  
 Edwards, D. G. 1161  
 Edwards, H. H. 3709  
 Edwards, M.-L. 317, 3875  
 Edwardson, J. R. 995  
 Efimova, G. V. 4298  
 Efron, Y. 2027  
 Egan, B. T. 1731, 1735  
 Egger, E. 4433  
 Eglington, L. V. 1437  
 Eglitis, A. 2196  
 Egorova, L. N. 3331  
 Eguchi, K. 2389  
 Ehara, Y. 2247, 4846  
 Ehle, H. 1018  
 Ehlers, U. 3937  
 Ehrig, F. 3678, 3889  
 Ehrlich-Rogozinski, S. 1988  
 Eicker, A. 2370, 2372  
 Eijk, G. W. Van 1717  
 Eilert, U. 3511  
 Eisbein, K. 4837, 4876  
 Ekbote, A. U. 1852  
 Ekbote, M. V. 4347  
 Ekundayo, C. A. 28  
 Ekwebelam, S. A. 3304  
 El-Abbas, F. A. 368  
 El-Ammari, S. S. 5191  
 El-Amrety, A. A. 2979, 4064  
 El-Banna, O. H. 3241-3242  
 El-Banoby, F. E. 2712  
 El-Deeb, S. T. 3050  
 El-Din, A. F. T. 3446  
 El-Din, A. S. G. 2979, 4064  
 El-Din, T. M. N. 3935  
 El-Fiki, A. I. I. 3243  
 El-Gholl, N. E. 3503  
 El-Goorani, M. A. 2428  
 El-Hammady, M. 368, 4064  
 El-Hosary, A. A. 3243  
 El-Kady, S. M. 262-263  
 El-Kazzaz, M. K. 203  
 El-Khadem, M. 203, 1133  
 El-Maataoui, M. 2718  
 El Mahjoub, M. 5187  
 El-Mizgagi, M. 2988  
 El-Moghazi, M. 3080  
 El-Monem, A. M. A. 2821-2822  
 El-Nasr, H. I. S. 558  
 El-Sadig, E. O. 4988  
 El-Salamoni, I. A. 3011, 3029  
 El-Sawah, M. Y. 2821-2822  
 El-Shafey, H. A. 3050-3051  
 El-Shaieb, M. K. Z. 3188, 3241-3242  
 El Shawaf, I. I. S. 208  
 El-Shawaf, I. I. S. 208  
 El-Shehedi, A. A. 3011, 3029, 3273-3275, 3935  
 El-Tobshy, Z. M. 693, 3273-3275  
 Elad, Y. 945, 975, 2940, 3735, 4180, 4760  
 Elahinia, S. A. 4570  
 Eleftheriou, E. P. 3491  
 Elgersma, D. M. 1769, 2734  
 Elhanan, S. 2989  
 Ellanskaya, I. A. 1236  
 Ellington, A. 3775  
 Elliott, C. G. 4739  
 Elliott, T. J. 5266  
 Ellis, J. J. 3751  
 Ellis, J. P. 3283  
 Ellis, M. A. 680, 2080, 3137, 5030, 5457  
 Ellis, M. B. 3283  
 Elliston, J. E. 3201-3202  
 Elmore, G. S. 1768  
 Elmer, P. A. G. 3818  
 Elmer, W. H. 4602



Elmes, R. P. 4132  
Elphinstone, J. G. 2120, 2123, 5485  
Elstner, E. F. 1354, 3574  
Elyatem, S. M. 3150  
Emanuelsson, C. 1557  
Emara, Z. 3446  
Emechebe, A. M. 1542  
Emmelo, J. Van 3357  
Endo, K. 4299  
Endo, R. M. 3469, 4628, 5120, 5182, 5498  
Endress, A. G. 2237  
Engel, K.-H. 1332  
Engelbrecht, M. C. 221, 279  
Engel'gardt, V. A. 1225  
Engleman, E. M. 1840  
Englert, W. D. 3910  
English, J. T. 3568  
Engsbro, B. 2137  
Enică, D. 4830  
Ensing, J. 5239  
Entwistle, A. R. 4622  
Epperson, J. E. 5376  
EPPO 5022  
Epps, L. Van 4705  
Ercolani, G. L. 1419, 2810, 4428, 5019  
Erfurth, P. 4820  
Erić, Z. 1615  
Erichsen, E. 4842  
Eriksson, O. 3748  
Erkan, S. 3166, 4073  
Ermeikova, B. D. 2442  
Ernst, W. H. O. 3280  
Erselius, L. J. 56, 188  
Ervin, S. E. 2601  
Escala, M. 2687  
Escarmant, B. L. 3572  
Eschrich, W. 3708, 4712  
Esentepe, M. 3100, 3162  
Eshed, N. 1419  
Esllyn, W. E. 5161  
Espinosa, O. M. 752  
Espinoza, M. 2546-2547  
Esquerré-Tugayé, M.-T. 3, 3230  
Estaun, M. V. 1483, 1613  
Estelles, A. 1599  
Ester, A. 3966  
Esterbauer, H. 1791  
Esteves, A. 166  
Estrada, B. A. 183  
Etheridge, P. 1491, 1532, 1554, 1799  
Etten, J. L. Van 4745  
Euclides, R. F. 117  
European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization 470, 1902, 1958, 2912  
Evans, C. S. 5125  
Evans, D. 4192, 4202  
Evans, D. M. A. 3961  
Evans, E. J. 3039, 3859  
Evans, H. C. 328, 1785, 3277, 3567, 4217  
Evans, H. M. 3370  
Evans, J. 642  
Evans, L. S. 1417, 1419, 4058  
Evans, P. H. 3295  
Evans, T. A. 5176, 5575  
Evenson, W. E. 323  
Everett, B. A. 4624  
Evidente, A. 3687  
Evrard, P. 2793  
Eweida, M. 3356  
Expert, D. 3467, 4686  
Eyal, Z. 3027  
Faccioli, G. 1509, 3170  
Fagan, H. J. 2040-2041, 2430  
Fagan, S. G. 635, 4360  
Fahiem, M. 3242  
Fahim, M. 3188, 3241-3242  
Fahmy, B. A. 693  
Faison, B. D. 3576, 3721  
Faithfull, E. M. 4541, 4567, 4610  
Fajola, A. O. 190, 5280  
Fakir, G. A. 1966, 2229, 4067  
Fakirova, V. I. 4159-4160  
Falisse, A. 2441  
Falk, B. W. 164, 875, 1399  
Fan, G. F. 1032  
Fan, S. 2554  
Fan, Z. D. 2543  
Fang, C. D. 2850  
Fang, H. S. 2709  
Fang, Z. D. 3181, 3259  
Fann, J. H. 1427  
FAO Plant Protection Bulletin 1171, 2057, 2085, 5298  
Farentinosa, R. C. 476  
Faretra, F. 1654  
Fargette, D. 4638  
Faris, M. A. 4991  
Farmer, E. E. 5215  
Farooq, M. 5520  
Farrand, S. K. 18, 2306  
Farrar, J. F. 1066, 2004  
Farris, S. H. 2194  
Faught, W. A. 2897  
Fauquet, C. 3352, 4638  
Faust, M. 2992  
Fazio, G. de 3536, 5201  
Fedi, I. D. 690  
Fedotina, V. L. 4293  
Fedotov, I. S. 1312  
Fedulova, T. Yu. 60  
Felipe, M. R. de 1264  
Feng, G. Z. 1335  
Ferault, A.-C. 1547  
Fereol, L. 753  
Ferguson, I. B. 431, 4040  
Fernandes, M. J. 5242  
Fernandes, N. G. 4284  
Fernández de Ana Magán, F. J. 811  
Fernández, E. 441  
Fernandez, J. A. 4848  
Fernández M., C. 2263  
Fernández Suárez, R. 2823, 4050-4051, 5211  
Ferrandino, F. J. 7  
Ferrante, B. de 1602  
Ferrario, S. 5109  
Ferrata, M. 3323  
Ferraz, S. 369  
Ferree, D. C. 1178  
Ferreira Filho, A. W. P. 3010  
Ferreira, J. F. 353, 3969  
Ferreira, S. A. 2154  
Ferreyra E., R. 2263  
Ferrière, H. 2259, 2264  
Ferro, D. N. 2260  
Fett, W. F. 3617, 5226  
Ficke, W. 2632, 5008  
Fidan, Ü. 5050  
Fiebinger, H. 1746, 2157  
Fiechter, A. 2170  
Fiedorow, Z. G. 851  
Fielding, A. H. 2591  
Fiers, W. 3357  
Figueiredo, G. 998  
Figueiredo Jr., E. R. 3953  
Figueiredo Júnior, E. R. 3534, 3953  
Figueiredo, M. B. 1942, 2571, 2872  
Figueiredo, P. 2559, 3534, 3953  
Filgueira, F. A. R. 1718  
Filip, G. M. 1302, 4523  
Filipowicz, A. 1362  
Filonow, A. B. 4247  
Finci, S. 2454  
Findley, W. R. 3408  
Finera, J. M. 4168  
Fineran, B. A. 4168  
Fink, S. 5147  
Finlayson, A. J. 3099  
Finney, M. M. 5013  
Firman, I. 2199  
Firmim, J. L. 4109  
Fischbeck, G. 2461, 4852  
Fischer, G. 272, 1207  
Fischi, G. 173  
Fisher, D. J. 2914  
Fisher, E. L. 886  
Fisher, J. C. 3598  
Fisher, J. M. 2444  
Fisher, N. 3025  
Fitt, B. D. L. 2436, 2465, 3810, 4048, 4245-4246, 4591, 4871, 5553  
Fitter, A. H. 2341  
Flavell, R. B. 2971  
Flegg, C. L. 250  
Fleming, L. V. 479, 4129  
Fletcher, J. 1330, 1369, 3585, 5169  
Fletcher, J. D. 3171, 4030  
Fletcher, J. T. 1625, 2251, 4102  
Fletcher, R. A. 461, 4212  
Flett, J. D. 4402  
Fliege, F. H. 3001-3002, 3272  
Flinn, D. W. 3994  
Florence, E. J. M. 315, 325, 1763, 3206, 5142  
Flores, G. H. A. 3236, 3603  
Flores, J. 2030  
Flores, V. 762  
Florian, V. 2010  
Foguet, J. L. 616-617  
Fohner, G. R. 1232  
Foisner, R. 3577, 5522  
Fokkema, N. J. 1540, 1994  
Fokuda, N. 2923  
Foley, D. C. 4282  
Follin, J.-C. 2044  
Fomba, S. N. 1116  
Fonseca, V. O. da 254  
Fontana, A. 2930, 4730, 5303  
Force, J. E. 2172  
Ford, R. E. 161, 1530  
Ford, V. L. 4711  
Forer, L. B. 676, 2396  
Forestry Commission, UK 2725  
Forino, L. M. C. 3540  
Forrer, H. R. 4223  
Forsberg, L. I. 5410  
Förster, H. 2142  
Forster, R. L. 4873  
Forster, R. L. S. 4195  
Fort, T. M. 2915  
Fortin, J. A. 916, 3305  
Fortin, M. G. 4481  
Fortlage, R. J. 4400  
Fortnum, B. A. 3843  
Fortugno, C. 4926  
Foster, J. E. 563, 3004  
Fouarge, G. 3177  
Fourie, J. F. 2615  
Fowler, M. C. 2065, 5421  
Fox, M. 4607  
Fox, R. A. 2091, 2120-2121, 2123, 5453, 5476  
Fox, R. D. 1178  
Fox, R. L. 1464  
Foxy, M. J. 3515  
Fradkin, A. 3733-3734, 4153  
Fraga, B. M. 495, 3719  
Franc, G. D. 723, 739  
France L., A. 4928  
France, R. C. 5302  
Francki, R. I. B. 2391, 2403-2404, 2493, 2597, 2970, 3182-3183, 3777  
Franco, A. Di 4366  
Frank, J. A. 4851  
Frank, J. M. 4764  
Frank, R. 3598  
Frank, Z. 3178  
Frank, Z. R. 4600, 4773  
Frankel, S. J. 1302  
Franqueville, H. de 2681  
Franssen, H. 1608  
Fraser, R. S. S. 3961  
Fratin, P. 4447  
Frauenstein, K. 4841, 4865  
Frazzoli, S. 1725  
Frederick, J. R. 4851  
Fredericksen, R. A. 4285  
Frederiksen, R. A. 1419, 4285  
Freeman, T. E. 3278  
Freer-Smith, P. H. 3199  
Fregonezi, L. E. 3387  
Freigoun, S. O. 1843  
Freise, C. F. 5306  
Freitas, A. P. do C. e 138, 1985, 2452, 4240  
Freitez, Y. de 2659  
Frencel, I. 846  
French, E. R. 4456  
French, R. C. 3757  
French, W. J. 4105  
Fresneda, J. A. 3855  
Frias Treviño, G. 1528  
Fribourg, C. E. 1709  
Frič, F. 4879  
Fridlund, P. R. 5000  
Friedt, W. 3817  
Fries, N. 472, 474  
Frink, C. R. 1255  
Frisullo, S. 1562, 1883, 5274  
Fritz, R. 35  
Fritzsche, R. 1322, 2759, 2764, 3175, 5164, 5183  
Froelich, R. C. 1309  
Frontera, G. M. 3303  
Frossard, C. 2569  
Frost, R. R. 1621  
Fruto U., B. 1913  
Froyd, J. 641  
Fry, P. R. 2639  
Fry, W. E. 1232  
Fu, Q. G. 1317  
Fu, S. Y. 1333  
Fuchs, E. 2492, 4198, 4814, 5447  
Fuchs, Y. 4328  
Fucikovsky, L. 2056  
Fucikovsky Zak, L. 1832  
Fuentealba A., J. 5077  
Fujii, H. 445  
Fujii, T. 4182  
Fujimaki, Y. 4299, 4316  
Fujimori, T. 3958  
Fujisawa, I. 4007  
Fujita, K. 2626  
Fujita, M. 4094  
Fujita, S. 5014  
Fujita, Y. 2524-2525, 2528-2529, 4915  
Fukami, H. 663  
Fukuda, H. 4395  
Fukumoto, F. 534  
Fukushima, C. 2627, 2633  
Fukushiro, K. 4989  
Fukuyama, K. 4810  
Fukuzawa, T. 3776  
Fulbright, D. W. 1998, 5129  
Fuller, N. J. 1710  
Fulton, J. P. 2246  
Fulton, R. W. 1419, 3352  
Funakoshi, T. 734  
Funayama, E. 3985  
Funck-Jensen, D. 1933  
Funk, A. 3563  
Furgał, H. 1365  
Furgał-Wegrzycka, H. 2604, 2611, 2816  
Furukawa, K. 3288  
Furumoto, O. 1718  
Furusawa, I. 2471, 3696, 4150, 5336  
Furuta, C. 4989  
Furuta, T. 4769  
Furuya, H. 1374  
Furuya, Y. 998  
Futamura, K. 4561  
Fyfield, T. P. 1334  
Gab, T. K. 2755  
Gáborjányi, R. 303, 1257, 4803  
Gabriel, C. J. 1505, 3757  
Gabriel, W. 2126, 2138  
Gacek, E. 1063  
Gadd, G. M. 5126  
Gade, W. 4119  
Gadoury, D. M. 5003  
Gahukar, K. B. 5275  
Gaiova, V. P. 1945, 3562, 4782  
Gair, R. 3859  
Galan, R. 3550  
Galbiati, C. 2658  
Gale, M. D. 4252  
Gall, A. M. 4739  
Gall, H. 2695  
Gallenberg, D. J. 5473  
Galli, M. 3916



- Galliano, A. 668  
 Gallie, D. R. 17, 3680  
 Gallitelli, D. 1361, 3352, 4084, 4202, 4366  
 Gallo, G. 5346  
 Gallo, P. B. 177  
 Galston, A. W. 4138  
 Galván, M. 3332  
 Gamberini, A. V. 2302  
 Gambhir, S. P. 3724, 4906  
 Gambogi, P. 1804  
 Gamel El Din, S. A. 4033  
 Gandhi, S. K. 5263  
 Gangadin, S. 5036  
 Gangawane, L. V. 2241, 4062  
 Gangopadhyay, S. 1530, 3435-3436, 4016, 4723  
 Ganne, B. 1647  
 Gao, H. L. 2522  
 Gao, R. X. 81  
 Gao, X. P. 1892  
 Galova, V. P. 940  
 Gáper, J. 1319  
 Garbaczewska, G. 631  
 Garber, E. D. 2963, 3490  
 García, A. 449, 685  
 García, E. 597  
 García, R. 4326  
 García B., H. 3857  
 García Correo, I. 2258, 5180  
 García, E. C. de 2687  
 García Espinosa, R. 1528  
 García Gómez, R. 4208  
 García, J. L. 3898, 4053  
 García, J. R. 4057  
 Garcia, P. 113  
 Gardan, L. 1616  
 Gárdi, I. 2918  
 Gardner, D. E. 596  
 Gardner, R. C. 2408  
 Garg, A. P. 1983  
 Garg, P. K. 4023  
 Garibaldi, A. 1435, 1611-1612, 2682, 2921, 3088, 3156, 3192, 3266, 3365, 3457, 3863-3864, 4354, 4768  
 Garnet, R. P. 2916  
 Garnett, H. M. 2066  
 Garraway, M. O. 2934  
 Garrec, J.-P. 2328  
 Garrett, H. E. 1916  
 Garrett, S. D. 4250  
 Garrod, S. W. 5129  
 Gärtel, W. 2657  
 Gartrell, J. W. 2469  
 Garwood, D. L. 175  
 Gasia, M. C. 2441  
 Gasoni, L. 70-71  
 Gaspar, J. O. 4804  
 Gasparotto, L. 1728, 2704  
 Gasperini, C. 1649, 2149  
 Gathuru, E. M. 2701  
 Gatica de Mathey, M. 5270  
 Gaudet, D. A. 976, 4254  
 Gaunt, R. E. 3383, 3818  
 Gaur, A. 115  
 Gaur, R. B. 873  
 Gautam, S. P. 1477, 4941  
 Gay, C. N. 3116  
 Gay, J. L. 3605  
 Gay, L. 4358  
 Gayed, S. K. 1747  
 Gaynor, D. L. 4376  
 Gbaja, I. S. 224, 4487  
 Geadelmann, J. L. 587  
 Geaney, M. 2018  
 Geballe, G. T. 820  
 Gee, G. 3871  
 Geenen, J. 3494  
 Geiger, J.-P. 3947  
 Geils, B. W. 2190  
 Geissler, K. 1322  
 Gej, B. 5506  
 Gélie, B. 2020  
 Gellen, J. 4004  
 Gellini, R. 5152  
 Gelvin, S. B. 15, 4107  
 Gendle, P. 3116  
 Genetet, I. 480  
 Gennari, M. 3244, 4491  
 Gentile, M. 1202  
 Georgopoulos, S. G. 355, 496  
 Georgy, N. I. 1388  
 Gerard, J. 3316  
 Gerasimova, A. V. 287  
 Gergerich, J. 3871  
 Gerginova, Ts. 1656  
 Gerik, T. J. 1605-1606, 3082, 5405  
 Gerlach, D. 3036, 3038  
 Gerlach, W. 3463  
 Gerlagh, M. 3966  
 Gerling, W. D. 2086  
 Germán, S. 2446-2447  
 Gerrish, G. 1293  
 Gerritsma, O. C. M. 455  
 Gersper, P. L. 3569  
 Gerwen, C. P. Van 793  
 Gessler, C. 2788  
 Gessner, E. 2586  
 Gessner, R. V. 3709  
 Geyer, A. 2496  
 Ghaffer, A. 5019  
 Ghazi, A. 1087  
 Ghesquière, H. 1694  
 Ghewande, M. P. 2238, 4063, 5238  
 Ghose, S. K. 1691  
 Ghosh, J. 5367  
 Ghosh, S. K. 319, 1108, 3565  
 Ghouse, A. K. M. 2676  
 Ghule, K. K. 5035, 5577-5578  
 Gianinazzi-Pearson, V. 928, 931, 1468, 3714  
 Gianinazzi, S. 3714, 4485  
 Gibaud, M. 3764  
 Gibbins, L. N. 1577  
 Gibbons, J. W. 2027  
 Gibbs, A. J. 4030  
 Gibbs, J. N. 801, 2725, 3859, 5513  
 Gibson, D. G. 5146  
 Gibson, P. B. 234  
 Gibson, R. W. 2133  
 Giellink, A. J. 1602  
 Giessmann, H.-J. 2769  
 Gifford, C. 5548  
 Gijsegem, F. Van 1426, 2310  
 Gil, C. L. 449  
 Gilardón, E. M. 5119  
 Gilbert, A. J. 454  
 Gilbert, R. G. 5431  
 Gilbertson, R. L. 2746, 3739, 3749, 5135  
 Gildow, F. E. 4838  
 Gill, A. S. 396  
 Gill, B. S. 4234  
 Gill, D. S. 4566  
 Gill, H. S. 4013  
 Gill, K. S. 142, 3432  
 Gill, L. S. 2794  
 Gill, P. A. 4413  
 Gill, P. S. 96  
 Gill, S. S. 1743  
 Gillaspie, A. G., Jr. 3410, 4283  
 Gillett, J. M. 1959  
 Gilligan, C. A. 2424  
 Gillis, E. 3396  
 Gillis, M. 4112  
 Gimenes-Fernandes, N. 383-384, 4285  
 Gindrat, D. 878, 1711-1712, 4223  
 Gingery, R. E. 2488, 3352, 3412, 3414  
 Ginns, J. 966, 1486  
 Gints, T. A. 1571  
 Ginzberg, I. 3074  
 Giorbelidze, A. A. 1122  
 Giovannetti, M. 4726  
 Gish, E. H. 5231  
 Gisi, U. 5296  
 Gitaitis, R. D. 2165-2166  
 Giunchedi, L. 536, 2825  
 Gjovik, L. R. 1321  
 Gladders, P. 3222, 3859  
 Gladkikh, T. A. 5328  
 Glandard, A. 1978  
 Glawe, D. A. 511, 4795  
 Glaze, N. C. 5376  
 Glazener, J. A. 1197  
 Głazewska, Z. 1247  
 Glenn, J. K. 786  
 Glenn, M. G. 2931  
 Glover, D. V. 175  
 Glover, T. N. 1287  
 Glumova, N. V. 698  
 Glynne, M. D. 4871  
 Gnanam, A. 1848-1849  
 Gnanamanickam, S. S. 1126, 1144  
 Gnutova, R. V. 542  
 Goates, B. J. 3019  
 Gobelman-Werner, K. S. 855  
 Gocho, H. 1059  
 Godbold, D. L. 4000  
 Godbout, C. 3305  
 Godkin, S. E. 3452  
 Godoy, I. J. 4599  
 Godoy, J. R. 384  
 Godzik, S. 4560  
 Goewie, C. E. 3593  
 Goff, L. Le 4106  
 Goffart, J. P. 3271  
 Goheen, D. J. 4523  
 Göhler, F. 1974  
 Gold, M. H. 786  
 Gold, R. E. 848-849  
 Gold, S. E. 5168  
 Goldbach, H. 2997  
 Goldbach, R. W. 3956  
 Golding, H. 3873  
 Golenia, A. 1723  
 Goliński, P. 4229  
 Goliszewski, W. 1703  
 Golke, U. 4458  
 Golomb, A. 1124  
 Gomes, L. S. 1538  
 Gómez Herrera, E. 2152  
 Gómez, L. 711, 733  
 Gómez P., L. D. 2371  
 Gómez, R. 4469  
 Goncharov, N. R. 5072  
 Gonerka, J. 2816  
 Gong, L. Y. 689  
 Gonsalves, D. 981, 1001, 1196, 2984  
 Gontscharow, N. R. 5072  
 González A., G. 772  
 Gonzalez, A. G. 495, 3719  
 González Avila, M. 4584, 4644  
 Gonzalez, C. F. 1100  
 González, F. 618  
 González, J. A. 4410  
 González, J. L. 612-613, 616  
 González, L. A. 3898, 4053  
 González, L. C. 2432  
 González, M. P. 5273  
 González M., S. 667, 2624  
 Gonzalez, P. 495  
 González R., V. 3950  
 González, S. 618  
 Gooding, G. V., Jr. 4483  
 Goodman, R. M. 1370  
 Goodman, R. N. 4110  
 Goodwin, P. H. 1222, 3516  
 Goor, M. 3286, 4112  
 Goore, B. K. 1688  
 Goos, R. D. 4172  
 Gopal, G. R. 382, 385  
 Góral, S. 1162  
 Gorbunova, N. I. 5082  
 Gordillo Quesada, L. 5180  
 Gordon, D. T. 585, 2489, 3352, 3413  
 Gordon, I. L. 4262  
 Gordon, K. H. 2977  
 Gordon, M. 2308, 4681  
 Gordon, N. H. 2489  
 Gordon, P. L. 4554, 4612  
 Gordon, T. R. 1074, 5371  
 Gorgonio, M. 882  
 Gorlenko, M. V. 4166  
 Gorlenko, S. V. 4965  
 Gorter, G. J. M. A. 2372, 3208  
 Gospodinova, E. 132  
 Gossele, F. 608  
 Gossen, B. D. 1859  
 Goszczyński, W. 2628  
 Goth, R. W. 4633  
 Gottlieb, A. R. 4386, 5001-5002  
 Goto, I. 2515  
 Goto, M. 2906, 4330, 5418  
 Goto, S. 4698  
 Goto, T. 305, 879  
 Gott, K. A. 4540, 4563  
 Gottlieb, D. 3237  
 Gottschalk, M. 2967  
 Gottstein, D. 93  
 Gottwald, T. R. 3209  
 Götz, J. 2698, 3932  
 Gough, F. J. 575, 3026  
 Gough, K. H. 97  
 Gould, H. J. 3859  
 Goulter, K. C. 703, 4070  
 Gour, H. N. 5344  
 Gourinath, A. 1910  
 Govil, J. N. 5568  
 Govil, R. 708  
 Govindarajan, K. 3431  
 Govindu, H. C. 2951  
 Gowda, K. T. P. 3850  
 Gowda, M. T. G. 5573-5574  
 Gowda, P. S. B. 1492  
 Gowda, S. S. 3850  
 Goyal, R. 3865  
 Gozłinski, H. 5506  
 Graaff, N. A. Van der 2972  
 Grace, L. J. 3301  
 Grada, R. 1925  
 Graddon, D. J. 2402  
 Graham, D. C. 739  
 Graham, J. H. 1119  
 Graham, R. A. 3626  
 Graham, R. D. 4874-4875  
 Grainge, M. 4313  
 Granada, G. A. 1369  
 Granata, G. 2655, 4520  
 Graniti, A. 1568  
 Granlund, H. I. 1475  
 Gränsbo, G. 3136  
 Grant, B. R. 4181, 5309  
 Grases, J. M. 1483  
 Grasmick, M. E. 2159  
 Grasso, S. 611, 1121, 4325  
 Grau, C. R. 530, 1375-1376, 3481, 5426  
 Grauer, U. 1341  
 Graves, C. J. 972  
 Graves, K. 4580  
 Grbavac, N. 2005, 3043, 5370  
 Greaves, M. P. 2891  
 Greber, R. S. 3420, 3832  
 Grech, N. M. 2182  
 Greef, J. de 769  
 Green, B. 3875  
 Green, C. E. 2176  
 Green, H. J. 1031  
 Green, J. 4642  
 Green, L. 2088  
 Green, R. J., Jr. 4519  
 Green, S. K. 1954, 2204, 5580  
 Green, T. G. A. 1266  
 Greenhalgh, F. C. 2600, 3020  
 Greenhalgh, R. 2355  
 Greenway, A. R. 1799  
 Gregory, L. V. 1098  
 Gregory, P. 3720  
 Gregory, P. H. 4216  
 Gregory, S. C. 1315, 1762, 2725, 3991  
 Greig, B. J. W. 2171, 2725, 2752  
 Greitner, C. S. 1519  
 Grelén, L. B. 4473  
 Grellier, B. 2328  
 Greve, P. A. 3593  
 Grewal, A. S. 142, 574, 3800  
 Griesbach, E. 1975, 2163, 2572, 2585  
 Griffin, D. M. 1794  
 Griffin, M. J. 3025, 4216, 4226  
 Griffith, J. M. 4181  
 Griffiths, C. L. 2342  
 Griffiths, D. C. 1491, 1532, 1554, 1799  
 Griggs, M. M. 814  
 Grigor'ev, A. G. 1773



- Grigor'ev, M. F. 5347  
 Grigoriu, A. C. 355  
 Grigoryan, Yu. A. 447, 4685  
 Grill, D. 1791  
 Grillo, H. 5399  
 Grimm, F. 714  
 Grin', T. O. 3386  
 Grippiolo, R. 53  
 Grisebach, H. 3249  
 Grisenko, G. V. 5463  
 Grisham, M. P. 4383, 4575  
 Grivell, C. J. 3182-3183  
 Grobbelaar, C. J. 2084, 2615  
 Grodzinskij, D. M. 58  
 Grogan, R. G. 935, 1419, 1926, 2862, 2945, 4142  
 Groom, M. R. 2776, 5181, 5535  
 Grosclaude, C. 1647  
 Gross, D. 93, 1357  
 Gross, D. C. 2313, 4111  
 Grossmann, F. 1341  
 Grossoni, P. 5152  
 Grubb, J. V. 586, 1039, 3821, 5205  
 Gruber, D. 211, 633  
 Grove, G. G. 3137, 5030, 5457  
 Grove, J. F. 3556  
 Grover, R. K. 393, 4213, 5043  
 Grujić, G. 4993  
 Grünhage, L. 4209  
 Grunwald, C. 2237  
 Grupo Paulista de Fitopatologia 426, 2898, 4099  
 Grzyb, Z. S. 4403  
 Grzyś, E. 1091  
 Gualco, A. 1435  
 Guan, X. L. 2421  
 Guario, A. 1654  
 Gubanova, N. Ya. 4691  
 Gubiš, V. 656, 1165  
 Guerra Malvárez, A. G. 3754  
 Guerzoni, M. E. 1202  
 Guest, D. I. 1517, 1906  
 Gugerli, P. 1676, 1721, 3876  
 Guillemet, F. B. 1189  
 Guillot-Salomon, T. 4253  
 Guilmette, H. 5425  
 Gulati, A. 4302  
 Gulden, G. 5301  
 Guleria, D. S. 1864  
 Gull, K. 38  
 Gullino, G. 3861  
 Gullino, M. L. 1200, 1435, 2082, 2921, 3156, 3365, 3457, 3864, 4354  
 Gulya, T. J. 5407  
 Gumpf, D. J. 3074  
 Gümüştekin, H. 2454  
 Gunasekara, S. A. 5567  
 Guo, J. R. 2850, 3259  
 Guo, J. X. 705  
 Guo, L. 3746  
 Guo, S. H. 729  
 Guo, Y. I. 82  
 Gupta, A. 4290  
 Gupta, A. K. 3438, 3908, 4394, 4858, 5202  
 Gupta, B. K. 1384  
 Gupta, D. 225  
 Gupta, D. K. 3979  
 Gupta, G. K. 669, 3487, 3512, 3886, 4290, 5005  
 Gupta, J. P. 3260  
 Gupta, J. S. 2661, 3702, 5251  
 Gupta, M. N. 4023  
 Gupta, N. 980  
 Gupta, O. P. 1673  
 Gupta, P. C. 3643  
 Gupta, P. K. S. 129, 3852, 5390  
 Gupta, R. C. 1666, 4908, 5262  
 Gupta, R. P. 1869, 3528, 3802, 5271  
 Gupta, S. 5308  
 Gupta, S. C. 5097  
 Gupta, S. K. 4005  
 Gupta, V. K. 26, 950, 1634, 4903  
 Gurdip Singh 396  
 Guries, R. P. 2176  
 Gurkin, R. S. 5537  
 Gürtler, H. 1228  
 Guseva, T. A. 364  
 Gutierrez-Navarro, A. M. 459  
 Gutsche, V. 1231, 2693, 4464  
 Gutteridge, C. S. 3342  
 Gutteridge, R. J. 4249  
 Guttridge, C. G. 2648  
 Gutzmer, D. I. 1321  
 Guzhova, N. V. 698  
 Guzman, V. L. 875  
 Gvozdyak, R. I. 446, 1584, 4675, 4679, 4695-4696, 4937, 4965  
 Gwynne, D. C. 3859  
 Gyöngyver, Sz. N. 3041  
 György, K. 5017  
 Gzebenyuk, N. V. 1607  
 Haack, C. 3530  
 Haas, J. H. 4727  
 Haase, D. 3034, 4837, 4845, 4876  
 Häberle, N. 2922  
 Habib, A. F. 5235  
 Habili, N. 4570  
 Habte, M. 1464  
 Hadwiger, L. A. 937, 1350-1351  
 Haenni, A. L. 1744  
 Hagan, A. K. 2064  
 Hagedorn, D. J. 530, 4031  
 Hagerman, A. E. 1574  
 Häggblom, P. 2351  
 Häggblom, P. E. 5367  
 Hagita, T. 3611  
 Hagiwara, H. 1015  
 Hagiya, M. 3680  
 Hahn, Y. I. 5095  
 Hahn, M. G. 3249  
 Haider, K. 4748  
 Haines, B. L. 3196-3197  
 Haines, J. H. 1772  
 Hait, G. N. 1691  
 Halbinger, R. E. 3303  
 Hale, C. N. 2054, 3647  
 Hale, J. C. 4500  
 Hale, M. D. 5503  
 Halik, S. S. 2189  
 Hall, D. H. 5371  
 Hall, I. R. 49, 3310  
 Hall, J. L. 3391  
 Hall, K. 4619  
 Hall, R. 1837, 3525, 5074  
 Hall, R. J. 869  
 Hallenberg, N. 967  
 Halperin, W. 2308  
 Halsall, D. M. 798  
 Halstead, A. J. 3859  
 Hamahiga, I. 3531  
 Hamilton, G. A. 3519  
 Hamilton, K. 3380, 4239  
 Hamilton, R. I. 1618, 1655  
 Hamm, P. B. 4534  
 Hammady, M. El- 4064  
 Hammer, D. 4442  
 Hammerschmidt, R. 1819  
 Hammouda, F. M. 5549  
 Hampson, M. C. 2145, 5087, 5482  
 Hampton, J. G. 581, 3378  
 Hampton, R. O. 2801  
 Han, C. S. 4484  
 Han, M. S. 2541  
 Han Xilai 1190  
 Hanada, K. 988, 990, 1337  
 Hanau, R. 1507  
 Hanaue, M. 5384  
 Hancock, J. F. 5026  
 Handa, A. K. 4761  
 Handojo, H. 299, 301  
 Hanger, B. C. 4367  
 Hankins, B. J. 3871  
 Hanlin, R. T. 1132, 1628, 1689  
 Hanmanthu, P. 5295  
 Hanna, M. R. 4992  
 Hannan, R. M. 868  
 Hannay, J. 5436  
 Hannukkala, A. 348  
 Hanounik, S. B. 2819  
 Hänsel, M. 4820  
 Hansen, A. J. 2088, 2620  
 Hansen, E. M. 815, 4534, 5154  
 Hanson, J. R. 495, 3719  
 Hao Kailun 4131  
 Hao, Y. Y. 2356  
 Hapner, K. D. 582  
 Haq, A. 1900  
 Hara, H. 1253-1254  
 Harada, T. 4477  
 Harada, Y. 1485, 2495, 4784  
 Haral, A. K. 2250  
 Harbison, S.-A. 4202  
 Harder, D. E. 157, 1566  
 Hardie, K. 930  
 Harding, H. 3005  
 Hardison, J. R. 232, 2068  
 Hardwick, R. C. 1334  
 Harel, E. 504  
 Hargreaves, J. A. 1075  
 Hari, P. 313  
 Haridasan, M. 3207  
 Harker, C. L. 4200  
 Harley, J. L. 4125  
 Harling, R. 2052, 3459  
 Harms, H. 2435  
 Harnam Singh 3527  
 Harniss, R. O. 4512  
 Harper, A. M. 3112  
 Harper, D. B. 4667  
 Harrigan, E. K. S. 700, 702  
 Harrington, M. 2407  
 Harrington, T. 3039  
 Harrington, T. C. 1402  
 Harrison, D. C. 675, 2369, 5004  
 Harris, J. R. 2467  
 Harris, J. S. 1982  
 Harris, K. F. 2016, 3419  
 Harris, M. K. 1419  
 Harris, P. B. 3039  
 Harrison, B. D. 3352, 3654, 3939, 5472  
 Harrison, J. G. 372, 1366, 2228, 2820, 5449, 5476, 5551  
 Harrison, M. D. 739  
 Hart, L. P. 1997  
 Hartana, I. 1245  
 Hartill, W. F. T. 2206  
 Hartke, S. 2314, 5361  
 Hartleb, H. 3036, 3038, 3820, 5183  
 Hartley, M. J. 3904  
 Hartman, G. L. 5558  
 Hartman, J. R. 1143  
 Hartmann, H. 3362  
 Hartmann, R. W. 3651  
 Hartsell, P. L. 4944  
 Hartung, A. C. 5575  
 Harvey, T. L. 128, 4234  
 Harville, B. G. 1372  
 Hasabnis, S. N. 2365  
 Hashiba, T. 2537, 5312-5313  
 Hashimoto, A. 2321, 2526  
 Hashimoto, H. 1318, 4188  
 Hasijsa, S. K. 4765  
 Hassaballa, I. A. 262-263  
 Hassan, A. 3149, 5037  
 Hassan, A. M. 208  
 Hassan, M. A. 203  
 Hassan, S. 5116  
 Hassouna, S. 1356-1357, 3722  
 Hastie, A. C. 2966  
 Hasunuma, K. 3288  
 Hatch, D. J. 3880  
 Hatchett, J. H. 4234  
 Hatisi, A. 4370  
 Hatta, T. 2391, 2597, 3182  
 Hattingh, M. J. 4108  
 Hattori, M. 5364  
 Hau, B. 2480, 3402  
 Haug, A. R. 159, 1567  
 Haugen, L. G. 2456  
 Hauke, R. L. 5306  
 Haverkamp, J. 1717  
 Havey, M. J. 3481  
 Haver, E. A. 4505  
 Havlíčková, H. 5435  
 Hawksworth, D. L. 430, 438, 3736  
 Hawthorn, W. M. 5351  
 Hayakawa, T. 1172  
 Hayami, A. 285  
 Hayashi, H. 1150, 2720  
 Hayashi, S. 2631  
 Hayashi, T. 3288  
 Hayashimoto, A. 4259  
 Hayes, A. L. 2914  
 Hayes, E. M. 807  
 Hayman, D. S. 4720  
 Haynes, E. 1301  
 Hayter, A. M. 2476  
 Hayward, S. 1550  
 He, B. Z. 2748  
 He, H. Z. 168  
 He, K. L. 4422  
 He, M. Y. 1317  
 He, Y. K. 3062  
 He, Z. X. 1297, 1317  
 Heady, S. E. 160, 2489, 3834  
 Heagle, A. S. 4021  
 Heale, J. B. 1559, 2966, 3921-3922, 5427, 5462  
 Hearon, S. S. 3410  
 Heath, M. C. 1826, 3630  
 Heath, R. 2136  
 Heath, R. L. 2225  
 Heather, W. A. 1794, 2736, 3982, 4513, 5139  
 Heber, E. M. 4449  
 Hébert, Y. 2877  
 Hecht, H. 5084  
 Hedin, P. A. 4337  
 Hegde, R. K. 281, 354, 1208, 2663, 3031, 3053, 3790, 3808, 3812, 3853, 3925-3926, 4869, 4921-4924, 5055, 5235  
 Hegde, S. V. 1463  
 Hegewald, H.-B. 1576  
 Heggestad, H. E. 5231  
 Heide, M. 2818  
 Heidel, W. 4463  
 Heim, R. 8  
 Hein, A. 2394, 2399  
 Heiniger, U. 3521, 4141  
 Heinisch, L. 1961  
 Heinrich, E. 2630  
 Heinrichs, E. A. 2028  
 Heitefuss, R. 4012, 4336, 5156  
 Helfer, S. 3351  
 Helgeson, J. P. 3934  
 Heller, L. 4018  
 Hellmann, G. M. 2983  
 Helms, K. 651, 999, 4984  
 Hemmati, K. 1330  
 Hemmes, D. E. 528  
 Hemstad, P. R. 4682  
 Henderson, S. J. 252  
 Hendrick, C. A. 451  
 Hendrix, F. W. 4478  
 Hendrix, J. W. 3299  
 Henis, Y. 4498  
 Hennen, J. F. 1942, 2571  
 Hennen, M. M. 1942  
 Henniger, H. 3932  
 Hennon, P. E. 2196  
 Henriques, F. S. 1807  
 Henriques, M. I. C. 1807  
 Henry, C. E. 2962  
 Henry, J. L. 2013  
 Henry, M. J. 2318  
 Henry, S. 3818  
 Henze, J. 2636  
 Hepburn, A. G. 4109  
 Hepler, P. R. 720  
 Hepper, C. M. 2343, 3312  
 Hepperly, P. R. 3276, 4642, 4952, 5224  
 Herbach, M. 1688  
 Herbert, J. A. 2182  
 Heritage, A. D. 700-701  
 Hermans, R. 769  
 Hernalsteens, J.-P. 769  
 Hernandez, A. 606  
 Hernández, C. 711, 733  
 Hernandez, L. A. 2076  
 Hernández López, E. 5180, 5229  
 Hernandez, M. G. 495, 3719  
 Herold, H. 4820  
 Herr, L. J. 1210, 2667



- Herrera M., G. 1564, 4230  
Heslin, K. 4130  
Hess, V. 5073  
Hess, W. 3578  
Hetrick, B. A. D. 489, 1921  
Hetrick, J. A. 1921  
Heun, M. 4256  
Hevesi, M. 684  
Hewings, A. D. 2410  
Hewitt, M. V. 567, 4249  
Heyland, K.-U. 1028  
Heyne, E. G. 4860  
Heyter, F. 1231  
Hibino, H. 2028, 2512, 5382  
Hickey, K. D. 1496, 3125  
Hicks, R. G. T. 1621, 4203  
Hiepko, G. 2998  
Higgins, S. 2465, 3810  
Higgins, V. J. 1629  
Highley, L. 5525  
Highley, T. L. 1474, 5161  
Hignett, R. C. 5018, 5025  
Higuchi, T. 2357  
Hildebrand, D. M. 3971  
Hildebrand, P. D. 1870  
Hilgenberg, W. 3529  
Hill, R. R., Jr. 5432  
Hill, S. A. 1817  
Hill, T. C. 2737  
Hille, J. 904  
Hillman, B. I. 4812  
Hillmann, U. 3579  
Hillocks, R. J. 3079  
Hills, F. J. 3580  
Hilton, H. W. 2154  
Hims, M. J. 1625  
Hinch, J. M. 3841-3842  
Hinckes, J. A. 3220  
Hinds, T. E. 804  
Hine, R. B. 2059  
Hinshaw, R. W. 1271  
Hinton, D. M. 3101  
Hinton, J. 2122  
Hinton, J. C. D. 2311  
Hirai, T. 1059, 2720, 3353, 4188, 4489  
Hirano, K. 778, 914  
Hirano, S. S. 2300, 4673  
Hirao, K. 4698  
Hiratsuka, N. 3335-3337, 5502  
Hiratsuka, Y. 1783, 3974, 4531  
Hiremuth, P. C. 2582, 4594, 4924, 5212, 5227  
Hirooka, T. 3697  
Hirosawa, T. 1213  
Hirsch, A. M. 2609  
Hirst, J. M. 436  
Hiruki, C. 998, 1498  
Hlavac, M. 150  
Ho, B. L. 3069  
Ho, H. H. 689  
Ho, I. 919  
Ho, R. K. 4540  
Hobé, J. 5572  
Hoch, H. C. 1325, 1355-1357, 3722  
Hoch, J. G. 3559  
Hockenhull, J. 1933  
Hocking, T. J. 1031  
Hodel, D. R. 5066  
Hodges, C. F. 1626, 3874, 4375, 4380  
Hodges, C. S., Jr. 5507  
Hodgkin, J. R. T. 5530  
Hodosy, F. 2719  
Hódosyné Kiss, F. 2719  
Hoefert, L. 1801  
Hoeflich, G. 5342  
Hoes, J. A. 3928  
Hofferek, H. 3037  
Hoffman, R. M. 4036  
Hoffmann, G. M. 130, 2458, 2461, 3805, 4852  
Hoffmann, J. A. 3019  
Hoffmann, J. P. 1952  
Höflich, G. 131, 3786  
Hofman, A. E. 3967  
Hofstra, G. 3525, 4212, 5074, 5239  
Hogendoorn, E. A. 3593  
Hogsett, W. E. 4042  
Hogue, R. 1957, 1962, 4480  
Hohl, H. R. 288, 3521, 4141  
Hohn, B. 3289  
Höhne, C. 5041  
Høiland, K. 5301  
Hokama, K. 1337  
Hoksbergen, K. A. 460  
Holcomb, G. E. 4372  
Holden, D. W. 2448  
Holdenrieder, O. 821, 3999  
Holland, P. T. 3904  
Holley, J. D. 3525, 5074  
Holley, R. A. 3591  
Holliday, M. J. 3615  
Hollier, C. 4372  
Hollier, C. A. 3425  
Hollinger, T. C. 1608  
Hollins, T. W. 126, 4252  
Hollo, J. 348  
Hollomon, D. W. 34, 3042, 5357  
Holm, L. 2953  
Holmes, R. J. 4862  
Holmes, S. J. I. 4378  
Holt, J. E. 3139  
Holubová-Jechová, V. 4173  
Holz, B. 3910  
Holz, G. 3645-3646  
Homma, Y. 506, 833, 947, 1479, 2946  
Homola, R. L. 1923  
Honda, Y. 1337, 1368, 4144, 5339  
Hondelmann, W. 1219  
Honegger, R. 3350  
Hong, L. T. 823  
Hong, X. W. 1047  
Hong, Y. R. 4331  
Honkura, R. 2532, 2534  
Hood, E. 1896  
Hood, I. A. 787, 3995  
Hooda, I. E. 393  
Hook, J. E. 3422  
Hooykaas, P. J. J. 902  
Hooykaas-Van Slogteren, G. M. S. 902  
Hopcroft, D. H. 1777, 4503, 4525  
Hopfinger, J. A. 1177  
Hopkin, A. A. 601  
Hopkins, D. L. 1679  
Hopkins, J. D. 5555  
Hopkinson, S. J. 2194  
Hopmans, P. 3994  
Hoppe, W. 583  
Hoque, E. 2193, 5157  
Horemans, S. 769  
Hori, M. 2034, 4839  
Horikoshi, M. 5336  
Horino, O. 1112-1113, 4300  
Hormattallah, A. 4497  
Horn, A. 284, 4458  
Horn, B. W. 172  
Hornby, D. 4871  
Hornok, L. 62, 1818  
Horobin, J. F. 4622  
Horsman, D. C. 5420  
Horst, R. K. 1419  
Horticulture Française 4397  
Horton, J. L. 4848  
Horváth, J. 98, 338, 367, 545, 4807, 5038  
Horwitz, D. K. 3585  
Hosagoudar, V. B. 74, 327, 4790, 5337  
Hosemans, D. 3828  
Hossain, M. M. 4067  
Hou, H. H. 607  
Hou, S. L. 1459  
Houck, C. M. 2408  
Houck, L. G. 4944  
House, L. R. 3846  
Houston, D. R. 3547  
Howard, C. M. 678, 2613  
Howard, F. W. 1216-1217  
Howard, R. J. 3236, 3603, 5428  
Howeler, R. H. 485  
Howell, C. R. 1131  
Howell, S. H. 4185  
Howell, W. E. 5000  
Hoyle, J. 4204  
Hřib, J. 1789  
Hseu, S. H. 5184  
Hsieh, F. K. 3147  
Hsieh, H. J. 951, 1291, 1637  
Hsieh, W. H. 4557  
Hsu, S. T. 298  
Hsu, Y. H. 2985  
Hu, C. G. 3795  
Hu, D. X. 3063  
Hu, J. C. 1367  
Hu, Z. W. 1749  
Huang, C. H. 5184  
Huang, C. M. 4331  
Huang, C. X. 155, 2783  
Huang, H. C. 3112, 3928, 4443, 4738, 4992  
Huang, H. Q. 3783, 5354  
Huang, J. S. 1378, 5314  
Huang, J. W. 3229  
Huang, M. L. 4331  
Huang, P. Y. 1670  
Huang, R. S. 1464-1465, 2339  
Huang, S. Y. 1110, 2742  
Huang, X. J. 3235  
Huang, Y. 1085  
Huang, Z. S. 3235  
Huang, Z. Y. 2554  
Hubbell, D. H. 2601, 3314  
Hubbes, M. 320, 3975  
Huber, W. 1354  
Hubert, K.-E. 5183  
Hudler, G. W. 1269, 2183  
Hughes, F. L. 3837  
Hughes, G. 4202  
Hugouvieux-Cotte-Pattat, N. 448, 2310, 3290, 5291  
Huisman, M. J. 2405-2406  
Hull, R. 541, 3763, 4200, 4202  
Humpherson-Jones, F. M. 1808, 3223, 4540, 4552-4553  
Humphreys-Jones, D. R. 3859  
Humphreys, M. O. 1157  
Hung, C. C. 2711  
Hunt, R. S. 4530  
Hunt, W. F. 4379  
Hunter-Blair, C. M. 1016  
Hunter, J. E. 4586  
Hurney, A. P. 1735, 1740  
Hurwitz, C. D. 3120  
Husain, A. 1215, 2672, 5047-5049, 5064-5065  
Husain, S. S. 4228  
Husaini, S. W. H. 2794  
Hussain, S. A. 5248  
Hussain, T. 2565  
Hussain, Z. 756  
Hussey, N. W. 3859  
Hutchinson, D. 642  
Huth, W. 2001, 2014  
Hüttermann, A. 3553, 4000, 4748  
Hwang, C. Y. 5209  
Hwang, J. K. 3261  
Hwang, J. S. 3147  
Hwang, S. C. 258  
Hyakumachi, M. 507, 833, 2766-2767  
Hygnstrom, J. R. 712  
Hyman, L. J. 2120, 2122, 5454, 5485-5486  
Hyodo, H. 1393, 2906, 4330  
Iacobellis, N. S. 3687  
Ialongo, M. T. 516, 1884, 3133, 3988, 4001, 4404  
Ibenthal, W.-D. 1555-1556, 3824  
Ibrahim, M. M. 262-263  
Ichiba, T. 4707  
Ichihara, A. 5529  
Ichitani, T. 508, 2366, 2671, 2789  
Idzkowska, M. 1348  
Iengo, C. 4611  
Igarashi, S. 1538  
Igbokwe, M. C. 2274  
Ignătescu, I. 4854  
Igue, T. 1727  
Iijima, T. 1406, 1406  
Iizuka, M. 3985  
Iizuka, N. 879, 4007  
Ikediugwu, F. E. O. 215  
Ikegami, H. 832, 2207  
Ikin, B. 2199  
Ikotun, T. 1397-1398, 2266, 2880  
Ikozun, T. 5068  
Ikram, A. 1455  
Ilag, L. L. 5233  
Iliescu, H. 1212, 5062  
Iliev, I. 1027  
Ilieva, E. 1661  
Iloba, C. 47, 179, 1452  
Imbroglini, G. 3692, 3912-3913, 3916, 3918  
Imperial, J. S. 2678-2679, 3352  
Imre, K. H. 4450  
Imuro, Y. 2207  
Inami, S. 497  
Indian Journal of Mycology and Plant Pathology 3673  
Indira, S. 3429  
Indrasenan, G. 2114, 2116, 4305  
Indu Sharma 1331  
Information Letter, Asia and Pacific Plant Protection Commission 3704, 4709  
Informatore Fitopatologico 659  
Ingham, E. R. 3730, 5318  
Ingham, J. C. 1614  
Ingold, C. T. 84, 4788  
Innocenti, G. 4232  
Inoue, H. 1394  
Inoue, M. 998  
Inoue, S. 4913-4914  
Inoue, T. 2532, 2534  
Inouye, N. 2583-2584, 4565  
Inouye, T. 2717  
International Institute of Tropical Agriculture 423  
International Potato Center 1701, 3931  
Ioan, G. 4961  
Ioannou, N. 4142, 5114  
Ioannu, N. 1926  
Ionova, Z. A. 4411  
Iordache, L. 3522  
Iordov, V. S. 4684  
Iqbal Singh 1662, 3987  
Iritani, W. M. 1239  
Irving, H. R. 4181, 5309  
Irwin, J. A. G. 658, 1635, 2075, 4829, 5193, 5569  
Irwin, M. E. 1369  
Isaac, S. 3320, 4800  
Iselin, K. 288  
Ishi, M. 4546  
Ishida, Y. 2906  
Ishihara, E. 4697, 5297  
Ishii, H. 3128  
Ishii, M. 506, 1816, 4365, 5316, 5499, 5531-5532  
Ishikawa, K. 4697, 5297  
Ishikawa, T. 5312-5313  
Ishimaru, C. 1175  
Ishizaki, H. 914, 4732, 4757  
Iskrzycka, T. 2126  
Islam, K. Z. 5383, 5386  
Islam, M. 3551  
Islam, N. 4819  
Islam, S. K. J. 69  
Ismail, S. I. 5549  
Isogawa, Y. 1368  
Israel, H. W. 3399-3400, 4258  
Issa, E. 2502, 2805-2806, 3541, 3644  
Iswaran, V. 185  
Itagaki, R. 3960  
Ito, J. 269  
Ito, M. 600  
Ito, M. F. 2567  
Ito, S. I. 5501  
Ito, T. 2207  
Itoh, K. 2089  
Itoi, S. 2590



- Ivanov, P. 5352  
 Ivanova, I. V. 1048  
 Ivanova, L. V. 5328  
 Ivanova, V. S. 244  
 Iwaki, M. 1337, 1368, 2845, 4810  
 Iwano, M. 2530-2532, 4299  
 Iwata, Z. 1150  
 Izadyar, M. 4301  
 Jaarsveld, A. B. Van 236-237, 955, 2354  
 Jabaji-Hare, S. 1460, 3712  
 Jabaji-Hare, S. H. 1577, 4134, 5304  
 Jabri, M. R. A. 2060  
 Jackson, A. O. 1507  
 Jackson, G. 2199, 4537  
 Jackson, G. V. H. 1877  
 Jackson, L. F. 5371  
 Jackson, P. J. 282  
 Jacob, C. K. 746  
 Jacob, M. 2573  
 Jacobi, J. D. 1293  
 Jacobi, W. R. 2190  
 Jacobs, T. W. 2609  
 Jacobson, G. L., Jr. 1923  
 Jacobson, J. S. 4018  
 Jadhav, B. R. 2242  
 Jadhav, M. R. 2855  
 Jagadamba, G. V. 3257, 5046  
 Jager, G. 1714, 3943  
 Jäger, H.-J. 4209  
 Jailloux, F. 5020  
 Jain, A. C. 462, 464, 3430, 4005  
 Jain, B. L. 3321, 3906  
 Jain, K. C. 2919  
 Jain, K. L. 3836  
 Jain, S. 3907  
 Jain, S. C. 5246  
 Jalaluddin, M. 1781  
 Jalkanen, R. 332  
 Jama, A. N. 5059  
 Jamaluddin 1948  
 James, L. 1887  
 James, R. L. 810, 3990  
 James, T. D. W. 2255  
 Jamil, N. 108  
 Jammie, M. de la 1754  
 Janardhan, A. 2846, 5212  
 Janardhanan, K. K. 2672  
 Jane, G. T. 1266  
 Jang, J. C. 5519  
 Janke, C. 297  
 Jansen, G. 3180  
 Jansen, P. J. 2332  
 Jarai, M. M. 1031  
 Jaros, H. 774  
 Jarvis, S. C. 3880  
 Jarvis, W. R. 2860, 3598  
 Jasnić, S. 5222  
 Jaspars, E. M. J. 2409, 4566  
 Jauhri, D. 5097  
 Jauhri, K. S. 1847  
 Javed, Z. 619  
 Javed, Z. U. R. 3445  
 Jaworski, C. A. 2165  
 Jayaprakash, A. 2536  
 Jayarajan, R. 1678, 3963, 4066  
 Jayaratne, A. H. R. 484  
 Jayasena, K. W. 2401, 2813  
 Jayasinghe, U. 412  
 Jayaswal, R. K. 4761  
 Je Chang Woo 5496  
 Jeanmaire, C. 3714  
 Jedličková, Z. 4692  
 Jeffrey, K. K. 1210, 2667  
 Jeffries, C. J. 3523  
 Jeffries, P. 3342, 5203  
 Jeger, M. J. 242, 900, 1643-1644, 3082  
 Jehne, W. 1268  
 Jelińska, E. 1079  
 Jellis, G. J. 2971  
 Jeng, R. 320  
 Jeng, R. S. 3975  
 Jenkins, S. F. 502-503, 935, 5314, 5317, 5537  
 Jenkyn, J. F. 1072, 1532  
 Jenner, J. F. 4944  
 Jennings, D. H. 11, 1274, 1475, 3723, 5160  
 Jennings, D. L. 2091  
 Jenns, A. E. 4894, 4898  
 Jensen, A. 54  
 Jensen, H. P. 3403  
 Jensen, J. D. 808  
 Jensen, K. F. 1290, 3212, 3972  
 Jenser, G. 5017  
 Jerebzooff-Quintin, S. 3717  
 Jerebzooff, S. 3717  
 Jerković, Z. 4861, 5166  
 Jernstedt, J. A. 3196-3197  
 Jersey, J. A. 5548  
 Jesudhas, M. L. 88  
 Jeves, T. M. 40  
 Jeyarajan, R. 1687  
 Jha, D. K. 3620  
 Jhooty, J. S. 57, 143, 169, 309, 404, 1012, 3590, 3601  
 Jiang, L. 1022  
 Jiang, Z. G. 1308  
 Jiménez-Cuesta, M. 1117  
 Jiménez-Díaz, R. M. 1674  
 Jin, C. X. 985  
 Jin, D. 937  
 Jin, G. X. 997  
 Jin, K. X. 5140  
 Jindal, S. K. 864  
 Jindra, L. N. 3432  
 Jing, F. S. 3064  
 Joazeiro, P. P. 1671  
 Joerdens-Roettger, D. 1813  
 Joffe, A. Z. 111  
 Johal, G. S. 370  
 Johansson, M. 3998  
 John, V. T. 1586-1587, 2027  
 Johnson, A. G. 4610  
 Johnson, A. W. 5376  
 Johnson, D. A. 3159  
 Johnson, D. W. 2749  
 Johnson, G. I. 4604  
 Johnson, J. E. 2407  
 Johnson, L. F. 4345  
 Johnson, M. C. 231-232, 3102, 3473  
 Johnson, R. 1419, 4221  
 Johnson, S. 5493  
 Johnson, W. M. 4960  
 Johnston, H. W. 3044, 3806  
 Johnston, R. E. 3766  
 Johnstone, G. R. 1955, 4030, 4045, 5333  
 Johri, J. K. 2662  
 Jones, A. H. 1767  
 Jones, A. L. 3121  
 Jones, A. T. 252, 5331, 5451  
 Jones, D. R. 3856, 3899  
 Jones, E. B. G. 335  
 Jones, E. D. 5473  
 Jones, J. B. 216, 1390, 2165  
 Jones, J. D. 3591  
 Jones, J. P. 1390, 4382  
 Jones, P. 1843, 3415  
 Jones, R. A. C. 1710, 3352, 4460  
 Jones, R. K. 223, 1006, 2202  
 Jones, R. W. 946  
 Jones, S. B. 3617  
 Jones, T. A. 231  
 Jong, S. C. 607, 1406  
 Joon, H. S. 2755  
 Jordán, M. 1224  
 Jordan, M. M. 4623  
 Jordan, R. L. 1419  
 Jordan, V. W. L. 1561, 2009, 4261  
 Jørgensen, J. H. 1068  
 Jørgensen, K. 5023  
 Joseph, M. C. 1665  
 Joshi, G. D. 4423  
 Joshi, H. K. 1634  
 Joshi, I. J. 4824  
 Joshi, L. M. 133, 4235  
 Joshi, R. D. 4889, 5202  
 Joshi, S. 1744  
 Jotwani, D. 3052  
 Jovančev, P. 1201  
 Jovičević, B. 1093  
 Ju, G. Z. 2748  
 Ju, L. H. 3267  
 Ju, S. H. 1427  
 Juangbhanich, P. 3649  
 Juárez, C. 2087  
 Juhnke, M. E. 562  
 Julien, R. 5098  
 Jung, J. A. 4004  
 Jung, O. H. 2395  
 Jung, T. H. 4273  
 Junqueira, N. T. V. 375-376  
 Juntilla, R. F. 4091  
 Juntti, N. 3356  
 Jurado Grana, F. 2152  
 Juretić, N. 5038  
 Jurik, M. 2795  
 Just, H. 2392  
 Juzwik, J. 804  
 Käärik, A. 1320  
 Kabashnaya, L. V. 4965  
 Kabbabeh, S. 2856  
 Kable, P. F. 5441  
 Kacharmazov, V. 1657  
 Kadam, V. C. 4905  
 Kaidash, A. S. 1044  
 Kader, A. A. 3150  
 Kadian, O. P. 358, 2282  
 Kado, C. I. 17, 3680  
 Kadous, E. A. 3446  
 Kageyama, K. 831  
 Kagramanov, V. N. 3173  
 Kahl, G. 3529  
 Kairu, G. M. 4332  
 Kais, A. G. 4528  
 Kaiser, W. J. 730, 868, 3637  
 Kajfosz, K. 912  
 Kajikawa, A. 4700, 5186  
 Kajjari, N. B. 3794  
 Kajornchaiyakul, P. 1729  
 Kakishima, M. 75, 1783, 1881, 3336, 4785  
 Kakiuchi, M. 4308  
 Kakralia, O. P. 3699  
 Kalan, E. B. 2702  
 Kalberer, P. P. 402  
 Kalchev, R. K. 1275  
 Kale, P. N. 4618  
 Kalekan, A. r. 4601  
 Kalekar, A. R. 3624  
 Kalia, P. 4579  
 Kalinchenko, T. V. 1211  
 Kalinina, I. 284, 337, 537  
 Kalra, J. S. 4539  
 Kalyanasundaram, R. 2562  
 Kam, M. de 1780  
 Kamal 512, 954, 1384, 1947, 4170, 4779, 5255  
 Kamal, A. J. M. 4717  
 Kamal, M. 2988  
 Kamalam, N. V. 708  
 Kamaya, Y. 2357  
 Kamemoto, H. 4365  
 Kamerman, W. 1608  
 Kamińska, M. 636  
 Kaminskyj, S. G. W. 938-939  
 Kammen, A. Van 4805  
 Kamoen, O. 1522  
 Kamoshita, K. 1443-1444  
 Kamper, S. M. 4105  
 Kampert, M. 813, 4713  
 Kamso-Pratt, J. M. 4473  
 Kan Wang 3289  
 Kanaskie, A. M. 1302  
 Kanaujia, R. S. 3454  
 Kandaswamy, T. K. 415, 2517  
 Kane, E. 3515  
 Kaneko, S. 321, 1772, 3335, 5502  
 Kang, I. S. 5444  
 Kang, L. Y. 345  
 Kang, S. K. 4484  
 Kang, S. W. 2521  
 Kanhere, S. R. 1550  
 Kaniewski, W. 546  
 Kannaiyan, J. 866, 871  
 Kannaiyan, S. 885, 1593-1594, 3439  
 Kannan, A. 4957  
 Kanzler, E. 3753  
 Kaper, J. M. 979, 1506, 4811  
 Kapoor, A. S. 133, 181  
 Kapoor, I. J. 130, 260  
 Kapoor, J. N. 83, 3330  
 Kapoor, K. S. 4013  
 Kapoor, S. S. 708  
 Kappelman, A. J., Jr. 4337  
 Kapsa, E. 2126  
 Kapsa, J. 3941  
 Kapur, S. 187  
 Kapur, S. P. 187, 1120, 2039  
 Kar, A. K. 4778  
 Karaban', R. T. 1312  
 Karageorgiev, D. 2077  
 Karam, N. 2210  
 Karamanos, R. E. 2013  
 Karapetyan, T. E. 2692  
 Kararah, M. A. 3011, 3029, 3273-3275  
 Karasevich, Yu. N. 4683-4684  
 Karataglis, S. 4499  
 Karcher, S. J. 15  
 Karcilogliu, A. 3100  
 Karczewski, J. 2628  
 Karis, Kh. 2958  
 Karjalainen, R. 123, 3807  
 Karl, E. 4034, 5164  
 Karolewski, P. 1154  
 Karpenko, V. N. 1064  
 Karpinski, K. F. 1550  
 Karr, A. L. 4110  
 Karunakaran, P. 2119  
 Karwasra, S. S. 5406  
 Karyosemito, C. 5469  
 Kasai, Y. 4182  
 Kasim, R. 5053  
 Kassanis, G. 2387  
 Kässler, D. 1975  
 Kastelein, P. 5036, 5468-5469  
 Kastirr, R. 1800  
 Kastirr, U. 2632, 3889, 5011  
 Katagiri, M. 604  
 Katagiri, N. 781  
 Katahira, K. 4486  
 Katan, J. 3701  
 Katan, T. 1438, 4743  
 Kataria, H. R. 4213  
 Kataria, P. K. 873  
 Kataria, S. K. 708  
 Katayama, K. 2700, 4707  
 Kato, H. 600  
 Kato, S. 5387-5388  
 Kato, T. 1443-1444, 4701-4703, 4913-4914  
 Kato, Z. 1905  
 Katsube, T. 1816  
 Katsuya, K. 137, 322, 4754-4755  
 Katumoto, K. 1484  
 Katz, B. H. 1206  
 Kaul, J. L. 246  
 Kaul, M. L. H. 610  
 Kaur, J. 2032, 4233  
 Kauraw, L. P. 3393, 5392  
 Kaushal, S. C. 4148  
 Kaushik, C. D. 3588, 5285  
 Kaushik, J. C. 5285  
 Kaushik, N. K. 2919  
 Kavanagh, J. A. 3524, 3641, 4619  
 Kavanagh, T. 4419  
 Kaviyaran, V. 1144  
 Kawada, K. 2558  
 Kawada, T. 2129  
 Kawaguchi, C. 832  
 Kawakubo, Y. 4573  
 Kawano, S. 1107, 5364  
 Kaye, J. W. 51  
 Kazmi, S. N. 4452  
 Keane, P. J. 5340  
 Kearney, C. M. 544  
 Kearns, C. G. 2102  
 Keast, D. 5131  
 Kebernik, U. 2756  
 Kechakmadze, L. A. 4317  
 Kechel, H. G. 3984  
 Keck, J. W. 855  
 Keck, M. 1899, 4999  
 Keeling, B. L. 2831, 5560  
 Keen, N. T. 1898, 3253, 3615  
 Kegler, G. 660  
 Kegl, H. 100, 104, 660, 1975, 3175, 4047, 4845  
 Kelaniyangoda, D. B. 4865



- Kell, D. B. 3685  
 Kellam, M. K. 3141  
 Keller, J. 4842  
 Keller, T. 2186, 2729  
 Kelley, K. 2234  
 Kelley, W. D. 2750  
 Kelman, A. 736-737, 1719, 2148, 2697  
 Kemble, R. J. 19  
 Kemper, E. 2304  
 Kendra, D. F. 1350  
 Kendrick, B. 1460, 3712  
 Kendrick, W. B. 965, 4134, 5304  
 Kenerley, C. M. 5405  
 Kennedy, B. 4178  
 Kennedy, B. W. 641, 857  
 Kennedy, D. M. 2092, 5449, 5452, 5456  
 Kennedy, G. G. 3227, 4483  
 Kennel, W. 2629  
 Kenneth, R. G. 515  
 Keon, J. P. R. 1075, 4391  
 Kephart, K. D. 3637  
 Kern, H. 4524, 4526  
 Keromnes, J. 4281  
 Kerr, A. 2209, 2306, 5454  
 Kerr, E. D. 4544  
 Kers, L. E. 4135  
 Kerse, G. W. 3397  
 Kersters, K. 608, 3286  
 Kertykova, E. Kh. 3447  
 Kerz-Moehlendick, F. H. 3272  
 Kesavan, R. 2315  
 Keshwal, R. L. 880  
 Kessler, K. J., Jr. 807  
 Kester, A. S. 4694  
 Kettlewell, P. S. 1031  
 Keul, M. 457  
 Khairnar, D. N. 4906  
 Khalifa, A. 3900  
 Khalil, I. I. 3051  
 Khan, A. H. 4206  
 Khan, A. J. 5047, 5064-5065  
 Khan, A. N. A. 4827, 5227  
 Khan, D. U. 4819  
 Khan, F. A. 2676  
 Khan, M. A. A. 399  
 Khan, M. M. A. A. 99, 913, 5329  
 Khan, M. T. 3555  
 Khan, M. W. 5191  
 Khan, S. A. J. 3092  
 Khan, S. N. 3309  
 Khan, T. N. 3382, 4878  
 Khanna, K. K. 771  
 Khanzada, A. K. 3092  
 Khare, M. N. 176, 413, 1686, 3430  
 Khare, U. K. 5268  
 Khar'kova, A. P. 4231  
 Khatua, D. C. 4822  
 Khehra, A. S. 1083  
 Khetarpal, R. K. 1748, 5220  
 Khetmalas, M. B. 2365  
 Khew, E. 2383  
 Khokhryakova, T. M. 3498  
 Khomyakov, M. T. 1170  
 Khristov, A. 2640  
 Khumadu, K. D. 5214  
 Khurana, S. M. P. 5195  
 Khush, G. S. 186, 3440, 4935  
 Kiang, T. 1159  
 Kienzler, M. 1301  
 Kiernan, J. 3299  
 Kiessling, D. 5183  
 Kigane, T. 4769  
 Kiladze, S. Kh. 5288  
 Kile, G. 3344  
 Kile, G. A. 1283  
 Kilian, J. 4458  
 Kim, B. S. 3651  
 Kim, C. K. 4719  
 Kim, H. J. 2673  
 Kim, J. J. 5110  
 Kim, S. G. 5496  
 Kim, W. G. 4312  
 Kim, W. K. 3784  
 Kimbrough, J. W. 3314  
 Kimigafukuro, T. 588  
 Kimoto, W. I. 2702  
 Kimura, O. 2393  
 Kimura, S. 2700  
 King, A. C. 3372  
 King, J. E. 4226  
 King, P. M. 3789  
 King, S. B. 589, 1084, 3425, 4891  
 Kingsolver, C. H. 4856, 4917  
 Kinoshita, T. 4698  
 Kinzel, J. J. 4744  
 Király, Z. 1818  
 Kiranmai, K. S. 2109  
 Kiratiya-Angul, S. 359  
 Kirilenko, T. S. 1584  
 Kirillova, L. M. 500  
 Kirinuki, T. 1441, 4707  
 Kirk, T. K. 3576, 3721  
 Kiselev, I. I. 1632  
 Kiselev, V. I. 5153  
 Kishan Singh 300, 5089, 5096  
 Kishko, Ya. G. 447, 4685  
 Kishun, R. 310, 3146, 3226  
 Kitagawa, H. 2558  
 Kitahata, R. 2558  
 Kitajima, E. W. 212, 366, 1503, 2393, 2843, 5210  
 Kitazawa, S. 529  
 Kiyosawa, S. 3062, 4297  
 Kizikelashvili, O. G. 1311  
 Kjellbom, P. O. 1557  
 Klarer, C. I. 1378  
 Klechkovskaya, E. A. 4849  
 Klein, D. T. 3195  
 Klein, R. M. 3195  
 Klein, R. R. 3838  
 Kleinhempel, H. 100, 284, 531, 660, 2758-2759, 3768, 4802, 4845  
 Klement, Z. 303  
 Klemm, H. 2859  
 Klich, M. A. 621  
 Kliffen, C. 2865  
 Klimenko, V. N. 1622  
 Klimenko, Z. K. 1622  
 Klochko, P. V. 241  
 Kłoczowska, T. 1209  
 Kłoczowski, Z. 1209  
 Kloepper, J. W. 5230  
 Klos, E. J. 1175  
 Kluge, E. 1230, 2693, 4464  
 Kluge, S. 758  
 Kinaci, E. 3012  
 Knapke, R. 912  
 Knauf, V. 1422, 4681  
 Knibbe, E. 4564  
 Knight, B. C. 3859  
 Knight, C. 3584  
 Knight, V. H. 252  
 Knoche, H. W. 5310  
 Knoke, J. K. 585  
 Knösel, D. 5136  
 Knott, D. R. 1038  
 Knowles, N. R. 1239  
 Knox-Davies, P. S. 114, 218, 220-221, 279, 353, 2592-2594, 2608, 3645-3646, 4969  
 Knudsen, G. R. 2183  
 Knudsen, J. C. N. 1068, 2818  
 Ko, K. 4700, 5186  
 Ko, N. J. 995  
 Ko, W. H. 686, 688, 4770  
 Kobatake, H. 775, 2717  
 Kobayashi, I. 4757  
 Kobayashi, K. 497, 1860, 2853-2854  
 Kobayashi, N. 4770  
 Kobayashi, S. 2388  
 Kobayashi, T. 321, 1150, 1306, 1318, 1761, 2568  
 Kobayashi, Y. 5292  
 Kobriger, J. M. 1352, 2800  
 Kobza, S. 691, 3217  
 Koch, B. L. 1173  
 Koch, H.-J. 1179  
 Koch, M. F. 4075  
 Kochman, J. 429  
 Kochman, J. K. 703  
 Kochmann, W. 1322  
 Kocourek, F. 5356  
 Koczowska, I. 1008, 1079  
 Kodama, O. 1442  
 Koenig, R. 1960, 2762, 3758, 4202  
 Koeppe, D. E. 3838  
 Koffman, W. 1887  
 Koffmann, W. 3127, 4401  
 Koga, H. 1112-1113  
 Koganezawa, H. 2619, 2621-2622, 5439  
 Kogel, K. H. 1988, 2451  
 Koh-Knox, C. 591  
 Kohguchi, T. 4327  
 Kohmoto, K. 781, 1169, 4327  
 Kohn, L. M. 1142  
 Kohsiek, H. 1018  
 Koide, R. 3306, 3713  
 Koike, K. 4631  
 Koizumi, M. 4319  
 Kojima, M. 2129, 5364  
 Kojwang, H. O. 3983  
 Kok, C. de 4642  
 Kokko, E. G. 976, 4254, 4992  
 Kolari, K. K. 314  
 Kölber, M. 691  
 Kole, C. R. 3703  
 Koleda, I. 1205  
 Kolesnik, L. V. 825  
 Kolev, N. 1841  
 Koleva, N. 1661  
 Kollár, V. 2867, 3021  
 Kollmann, A. 4708  
 Kol'nobrits'kii, M. I. 3388  
 Kolobaev, V. A. 2153  
 Kolosov, V. V. 569  
 Koltunov, V. A. 351, 5536  
 Komada, H. 1014  
 Komagata, K. 3329  
 Komaraiah, M. 1692  
 Komarova, E. P. 4886  
 Kommedahl, T. 587, 590, 3428, 4278, 4893  
 Komochi, S. 879, 4082  
 Komorowska-Jędrzyś, J. 3932  
 Konar, S. K. 4536  
 Kondaiah, E. 1244  
 Konde, B. K. 510, 2250, 3056  
 Kondo, E. S. 3549  
 Kondo, H. 1306  
 Kondo, K. 5478  
 Kondo, N. 1860, 4009  
 Kondoh, Y. 4327  
 Konečný, I. 828  
 Kong, G. H. 2421  
 Koniewski, W. 837  
 Konno, N. 269  
 Konno, S. 5458  
 Kono, Y. 5310  
 Konstantinov, Ya. S. 4231  
 Kope, H. H. 2330  
 Korbuly, J. 1205  
 Korić, B. 1052  
 Koroleva, I. B. 1584, 4937  
 Korzachenko, N. N. 1044  
 Koshimizu, Y. 2523  
 Koske, R. E. 488, 2368, 4122, 5306  
 Kosljarová, V. 339-340  
 Koster, A. T. J. 1608  
 Kostić, B. 1004, 4831, 4864  
 Kostichka, C. J. 796  
 Kostitsin, V. V. 647  
 Kostka, S. J. 3976  
 Kotcon, J. B. 731, 2690  
 Kothan, K. L. 3836  
 Koths, T. 2913  
 Kotikova, G. Sh. 287  
 Kotoujansky, A. 1426, 3467  
 Kotova, V. V. 363  
 Kotter, M. M. 476  
 Kotur, S. C. 4951, 5400  
 Koukolíková-Nicola, Z. 3289  
 Koul, A. K. 2668, 4363  
 Kovacheva, G. V. 5516  
 Kovacic, D. A. 923  
 Kováčiková, E. 1630  
 Kovács, G. 1080  
 Kovalenko, A. G. 1751, 5075-5076  
 Kowalska, A. 2125  
 Kowalska, C. 842  
 Kozaka, T. 5384  
 Kozelská, S. 2492  
 Kozloff, L. 443  
 Kozłowski, T. T. 792, 4003  
 Kozub, G. C. 4443  
 Kraev, V. G. 547, 552, 4813  
 Krahmer, R. L. 5146  
 Králík, O. 646  
 Kramer, W. 1322  
 Kramm M., V. 2802  
 Kranz, J. 1525-1526, 2480-2481, 3008, 3040  
 Krasny, M. E. 1451  
 Krátka, J. 1631  
 Kratka, J. 5424  
 Krausman, E. M. 3469  
 Kravets, A. F. 1042  
 Krebs, B. 2573  
 Kredics, L. 4494  
 Kreidl, H. 1176  
 Kreisel, H. 4139  
 Krexner, R. 2765  
 Krężel, Z. 3582-3583  
 Kriedemann, P. E. 4875  
 Kriengyakul, V. 1664  
 Krikun, J. 4727  
 Krishana, A. 5197  
 Krishna, A. 3799, 3801, 3803, 5363  
 Krishna, K. R. 481, 4724-4725  
 Krishna, T. G. 4559  
 Krishnan, M. 1848-1849  
 Krishnasamy, V. 1687  
 Kristensen, H. R. 3172  
 Kröber, H. 3328  
 Kronka, S. N. 384, 4284  
 Krstić, O. 4993  
 Kruckeberg, A. L. 3478  
 Kruger, G. A. 2013  
 Krüger, J. 4390  
 Krüger, W. 1020, 4012  
 Krüger, T. L. 1770-1771, 3028, 3205, 4286  
 Krupinsky, J. M. 2067  
 Kryczyński, S. 631, 5200  
 Krylov, A. V. 4293  
 K'rzhin, Kh. 132, 134  
 Ksendzova, E. N. 572  
 Książek, D. 715, 725  
 Ktitorova, I. N. 58  
 Kubo, I. 5459  
 Kubo, Y. 3696, 4150  
 Kubok, I. 1007-1008, 2604  
 Kubová, R. 139, 1544, 5353  
 Kuć, J. 1518, 4101, 4662  
 Kuć, J. A. 2140, 3967  
 Kucerová, D. 4236  
 Kucey, R. M. N. 925  
 Kuchares, T. 5493  
 Kuchler, F. 379  
 Kudamatsu, M. 1671, 3536  
 Küdla, V. 371, 1630, 4692, 5434-5435  
 Kueh, T. K. 1979, 2029, 2108, 3000, 3060, 3145, 3160  
 Kuhara, S. 4319  
 Kuhlman, E. G. 2751, 3571  
 Kuhn, C. W. 5213  
 Kuhn, P. J. 33  
 Kühne, H. 5417  
 Kühne, T. 531, 2758, 3768-3769  
 Kühnhold, J. 1028  
 Kuiper, F. 5572  
 Kuklinski, R. F. 5044  
 Kula, G. R. 1590  
 Kuldip Singh 396  
 Kulhavy, D. L. 5149  
 Kulik, M. M. 859, 2968, 3238  
 Kulikova, O. A. 584  
 Kulikova, T. I. 1571  
 Kulkarni, R. K. 3557  
 Kulkarni, R. N. 1530  
 Kulkarni, S. 281, 354, 809, 2440, 3031, 3790, 3793-3794, 3808, 3812, 3848, 3853, 4244, 4869, 4921-4923  
 Kulshreshtha, K. 4364  
 Kumar, A. 1634  
 Kumar, D. P. 2582  
 Kumar, J. 1965, 4032



- Kumar, K. 3527, 3728  
 Kumar, K. V. 2116  
 Kumar, P. 4779, 4895-4896  
 Kumar, R. 2950, 3555, 4972  
 Kumar, S. 1215, 3929, 4636, 4911, 4920  
 Kumar, S. U. 4338  
 Kumar Singh 3477  
 Kumar, T. V. 1214  
 Kumar, V. M. 921  
 Kumari, A. A. 1194  
 Kumazawa, N. 4704  
 Kummer, B. 3463  
 Kunesch, G. 4453  
 Kung, T. H. 1023, 4196  
 Kunimoto, R. K. 686  
 Kuninaga, S. 963-964, 5322-5323  
 Kuniyasu, K. 5543  
 Kunoh, H. 264, 914, 4259, 4732, 4757  
 Kunwar, I. K. 5223  
 Kunze, L. 250, 2617  
 Kuo, C. G. 5580  
 Kuo, K. C. 2936  
 Kurasaki, F. 4561  
 Kuriakopoulou, P. N. 3284  
 Kurkela, T. 332, 3983  
 Kurosaki, F. 3592  
 Kurozawa, C. 5057  
 Kurppa, A. 348, 3829, 4263-4265  
 Kurteva, M. K. 1275  
 Kurtzman, C. 1406  
 Kurz, W. G. W. 3511  
 Kusaba, T. 4371  
 Kusakari, S. 4415  
 Kushalappa, A. C. 117, 1520, 1601  
 Kushnirenko, I. Yu. 1048  
 Kushnirenko, O. A. 547, 4813  
 Kushwaha, R. K. S. 1448  
 Kusunoki, M. 1150, 2366, 2789  
 Kuszala, J. 3456  
 Kutchera, K. M. 1952  
 Kuter, G. A. 501, 680  
 Kuti, J. O. 1259  
 Kutschera, L. 1516  
 Kutzner, B. 2913  
 Kuusela, K. 313  
 Kuwahara, M. 786  
 Kuwata, H. 5391  
 Kuwite, C. 1382  
 Kuz'michev, E. P. 5514  
 Kuznetsova, L. L. 1502  
 Kwang, Y. J. 2755  
 Kyriakopoulou, P. E. 2781, 4084  
 La, Y. J. 4818  
 Labeke, M. C. Van 3460  
 Laberry, R. 2878  
 Laborie, Y. 1991  
 Labrouhe, D. T. de 2111  
 Laccetti, L. 1356  
 Lacey, J. 146, 1980, 4853  
 Lacy, M. L. 403, 1871, 4620, 5176  
 Laemmle, F. F. 4628  
 Lafay, J.-F. 3968  
 Laffey, P. J. 4500  
 Lafitte, C. 847  
 Laflamme, G. 2184  
 Lafuente, M. T. 1599  
 Laguna, I. G. 373, 1667  
 Lahert, H. 3524  
 Lai, C. Y. 2554  
 Lai, X. H. 2522  
 Laidlaw, D. M. 2924  
 Lakshmanan, M. 1391, 5403  
 Lakshmanan, P. 4385  
 Lal, B. 267, 2777  
 Lal, M. 708  
 Lal, S. 592, 4279, 4895-4896  
 Lalancette, N., Jr. 1496, 3125  
 Lalitha, P. 2109, 5046  
 Lam, A. 227-228, 1623, 4978  
 Lamari, L. 5552  
 Lamb, C. J. 2803-2804  
 Lamb, R. W. 1416  
 Lambert, F. 3163  
 Lambert, M. G. 2598  
 Lamprecht, S. C. 235, 2592-2594, 2608  
 Lan, Y. 1149  
 Lanckow, H.-J. 1974  
 Landolt, W. 2729  
 Landriscina, S. 2871  
 Landry, B. 1077  
 Lane, A. 3859  
 Lane, W. D. 2620  
 Lang, K. J. 3999  
 Langdon, P. W. 5569  
 Lange, L. 1990  
 Langenberg, W. G. 3009, 3788  
 Langerfeld, E. 292, 1238, 2143, 5092  
 Langlois, C. G. 916  
 Lanier, G. N. 1767  
 Lankow, R. K. 1949  
 Lanusse, M. 3572  
 Lanzová, J. 286, 1806, 2058  
 Lapchik, L. G. 1502  
 Lapeyrie, F. F. 918, 2349, 3300, 3707, 4714  
 Lapiere, H. 598  
 Lapis, D. B. 3066  
 Lapshina, L. A. 4815  
 Lapwood, D. H. 4466  
 Larher, F. 917  
 Larsen, H. J. 1173, 4544  
 Larsen, M. J. 2739, 5507  
 Larsen, P. O. 2064, 4377  
 Larsson, C. 1557  
 Lasca, C. C. 3387  
 Lasca, C. de C. 1410, 2872  
 Lassoie, J. P. 4518  
 Lassoie, P. 4517  
 Last, F. T. 4129  
 Lastra, R. 2545, 4490  
 Lastres González, N. 2823, 3771, 4038, 4050-4051  
 Latch, G. C. M. 648, 3102, 4376, 4379  
 Laterrot, H. 779, 1978, 3190, 3966  
 Lathrop, L. D. 676  
 Latin, R. X. 2991, 3232  
 Latorre, B. A. 762, 3492, 4410  
 Latunde-Dada, A. O. 4384  
 Laubscher, C. 381  
 Lauffer, M. A. 2980  
 Laurence, J. A. 1519  
 Laurent, T. H. 2196  
 Lautenschlager, K. 2187  
 Lauwers, L. 3494  
 Lauwers, W. 41  
 Lavee, S. 3909  
 Laville, E. 4946  
 Laviolette, F. A. 2233  
 Law, C. N. 4241, 4252  
 Law, D. P. 3811  
 Lawrence, P. J. 1736  
 Lawson, T. L. 437  
 Lax, A. R. 4737  
 Laxminarayan, C. 4892  
 Laxminarayana, P. 614, 1188  
 Layher, S. K. 1100  
 Layton, A. C. 2233  
 Lazár-Keul, G. 457  
 Lazarev, V. 5128  
 Lazarova-Topchiiska, M. 1650-1651  
 Lê, C. L. 5079  
 Le Goff, L. 4106  
 Leabwon, U. 3634  
 Leach, C. M. 1524  
 Leach, L. D. 3580  
 Leach, S. S. 5483  
 Leal, M. de L. 254  
 Leandri, A. 3912-3913, 3916, 3918  
 Leandro M., G. 3946  
 Leath, K. T. 558, 3109, 5432  
 Leath, S. 4054  
 Leatherman, J. R. 5237  
 Lebeda, A. 4, 401, 4028-4029, 4692  
 Lebedeva, N. A. 5075  
 Leben, C. 14, 3198  
 Lebeurier, G. 3764  
 Lebrun, M.-H. 2031  
 Lecoq, H. 1414, 2211, 3352  
 Ledger, P. E. 4472  
 Ledieu, M. 3859  
 Ledieu, M. S. 3859  
 Leduc, J. P. 3316  
 Lee, C. H. 607  
 Lee, C. I. 4331  
 Lee, D. H. 4392  
 Lee, D. R. 5580  
 Lee, E. H. 5231, 5548  
 Lee, E. J. 2541  
 Lee, E. Y. 4177  
 Lee, F. M. 4929  
 Lee, J. D. 4484  
 Lee, R. F. 1118-1119, 3071, 5395  
 Lee, S. Q. 4190  
 Lee-Stadelmann, O. Y. 151  
 Lee, T. S. 575, 1546, 3026  
 Lee, Y. A. 2939  
 Lee, Y. J. 1787  
 Leeuw, G. T. N. de 3965  
 Legg, J. T. 561  
 Legowo, L. 301  
 Legrand, G. 3595  
 Lehmann, H. 93  
 Lehmann, W. 5164  
 Lehoczy, J. 691  
 Lei, X. Y. 1258  
 Leihner, D. E. 1457  
 Leisola, M. S. A. 2170  
 Leistner, H.-U. 104  
 Leistra, M. 3693  
 Leiteritz, R. 5041  
 Lelliott, R. A. 3089  
 Lemaire, J.-M. 1754, 1978  
 Lemanova, N. B. 3157  
 Lembcke, G. 4842  
 Lemmers, M. E. C. 1608  
 Lemoine, J. 3884  
 Lemos, E. C. 2235  
 Lenardón, S. 163  
 Lenardón, S. L. 4890  
 Lendini, M. 5346  
 Leng, H. Q. 933  
 Lenna, P. D. 822  
 Lenné, J. M. 1166-1167, 1639, 2076, 4387  
 Lent, J. W. M. Van 2245  
 Lento, G. 3365  
 Lenzi, R. 5446  
 León, A. S. de 5402  
 Leonard, K. J. 387, 4894, 4898  
 Leonard, R. T. 4123  
 Leonowicz, A. 2361  
 Leperche, J.-M. 1619  
 Lepoivre, P. 2793, 2796, 4043  
 Léránth, J. 276  
 Leroux, P. 35, 4430  
 Lesaint, C. 211  
 Lesemann, D.-E. 2001, 2014  
 Lesemann, D. -E. 2101  
 Lesemann, D.-E. 2386, 2718, 2762, 3758  
 Lešková, O. 652  
 Leslie, J. F. 4744  
 Leslie, K. B. 1271  
 Lesovoi, M. P. 1042  
 Lessie, T. G. 4689-4690  
 Letard, M. 2721  
 Letham, D. B. 1887  
 Letourneau, D. 29  
 Leu, L. S. 89, 1471, 4304, 4437  
 Leuba, J. L. 1937  
 Leuchtmann, A. 4791  
 Leusch, H. J. 3376  
 Levacher, F. 1758  
 Lević, J. 1094, 3835  
 Levick, D. R. 5176  
 Levkina, L. M. 2373  
 Levy, Y. 3048-3049  
 Lewer, P. 494  
 Lewin, K. F. 4058  
 Lewis, D. H. 2473  
 Lewis, G. C. 1623  
 Lewis, J. A. 948, 977, 1439, 1829  
 Lewis, R., Jr. 4510-4511  
 Lewis, S. 4266  
 Ley, J. de 452, 608, 2578, 3286, 3564, 4112  
 Leyns, F. 452  
 Li, B. C. 705  
 Li, B. J. 1297  
 Li, C. 3210  
 Li, C. L. 2748  
 Li, G. X. 1187, 1335, 3228  
 Li, K. Y. 5357  
 Li, L. G. 1032  
 Li, L. H. 2554  
 Li, S. C. 2674  
 Li, S. F. 3022  
 Li, T. Q. 3184  
 Li, T. S. 2785  
 Li, W. 155  
 Li, Y. S. 1050  
 Li, Y. Y. 2981  
 Li, Z. F. 1892  
 Li, Z. G. 1749  
 Liang, K. G. 1088  
 Liang, P. Y. 2411, 3360-3361  
 Liang, X. T. 5300  
 Libé, A. 4493  
 Liberta, A. E. 1922  
 Liddell, C. M. 1534  
 Lieberei, R. 2704  
 Liem, J. I. 1769  
 Liese, W. 801, 2173, 3561, 5147  
 Liew, R. S. S. 581  
 Lifshitz, R. 505, 944, 2940, 4558  
 Lifshitz, S. 4558  
 Lightner, G. W. 1220  
 Likhachev, A. N. 1013  
 Lily, V. G. 1218, 3514  
 Lim, G. 2383  
 Lim, L. L. 2069, 2337  
 Lim, S. M. 3246, 5228  
 Lim, W. H. 3501  
 Lima, E. F. 2561, 2563-2564, 4956  
 Lima, J. A. A. 5063  
 Lima, J. E. O. 2556  
 Lima, M. G. A. 5063  
 Lima Neto, V. da C. 2826, 2887  
 Lin, C. C. 3151  
 Lin, C. P. 2415  
 Lin, F. C. 1471  
 Lin, G. F. 4422  
 Lin, J. Y. 1105  
 Lin, K. H. 5234  
 Lin, K. K. 2784-2785  
 Lin, K. R. 3063  
 Lin, L. Y. 1427  
 Lin, M. S. 2420  
 Lin, M. T. 212, 352, 366, 1503, 2393, 2843, 5210  
 Lin, N. S. 1159  
 Lin, N.-S. 3009  
 Lin, N. S. 3788  
 Lin, Q. Y. 2513, 3058  
 Lin, W. C. 1159  
 Lin, X. M. 3235  
 Lin, Y. S. 4037  
 Lind, V. 1893  
 Lindemann, J. 1358-1359  
 Linderman, R. G. 1915  
 Lindsey, J. P. 3980  
 Ling, Z. Z. 2516, 3062, 4297  
 Lingaiah, P. 1908-1909, 2316  
 Linthorst, H. J. M. 1506  
 Lio, G. M. di S. 3075  
 Lipczyński, W. 1209  
 Lippincott, B. B. 903  
 Lippincott, J. A. 903  
 Lipps, P. E. 1210, 2667  
 Lira, N. P. 5242  
 Lisa, V. 3352, 4356  
 Lister, R. M. 563, 861, 3004  
 Litten, W. 3715  
 Littlefield, L. J. 5407  
 Litvinchuk, O. A. 4695-4696  
 Liu, B. C. 81  
 Liu, C. 2519  
 Liu, D. J. 1051  
 Liu, H. T. 3263  
 Liu, H. Y. 68, 1304  
 Liu, K. L. 1317



- Liu, M. J. 2674  
 Liu, M. T. 1997  
 Liu, R. 1198  
 Liu, S. J. 1047  
 Liu, S. Q. 3184  
 Liu, S. S. 257  
 Liu, T. M. E. 2936, 3255  
 Liu, T. R. 3743  
 Liu, X. C. 933  
 Liu, X. J. 82  
 Liu, X. K. 1047  
 Liu, X. Y. 993  
 Liu, Y. 2497  
 Liu, Y. L. 80  
 Liu, Y. Q. 1049  
 Liu, Z. J. 1022, 3211  
 Livingston, R. S. 754  
 Livingston, W. H. 2195  
 Liwicki, R. 4143  
 Liyanage, A. de S. 747-748, 1241  
 Liyanage, I. 748  
 Liyanage, N. P. 5567  
 Ljubicich, A. 5464  
 Loaiza, R. R. 192  
 Loch, L. C. 2235  
 Locke, J. C. 2575-2576  
 Lockhart, B. E. L. 2718  
 Lockley, K. D. 3039  
 Lockwood, J. L. 2367, 4247  
 Lodha, S. 268, 706, 864, 3512, 4210, 5579  
 Loebenstein, G. 217  
 Loerakker, W. M. 2376  
 Löffler, H. J. M. 1470, 4758  
 Logan, C. 2147, 2691  
 Loganathan, M. 2518  
 Logrieco, A. 4280  
 Lohan, G. 3404  
 Lohuis, H. 4093  
 Lomatidze, Z. Sh. 5288  
 Lombard, B. 237  
 Lombard, F. F. 2739, 5507  
 Lomonosoff, G. P. 4192, 4202  
 Loneragan, J. F. 2469  
 Long, D. L. 565, 4238  
 Long, M. 3253  
 Long, M. R. 3615  
 Long, S. R. 2609  
 Longhin, G. 2658  
 Longoni, C. E. 2400  
 Lonsdale, D. 2725  
 Loon, L. C. Van 3956, 4479, 4482  
 Lopatin, V. M. 5480  
 Loper, J. E. 1420, 3530  
 Lopes, C. A. 1815  
 Lopes, E. S. 482  
 Lopes, M. C. 3510  
 López Encina, C. 2151  
 López, M. 2707  
 Lopez, M. M. 5485  
 López S., J. 3610  
 Lorbeer, J. W. 407, 1387  
 Lorenc-Plucińska, G. 1786  
 Lorenzini, G. 1145, 3158, 3375  
 Lorenzo, G. De 2761  
 Loreto, T. de J. G. 2652  
 Loruswan, C. 75  
 Löser, F. 4459  
 Loss, P. 2169  
 Lot, H. 4083  
 Louca, A. 3670  
 Loughheed, E. C. 4564  
 Louis, I. 4735-4736  
 Lounatmaa, K. 123  
 Lourdes Rodríguez, M. de 2056  
 Louro, D. 2386  
 Louvet, J. 2213-2214, 2721, 2947-2948  
 Lovi, N. K. 561  
 Lowe, B. 4681  
 Lowe, R. 2120-2121, 2123, 5476  
 Lozano, J. C. 412, 2878  
 Lu, J. H. 349, 3221  
 Lu, J. Y. 689, 3267  
 Lu, L. M. 2422  
 Lu, M. K. 985, 997, 2390  
 Lu, W. 2957  
 Lucas, J. A. 4384  
 Lucas, L. T. 43, 230  
 Lucas, M. T. 3510  
 Luchene, I. Van 2578  
 Luciani, J. 2883  
 Luciano, C. S. 2156  
 Lücke, W. 1230, 1332  
 Ludwig, A. 117  
 Lugtenberg, B. 904  
 Lui, S. X. 1047  
 Luig, N. H. 1887, 5351  
 Luisi, N. 2643  
 Luizzi, D. 2446-2447  
 Luke, H. H. 158, 1993  
 Lukens, R. J. 25  
 Lukeziec, F. L. 1569, 3109  
 Lukin, V. A. 1971  
 Lumb, V. M. 2120, 5485  
 Lumsden, R. D. 1829  
 Lund B., F. 30  
 Lundquist, J. E. 818, 3566  
 Lundsgaard, T. 2433, 5365  
 Luo Jitai 1190  
 Luo, K. 1110  
 Luo, S. B. 81  
 Lupashku, G. A. 4593  
 Lurquin, P. F. 2303  
 Lutchmeah, R. S. 936  
 Lute, M. 443  
 Luthra, J. K. 1530  
 Luttrell, E. S. 1489, 4980  
 Lutyńska, R. 1155-1156  
 Luu Hong Man 2517  
 Luxmoore, R. J. 3616  
 Luz, E. D. M. N. 2999, 4834-4835  
 Luz, W. C. da 1537, 4850  
 L'vovich, N. Ya. 1042  
 Lyal'ko, R. V. 5082  
 Lyda, S. D. 1605-1606  
 Lynch, P. T. 3320, 4800  
 Lyon, G. D. 740, 2121, 2699, 5470  
 Lyr, H. 465  
 Lysandrou, M. 2436  
 Łyszcz, S. 1328  
 Lytaeva, G. K. 732  
 M-Sagasta, E. 5443  
 Ma, D. F. 3098  
 Ma, F. R. 2674  
 Ma, J. C. 2670  
 Ma, Q. Y. 4273  
 Ma, Z. L. 3361  
 Maas, J. L. 2613, 5013  
 Maat, D. Z. 3760  
 Mabbett, T. H. 2792  
 Maccaferri, M. 2641  
 McCain, A. H. 2059  
 McCarter-Zorner, N. J. 739  
 McCarthy, T. E. 3420  
 McClement, S. J. 4610  
 McClure, P. R. 282  
 McCormick, L. H. 2180  
 McCoy, R. 2677  
 McCoy, R. E. 3513, 3930  
 McCracken, A. R. 1682, 2107, 2623  
 McCracken, F. I. 1776  
 McCredie, T. A. 4772  
 McCullough, C. M. 4140  
 McCune, D. C. 566, 5445  
 McDonald, D. 1431, 2240  
 McDonald, F. D. 3500  
 McDonald, G. I. 815  
 MacDonald, J. D. 1143, 4740  
 McDonald, J. G. 1702, 2128  
 Macdonald, M. J. 1273, 4143  
 Mace, M. E. 4342  
 Macedo, E. de C. 3857  
 Maceljski-Šooš, A. 5377  
 McGann, L. R. 4509  
 McGee, P. A. 2330  
 McGhie, T. K. 3904  
 McGimpsey, H. C. 2472  
 McGranahan, G. H. 1280-1281  
 McGrath, H. J. W. 3905  
 McGregor, A. J. 1017, 4242  
 McGuire, R. G. 1719  
 MacHardy, W. E. 243, 5003  
 Machtmes, R. 576  
 Macias, W. 776  
 McInnes, J. L. 5032  
 McIntosh, M. S. 46  
 Mackay, G. R. 1229  
 Macken, S. M. 3515  
 MacKenzie, D. J. 3767  
 MacKenzie, D. R. 144-145, 1053, 1713  
 McKenzie, E. H. C. 648  
 Mackie, G. A. 2650  
 Macko, V. 4471  
 McLaughlin, E. J. 3715  
 McLaughlin, M. R. 234  
 McLaughlin, S. 2730  
 MacLean, D. C. 566, 5445  
 Maclean, D. J. 1036  
 McLean, G. D. 2597, 3756  
 McLean, M. 2503  
 McLeod, R. 1887  
 MacMahon, J. A. 1461  
 MacMillan, J. 494  
 McMillian, W. W. 175  
 McMullen, M. P. 3813  
 McMurchy, R. A. 1629  
 McNabb, H. S., Jr. 1466  
 McNaughton, M. E. 4687  
 MacNeill, B. H. 2166  
 McNicol, R. 2091  
 McNicol, R. J. 5449  
 MacNish, G. C. 3878, 4224-4225, 4266  
 Macovei, A. 4438, 5265  
 McPartland, J. 624  
 McPhee, W. J. 2427  
 MacPherson, D. J. 5362  
 MacRae, C. F. 701-702  
 McRae, K. B. 1640  
 McRitchie, J. J. 5158  
 McVey, D. V. 3380, 4239  
 McWilliam, A. 3873  
 Maczák, B. 3225  
 Madalageri, B. B. 2876  
 Madar, Z. 3992  
 Madariaga B., R. 2486, 4248  
 Madden, L. V. 160, 1497, 2080, 3137, 3834, 5030, 5457  
 Maddison, A. C. 4216  
 Madhosingh, C. 4222  
 Madkour, M. A. 3322  
 Madsen, J. P. 1626  
 Maeda, K. 4914  
 Maeda, T. 4565  
 Maekawa, K. 2471, 5336  
 Maeno, S. 1169  
 Maffi, D. 3466  
 Magan, N. 146, 1980, 4853  
 Magarey, R. C. 1737-1738  
 Magazin, M. 5170  
 Maghembe, J. A. 2927  
 Magnan, M. 907-908  
 Magreola, N. O. 67  
 Magro, P. 822, 1992, 3642  
 Mahadevan, A. 921, 1194, 3622, 5194  
 Mahajan, D. R. 1984, 4783  
 Mahamood, M. 4636  
 Mahander Singh 4210  
 Maharshi, R. P. 1446  
 Maher, M. J. 4488  
 Maheshwari, R. K. 2249  
 Mahjoub, M. El 5544  
 Mahmood, K. 2060  
 Mahmood, T. 2773, 2778, 4907  
 Mahmud, A. W. 1455  
 Maholay, M. N. 3600  
 Mahrshri, R. P. 5541  
 Mahtaj, B. 3544  
 Mahungu, N. M. 2757  
 Mainolfi, P. 2301  
 Maisonneuve, B. 3190  
 Maithia, A. S. K. 1130  
 Maiti, D. 3703  
 Maiti, S. 4774, 4822, 5051  
 Majisu, B. N. 2897  
 Makae, S. Sh. 992  
 Makambila, C. 2269  
 Malajczuk, N. 471  
 Malato, G. 3155, 3572  
 Malavolta Júnior, V. A. 1600, 3531  
 Malcolm, C. P. 3904  
 Malcolmson, J. F. 2121-2122, 3520  
 Malhi, N. S. 1083  
 Maliha, N. F. 2819  
 Malik, A. 841, 4581  
 Malik, M. 5248  
 Malinovskaya, L. P. 554  
 Malinski, K. 1027, 1989  
 Malkomes, H.-P. 4766  
 Mall, O. P. 189  
 Mall, S. 189  
 Mallaiah, K. V. 4958, 5319  
 Mallett, J. E. 3841  
 Mallett, K. E. 1928  
 Malloch, D. 4128  
 Mallozzi, P. R. 105, 4457, 4461-4462  
 Malmberg, A. 295  
 Malone, J. P. 2960  
 Mameghany, P. S. 5101  
 Mammen, M. K. 2116, 4305  
 Mancini, G. 668  
 Mandahar, C. L. 96, 4302, 5094  
 Mandal, N. C. 116, 3774  
 Mandugano, L. 3423  
 Mang, K. I. 2783  
 Mang, K. Q. 1024  
 Mangano, V. 4344  
 Mangstl, A. 1541  
 Mani, A. 2852  
 Manibhushanrao, K. 4925  
 Manion, P. D. 3554, 5508  
 Maňka, M. 4229  
 Maňkovská, B. 896  
 Manners, J. G. 3819, 4242  
 Manners, J. 1073  
 Mannina, F. M. 4730  
 Manning, M. A. 2797  
 Manning, W. J. 4632  
 Mano, Y. 1061  
 Manoch, L. 75  
 Manocha, M. S. 3716, 4140  
 Manoharachary, C. 266, 1910, 4627, 4666  
 Manoharan, T. 4385  
 Manoliu, A. 4162  
 Mansfield, T. A. 2484, 5373  
 Mansour, A. 1863  
 Mansour, A. N. 4571  
 Mansour, K. M. 693  
 Mantese, F. 4267  
 Mantle, P. G. 4289, 4863  
 Manwiller, A. 2897, 3843  
 Manzer, F. E. 720, 5474  
 Manzo, S. K. 594  
 Mappes, D. 2998  
 Maracchi, G. 4359  
 Marah, S. F. 1578  
 Marais, A. 4357  
 Maraite, H. 70-71, 2482, 2911, 3045-3046, 3110  
 Marani, A. 4339  
 Marasas, W. F. O. 2594, 3732, 4969  
 Marbach, I. 504  
 Marciano, M. 2883  
 March, G. J. 4890  
 Marchal, J.-P. 2333, 2335  
 Marchetti, L. 2732  
 Marchetti, M. A. 4917  
 Marchetti, R. 1202  
 Marchington, A. F. 3374  
 Marchisio, V. F. 3213, 4730  
 Marchoux, G. 1414  
 Marciano, P. 822  
 Marcinkowska, J. 5208  
 Marcus, L. 1598  
 Marholz, G. 762  
 Marić, A. 4882, 5166  
 Marichal, P. 41  
 Marimuthu, T. 392  
 Marinescu, G. 4370  
 Marinković, N. 5279  
 Mariotto, P. R. 2559  
 Markely, J. L. 2407  
 Markham, P. G. 3831, 4200-4201, 4204



- Marková, J. 3103  
 Marks, G. C. 679, 5132, 5511  
 Marois, J. J. 2575-2576, 3325  
 Maronek, D. M. 3299  
 Marra, R. 2437, 3118  
 Marrero Terán, A. 5229  
 Marsh, D. B. 5245  
 Marshall, M. R. 4258  
 Marte, M. 2871  
 Martell, L. B. 1040  
 Martelli, G. P. 1798, 2656, 3352  
 Martens, J. W. 1037, 1533, 4103, 5375  
 Martin, A. B. 1887  
 Martin, A. S. 3719  
 Martin, C. 760, 3326  
 Martin, D. J. 3811  
 Martin, F. 480, 2333, 2335  
 Martin, I. F. 3420  
 Martin, J. M. 5341  
 Martín, M. 1912  
 Martin, M. J. 1097, 5090  
 Martin, M. P. L. D. 4833  
 Martin, R. A. 580, 3044, 3827  
 Martin, R. R. 1704  
 Martin, R. W. 3347  
 Martin, S. B. 43, 230, 1325, 2772  
 Martin, T. J. 128  
 Martin-Tanguy, J. 4357  
 Martinelli, J. A. 4117, 4267  
 Martinengo, L. 931  
 Martínez, J. 606  
 Martínez, J. E. 2545  
 Martínez, M. A. Del P. 4449  
 Martínez Viera, R. 3866, 4208  
 Martinović, M. 4993  
 Martins e Silva, H. 1728  
 Martinsson, O. 4533  
 Martínez-Javega, J. M. 1117  
 Martynovskaya, N. M. 1693  
 Marutyan, S. A. 1677  
 Maruyama, P. J. 2188  
 Marwitz, R. 109, 2413, 5417  
 Marx, C. 3714  
 Marx, D. H. 1916  
 Marx, G. A. 361  
 Mary, C. A. 2035  
 Marziano, F. 1340  
 Marzin, H. 1873, 5272  
 Marzocca, M. C. 378  
 Mas, P. 1414, 2264, 4089, 4183  
 Masárová, K. 1070-1071  
 Mashkovskii, N. N. 4813  
 Maširević, S. 4882, 5166  
 Mason, A. 2136  
 Masood, A. 5520  
 Massala, R. 2268  
 Massalski, P. R. 317, 3875, 5472  
 Massey, R. 1949  
 Mastebroek, H. D. 3823  
 Masuta, C. 498, 5494-5495  
 Matano, O. 4698  
 Materazzi, A. 3375  
 Matern, U. 4442  
 Matheus L., J. 2257  
 Mathew, G. 3565  
 Mathew, J. 2035, 2116, 4441  
 Mathews, V. H. 4559  
 Mathieson, J. T. 4344  
 Mathur, A. 2249  
 Mathur, A. K. 1446, 1830, 5249  
 Mathur, S. 3927  
 Mathur, S. B. 1990, 2538  
 Mathur, S. K. 2249  
 Mathys, G. 2296, 2327  
 Matsubara, A. 1552, 5364  
 Matsubayashi, M. 285  
 Matsuda, T. 5546  
 Matsuda, Y. 4489  
 Matsui, K. 3592  
 Matsukawa, I. 4049, 4983  
 Matsumoto, A. 5459  
 Matsumoto, I. 2760  
 Matsumoto, K. 2321, 2526  
 Matsumoto, S. 1000  
 Matsumoto, T. 1000, 1374  
 Matsunaka, K. 2626, 2724  
 Matsunaka, S. 1441  
 Matsuo, T. 120  
 Matsuoka, K. 410, 1875  
 Matsuoka, S. 3534, 3953  
 Matsushima, J. 2557  
 Matsuura, K. 734  
 Matsuyama, N. 1114  
 Matta, A. 10, 3191-3192, 4086, 4491  
 Matteoni, J. A. 5127  
 Matthews, A. A. 1735  
 Matthews, B. 785  
 Matthews, G. A. 3859  
 Matthews, P. 4580  
 Matthews, P. S. 1827  
 Matthews, R. E. F. 4191  
 Matthieu, J. L. 3640  
 Matthyse, A. G. 304  
 Mattusch, P. 5174  
 Matuo, Y. 5292  
 Matusik, H. 1162  
 Matusumoto, G. K. 886  
 Matveev, G. G. 1134  
 Matyac, C. A. 587, 3428, 4278, 4893  
 Matyis, J. C. 105  
 Matyshevskaya, M. S. 442, 4675, 4695-4696  
 Matzner, E. 3552  
 Maude, R. B. 1808, 1872, 3859, 4540, 4563, 4623, 4625  
 Maule, A. J. 4194, 4200, 4202  
 Maunders, M. J. 4109  
 Maury, F. 5033  
 Maury, Y. 4592  
 Mawlah, N. 3409  
 May, B. 1086  
 Mayama, S. 2485  
 Mayee, C. D. 1852, 5121  
 Mayer, A. M. 504  
 Mayfield, A. H. 2006-2007, 4883  
 Mayo, M. A. 5330-5331, 5451, 5456  
 Mayudu, M. V. 1244  
 Mazaraki, M. 1078  
 Mazars, C. 582, 2011  
 Mazhorov, E. V. 3498  
 Mazulenko, N. N. 1065  
 Mazyad, H. M. 2979, 3935, 4064  
 Mazzini, F. 4493  
 Mazzolini, L. 5170  
 Mazzucchi, U. 1649, 1725, 2301, 2712, 2864, 3193, 3959  
 Mededelingen van de Faculteit Landbouwwetenschappen Rijksuniversiteit Gent 2901  
 Medeiros, W. H. 5561  
 Medel S., F. 1183  
 Medhekar, S. 1445  
 Medve, R. J. 477  
 Meer, F. A. Van der 3352  
 Meer, J. P. Van der 3348-3349  
 Megahed, M. A. 3080  
 Meheriuk, M. 2427, 2637  
 Mehra, U. 5271  
 Mehrian, F. 4276  
 Mehrotra, N. 229  
 Mehrotra, R. S. 391, 2032, 3438, 3699, 4927  
 Mehrotra, S. C. 835  
 Mehta, B. K. 2243  
 Mehta, N. 112, 5190  
 Mehta, P. P. 414  
 Mehta, S. L. 174  
 Mehta, Y. R. 1538  
 Meier, D. 5136  
 Meier zu Beerentrup, H. von 3824  
 Mejia M., M. 3104  
 Meléndez, P. L. 2551, 3262, 4065, 4942, 5258  
 Melgarejo, P. 5443  
 Melkania, N. P. 167, 3978  
 Mellado Z., M. 4248  
 Melles, C. A. 1601  
 Mello, S. S. 3534  
 Mellon, J. E. 621  
 Melo, I. S. 405-406  
 Melo, S. S. 3953  
 Melotto, E. 5057  
 Melouk, H. A. 4603  
 Meloyan, V. V. 289  
 Memelova, L. V. 1225  
 Mendes, B. M. J. 2993, 4447  
 Mendgen, K. 848-849  
 Mendoza, M. 3423  
 Mendoza Z., C. 4017  
 Menezes, M. 2506, 4904, 5242  
 Menniti, A. M. 2641  
 Menon, U. 5556  
 Menschel, G. 1018  
 Menten, J. O. M. 2993, 4447, 4645  
 Menzies, S. A. 2797  
 Mercer, P. C. 2472, 2599  
 Meredith, C. P. 3752  
 Merezsko, T. O. 940, 4782  
 Mergaert, J. 3286  
 Merker, D. 4198, 4814  
 Merkle, F. 1660  
 Merrill, W. 1265  
 Merriman, P. R. 3778  
 Meshram, S. U. 1715  
 Mesnil, G. 4396  
 Mespel, G. J. Van der 3893  
 Messens, E. 769  
 Messner, K. 330, 3577, 5522  
 Mesterházy, A. 4870, 4872  
 Metcalfe, J. R. 3675  
 Metlitskii, L. V. 1010, 2692  
 Metskhvarishvili, S. Sh. 5288  
 Meurens, M. 3640  
 Mew, T. W. 186, 4935  
 Meyer, F. W. 2634  
 Meyer, J. 71  
 Meyer, J. A. 2482, 3045-3046, 3639, 4104  
 Meyer, L. 70  
 Meyer, S. 1181  
 Meyer, W. L. 4737  
 Mgonja, A. P. 4929  
 Mia, M. A. T. 2538  
 Michaeli, H. 2094  
 Michaels, E. 1313-1314  
 Michailides, T. J. 5441  
 Michalak, A. 2131  
 Michalov, J. 4277  
 Michalski, L. 4713  
 Michaud, J. E. 739  
 Michaud, R. 3480  
 Michniewicz, M. 1779  
 Miciński, B. 652, 697, 699, 761, 777  
 Micko, M. M. 803, 5515  
 Mickovski, J. 5111  
 Midorikawa, T. 1150  
 Mielke, H. 1076, 2470  
 Mierzwa, Z. 1724, 2125  
 Migliori, A. 1873, 4083, 5272  
 Mignucci, J. S. 3276, 4642, 4952  
 Mihail, J. D. 2675  
 Mijatović, M. 5277  
 Mika, V. 2070  
 Mikec, I. 1174  
 Mikel, M. A. 161, 1530  
 Mikhova, S. 1027  
 Mikić, K. 4882  
 Mikoshiba, H. 170  
 Mikušová, J. 340  
 Miladinović, Z. 5277, 5279  
 Milanez, A. I. 4470  
 Miles, J. W. 1166  
 Miles, R. 3777  
 Milewska, J. 1364-1365  
 Milholland, R. D. 1185, 1203  
 Miličić, D. 1615  
 Milinkó, I. 1080  
 Miller, A. 4538, 4547, 4568  
 Miller, A. N. 782  
 Miller, C. 1488  
 Miller, C. E. 3347  
 Miller, D. D. 4721-4722  
 Miller, D. E. 4587-4588  
 Miller, D. P. 1551  
 Miller, E. A. 820  
 Miller, H. J. 738  
 Miller, J. D. 2355, 3839, 5358  
 Miller, J. W. 216, 4318  
 Miller, M. E. 4575  
 Miller, N. C. 639  
 Miller, O. K. 4711  
 Miller, O. K., Jr. 1917  
 Miller, R. M. 2345  
 Miller, S. L. 1917  
 Miller, T. 1310, 3214  
 Miller, W. J. 4984  
 Miller-Wideman, M. A. 483  
 Millikan, D. F. 5015  
 Millman, R. A. 2303  
 Mills, D. 21, 2312  
 Mills, L. J. 1163  
 Mills, P. R. 2602, 2686, 2787, 2814, 5542  
 Milne, K. S. 2162  
 Milne, R. G. 2101, 2391  
 Minaev, L. A. 4411  
 Minai, J. 1150  
 Minchin, P. N. 2474  
 Minervini, G. 2653  
 Mink, G. I. 991, 3352, 5000, 5116  
 Min'kova, S. M. 1570, 4886  
 Mino, Y. 5529  
 Minocha, S. C. 3529  
 Minoiu, M. 1645  
 Minter, D. W. 1614, 1785, 4175  
 Minvielle, F. 1077  
 Mira Belda, A. 2151  
 Mira Belda, A. S. 2152  
 Miranda F., H. S. 1727  
 Miranda, J. M. 1601  
 Miranda, M. 628, 4353  
 Mircetich, S. M. 2741, 3134  
 Mirelman, D. 4760  
 Mirkova, E. 1610  
 Mirocha, C. J. 4280  
 Mironenko, A. V. 4994  
 Mirza, M. S. 2504, 2669, 5221  
 Misaghi, I. J. 65, 4970  
 Misato, T. 3292, 4700, 5186  
 Miscellaneous Publication, USDA, Agricultural Research Service 654  
 Mise, K. 5355  
 Mishina, G. N. 222  
 Mishra, B. 207, 4910  
 Mishra, C. B. P. 1138, 5409  
 Mishra, G. P. 4452  
 Mishra, R. C. 72  
 Mishra, R. R. 4716  
 Mishra, S. C. 5097  
 Misoo, S. 285  
 Misra, A. P. 1530  
 Misra, D. P. 4063  
 Misra, J. K. 1700  
 Misra, S. R. 300, 827, 5089  
 Misumi, M. 2404  
 Mital, S. 2350  
 Mitchell, D. T. 2348, 2933  
 Mitchell, J. E. 2690  
 Mitchell, M. J. 5451  
 Mitchell, P. A. 635, 4360  
 Mitchell, R. E. 1419, 3686, 4040  
 Mitchell, R. T. 3407  
 Mitra, D. K. 980, 1137  
 Mitra, R. 4559  
 Mitrofanova, O. V. 1653  
 Mitteilungen aus der Biologischen Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft Berlin-Dahlem 428, 2295, 2893  
 Mittermeier, L. 2458, 3805  
 Miura, H. 2834  
 Mixon, A. C. 2239  
 Miyagi, Y. 3697  
 Miyairi, K. 3317  
 Miyajima, K. 1107  
 Miyamoto, S. 102-103  
 Miyamoto, Y. 102-103  
 Mjeld, J. W. 113  
 Moberg, W. K. 2915  
 Mock, R. G. 3410, 4283



- Modawi, R. S. 4860  
 Modi, V. V. 3902  
 Moen, R. 1982, 2467  
 Moens, M. 3268-3269  
 Moermans, R. 3494  
 Moesta, P. 3161  
 Moffett, M. L. 783, 3856, 4959  
 Mogi, S. 1059  
 Mogileva, V. I. 1539  
 Mohamed Ali, S. 823  
 Mohamed, M. I. 5144  
 Mohamed, N. A. 2678-2679  
 Mohamed, S. A. 275  
 Mohammad Ali, R. M. dan M. 3502  
 Mohammad, G. 2236  
 Mohan, C. 171  
 Mohan, S. B. 1681  
 Mohanan, C. 315, 325, 2177, 3206, 3560, 5141-5142  
 Mohanan, R. C. 121-122  
 Mohanraj, V. 3652  
 Mohanty, A. P. 3287  
 Mohanty, C. R. 3435-3436  
 Mohn, C. A. 3570  
 Mohr, E. 1790  
 Mokrá, V. 4355  
 Moles, D. J. 1392  
 Molina, R. 1419  
 Moline, H. E. 1259, 4674  
 Möller, G. 314  
 Molot, P.-M. 1414, 2259, 2264, 4089, 4089, 4183  
 Momčilović, V. 4861  
 Momin, M. 839  
 Mondelli, D. 3093, 4643  
 Mondjane, A. M. 2418  
 Mondrup, A. 153  
 Monette, P. 3505  
 Monga, A. K. 1349  
 Monreal, C. T. 2491  
 Monsarrat, A. 3352, 4638  
 Montagu, M. Van 769, 2307  
 Montagu, M. van 3289  
 Montagu, M. Van 3289  
 Montealegre A., J. 667, 1183, 2624, 3152  
 Montenegro, G. 1224  
 Montes, A. H. 416  
 Montes L., A. 5192  
 Monteverde, E. 2546-2547  
 Montillet, J. L. 847  
 Montoya, A. 1422, 4681  
 Montoya M., C. A. 4919  
 Moon, B. J. 4417-4418  
 Moons, C. 3639  
 Moore, C. J. 2019  
 Moore, K. J. 1057  
 Moore, R. T. 5325  
 Moorman, G. W. 210, 3084  
 Moorman, T. B. 2345  
 Mooter, M. Van den 608  
 Mor, H. 191  
 Mora, D. 2093, 4274  
 Mora, L. E. 1579, 1838  
 Morabad, I. R. 3793-3794  
 Moraes, S. A. 4599  
 Moraes, T. S. de A. 3207  
 Morales, M. 435  
 Morales M., A. 615  
 Morales M., A. R. 3129  
 Moran, G. F. 492  
 Moran, J. R. 4367  
 Morando, A. 1200  
 Mordue, J. E. M. 79, 961, 5107  
 More, B. B. 2242, 2250, 3056  
 Moreau, C. 3155  
 Moreau, M. 2053, 2574, 5544  
 Moreira, M. 5033  
 Moreira, T. 3070  
 Morelet, M. 5138  
 Moreno, G. 3550  
 Moreno-Martinez, E. 3423-3424  
 Moreno P., A. 1858  
 Moreno, R. A. 1579, 1838  
 Morgan, F. 4278  
 Morgan-Jones, G. 512  
 Morgan, K. T. 5398  
 Morgan, W. M. 877, 3542, 3859  
 Moriya, S. 4699  
 Morozova, I. S. 3157  
 Morrell, J. J. 5146  
 Morrell, R. A. A. 1859  
 Morris, G. M. 1260  
 Morris-Krsinich, B. A. M. 4195, 4201  
 Morris, M. J. 2890  
 Morris, T. J. 630, 1419, 3765, 4812  
 Morrison, D. J. 787, 4756  
 Mortensen, K. 3279  
 Morton, J. B. 929, 3710  
 Mosca, A. M. L. 3213  
 Moseman, J. G. 4234  
 Moser, J. C. 5145  
 Moskowitz, P. D. 5561  
 Moss, J. P. 2840  
 Moss, M. O. 4764  
 Mosse, B. 4132-4133  
 Mossop, D. W. 2102  
 Mote, U. M. 1581  
 Motika, M. B. 4193  
 Motta, E. 4002  
 Mouches, C. 346  
 Mountain, W. L. 676  
 Mousa, O. M. 202  
 Mousain, D. 2334, 4127  
 Mowat, W. P. 3352, 5331-5332, 5415, 5530  
 Mowl, J. L. 5126  
 Moyer, J. W. 2596, 3227  
 Mpirēs, D. A. 3284  
 Mshana, D. 2270  
 Mtakwa, P. W. 2270  
 Mudge, K. W. 4126  
 Mueller, A. J. 5555  
 Mueller-Dombois, D. 1292, 1294  
 Mueller-Dombois, D. M. 1293  
 Mueller, G. M. 474  
 Mueller, J. D. 5559  
 Mughogho, L. K. 593  
 Muhammad, A. F. 803, 5515  
 Muigai, S. G. S. 1834  
 Muimba, K. A. 2266  
 Muimba-Kankolongo, A. 2271  
 Muirhead, I. F. 683  
 Mukai, K. 4701, 4703  
 Mukerjee, N. 5409  
 Mukerjee, P. 3589  
 Mukhopadhyay, A. N. 5167  
 Mukhopadhyay, S. 1106, 1500, 1530  
 Mukobata, H. 4371  
 Mukunya, D. M. 2701  
 Mufenko, W. 76  
 Mullen, J. M. 1147  
 Müller, C. 1912  
 Müller, E. 2426, 4524, 4526  
 Müller, G. 4543  
 Müller, H. 2770  
 Müller, H. W. 2434  
 Müller, J. 4982  
 Muller, P. J. 1608  
 Muller, R. A. 1128  
 Mullineaux, P. M. 4201  
 Mulrooney, R. P. 2231  
 Mumford, D. L. 1323  
 Munasinghe, H. L. 841, 4614, 4625  
 Mündel, H.-H. 4443  
 Mundt, C. C. 4884  
 Muniyappa, V. 1825, 3632  
 Munjal, R. L. 4825  
 Munnecke, D. E. 255  
 Muñoz, D. 597  
 Munoz, F. 3293  
 Muñoz, J. 163  
 Muñoz, J. O. 324  
 Muñoz R., M. 4230  
 Muntañola-Cvetković, M. 1690  
 Munteanu, I. 1060, 4844, 4854, 4887  
 Munteanu, M. 4844  
 Muralidharan, K. 178  
 Muralikrishna, K. 4627  
 Murant, A. F. 3352, 5330  
 Muras, V. A. 1430, 4675  
 Murata, H. 445  
 Murata, N. 445  
 Murch, J. H. 5510  
 Murdoch, C. L. 1464  
 Murdoch, C. W. 795, 5509  
 Murillo, D. 2432  
 Murmanis, L. 1474  
 Muromtsev, G. S. 1064, 1135  
 Murphy, H. E. 1161  
 Murphy, P. J. 5032  
 Murphy, W. M. 4386  
 Murray, D. I. L. 797, 4509, 5134  
 Murray, F. 695, 799, 2429, 3479, 3483  
 Murthy, D. K. 5295  
 Murthy, N. V. 1908-1909  
 Murthy, R. M. 4958  
 Murthy, V. K. 861  
 Murty, V. S. T. 4930-4931  
 Musa, A. M. Al- 1752  
 Musa, G. L. C. 1572, 4270  
 Musa, M. J. 1529  
 Musabyimana, T. 5471  
 Musgrave, D. R. 4379  
 Musil, M. 652, 842  
 Muskett, A. E. 2960  
 Musselman, R. C. 4429  
 Mustea, D. 4844  
 Mustika, I. 5053  
 Musumeci, M. R. 2320  
 Musyimi, A. B. K. 3239  
 Muthappa, B. N. 198  
 Muthappa, R. A. 4333  
 Muthukumar, G. 318, 3557, 5130  
 Muthuswamy, M. 4292  
 Muthyalu, G. 834  
 Mutto, S. 4506  
 Mwang'ombe, A. W. 3445  
 My, J. 2735  
 Myalova, L. A. 251  
 Myatt, A. K. 2744  
 Mygind, H. 2722  
 Myren, D. T. 2192  
 Mzira, C. N. 1536  
 Na, S. M. 4677  
 Nabizadeh, F. 3824  
 Nabukenya, R. 2015, 2232  
 Nachmias, A. 4465, 5448  
 Nafade, S. D. 4348  
 Nagahara, Y. 4810  
 Nagai, Y. 499  
 Nagai, B. B. 5475  
 Nagakubo, T. 520, 522-523, 5326  
 Nagarahan, C. 3431  
 Nagarajan, S. 136, 140, 1530  
 Nagaraju 5276  
 Nagasawa, E. 1142  
 Nagle, M. E. 2696, 4468, 5481  
 Nagy, E. 4887  
 Nagy, F. 3358  
 Nagyová, M. T. 339-340  
 Nahata, K. 4371  
 Nai, G. B. 1105  
 Naidu, M. S. R. 4118  
 Naidu, P. H. 3076  
 Naidu, R. A. 1848-1849  
 Naidu, R. G. 2021  
 Naik, R. P. 4899  
 Naik, S. T. 2024, 2582, 3053  
 Naiki, T. 529, 831-832  
 Nair, M. C. 184, 2119, 4137, 4207, 4306  
 Nair, N. G. 4435  
 Naito, H. 1059  
 Naito, M. 4309  
 Naito, S. 1326  
 Nakagami, K. 5387-5388  
 Nakagawa, J. 5057  
 Nakajima, T. 497, 4300  
 Nakamura, K. 3782, 4284  
 Nakamura, N. 5501  
 Nakamura, S. 4702  
 Nakanishi, T. 5387-5388  
 Nakashima, J. 1709  
 Nakasone, K. K. 3989  
 Nakayama, S. 2511  
 Nakazawa, N. 2627, 2633  
 Nakhla, M. K. 4033  
 Nakshima, T. 663  
 Nalli, R. 3887, 3890, 5346  
 Namai, T. 2511, 4916, 5385  
 Namazbekova, N. K. 2443  
 Nanba, B. 269  
 Nancarrow, R. J. 2219  
 Nance, W. L. 1309  
 Nanda, H. P. 3435  
 Nandi, B. 1193, 5383, 5386  
 Nandris, D. 3947  
 Naqvi, Q. A. 3354  
 Narain, A. 3287, 4899  
 Narain, S. 3815  
 Narain, U. 398, 2668, 3738, 4363, 5054  
 Naranjo, C. M. 282  
 Narayana, H. S. 1349  
 Narayana, Y. D. 1854  
 Narayanappa, M. 1214  
 Narayanasamy, P. 867, 3652  
 Narayanaswamy, P. 3622, 4292  
 Narayanaswamy, T. 2033  
 Narender Singh 300, 4016  
 Nargund, V. B. 2440, 3031, 3790, 3793, 3808, 4869  
 Nariani, T. K. 5275  
 Narita, M. 5364  
 Narita, Y. 1482  
 Naseema, A. 184, 4446  
 Nasr El-Din, T. M. 3935  
 Nass, H. G. 3806  
 Nataraj, T. 198  
 Natarajan, K. 957  
 Natarajan, S. 3256  
 Nath, V. 461  
 Natsuaki, T. 987  
 Nault, L. R. 160, 585, 2488-2489, 3352, 3833-3834  
 Naumann, K. 2163, 2572  
 Nautiyal, N. 5178  
 Navaratnam, S. J. 2134, 3856  
 Nawar, A. A. 3243  
 Nawaz, R. M. S. 867  
 Nayak, P. 4936  
 Nayak, S. K. 2038  
 Nayar, S. K. 140, 1530  
 Nayudu, M. V. 1148, 1848-1849, 5232  
 Nazeem, H. R. 208  
 Nazer, I. K. 1752  
 Ndubuizu, T. C. 2274  
 Ndinguru, B. J. 840  
 Neate, S. 2466  
 Nedelchev, N. 1514  
 Nedumaran, S. 306, 5122  
 Nee, H. H. 2709  
 Neeleman, L. 1744  
 Neergaard, P. 2538  
 Neff, N. T. 2164  
 Negishi, H. 1860, 2853  
 Negrel, J. 760  
 Neidert, K. 4705  
 Neilson, H. F. 2162  
 Neish, G. A. 1550  
 Neitzel, K. 2689  
 Neklesa, N. P. 1571  
 Nelson, D. L. 4512  
 Nelson, G. A. 5487  
 Nelson, J. 3293  
 Nelson, K. 1550, 1999  
 Nelson, K. E. 693  
 Nelson, M. R. 201  
 Nelson, P. E. 3732  
 Nelson, R. R. 1442-1445, 1053, 1098, 1419  
 Nelson, T. S. 3871  
 Nema, A. G. 5197  
 Nema, K. G. 5268  
 Nemeš, S. 5394  
 Nemoto, M. 4144, 5339  
 Nene, Y. L. 389, 866, 871, 1385, 2217, 2849  
 Neninger Olano, H. 3754  
 Nesmith, W. C. 231-232, 1250  
 Nester, E. 1422, 2308, 4681  
 Nester, E. W. 3679  
 Nesterenko, S. A. 571  
 Neto, J. R. 4576



- Netzer, D. 1343, 4339  
 Neufeld, H. S. 3196-3197  
 Neururer, H. 5070  
 Neury, G. 878  
 Nevalainen, S. 1782  
 New, C. M. 1388  
 Newbery, R. J. 1640  
 Newbury, H. J. 4114  
 Newhook, F. J. 1877  
 Newland, N. A. 4749-4751  
 Newman, P. L. 2771, 3586  
 Newton, A. C. 4221  
 Ng, T. J. 782  
 Ngeve, J. M. 1924  
 Ngugi, E. C. 3602  
 Ngundo, B. W. 2897  
 Nguyen, T. K. 4945  
 Nguyen-The, C. 4407  
 Nguyen Van Luat 2517  
 Nicholas, D. J. D. 2338, 4731  
 Nicholls, M. K. 1157  
 Nicholls, M. R. 1887, 3127, 4401  
 Nichols, C. 1655  
 Nickerson, K. W. 318, 3557, 5130  
 Nickerson, N. L. 1658  
 Nicolae, H. 1060  
 Nicolaescu, M. 5265  
 Nicole, M. 3947  
 Nicolson, T. H. 5476  
 Nicot, P. C. 1418  
 Nie, J. G. 1317  
 Nieder, G. 692, 4431-4432  
 Niehuss, M. 1354  
 Nielsen, B. J. 2459, 4866  
 Nielsen, G. C. 2459  
 Nielsen, H. 1404  
 Nielsen, J. 3783-3785, 5354  
 Nielsen, J. D. 54  
 Nienhaus, F. 3548  
 Nieuwoudt, C. J. L. 4044  
 Nieves-Brun, C. 3862  
 Nik, W. Z. 5547  
 Nikolaeva, O. V. 3173  
 Nikolenko, M. P. 3017  
 Nikolich, G. A. 3580  
 Nikoloff, A. S. 3648  
 Nikulenkov, E. F. 3597  
 Niles, E. V. 2438  
 Ninova, D. 5516  
 Nipoti, P. 2944, 4574  
 Nirenberg, H. I. 64  
 Nisanov, V. Ya. 1225  
 Nishi, A. 3592, 4561  
 Nishi, H. 4938  
 Nishi, N. 5292  
 Nishiide, T. 1905  
 Nishimura, S. 672, 781, 1169, 1213, 4327  
 Nishiyama, K. 625  
 Nissen, S. J. 562  
 Nistelrooy, J. G. M. Van 2042  
 Nitievskaya, V. I. 4994  
 Nizkovskaya, O. P. 941  
 Nkink Boy 2796  
 Noble, J. P. 3489  
 Noble, R. D. 1290  
 Noda, T. 609  
 Noel, R. 591  
 Nogay, A. 1338  
 Nogueira, E. M. de C. 1600  
 Nogueira, N. L. 105, 302  
 Nolan, P. A. 1336  
 Nome, S. F. 162-163, 324, 373, 3417, 4971, 5273  
 Nomeir, A.-A. A. 202  
 Nomura, Y. 1152-1153, 4786  
 Nonobe, M. 2089  
 Noonan, M. J. 3606  
 Norani, A.-S. 3254  
 Norby, R. J. 3616  
 Nordheim, E. V. 1952, 4673  
 Nørgaard Knudsen, J. C. 2818  
 Norman, J. A. 2438  
 Normand, M. le 1844  
 Noro, S. 2724  
 Norton, R. A. 3099, 5289  
 Norwood, J. M. 400, 4612, 4624  
 Novacky, A. 4471  
 Novák, J. B. 286, 1806, 2058  
 Noviello, C. 91  
 Novikov, V. K. 1081, 3173  
 Novikova, L. M. 1236  
 Novo, R. J. 2506, 4904  
 Nowacka, H. 5006  
 Nowicki, B. 5188  
 Nunes, Jr. J. 4645  
 Nunn, E. W. 871  
 Nurzhanova, A. A. 2443  
 Nus, J. L. 3874, 4380  
 Nüske, D. 2770  
 Nuss, D. L. 4193  
 Nutter, F. W., Jr. 4881, 5350  
 Nwankiti, A. O. 2280  
 Nwufu, M. I. 5280  
 Nyangena, C. M. S. 4332  
 Nyangeri, J. B. 2701  
 Nyerere, J. K. 430  
 Nyerges, K. Sz. 3035  
 Nyland, G. 107  
 Nzietchueng, S. 2273, 2275, 4640  
 Oak, S. W. 3568, 3981  
 Oakley, J. N. 3859  
 Qates, J. D. 1887  
 Ōba, K. 1394, 5478  
 Obazee, E. N. 5068  
 Oberwinkler, F. 969  
 Obi, J. U. 2794  
 O'Brien, J. G. 4507  
 O'Brien, M. 4553  
 O'Brien, M. J. 4540, 4552  
 Ocampo, J. A. 2344  
 Ochiai, M. 2631  
 Ockendon, D. J. 4609  
 Odell, J. T. 3358  
 Oden, N. L. 5561  
 Ōdeyemi, O. 458  
 Oduntan, D. 458  
 Oehrens B., E. 643  
 Oele, J. 5438  
 Oerke, E.-C. 5343  
 Ofori, F. A. 2493  
 Oganessian, N. A. 2449  
 Ogasawara, N. 600  
 Ogawa, J. M. 5441  
 Ogawa, K. 2827  
 Ogawa, M. 854, 5388  
 Ogle, W. L. 2248  
 Ogoshi, A. 962  
 Ogundana, S. K. 2279, 2281, 4641  
 Oguni, A. 102-103  
 Ohashi, H. 2089  
 Ohashi, Y. 759  
 Ohata, K. 1816  
 Ohh, S. H. 2673  
 Ohira, K. 4022  
 Ohkuma, T. 4757  
 Ohnishi, J.-I. 4009  
 Ohr, H. D. 1189, 3469  
 Ohshima, K. 1552  
 Ohta, K. 625-626, 2527  
 Ohta, T. 269  
 Ohtsu, Y. 5539  
 Ohuchi, A. 609  
 Oikawa, T. 2534  
 Oishi, T. 4697, 5297  
 Ojha, N. L. 4024  
 Ojima, K. 4022  
 Okano, K. 3776  
 Okemura, A. K. 4365  
 Okimori, A. 4019  
 Okker, R. J. H. 904  
 O'Knefski, R. C. 2065  
 Okon, Y. 3594, 3650, 4498  
 Oksenyuk, G. I. 4294  
 Okuno, T. 1498, 3317, 3359  
 Oladiran, A. O. 1383, 4605  
 Olah, A. F. 5218-5219  
 Olalla Mercade, L. 2151-2152  
 Olangiu, M. 4900  
 Old, K. M. 492, 5134  
 Oldfield, G. N. 1330  
 Olexia, P. D. 5306  
 Olimpiewa, M. F. 564  
 Oliveira, A. R. 4576, 4804  
 Oliveira, C. 5196  
 Oliveira, C. B. 2798  
 Oliveira, D. A. 2559, 2806, 2839, 3541  
 Oliveira, D. P. 273  
 Oliveira, D. P. de 1698, 2680  
 Oliveira, E. 482  
 Oliveira, G. H. N. de 2886  
 Oliveira, L. O. B. de 352  
 Oliveira, M. A. R. de 1538  
 Oliveira, M. H. M. C. F. C. de 5123  
 Oliveira, M. L. de 1672  
 Oliveira, V. L. de 1866  
 Oliveras, G. R. 2505  
 Ollennu, L. A. A. 561  
 Olofinboba, M. O. 5100  
 Olsen, K. L. 2637  
 Olsen, R. H. 1100  
 Olson, C. J. 3451  
 Olszyk, D. M. 560  
 Olufolaji, D. B. 5100  
 Olutiola, P. O. 1396  
 Olvång, H. 125  
 Omamor, I. B. 1699  
 Omar, M. 4717  
 Omel'chenko, L. I. 3017  
 Omel'yanets, T. G. 1429  
 Omont, H. 3947  
 Omura, T. 186, 4935, 5382  
 Onan, E. 3100  
 Onckelen, H. Van 769  
 Ondřej, M. 4781  
 Onesiroso, P. T. 1876  
 Ong, C. A. 2845  
 Oniki, M. 2322  
 Onions, A. H. S. 960, 1406  
 Onishchenko, A. N. 1535  
 Ono, K. 1252-1254  
 Ono, Y. 527  
 Onoe, T. 156  
 Onishi, T. 4703  
 Oosten, H. J. Van 5438  
 Ootomo, J. 4019  
 Opel, H. 3820, 4877  
 Oppenorth, D. C. 5182  
 Orcival, J. 2031  
 Ordozgoitti F., A. 3950  
 O'Reilly, J. 2923  
 Orellana, P. 606  
 Orient, R. 4087  
 Orimoto, Y. 3062  
 Oriolani, E. J. A. 5270  
 Oritani, T. 4747  
 Orlikowski, L. B. 5009  
 Ormrod, D. P. 1240, 4500  
 Orr, W. 4222  
 Ortega, M. 1226  
 Osaki, T. 2717  
 Osanaj, S.-I. 1030  
 Osborne, L. S. 627  
 Oseguera, S. H. 1601  
 O'Shea, J. 2343  
 O'Shea, M. T. 791  
 Osler, R. 599, 2400  
 Osman-Ghani, N. 3819  
 Osman, S. F. 5226  
 Oso, B. A. 1383, 4605  
 Osswald, W. 1354, 3574  
 Osterhaus, C. A. 815  
 O'Sullivan, E. 5165  
 Otani, H. 1169, 4327  
 Otim-Nape, G. W. 2272  
 Otjen, L. 1285  
 Otten, L. 4680  
 Otto, H. 3293  
 Ou, S. H. 1419, 5381  
 Ouellette, G. B. 3964  
 Oupadissakoon, S. 3634  
 Ovchinnikova, A. M. 853, 4577  
 Ovies, J. 2167  
 Owen, H. 2610  
 Owens, L. D. 2836  
 Owusu, G. K. 561  
 Oxelfelt, P. 3356  
 Ozaki, M. 1061  
 Ozawa, T. 2533  
 Ozeretskovskaya, O. L. 1010, 1233, 2692  
 Özkutlu, M. 3245  
 Pachkhede, A. U. 1969  
 Pacova, B. E. V. 1831  
 Pacumbaba, R. P. 3653  
 Pacureanu, M. 5062  
 Padaganur, G. M. 3858  
 Padhi, B. 225  
 Padmanaban, P. 5103  
 Padmanabhan, C. 5282  
 Padmanabhan, S. Y. 3067  
 Padney, P. K. 3442  
 Padrón, J. 5500  
 Padrón Soroa, J. 687  
 Page, O. T. 710  
 Pai, C. K. 3743  
 Paily, P. V. 2114  
 Paine, J. R. 126  
 Paitier, G. 4214  
 Paiva, S. B. 197, 4447  
 Pal, V. 5167  
 Palazzo, D. A. 1600  
 Palejwala, V. A. 3902  
 Paliwal, Y. C. 2000  
 Palm, M. E. 473  
 Palmer, G. K. 4345  
 Palmer, J. G. 1474  
 Palni, L. M. S. 16  
 Palodhi, P. R. 2790  
 Palomar, M. K. 4091  
 Palti, J. 515  
 Palumbo, D. R. 4586  
 Palzer, C. 1282  
 Pan, R. G. 2037, 2050  
 Pan, S. 1478  
 Pan, Y. S. 3951, 5489  
 Panagopoulos, H. G. 3284  
 Panattoni, L. 4445  
 Panconesi, A. 2197  
 Panda, A. 3068  
 Panda, N. 2028  
 Pande, A. 5329  
 Pande, B. C. 4908  
 Pande, P. C. 1563, 2484, 5373, 5380  
 Pandey, A. K. 73, 326  
 Pandey, D. K. 911, 984, 1726  
 Pandey, G. N. 1597  
 Pandey, K. N. 1666, 4908  
 Pandey, K. R. 185  
 Pandey, R. N. 4063, 5238  
 Pandey, R. R. 3144  
 Pandey, R. S. 2096, 5034  
 Pandey, S. 1743  
 Pandey, U. B. 1869  
 Pandian, A. K. 5403  
 Pandit, S. V. 881  
 Pandse, G. S. 5582  
 Pandu, S. R. 380  
 Pandurangeowda, K. T. 3849  
 Pang, S. P. 1198  
 Paningbatan, R. A. 5233  
 Pan'kova, N. E. 446  
 Pantani, F. 5152  
 Panteleev, A. A. 357  
 Papadopoulos, Y. A. 5430  
 Papavizas, G. C. 948, 977, 1133, 1438-1439, 2575, 2941, 5088  
 Pappas, A. C. 2215, 4492  
 Para, N. P. 4231  
 Paradela Filho, O. 3534, 3953  
 Paradies, M. 1035  
 Parameswaran, N. 2173, 2178, 2738, 5147  
 Paredes C., M. 2802  
 Pareek, O. P. 3512  
 Parent, J.-G. 4480-4481  
 Pares, R. D. 1887  
 Parii, I. F. 241  
 Paria, T. K. 3623  
 Parii, I. F. 3488  
 Park, E. K. 5081, 5110  
 Park, E. W. 5228  
 Park, J. S. 4312  
 Park, K. J. 2673  
 Park, S. Z. 4315  
 Park, W. M. 4177  
 Park, Y. H. 4177  
 Parkash, V. 3234  
 Parke, J. L. 1915  
 Parker, F. E. 4435  
 Parker, J. E. 1964  
 Parkhomenko, N. I. 552  
 Parkinson, D. 2342, 4124



- Parkinson, V. 2245  
 Parlak, Y. 2454  
 Parlevliet, J. E. 4665, 5069  
 Parmar, S. M. 3321  
 Parmar, S. M. S. 3906  
 Parmelee, J. A. 1486, 2961  
 Parmeter, J. R., Jr. 910  
 Parry, D. W. 3394  
 Partridge, A. D. 5149  
 Parvathi, K. 1462, 1467, 2932  
 Parveen, Q. 3354  
 Parynow, H. 5117-5118  
 Pascholati, S. F. 1574  
 Pascoe, I. G. 679, 2600  
 Pasichnik, L. A. 4695-4696, 4937  
 Pasman, F. J. M. 3280  
 Pasquini, M. 5346  
 Pastor Mestre, J. 3119  
 Paszkiewicz, Z. 1346-1347  
 Patakhova, A. M. 2443  
 Patel, B. 2444  
 Patel, M. 1603  
 Patel, P. N. 1382, 3631  
 Patel, T. R. 2145  
 Paterson, A. 1273, 4143  
 Paterson, L. J. 3523  
 Paterson, R. R. 960  
 Pathak, C. S. 2873  
 Pathak, N. C. 3865  
 Pathak, V. N. 1583, 3054, 3847, 4394, 5344  
 Patil, B. 3624  
 Patil, B. C. 4601  
 Patil, B. D. 1634  
 Patil, F. B. 2509  
 Patil-Kulkarni, B. G. 4924  
 Patil, M. 1123  
 Patil, M. B. 2242, 2837  
 Patil, N. N. 3724  
 Patil, P. L. 2230, 4184  
 Patil, R. K. 3508  
 Patil, R. S. 4618  
 Patil, R. V. 4762  
 Patil, S. A. 4954  
 Patil, S. D. 1940  
 Patil, S. H. 2024  
 Patil, S. S. 5491  
 Patil, V. P. 2450  
 Patrick, Z. A. 3733-3734, 4153  
 Patterson, H. D. 334  
 Patterson, M. E. 1177  
 Patterson, R. J. 1949  
 Patterson, W. A., III 1765  
 Patti, M. J. 4058  
 Patton, R. F. 819, 1784  
 Pauko, S. 1070-1071  
 Paul, A. K. 467-468, 509  
 Paul, H.-L. 2001  
 Paul, K. M. S. 5031  
 Paul, N. D. 1069, 1880  
 Paul, Y. S. 83, 3330, 4825  
 Paulechová, K. 247, 1180, 5024  
 Paulin, J.-P. 2616  
 Paulus, A. 3293  
 Pauzé, F. J. 3964  
 Pavlovkin, J. 58  
 Payghami, E. 4408  
 Payne, G. A. 1578  
 Payne, W. J. 5293  
 Paz, E. 932  
 Peabody, D. C. 959  
 Peabody, R. B. 959  
 Peaden, R. N. 5431  
 Pearson, C. A. 2234  
 Pearson, L. 4109  
 Pearson, M. N. 1573, 3265  
 Pearson, R. C. 2657, 4586  
 Pécaut, P. 4083  
 Pecknold, P. C. 2991  
 Pederick, L. A. 3994  
 Pederson, V. D. 4881  
 Peet, C. E. 4856  
 Peet, F. G. 4756  
 Pegg, G. F. 2996, 4668  
 Pei, M. Y. 1508, 2510, 3098  
 Peiser, G. D. 3919  
 Pelcz, J. 4572, 5185  
 Peleg, M. 4535  
 Pelet, F. 661  
 Pelikán, E. 1878  
 Pena, A. M. 4285  
 Peña, M. A. Rocha- 2491  
 Peñalver, L. 682  
 Pencić, V. 1094, 3835  
 Peng, B. Z. 3096  
 Peng, X. X. 548, 1024  
 Penna, R. J. 3859  
 Pennazio, S. 10, 1246  
 Pennell, D. 2090  
 Pennisi, A. M. 3075  
 Penny, A. 1980, 4249  
 Pennypacker, B. W. 5432  
 Penrose, L. J. 1887, 2081, 3127, 4401  
 Pepin, H. S. 2091  
 Pepin, R. 3707  
 Percy, K. E. 3573  
 Percy, R. G. 4955  
 Perecin, D. 383  
 Peregrine, W. T. H. 839  
 Pereira, A. L. G. 2468  
 Pereira, J. C. V. N. A. 1833  
 Pereira, J. L. 2999, 3779  
 Pereira, L. V. 280  
 Perepnihatka, V. I. 1421, 4678-4679  
 Peresypkin, V. F. 3379, 4672  
 Pérez-Guerrero, Z. J. 1636  
 Pérez, J. R. 2707  
 Pérez, L. 684  
 Pérez, R. L. 770  
 Pérez V., L. 682  
 Pérez Vicente, L. 681, 763, 1192, 5033  
 Perham, R. N. 1501  
 Peries, O. S. 748  
 Pérombelon, M. C. M. 2120-2123, 2311, 5454, 5470, 5485-5486  
 Peros, J.-P. 1734, 3533, 5105  
 Perreaux, D. 883, 2266, 2278  
 Perrin, M. 3707  
 Perrin, P. 793  
 Perrin, R. 1766, 2174  
 Perry, D. A. 2002, 2776, 5181, 5366, 5535  
 Perry, K. L. 17  
 Persley, D. M. 3420  
 Person, C. 3821  
 Perumalla, C. J. 4134  
 Peschon, J. 444  
 Pestti, M. 3225  
 Pestka, J. J. 1997  
 Peter, K. V. 4633  
 Peters, D. 2201, 2973  
 Peterson, G. L. 1086, 2499  
 Peterson, G. W. 333, 2749  
 Peterson, R. L. 490, 1450, 3315, 4085  
 Petit, A. 2306  
 Petit R., P. 2659  
 Petitprez, M. 2020  
 Petite, J. M. 1240  
 Pettit, R. E. 946  
 Petzold, H. 109, 2413, 5417  
 Pezet, R. 2104-2105, 3917  
 Pezzali, M. 5346  
 Pfahler, P. L. 158, 1993  
 Pfeifferhofer, Q. 1791  
 Pfender, W. F. 530  
 Pflanzenschutz 4115-4116  
 Pfeleger, F. L. 51  
 Phaff, H. J. 628, 4353  
 Phair, W. E. 1768  
 Phatak, S. C. 2165, 5376  
 Phelps, K. 5571  
 Phelps, R. 400  
 Phelps, R. H. 2792  
 Philip, R. 2036, 4934  
 Philip, S. 3851  
 Philipp, W.-D. 1341  
 Phillips, D. 1473  
 Phillips, D. V. 1373  
 Phillips, F. T. 1491, 1532, 1554, 1799  
 Phillips, M. C. 3039  
 Phillips, M. K. 3685  
 Phillips, S. 3352, 3453  
 Phipps, P. M. 1381, 2838  
 Pholauporn, S. 2845  
 Phookan, A. K. 4777  
 Phytoparasitica 3755  
 Phytopathology 1-2, 891, 893, 4658-4659  
 Phytoprotection 1889  
 Piazza, C. 2864, 3193  
 Piazzolla, P. 2397  
 Picard, D. Le 5187, 5544  
 Picci, V. 2553  
 Piché, Y. 490, 1450, 3315  
 Picinini, E. C. 4857  
 Pidoplichko, V. N. 3379  
 Piening, L. J. 5362  
 Pietiläinen, P. 314  
 Piekiewicz, J. 2139  
 Pietrak, J. 1706  
 Piganeau, B. 3155  
 Pillai, M. V. R. 4137  
 Pillai, S. N. 3508  
 Pimakhin, V. F. 2665  
 Pimbley, D. 2438  
 Pimentel, C. P. V. 2872  
 Pimentel, J. P. 2393  
 Piña, F. 1925  
 Pinck, L. 3456  
 Pineda, B. 412  
 Pineda, J. B. 2807  
 Pink, D. A. 2786  
 Pink, D. A. C. 838, 4241, 4547, 4568  
 Pinner, M. S. 3831, 4201, 4204  
 Piñón, D. 4469  
 Pinon, J. 801, 1774, 2735  
 Pinon, J. D. 2740  
 Pinto de T., A. 1646  
 Piper, E. L. 3871  
 Piquemal, J.-P. 1647  
 Piquer, J. 1599  
 Piron, P. G. M. 3936  
 Pirone, T. P. 983  
 Pirvu, T. 1060  
 Pischl, D. L. 18  
 Pisi, A. 4967  
 Piszczek, W. 2604  
 Pitipornchai, P. 2500  
 Pitrat, M. 2211  
 Pitt, D. 4076, 5264  
 Pitta, G. P. B. 2571  
 Pittis, J. E. 1972  
 Pizzinatto, M. A. 204  
 Plakunova, A. N. 572  
 Plant, A. 4200  
 Plant Protection Bulletin, Taiwan 165, 2896  
 Plant Quarantine Leaflet, Commonwealth Department of Health, Australia 3444, 3461  
 Plavšić, B. 1615  
 Plaza, G. 2545  
 Plazinski, J. 4676  
 Pleij, C. W. A. 1744  
 Plenchette, C. 1450  
 Plescher, A. 4820  
 Plessis, D. H. du 270  
 Plessis, H. J. du 4108  
 Ploaie, P. G. 644  
 Plumb-Dhinda, P. 2418  
 Plumb, R. T. 1980  
 Plumbley, R. A. 416  
 Plusckell, H.-J. 2695  
 Pluttoo, B. L. 1812  
 Pobedinskaya, M. A. 4146  
 Pocsai, E. 3035, 3217  
 Podchufarova, G. M. 1571  
 Podger, F. D. 3993  
 Pohronezny, K. 2885  
 Poirer, B. 4708  
 Polák, J. 716  
 Polák, Z. 1878  
 Polak, Z. 884  
 Poland, Instytut Hodowli i Aklimatyzacji Roślin 890  
 Polasa, H. 3844  
 Pollini, C. P. 536, 2825  
 Pollock, K. 4973  
 Polonsky, J. 2923  
 Polson, W. R. 4122  
 Polston, J. E. 1370  
 Polyakova, L. T. 3498  
 Ponce G., F. 4017  
 Ponchet, M. 4357  
 Ponnappa, K. M. 5212  
 Pons, B. J. 662  
 Pons, F. 928, 1468  
 Pont, V. 2104-2105  
 Pont, I. 4493  
 Poole, R. T. 3462  
 Poovaiah, B. W. 1177  
 Popay, A. I. 3904  
 Popay, A. J. 3904  
 Pople, M. 3556  
 Popova, A. B. 1225  
 Popova, E. V. 571  
 Poremskaya, N. B. 825, 5214  
 Porras, V. H. 2432  
 Porta-Puglia, A. 1515, 3676, 3915, 4071, 4427  
 Porter, D. M. 2838, 4059  
 Porter, I. J. 3778  
 Porter, R. 94  
 Portmann, P. A. 4878  
 Porto, M. D. M. 1845  
 Portugal, National Agronomic Station, Oeiras 2959, 3737  
 Pospieszny, H. 852  
 Potalia, B. S. 4903  
 Potlaichuk, V. I. 853  
 Potoček, J. 291  
 Potter, L. R. 3472  
 Poupet, A. 3537, 4357, 5109  
 Pourmohseni, H. 1555-1556  
 Powell, C. A. 551, 676, 2396  
 Powell, C. L. 2336, 2347, 4136  
 Powell, N. L. 1381  
 Powell, W. 2476  
 Power, R. H. 2099  
 Powers, H. R., Jr. 2753  
 Pozděna, J. 655  
 Prabhu, M. S. 2026  
 Prabhu, M. S. C. 1102, 2025, 2498  
 Prakash, A. 5392  
 Prakash, C. S. 3982, 4513, 5139  
 Prakash, D. 399, 3354  
 Prakash, H. S. 200  
 Prakash, J. 3515, 4910  
 Prakash, N. 1137, 5096  
 Prangé, T. 2923  
 Prasad, A. K. 4024  
 Prasad, B. 2026, 3638  
 Prasad, B. K. 3923  
 3439  
 Prasad, P. 3728-3729  
 Prasad, R. 398  
 Prasad, R. B. 622  
 Prasad, S. M. 5058  
 Prasad, S. S. 1668, 4440  
 Prasannalakshmi, S. 2021  
 Pratella, G. C. 2641  
 Prates, H. S. 195  
 Prati, S. 2400, 2654  
 Pratt, J. E. 2725  
 Pratt, R. G. 1164  
 Pravoshinskaya, N. P. 1805  
 Preece, T. F. 4077-4079  
 Prehm, P. 3683  
 Preisig, C. L. 2140  
 Prescott, A. G. 4109



- Presly, A. H. 1867, 4621  
 Prestes, A. M. 4857  
 Preston, D. A. 5477  
 Prete, C. E. C. 4645  
 Prew, R. D. 1980  
 Pribaković, M. 4864  
 Price, D. 3859  
 Price, L. K. 3756  
 Price, T. V. 555, 872, 5567  
 Priehradný, S. 2477, 5368  
 Priesemuth, B. 2453  
 Priest, M. J. 1887  
 Priestley, A. L. 3406  
 Priestley, R. H. 3384-3385, 3394, 3584  
 Principi, M. A. 4890  
 Prior, C. 2431  
 Pritchard, M. K. 735, 3944  
 Proeseler, G. 2758, 3034, 3769, 4837, 4845  
 Proll, E. 531, 3769, 4616, 4876  
 Pronos, J. 817  
 Prostakova, Zh. G. 4593  
 Protosenko, M. A. 5085  
 Providenti, E. 361  
 Providenti, R. 981, 2221  
 Prusky, D. 4388  
 Pruszyńska, M. 652  
 Przybył, K. 805-806, 4515-4516  
 Przybyłka, E. 1092  
 Przybylska, M. 699  
 Pu, Z. Q. 1371  
 Publicación Miscelánea Estación Experimental Agro-Industrial "Obispo Colombres" de Tucumán 425, 3281  
 Puchała, Z. 5029  
 Pueppke, S. G. 1423, 5237  
 Pueschel, C. M. 3348-3349  
 Puffinberger, C. W. 4966  
 Puglia, A. P. 1568  
 Puhalla, J. E. 3346, 4176  
 Pujarniscle, S. 3163  
 Pullman, G. S. 3081  
 Punithalingam, E. 3567  
 Punja, Z. K. 502-503, 935, 5314, 5317  
 Punter, D. 601  
 Puppi, G. 1920  
 Purcell, A. H. 107  
 Purdy, J. R. 4536  
 Purdy, L. H. 5490  
 Pure, G. A. 568  
 Purkayastha, R. P. 3250, 4349, 5217, 5556  
 Purohit, S. D. 3055, 3433  
 Pusey, P. L. 674, 4215  
 Pussemier, L. 3545  
 Puzanova, L. A. 1344  
 Puzari, K. C. 4777  
 Pye, B. J. 1491, 1532, 1554, 1799  
 Pyke, N. B. 2162  
 Pytel, M. 4998  
 Qadri, S. M. H. 4081  
 Qasba, G. N. 214, 3122  
 Qi, G. R. 1508  
 Qi, P. K. 3261  
 Qian, D. F. 2037, 2050  
 Qin, B. Y. 2783  
 Qin, W. 1335  
 Qin, Y. 3744  
 Qiu, B. S. 2510  
 Qiu, D. X. 1307  
 Qiu, Z. H. 1050  
 Quacquarelli, A. 549, 3986, 4046, 5016  
 Quarterly Newsletter, FAO Asia and Pacific Plant Protection Commission 3532  
 Quebral, F. C. 5557  
 Quillec, G. 1694, 1697, 2118  
 Quimio, T. H. 1664, 4796  
 Quinn, C. E. 739  
 Quintos, M. 3302  
 Qureshi, S. H. 4907, 5243  
 Qusus, S. J. 4571  
 Raabe, R. D. 3636, 4362  
 Rabaglia, R. J. 1767  
 Rabatin, S. C. 3711  
 Rabbinge, R. 1540  
 Rabenstein, F. 3768  
 Rack, K. 1792  
 Radda, M. 4181, 5309  
 Raddi, P. 2197  
 Radeva, A. 1223  
 Radhakrishna, D. 1854  
 Radhakrishnan, T. C. 4446  
 Radzuhn, B. 465  
 Raeder, U. 4797  
 Rauber, A. 2689  
 Rafenomananjara, D. 2011  
 Ragazzi, A. 690  
 Ragozzino, A. 4611  
 Ragsdale, N. N. 39  
 Rahabar-Bhatti, M. H. 2644  
 Rahe, J. E. 370  
 Rahim, A. M. A. 5581  
 Rai, A. N. 512  
 Rai, B. 4170, 5262  
 Rai, K. K. 3620  
 Rai, M. K. 87, 326, 360, 4976  
 Rai, P. V. 481, 1463, 1854  
 Rai, R. N. 267  
 Raimondo, I. 5346  
 Raina, A. K. 1638  
 Raisuddin 1700  
 Raizada, M. 771  
 Raj, S. K. 3450, 3623  
 Raj, T. R. N. 965, 2378-2381  
 Rajagopalan, T. 1685  
 Rajak, R. C. 73, 87, 326, 360  
 Rajak, R. K. 1199, 3727, 3888  
 Rajam, M. V. 4138  
 Rajan, P. K. S. 3851  
 Rajan, R. J. 1855  
 Rajchenberg, M. 4164  
 Rajeshwari, R. 861  
 Rajpurohit, T. S. 1604  
 Raju, B. C. 107, 3451  
 Raju, C. A. 1696  
 Raju, D. G. 3076  
 Raju, K. S. 881  
 Raju, T. N. 866  
 Rajyalakshmi, R. 1148  
 Rak, I. V. 5480  
 Rakk, Z. V. 1080  
 Rakús, D. 1659, 3896, 5450  
 Ram, B. 3013  
 Ram, M. A. R. 3309  
 Ram, S. 1195  
 Ram, S. N. 1963  
 Ram, V. 256  
 Ramachandran, P. 388, 5413  
 Ramachar, P. 1939, 2179  
 Ramakrishnan, G. 3963  
 Ramakrishnan, K. 3853, 4921-4923  
 Ramalingam, P. 1115, 1595  
 Raman, N. 957  
 Ramanathan, T. 1695  
 Ramanjaneyulu, R. 4118  
 Ramanujam, M. P. 1851, 1853  
 Ramanujam, P. 1848  
 Ramaraj, B. 5052  
 Ramarao, P. 4767, 5256  
 Ramaswamy, V. 2518  
 Rambawale, O. M. 296  
 Rämert, B. 5179  
 Ramesh, C. H. 1940  
 Ramiah, M. 1855  
 Ramirez, C. 1690, 2046  
 Ramirez, J. 3424  
 Ramjibhai, M. M. 1603  
 Ramos, R. S. 3541, 3644  
 Ramos, V. J. 1727  
 Ramsay, A. M. 253  
 Ramsdell, D. C. 1959, 5026  
 Ramson, A. 4820  
 Rana, B. S. 3429, 5568  
 Rana, G. L. 629, 1873, 2579, 3086, 3093, 3352, 4084, 4643  
 Rana, J. P. 129, 3852  
 Rana, K. S. 26, 950  
 Rana, R. S. 1868  
 Randazzo, G. 3687  
 Randhawa, H. S. 1810, 4233, 5108  
 Randhawa, M. A. 4444  
 Randhawa, P. S. 206, 1099, 4799  
 Randle, W. M. 586  
 Randles, J. W. 2401-2402, 2404, 2595, 2597, 2678, 2813, 2974-2975, 3352, 5436  
 Randoz, S. 1683  
 Rangaswami, S. 3216  
 Rangelova, R. 1434  
 Ranguty, E. 2478-2479  
 Rani, R. M. 4118  
 Rankov, V. 1755  
 Rao, A. S. 1462, 1467, 1680, 2113, 2932  
 Rao, A. V. 2033  
 Rao, B. L. S. 1586  
 Rao, D. N. V. 4288  
 Rao, G. P. 773  
 Rao, G. S. 881  
 Rao, K. M. 88  
 Rao, K. N. 1939, 3741  
 Rao, K. V. 4666  
 Rao, M. A. 5099  
 Rao, M. R. G. 3632  
 Rao, N. N. R. 4321  
 Rao, P. B. 5319  
 Rao, P. S. 4559  
 Rao, P. S. S. 4958  
 Rao, V. M. 3434  
 Rao, V. P. 2508, 5582  
 Rao, V. R. 861  
 Rao, Y. S. 2536  
 Rapetti, S. 3863, 4356  
 Rapilly, F. 1991  
 Rapp, L. 4361  
 Rasched, I. 2142  
 Raschké, J. H. 5330  
 Rasocha, V. 286  
 Rastogi, K. 844  
 Rataj-Guranowska, M. 62, 238  
 Ratcliff, D. 2075  
 Rath, N. 4419  
 Rathaiyah, Y. 278, 2664  
 Rathier, T. M. 1255  
 Rathjen, A. J. 2457  
 Rathmell, W. G. 24  
 Rattan, G. S. 3977, 5444  
 Ratuszniak, E. 3932  
 Rauld, E. 3492  
 Raupp, W. J. 4234  
 Rausch, T. 2304, 3529  
 Raut, V. M. 2450  
 Raveendran, T. S. 3431  
 Ravelonandro, M. 3456  
 Ravenscroft, A. V. 1998, 5129  
 Ravi, K. S. 2846, 3632  
 Ravindar, V. 2316  
 Ravisé, A. 4453  
 Rawal, R. D. 1856, 2097, 2873, 3628-3629, 5244  
 Rawlings, J. O. 4021, 4990  
 Rawlinson, C. J. 834, 1799  
 Raychaudhuri, S. P. 380, 1530, 5413  
 Rayner, A. D. M. 11, 439, 802, 2360, 2964, 3318, 4671, 4787  
 Read, D. J. 2348  
 Read, N. D. 94  
 Read, P. J. 4466  
 Reader, S. L. 841, 4581, 4614  
 Reddell, P. 471  
 Reddick, B. B. 3352  
 Reddy, A. R. 3635  
 Reddy, A. V. 3698  
 Reddy, B. C. 5397  
 Reddy, B. M. R. 2582  
 Reddy, D. B. 2326  
 Reddy, D. V. R. 861, 1850, 3619, 5330  
 Reddy, E. J. S. 3698, 3854  
 Reddy, G. S. 5397  
 Reddy, H. R. 2846, 2869, 5276  
 Reddy, K. R. C. 2952  
 Reddy, M. N. 382  
 Reddy, M. R. S. 3076, 5254, 5397  
 Reddy, M. V. 866, 870, 1385, 2856  
 Reddy, O. R. 1696  
 Reddy, P. R. 4936  
 Reddy, S. M. 614, 1188, 1692, 3698, 3726, 3854, 4626  
 Reddy, Y. D. 3698  
 Redente, E. F. 52  
 Redfern, D. B. 2725  
 Redhead, J. F. 2927  
 Redhead, S. A. 1486, 4167  
 Redolfi, P. 845  
 Redondo Juárez, E. 2261  
 Reed, G. L. 3232  
 Reed, L. E. 50  
 Rees, R. G. 3811  
 Reeves, F. B. 52, 487  
 Reeves, S. 5290  
 Reeves, T. G. 3775  
 Refatti, E. 2655  
 Reffold, P. C. 2725  
 Reifman, V. G. 717  
 Reghenzani, J. R. 1740-1741  
 Rehman, A. 5221  
 Reich, L. 924  
 Reich, P. B. 4517-4518  
 Reichenbacher, D. 106, 284, 4458  
 Reichert, J. L. 4267  
 Reid, C. P. P. 5302  
 Reid, D. A. 1487  
 Reid, J. 601  
 Reifschneider, F. J. B. 1718, 1815, 4562, 5189, 5196  
 Reiner, L. 1541  
 Reinert, R. A. 1378, 1419  
 Reis, E. M. 124, 1538, 2460, 4117  
 Reis, L. G. L. 862  
 Reisch, B. I. 4682  
 Reissner, H. J. 1988, 2451, 3796  
 Reiss, E. 4877  
 Rejnus, M. 2628  
 Rekha, K. 1627  
 Renard, J.-L. 1694, 1697, 2118, 4453  
 Renfro, B. L. 1530  
 Rennie, R. J. 3603  
 Rennie, W. J. 2799, 3024  
 Renu 1440  
 Renukeswarappa, J. P. 2969  
 Reppe, C. R. 4750-4753  
 Reshetnikova, I. A. 4146  
 Retes Cazares, J. E. 4495  
 Rettke, M. L. 5569  
 Reunov, A. V. 4815  
 Reust, W. 1227  
 Reuter, E. 4820  
 Reuveni, R. 3969, 3992  
 Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía, Universidad Central de Venezuela 3371  
 Rewal, H. S. 143  
 Rey, M. E. C. 2066, 3489  
 Reyes, T. T. 2048  
 Reyna R., N. 824  
 Reynolds, D. R. 4793  
 Reynolds, K. L. 1519  
 Rezende, J. A. M. 2651-2652  
 Rhee, H. A. van 1834  
 Rhoads, R. E. 2156, 2976, 2983  
 Rhodes, A. M. 3585  
 Rhodes Roberts, M. E. 3685  
 Rhu, C. Y. 2521  
 Ribeiro, A. S. 180  
 Ribeiro, C. A. G. 369  
 Ribeiro, M. I. S. D. 2393, 2886  
 Ribeiro, R. de L. D. 2393, 2886  
 Ribeiro, W. R. C. 5278  
 Richard, C. 3480  
 Richard-Molard, M. 3218  
 Richards, W. C. 3203  
 Richter, D. D. 3616  
 Richter, J. 106, 337, 531, 537, 2689, 3768-3769, 4361, 4616, 4837, 4845, 4876  
 Riddle, S. L. 4622



- Ride, J. P. 1681, 4664  
 Riding, R. T. 3573  
 Ried, J. L. 3682  
 Riedel, R. M. 5090  
 Riedl, H. 2570  
 Riemann, K.-H. 2487  
 Riesner, D. 2169  
 Riess, S. 1920  
 Riffle, J. W. 2744  
 Riggs, T. J. 4096  
 Rijckaert, C. 3286, 3564  
 Rijkenberg, F. H. J. 3837  
 Riley, K. L. 638  
 Riley, M. M. 3814  
 Rimbach, E. 5296  
 Rimpler, W. 5041  
 Rimsa, V. 828  
 Rinallo, C. 5152  
 Rink, U. 4756  
 Rintelen, J. 1095  
 Ripley, B. D. 3176, 3598  
 Rissler, J. F. 3682  
 Rist, D. L. 407, 1387  
 Ritter, R. M. 585, 3413, 4272  
 Rivera, N. 449, 684-685  
 Rizk, A. M. 5549  
 Rizvi, S. S. A. 570  
 Robb, S. M. 1573  
 Robert-Baudouy, J. 448, 2310, 3290, 5291  
 Roberts, B. R. 3972  
 Roberts, D. A. 95  
 Roberts, I. 4114  
 Roberts, I. M. 5330-5332, 5472  
 Roberts, R. G. 1689, 3165  
 Roberts, T. M. 5420, 5527  
 Robertsen, B. 2212  
 Robertson, A. I. 3845  
 Robertson, H. D. 2978  
 Robertson, J. A. 1689, 3165  
 Robertson, W. M. 2121, 5470  
 Robeson, D. 886, 3164  
 Robeson, D. J. 2937, 4113  
 Robeson, J. P. 30  
 Robinson, D. J. 3654, 5331  
 Robinson, P. M. 1260  
 Robinson, S. J. 4973  
 Robinson, T. H. 2916  
 Robson, A. D. 1995, 2340, 2469, 3307  
 Roby, D. 3230  
 Roca, F. 539, 2871  
 Rocha-Peña, M. A. 1353, 2246, 2491  
 Rocheoust, J. F. G. 3264  
 Rochow, W. F. 1510  
 Rod, J. 5269  
 Roderick, H. W. 2473  
 Rodrigues, F. A. 751-752  
 Rodrigues, M. G. R. 212, 1503  
 Rodrigues Neto, J. 3531  
 Rodríguez de la Rosa, N. 3754  
 Rodríguez, E. 1242  
 Rodríguez, I. 2167  
 Rodríguez, J. 3898  
 Rodríguez-Kábana, R. 4059  
 Rodríguez Lema, E. 2153  
 Rodríguez M., R. A. 1976  
 Rodríguez, R. 2551, 3262, 4065, 4942, 5258  
 Rodríguez, S. D. 4942  
 Rodríguez-Santiago, C. 4952  
 Roeder, D. L. 3682  
 Roeijmans, H. J. 1717  
 Roelfs, A. P. 565, 577, 1037, 1039-1040, 1046, 3795, 4238, 5205  
 Rogers, J. D. 511, 789  
 Rogerson, C. T. 526  
 Roggero, P. 1246, 5446  
 Rogozheva, M. F. 2666  
 Rohloff, H. 2815  
 Rohozinski, J. 2403  
 Röhr, M. 3577, 5522  
 Rohrbach, K. G. 265, 4425  
 Rohringer, R. 3784  
 Rolewitz, W. 4047  
 Rolf, B. G. 4676  
 Rolin, D. 917  
 Roll-Hansen, F. 3740, 5133  
 Roman, L. 4450  
 Romanenko, V. M. 1805, 4678  
 Romano, M. L. 1904, 3266  
 Romanow, L. R. 3227  
 Romaşcanu, C. 4854  
 Romaşcanu, O. 1060  
 Romaszewska-Sařata, J. 76-77  
 Romeis, M. 336  
 Ronald, W. P. 3767, 4809  
 Roncadori, R. W. 1924  
 Rondón, A. 2883  
 Rondón G., A. 2879  
 Ronzelli, P., Jr. 1833  
 Roos, U.-P. 2412  
 Roose, M. L. 5420  
 Rooy, M. de 1608  
 Rose, A. B. 1277  
 Rose, D. R. 2725  
 Rose, S. L. 927  
 Roseboom, P. 2973  
 Roseboom, P. H. M. 2201  
 Rosen, D. L. 2978  
 Rosenberger, D. A. 2086, 2634  
 Rosner, A. 3074  
 Rosnev, B. 1305  
 Ross, J. P. 2824  
 Ross, R. G. 1640  
 Rossall, S. 4545  
 Rossel, H. W. 2015, 2027, 2232, 2266, 2276, 3421  
 Rossi, L. A. 4926  
 Rossman, A. Y. 2733  
 Rossnev, B. 4532  
 Rostam, S. 3341  
 Rot, I. 4328  
 Rotem, J. 4733  
 Roth, E. J. 282  
 Röthlisberger, A. 3521  
 Rothrock, C. S. 3237  
 Rotondo, J. A. 3303  
 Rouchaud, J. 3639  
 Rouse, D. I. 731, 1053, 1418, 2690, 4673  
 Roussaux, J. 4106  
 Roux, C. 818, 3215  
 Roux, J. Le 1054  
 Roux, J. le 1054  
 Roux, J. Le 1055  
 Roux, J. le 1055  
 Rovira, A. 2466  
 Rovira, A. D. 1548  
 Rowan, S. J. 4529  
 Rowe, R. C. 5090  
 Rowell, P. M. 2255, 2803  
 Rowhani, A. 2741  
 Rowland, I. 4251  
 Roy, A. J. 4974  
 Roy, A. K. 110, 3363, 4024  
 Roy, A. N. 2115, 3168, 3882-3883, 4092, 4451  
 Roy, D. N. 4536  
 Roy, R. C. 5239  
 Roy, S. K. 4423  
 Roychoudhury, R. 1879  
 Royer, M. H. 144-145, 4243  
 Rózycki, H. 1779  
 Rózycki, H. 2926  
 Ruban, V. I. 447, 1430, 4685  
 Rubboli, P. 1324  
 Rubies-Autonell, C. 1509  
 Rubin, R. A. 3679  
 Rubino, L. 2397  
 Ruddat, M. 4749  
 Rudelsheim, P. 769  
 Rudolph, K. 2712, 2809  
 Ruegg, E. F. 2320  
 Ruetze, M. 2178, 2738, 3561  
 Ruhl, G. E. 2991  
 Rühling, A. 434  
 Ruikar, S. K. 3794  
 Ruíz, J. R. 2546-2547  
 Ruiz, P. 2491  
 Ruiz-Sainz, J. E. 459  
 Rumbos, I. C. 3892  
 Rumine, P. 3097  
 Runia, W. T. 3693  
 Rupasova, Zh. A. 5148  
 Rupp, L. A. 4126  
 Rush, C. M. 1605-1606, 3082, 4955, 5405  
 Ruskó, J. 409  
 Russell, P. 2253  
 Russell, W. A. 1097  
 Russin, J. S. 1279, 3200, 4504  
 Russo, G. M. 4745  
 Russo, J. M. 1496  
 Russo, M. 1361, 3962  
 Russo, V. M. 3319  
 Rusuku, G. 4043  
 Ruszkiewicz, M. 583, 777  
 Rutherford, F. S. 5225  
 Ryall, J. 3385  
 Ryan, C. A. 937  
 Ryan, C. C. 1735, 3182-3183  
 Ryan, E. W. 4629  
 Ryan, J. G. 866  
 Rycyk, F., Jr. 2062  
 Rydén, K. 1019, 5083  
 Ryder, M. 2306  
 Ryder, M. H. 2209  
 Ryder, T. B. 2804  
 Rygielwicz, P. T. 1918  
 Rykard, D. M. 1489  
 Ryley, J. F. 22, 24  
 Rysbukha, L. D. 4691  
 Rytter, J. 4243  
 Rytter, J. L. 856  
 Ryvarden, L. 517, 3749, 4794  
 Sabal, A. Z. 208  
 Sabet, K. A. 3051  
 Sabet, K. K. 2501  
 Sabirdina, M. S. 1233  
 Sachs, E. 4820  
 Sachse, B. 5342  
 Sackston, W. E. 5299  
 Sadana, J. C. 4762  
 Sadasivaiah, R. S. 5534  
 Sadik, E. A. 174  
 Sadler, J. R. 4200  
 Sadowski, Z. 4180  
 Safeulla, K. M. 196, 199-200, 1102, 2025, 2498, 2560, 3078  
 Safir, G. R. 826  
 Sagambi, H. S. 5058  
 Sagawa, H. 156  
 Sagen, J. E. 4343  
 Sah, M. 4908  
 Saharan, G. S. 3449, 5285  
 Saho, H. 5523  
 Sahota, T. S. 4756  
 Saif, S. R. 920  
 Saifuddinova, M. 3364  
 Saikia, U. N. 4777  
 Saindrenan, P. 5010  
 Saini, R. G. 4858  
 Saini, S. S. 844  
 St. John, B. J. 2338, 4731  
 St. John, T. V. 923  
 St.-Pierre, C.-A. 1077  
 Saito, A. 2627  
 Saito, H. 3381, 4839  
 Saito, K. 4393  
 Saito, T. 5411, 5418  
 Sakai, A. 362  
 Sakai, R. 5529  
 Sakai, W. S. 486  
 Sakai, Y. 854, 4052  
 Sakaki, T. 4009  
 Sakamura, S. 5529  
 Sako, N. 2389, 5539  
 Saksena, S. B. 3903, 3907, 4824  
 Sakui, H. 4295-4296, 4310  
 Sakuma, T. 2621-2622, 5440  
 Salako, E. A. 3625  
 Salama, E. A. 3935  
 Sařata, B. 76  
 Salazar, L. F. 1226  
 Salazar, L. G. 1667  
 Saldias, G. 5335  
 Saller, R. S. 1984  
 Salerno, M. 2549-2550, 4322-4324, 4940, 4948  
 Salgado, C. L. 3010, 4346  
 Sali, M. M. 2607  
 Salleh, B. 2419, 2610  
 Salmond, G. 2122  
 Salmond, G. P. C. 2311  
 Salomon, R. 217  
 Saltiel, F. S. 2963  
 Salvador, L. A. 612  
 Salve, P. B. 4062  
 Samajpati, N. 213, 1796  
 Samajpati, P. 1796  
 Samanta, S. K. 1691  
 Samborski, D. J. 1545  
 Samborski, J. 1572  
 Sameva, E. F. 4161  
 Samman, S. 815  
 Samoilenko, V. I. 4691  
 Samokhvalova, G. K. 569  
 Samoilenko, V. I. 1430  
 Samoucha, Y. 1823-1824  
 Sampson, M. G. 3877, 5422  
 Sampson, P. J. 3895  
 Sams, C. E. 2083  
 Samson, R. 4485  
 Samuels, G. J. 526  
 Samy, P. N. 4069  
 Samyn, G. 3506-3507  
 Samyn, G. L. 1140  
 San Francisco, M. 2323  
 Sánchez Castro, M. A. 2161  
 Sánchez Conde, M. P. 1263-1264  
 Sánchez, J. A. 2432  
 Sánchez, S. D. 192  
 Sanctis, F. de 4046  
 Sander, I. L. 1916  
 Sanders, F. E. 50  
 Sanders, P. L. 649  
 Sanderson, F. R. 3372  
 Sanderson, K. C. 209  
 Sandhu, D. K. 1931, 2359  
 Sandhu, K. S. 3608  
 Sandoval, I. 780  
 Sandulache, R. 3683  
 Sanfelieu, L. 5131  
 Sangar, R. B. S. 5080, 5475  
 Sangave, R. A. 2509  
 Sangchote, S. 3649  
 Sanguinetti, M. C. 3193  
 Sanguino, A. 3534, 3953  
 Sanin, S. S. 1521  
 Saniņa, E. 4830  
 Sanjurjo, J. 4469  
 Sankaran, K. V. 1763, 1778, 5142  
 Sankaranarayanan, V. 4338  
 Sannegowda, S. 3849  
 Sano, T. 989, 1339  
 Sansome, E. 1472  
 Santa-Marta, J. M. C. P. 5123  
 Santiago, M. 4642  
 Santos, A. A. dos 2843  
 Santos, A. F. dos 1831  
 Santos, D. P. 117  
 Santos, E. O. dos 2563-2564  
 Santos, R. M. D. B. dos 4693  
 Santucci, K. A. 4058  
 Sanvito, A. 1920  
 Saponaro, A. 4056  
 Sarachu, A. N. 2405-2406  
 Saraiva, T. R. C. B. 1875  
 Saribay, A. 3130  
 Sardeshpande, J. S. 2365  
 Šarić, A. 1511  
 Sarig, Y. 1124  
 Sarkunan, V. 2038  
 Sarmah, P. C. 5518  
 Saroj Singh 706, 3929, 5579  
 Sarraf, A. 4582  
 Sasaki, M. 4701, 4703  
 Sasaki, T. 5339  
 Sasser, M. 5013  
 Sastry, K. S. 3189, 5115  
 Sastry, K. S. M. 463  
 Satapathy, M. K. 2439  
 Sathe, A. V. 2954  
 Satharajan, P. K. 4446  
 Satish Lodha 5579  
 Sato, M. 1663  
 Sato, N. 2527  
 Sato, S. 1783, 1881, 3336-3337, 4785, 5324  
 Sato, T. 1881, 4785, 5324  
 Sattar, A. 5047-5049, 5064-5065  
 Satyanarayana, G. 2155



- Satyanarayana, Y. 5099  
 Satyaprasad, K. 5250, 5256  
 Sauer, D. B. 1021  
 Sauer, R. 3111  
 Saugy, R. 661  
 Saumon, E. 1688  
 Saur, L. 3032  
 Sauriol, P. 1865  
 Savage, A. 2306  
 Savary, S. 4060, 5236  
 Savić, R. 4888  
 Savino, V. 1361  
 Savor, J. 1235  
 Savvin, I. M. 5512  
 Sawada, S. 1172  
 Sawai, K. 3317  
 Sawczyc, M. K. 4114  
 Sawicki, M. 1708  
 Saxena, A. K. 3903, 4824  
 Saxena, M. C. 850  
 Saxena, R. M. 5260  
 Saxena, S. C. 592  
 Saxena, S. K. 2350  
 Saxena, V. K. 1083, 5329  
 Sboeva, Zh. N. 620  
 Scala, A. 2647, 2761  
 Scala, F. 66, 91, 312, 2647, 2761  
 Schaad, N. W. 909, 4799, 4873  
 Schafer, J. F. 4238  
 Schaffrath, J. 1974  
 Schagen, J. G. Van 2103, 3911  
 Schaper, L. A. 5477  
 Schaper, U. 1168, 2617-2618, 3496  
 Scharen, A. L. 2486, 4843  
 Scheer, H. A. T. Van der 5438  
 Scheffer, R. J. 1769, 2734  
 Scheffer, R. P. 159, 754, 1567  
 Schell, J. 2307  
 Scheltema, M. A. 3307  
 Schenck, N. C. 482, 485, 3313-3314  
 Schenck, S. 4425  
 Schenk, G. 2698  
 Schenk, N. C. 377  
 Schepers, H. T. A. M. 2216, 3233, 4025, 4027  
 Scher, F. M. 1935, 5230  
 Schiessendoppler, E. 5070  
 Schiffmann-Nadel, M. 2094  
 Schiller, C. T. 5554  
 Schilperoort, R. A. 902, 904  
 Schimanski, H.-H. 4047, 5447  
 Schinzer, U. 3718  
 Schipper, A. L. 1776  
 Schipper, M. A. A. 1406  
 Schippers, B. 1470, 4758  
 Schlegel, D. E. 4812  
 Schlenker, R. 4845  
 Schlösser, E. 3001-3002, 3030, 3272, 3578-3579, 4073  
 Schlub, R. L. 4473  
 Schmatz, R. 2585  
 Schmidle, A. 5009  
 Schmidt, B. A. 3473  
 Schmidt, D. 3876  
 Schmidt, E. L. 4006  
 Schmidt, H. B. 4616-4617, 4877  
 Schmidt, H. E. 337, 2227, 4034, 4047  
 Schmidt-Leplaideur, M. A. 1191  
 Schmidt, N. C. 182  
 Schmidt, O. 2756, 3996, 5073  
 Schmidt, S. K. 487  
 Schmidting, R. C. 5524  
 Schmiedeknecht, M. 1943  
 Schmitt, U. 2413  
 Schmittthener, A. F. 2828-2830, 3137, 4596, 5218-5219, 5457  
 Schneider, C. L. 826  
 Schneider-Christians, J. 3001-3002  
 Schneider, R. E. 566, 5445  
 Schneider, R. W. 1096, 2364, 2754, 2779  
 Schnell, G. 4524, 4526  
 Schnürlein-Land, G. 2496  
 Schöber, B. 1237, 2141  
 Schochetman, G. 1949  
 Schoedel, C. 3682  
 Scholes, J. D. 1158  
 Schollenberger, M. 5208  
 Schollmeyer, M.-L. 4543  
 Scholz, M. 2684  
 Scholze, P. 4260  
 Schönbeck, F. 119, 4661  
 Schönbeck, H. 5070  
 Schönhar, S. 2185  
 Schoorl, D. 3139  
 Schopf, R. 1556  
 Schott, H. 4821  
 Schouties, C. L. 4318  
 Schouten, S. P. 2635  
 Schrenk, F. 2451  
 Schröder, J. 2304  
 Schröter, H. 4471  
 Schroth, M. N. 1420, 3530  
 Schubert, T. S. 5158  
 Schüpp, H. 670, 2625  
 Schuhmann, P. 2695  
 Schulte, N. L. 5026  
 Schultz, G. A. 1330  
 Schulze, M. 284, 4458  
 Schulze, W. 1961  
 Schumacher, J. 2169  
 Schuster, G. 538, 1961, 2392, 2398, 3759, 3770  
 Schuster, M. L. 1580, 2811, 4902  
 Schütz, J.-P. 2731  
 Schützler, E. 4845  
 Schwab, S. M. 4123  
 Schwartz, M. R. 4997  
 Schwarz, A. 1227  
 Schwarz, J. 2392  
 Schwarz, M. R. 3497  
 Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Obst- und Weinbau 3681  
 Schwenk, F. W. 2234  
 Schwinghamer, M. W. 2135  
 Scientia Sylvae Sinicae 3154  
 Scopes, N. 3859  
 Scott, D. B. 5359  
 Scott, D. H. 2991  
 Scott, E. S. 2181, 4550  
 Scott, G. C. 1491, 1532, 1554, 1799  
 Scott, G. E. 589, 1084, 3408, 4891  
 Scott, G. R. 2135  
 Scott, H. A. 1248  
 Scott, J. M. 2924  
 Scott, K. J. 568, 1036, 1073, 1670, 5037  
 Scott, L. A. 4943  
 Scott, P. M. 1550  
 Scott, P. R. 126, 3372, 4252  
 Scott, S. W. 1141, 2071, 2591  
 Scurti, I. C. 2928  
 Seaman, W. L. 5375  
 Seaman, W. L. 4103  
 Sebesta, J. 157, 5374  
 Sechnyak, V. E. 4257  
 Seddon, M. G. 2799  
 Seed Science and Technology 427  
 Seehann, G. 1795  
 Seem, R. C. 1419, 4586  
 Seemüller, E. 55, 1168, 1660, 2617-2618  
 Seethambaram, Y. 3007  
 Segawa, K. 2626  
 Segeren, P. 5467-5469  
 Segers, L. C. 1608  
 Segers, P. 608  
 Seidel, D. 1332  
 Seidel, M. 2769  
 Seif, A. A. 2544  
 Seifers, D. L. 128, 2022  
 Sekar, G. C. 1855  
 Sekin, S. 3185  
 Seljahudin, A. 5017  
 Sells, I. A. 739  
 Semboku, T. 359  
 Semeniuk, G. 2072-2073  
 Semenov, A. Ya. 564  
 Semichayevs'kiĭ, V. D. 1929  
 Semina, S. N. 1622  
 Sen, B. 2790  
 Sen, C. 69, 1478, 3703, 4774, 5051  
 Sen Gupta, P. K. 1596  
 Sen, I. C. 933  
 Sen, S. 1691  
 Sen-Sarma, P. K. 1760  
 Senboku, T. 1107, 2845  
 Senecha, P. 5252  
 Seng, J.-M. 5010  
 Senge, M. 1905  
 Sensmeier, R. 591  
 Senula, A. 5008  
 Sequeira, J. C. 3654  
 Sequeira, L. 451, 743, 766, 4687  
 Serebryanyi, A. M. 3157  
 Serezhkina, G. V. 4237  
 Serova, Z. Ya. 1571  
 Serron, P. Del 516  
 Serrone, P. Del 1884  
 Sesan, T. 4145, 4147  
 Sethi, C. L. 2852  
 Setliff, E. C. 4165  
 Severin, V. 5021  
 Sévigny, P. 1962  
 Sewell, G. W. F. 3117  
 Sezgin, E. 3100  
 Shaik, J. 1745  
 Shah, A. M. 214  
 Shah, P. 5329  
 Shahabuddin, M. 2976  
 Shaik, M. 5206  
 Shain, L. 1279, 3200, 4504  
 Shakoor, A. 3602  
 Shalaby, R. A. 2980  
 Shambaugh, G. F. 160  
 Shandilya, T. R. 1864  
 Shane, W. W. 1011  
 Shaner, G. 1546, 3004  
 Shankerlingam, S. 3047, 3426, 4892  
 Shanklin, F. 792  
 Shanklin, J. 4003  
 Shanks, J. C. 2054  
 Shanks, M. 4192, 4202  
 Shanmugam, N. 1685, 3431  
 Shantha, P. R. 1391  
 Shanthamma, C. 2026  
 Shao, L. P. 1308  
 Shapiro, J. D. 1143  
 Shaposhnikov, G. L. 5328  
 Sharaf, M. M. 262-263  
 Sharaf, N. S. 1752  
 Sharda, R. M. 4149  
 Sharma, A. K. 2106, 2661, 4514  
 Sharma, B. 1963  
 Sharma, B. K. 4335  
 Sharma, B. L. 2855  
 Sharma, B. M. 4148  
 Sharma, C. P. 835  
 Sharma, D. C. 3442  
 Sharma, D. D. 5106  
 Sharma, H. C. 4234  
 Sharma, H. L. 4233  
 Sharma, H. I. 5108  
 Sharma, I. 142, 574, 3392, 3633, 3800  
 Sharma, I. 1331  
 Sharma, J. K. 315, 325, 1763, 1778, 2177, 3206, 3560, 5141-5142  
 Sharma, J. P. 5251  
 Sharma, J. R. 2045  
 Sharma, K. D. 2106  
 Sharma, K. K. 610  
 Sharma, L. C. 1830  
 Sharma, M. P. 2115, 3168, 4451  
 Sharma, N. D. 462  
 Sharma, N. K. 1012  
 Sharma, P. 5281  
 Sharma, P. D. 1983  
 Sharma, P. N. 835  
 Sharma, R. B. 3882-3883, 4451  
 Sharma, R. C. 1331, 1809, 4892, 5461  
 Sharma, R. K. 1089, 1583, 4368  
 Sharma, S. B. 1530, 2217  
 Sharma, S. K. 2032, 4927  
 Sharma, S. L. 1331, 1809, 5198, 5465  
 Sharma, S. R. 2842, 4013, 5566  
 Sharma, Y. 1811  
 Sharma, Y. P. 1582  
 Sharon, N. 1988, 2451  
 Sharpe, D. 2062  
 Shastri, N. V. 1123  
 Shattock, R. C. 1158  
 Shaw, C. G., III 2196  
 Shaw, D. E. 897  
 Shaw, D. S. 2412  
 Shaw, J. G. 2156, 2976, 2983  
 Shaw, M. 623  
 Shcherbatenko, I. S. 5075-5076  
 Shear, C. B. 2992  
 Sheila, V. K. 2217  
 Sheir, H. M. 1930  
 Shekhawat, N. S. 3055, 3433  
 Shekhawat, S. S. 3847  
 Shen, B. J. 5580  
 Shen, J. Y. 3096, 4273  
 Shen, M. J. 5580  
 Shen, Q. 985, 997  
 Shen, S. L. 3247  
 Shen, X. R. 1023, 4189  
 Shen, Y. 3063  
 Shepherd, R. J. 2741  
 Shepherd, R. L. 4337  
 Sherald, J. L. 3976  
 Sheridan, J. E. 2005, 3043, 5370  
 Sheridan, M. H. 3043, 5370  
 Sherif, H. S. 208  
 Sherman, J. F. 1767  
 Sherwood, J. L. 3355  
 Sherwood-Pike, M. A. 3736  
 Sherwood, R. T. 1569  
 Shethna, Y. I. 2969  
 Shetty, H. S. 200, 2025, 2498  
 Shew, H. D. 765  
 Shewmaker, C. K. 2408  
 Shi, C. L. 277, 2670  
 Shi, S. Q. 705  
 Shiao, M. S. 2356  
 Shibata, H. 1783  
 Shieh, H. L. 3951  
 Shieh, Y. S. 2356  
 Shields, E. J. 712  
 Shields, R. 4973  
 Shiga, N. 4698  
 Shigemitsu, H. 914  
 Shigo, A. L. 1419  
 Shih, C. C. 3153  
 Shikata, E. 989, 1107, 1339, 1552, 2129, 5364  
 Shillito, R. D. 3289  
 Shim, J. S. 2306  
 Shimada, K. 2527  
 Shimizu, T. 508, 2671  
 Shimomura, T. 759  
 Shin, H. D. 4818  
 Shin, M. S. 4315  
 Shinde, P. A. 4287, 4905  
 Shinde, R. B. 2509  
 Shinde, V. K. 4288  
 Shiomi, T. 553, 2414  
 Shiota, A. 3317  
 Shipton, W. A. 2098  
 Shirako, Y. 4846  
 Shirota, J. Y. 4732  
 Shishiyama, J. 579, 5355  
 Shivanathan, P. 4635  
 Shivashankar, G. 3632  
 Shmyglya, V. A. 992  
 Shoemaker, R. A. 816, 4156-4157  
 Shorrock, V. M. 1938  
 Short, M. N. 4201  
 Shortt, B. J. 5559  
 Shoulders, E. 1309  
 Shipileva, L. D. 5480  
 Shree, M. P. 595, 5031



- Shreemali, J. L. 1969  
 Shreni, V. C. D. 2588, 4977  
 Shrivastava, J. N. 1448  
 Shrivastava, V. B. 4765  
 Shrum, R. D. 379  
 Shu, I. M. 2535  
 Shukla, A. K. 4063, 5238  
 Shukla, A. N. 5518  
 Shukla, D. D. 97  
 Shukla, D. N. 2096, 4779, 5034  
 Shukla, D. S. 397  
 Shukla, J. P. 1448  
 Shukla, K. 4889, 5202  
 Shukla, P. 4068, 5253  
 Shukla, R. S. 1215  
 Shukla, S. K. 1907  
 Shukla, S. N. 3068, 3441  
 Shukla, U. S. 1733, 5096  
 Shukla, V. D. 4909-4910  
 Shuring, C. G. 1808  
 Shuttleton, M. A. 4014  
 Siaw, M. F. E. 2976  
 Siccama, T. G. 820  
 Siddappaji, C. 2846  
 Siddaramaiah, A. L. 281, 354, 559, 809, 2663, 3848, 5055, 5235  
 Siddique, M. 744  
 Siddiqui, K. A. 2060  
 Sidhu, G. S. 3373  
 Sidhu, M. S. 1931  
 Sidhu, S. S. 4412  
 Sidorenko, S. S. 1805, 4675, 4695  
 Sidorova, I. I. 2373  
 Sidorova, S. F. 620  
 Sidorovich, E. A. 5148  
 Sidorovich, L. E. 1617, 4965  
 Siebert, U. 3678  
 Siegel, M. R. 42, 231-232, 3102, 3473  
 Siegfried, W. 670, 2625  
 Siepmann, R. 1788, 4501  
 Sierra, Z. N. 2117  
 Sieverding, E. 485, 1457, 2929  
 Sige, D. C. 20  
 Sigvald, R. 1002  
 Sijam, D. 4110  
 Sijaona, M. E. R. 5143  
 Sijpesteijn, A. K. 32  
 Silbernagel, M. J. 2221  
 Silva, D. M. 105, 302  
 Silva, W. M. 3534, 3953  
 Silveira, A. P. da 3534, 3953  
 Silveira, L. F. S. 5063  
 Silverborg, S. B. 3554  
 Simay, E. 3091  
 Simeone, A. M. 3133, 4404, 5016  
 Simlot, M. M. 3638  
 Simmonds, N. W. 4663  
 Simmons, E. G. 1406  
 Simon, H. 434  
 Simonian, S. A. 4169  
 Simonin, M. 2735  
 Sin, G. 1060  
 Sinclair, J. B. 3251, 4597, 5223, 5554, 5558-5559  
 Sinclair, W. A. 5127  
 Sindhan, G. S. 1839, 4974  
 Sindhu, I. R. 2425, 2884  
 Sindhu, S. S. 4426  
 Singh, A. 3802  
 Singh, A. K. 954, 1947, 2566, 2840, 4779  
 Singh, B. B. 3589  
 Singh, B. M. 181, 3449, 4918  
 Singh, B. P. 1349, 1620, 2588, 4963-4964, 4977  
 Singh, B. R. 3258  
 Singh, D. 3631  
 Singh, D. B. 4120  
 Singh, D. P. 2873  
 Singh, D. V. 4235  
 Singh, G. P. 3589  
 Singh, H. B. 362  
 Singh, H. N. 3635  
 Singh, H. P. 4426  
 Singh, I. 3621  
 Singh, I. M. 5404  
 Singh, J. 4363  
 Singh, J. P. 1673, 3239  
 Singh, K. 827  
 Singh, K. B. 870, 1385  
 Singh, K. D. 823  
 Singh, K. G. 1914  
 Singh, K. P. 1215, 2832  
 Singh, L. 2832  
 Singh, L. J. 3477  
 Singh, M. I. 4953  
 Singh, M. P. 706, 5102  
 Singh, N. 390  
 Singh, N. I. 602-603, 3477  
 Singh, N. J. 206  
 Singh, O. N. 3635  
 Singh, P. 463  
 Singh, P. J. 391  
 Singh, P. N. 2425, 2884  
 Singh, P. P. 2045, 2226  
 Singh, P. R. 1862  
 Singh, R. 1686, 2566, 2851, 4606, 5247  
 Singh, R. A. 773, 3065, 3799, 3801, 3803, 4932-4933, 5363  
 Singh, R. B. 395, 493, 3927, 5308  
 Singh, R. M. 3635  
 Singh, R. N. 365, 2848-2849, 5241  
 Singh, R. P. 724, 728, 954, 2384, 2832, 2919, 4348  
 Singh, R. S. 12, 390, 1582, 3327, 3393  
 Singh, S. A. 1861, 2110, 5390  
 Singh, S. B. 398  
 Singh, S. J. 2252, 2780  
 Singh, S. K. 598, 1947, 4072, 4608  
 Singh, S. N. 413, 4364, 5261  
 Singh, S. P. 2661  
 Singh, T. 1530, 3013  
 Singh, U. P. 362, 395, 493, 5308  
 Singh, U. S. 4032  
 Singh, V. 3815  
 Singhal, G. 2425, 2884  
 Singleton, C. A. 5230  
 Sinha, A. K. 1668, 2902, 4440  
 Sinha, H. P. 3883  
 Sinha, K. K. 1530  
 Sinha, M. 3728  
 Sinha, P. P. 3448  
 Sinha, R. C. 1512  
 Sinha, R. K. P. 414  
 Sinha, S. K. 207, 5106  
 Sinigaglia, C. 2806, 3541, 3644  
 Siniscalco, A. 1034-1035, 1043, 2445, 2643  
 Sinke, J. 1540  
 Sins, A. 343  
 Sippell, D. W. 5534  
 Siqueira, J. O. 3314  
 Sisigina, T. I. 1312  
 Sisler, H. D. 39, 2318  
 Siswojo 301  
 Sitepu, D. 2861  
 Sivan, A. 3735  
 Sivanesan, A. 85, 2745, 3343, 3345, 3655  
 Sivaprakasam, K. 392, 415  
 Sivaprasad, P. 1463, 4137  
 Sivashamparam, K. 653, 2051, 4251, 4772, 4985-4986  
 Sivasubramanian, V. 3440  
 Skadow, K. 1974-1975, 4496  
 Skaria, M. 563, 3004  
 Skeffington, R. A. 5527  
 Skilling, D. 1301  
 Skinner, D. Z. 2606  
 Skinner, G. 2016  
 Skinner, J. C. 4472  
 Skipp, R. A. 2598  
 Skipworth, J. P. 1295  
 Skotland, C. B. 3159  
 Skou, J. P. 152, 3822  
 Skrabka, H. 1091-1092  
 Skripal', I. G. 554  
 Skripka, O. V. 1377  
 Slack, S. A. 728, 741, 2159  
 Sladká, O. 341  
 Sládková, V. 3296  
 Sławiński, A. 761  
 Sławson, D. D. 3039  
 Smagula, J. M. 3715  
 Smalley, E. B. 1280-1281, 2176  
 Smart, M. G. 4258  
 Smedegaard-Petersen, V. 1553  
 Smelt, J. H. 3693  
 Smeltzer, D. L. K. 2189  
 Smidt, S. 1793  
 Smik, L. V. 4782  
 Smiley, R. W. 2065, 4381, 5421  
 Smit, J. J. 1360  
 Smit, W. A. 221, 279  
 Smith, A. K. 3689, 4085  
 Smith, A. R. W. 5018, 5025  
 Smith, C. 5357  
 Smith, C. A. 4586  
 Smith, C. C. 1580, 4902  
 Smith, D. 1406  
 Smith, D. A. 1835  
 Smith, D. H. 4059  
 Smith, E. A. 5429  
 Smith, F. A. 2338  
 Smith, F. A. 4731  
 Smith, F. D. 243  
 Smith, G. C. 1300  
 Smith, H. G. 3220  
 Smith, I. W. 5132, 5511  
 Smith, J. D. 526, 2589, 3869  
 Smith, J. M. B. 3310  
 Smith, K. T. 4980  
 Smith, O. P. 720  
 Smith, P. M. 3859  
 Smith, R. J., Jr. 1882  
 Smith, S. E. 2338, 4731  
 Smith, V. L. 5317  
 Smith, W. H. 820, 5509  
 Smith, W. K. 1465, 2339  
 Sneh, B. 944-945  
 Snow, G. A. 814  
 Snow, J. P. 1372  
 Snowball, K. 2469  
 Soave, J. 177, 182, 204  
 Sobczykiewicz, D. 677  
 Sobiczewski, P. 4409, 5015  
 Sociedad Española de Microbiología 2903  
 Société Française de Phytopathologie 1411, 2294, 4657  
 Söderholm, U. 5151  
 Soest, L. J. M. van 1219  
 Sohi, H. S. 307, 310, 1856, 3146, 3600, 3628-3629, 4539, 5244  
 Sokhi, S. S. 307  
 Sokolova, E. S. 5521  
 Sole, E. Del 4506  
 Solel, Z. 42  
 Solfrizzo, M. 4280  
 Solodukhina, L. D. 1044  
 Solomatin, D. A. 2449  
 Solomina, T. V. 1225  
 Solovov, P. N. 2665  
 Sölter, B. 2398  
 Somashekar, R. K. 3078, 5573-5574  
 Somlyai, G. 303  
 Sommer, N. F. 2428, 4400  
 Somowiyarjo, S. 5539  
 Sonar, M. L. 2352  
 Soncini, C. 2654  
 Sonego, O. R. 4855  
 Song, W. X. 2522  
 Song, W. Z. 1047  
 Song, Z. H. 2497  
 Songa, W. 3602  
 Soni, K. K. 1948  
 Soni, N. K. 4452  
 Soni, P. S. 1099  
 Soopramanien, G. C. 5098  
 Sørensen, H. 2818  
 Soroker, E. 3594  
 Soška, J. 2305, 2309  
 Soteros, J. J. 3499  
 Soto, L. 4644  
 Soulas, M.-L. 2160  
 Soulie, M.-C. 4253  
 Sousa Costa, N. M. de 4387  
 South Africa, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2895  
 Southern, J. W. 5348  
 Souza, W. 195  
 Sowell, G., Jr. 1850, 3619  
 Sozzi, D. 290, 1903  
 Spaar, D. 4802  
 Spain, J. L. 485  
 Spaink, H. 904  
 Span 432  
 Sparnaay, T. 5468  
 Speakman, J. B. 1020  
 Spear, R. N. 819, 1784  
 Speer, E. O. 1286  
 Speke, H. 3265  
 Spencer, A. 4540, 4563, 4625  
 Spencer, D. 5476  
 Spessotto, C. 3486  
 Spiegel, S. 4414  
 Spiegel, Y. 1343  
 Spiers, A. G. 1775, 1777, 4502-4503, 4525  
 Spies, J.-I. 5136  
 Spiess, L. D. 903  
 Spieth, P. T. 4176  
 Spilker, D. A. 4377  
 Spiridonova, V. P. 1693  
 Spitsberg, V. 3720  
 Sportelli, M. 2944  
 Spotts, R. A. 671, 673, 4398-4399  
 Spurr, H. W., Jr. 1249  
 Sreekumar, V. 4305  
 Sreenivasan, T. N. 122  
 Sreenivasulu, M. R. 3434  
 Sreenivasulu, P. 385, 1148, 5232  
 Sreeramulu, C. 3434  
 Sridhar, R. 4911, 4920  
 Sridhara, S. I. 3712  
 Srinivasan, N. 1678, 4932-4933  
 Srithongchi, W. 2845  
 Srivastava, H. P. 4072, 4608, 5252  
 Srivastava, J. N. 1448  
 Srivastava, K. 4364  
 Srivastava, K. D. 4235  
 Srivastava, K. J. 4081  
 Srivastava, K. M. 1620, 2588, 4963-4964, 4977  
 Srivastava, M. 3804  
 Srivastava, M. P. 4953, 5259, 5404  
 Srivastava, N. 913  
 Srivastava, P. K. 1869  
 Srivastava, R. N. 2660  
 Srivastava, R. S. 2851, 4606, 5247  
 Srivastava, S. K. 413, 2849, 5261  
 Srivastava, S. N. 827  
 Srivastava, V. P. 261  
 Šrobár, Š. 147  
 Šrobárová, A. 59, 147, 1944  
 Stables, L. M. 3859  
 Stace-Smith, R. 1704  
 Stachelberger, H. 330, 3577, 5522  
 Stachewicz, H. 293  
 Stack, R. W. 3813, 3973  
 Stadelmann, E. J. 151  
 Staercke, M. 4549  
 Stähle, U. 2480  
 Stakić, D. 4888  
 Talker, D. M. 1891  
 Stall, R. E. 194, 2555  
 Stamova, L. 3966  
 Stan, G. 1261  
 Stanarius, A. 100, 531, 2758, 2782, 3769  
 Staneloni, R. J. 3679  
 Stanghellini, M. E. 505, 1327, 2203, 5168  
 Staniforth, R. J. 4412  
 Stanis, V. F. 3121  
 Stankiewicz, M. 3582-3583



- Stanley, J. 1507, 4201  
 Staples, R. C. 1355-1357, 3722  
 Stark, R. W. 5149  
 Starkey, D. A. 3558  
 Starmer, W. T. 628, 4353  
 Starr, M. P. 1419  
 Staskawicz, B. 1898  
 Staskawicz, B. J. 3253  
 Stasz, T. E. 486, 528  
 Statler, G. 4859  
 Statler, G. D. 5350  
 Statsevich, V. A. 4775  
 Staub, T. 290, 1903  
 Stein, B. E. 612-613, 616-617  
 Stein, U. 4434  
 Steinbrenner, K. 131, 3786, 5342  
 Steiner, K. C. 2180  
 Steinlauf, R. 191  
 Stell, G. 3859  
 Stellmach, G. 2101  
 Stenlid, J. 2351, 3998  
 Stenzel, K. 119  
 Stephens, C. T. 5176, 5414, 5575  
 Stermer, B. A. 1819  
 Steubing, L. 2481, 3040  
 Stevenson, R. E. 1406  
 Stevenson, W. R. 712  
 Stewart, E. L. 51, 473  
 Stewart, G. H. 1267  
 Stewart, G. R. 480  
 Stewart, H. E. 1229  
 Stewart, I. M. 4109  
 Stewart, R. A. 850  
 Stewart, W. K. 3570  
 Steyvoort, L. Van 2763  
 Stienstra, W. C. 587, 4278  
 Stinner, B. R. 3711  
 Stipanovic, R. D. 1131, 4342  
 Stipes, R. J. 800, 4602  
 Stobbs, L. W. 982, 2103, 3911, 4806  
 Stoeckel, M. E. 3764  
 Stoenescu, A. 4634  
 Stoessel, A. 4061  
 Stoetzer, H. A. I. 3609  
 Stoica, V. 1060  
 Stojanovic, B. J. 5044  
 Stojkov, S. 5111  
 Stokes, I. E. 4283  
 Stolzenburg, M. C. 3399-3400  
 Stomph, T. J. 1540  
 Stone, O. M. 3453  
 Stoodley, M. A. 3995  
 Storch, R. H. 720, 5474  
 Storey, C. L. 1021  
 Stössel, P. 1937  
 Stouffer, R. F. 676, 2396  
 Stowell, L. J. 2203  
 Stoyanov, I. 1027, 1989, 5352  
 Stoyanova, M. 5352  
 Straker, C. J. 2933  
 Strange, R. N. 2448, 2937, 5562  
 Strashnow, Y. 3735  
 Strauss, M. S. 4639  
 Street, P. F. S. 1756  
 Strelczyk, E. 1779  
 Streuber, G. 4821  
 Strider, D. L. 640, 1006, 1146  
 Strobel, G. 886  
 Strobel, G. A. 582, 2937, 5448  
 Stroebel, A. B. 219  
 Stromberg, E. L. 587, 4278  
 Stroo, H. F. 2638  
 Strouts, R. G. 2171, 2725  
 Strullu, D.-G. 2328  
 Strunnikova, O. K. 1135  
 Strzelczyk, E. 813, 2926, 4713  
 Stuchlíková, E. 139, 1544, 5353  
 Stulpnagel, R. 2815  
 Stumm, D. 2788  
 Šturdík, E. 3296  
 Sturm, K. 2461, 4852  
 Stuteville, D. L. 2606  
 Stutz, J. C. 3109  
 Styer, D. J. 973  
 Styer, W. E. 160, 3834  
 Štys, Z. 271  
 Styszko, R. 721  
 Su, H. J. 1588, 2542, 4912  
 Su, L. Y. 5300  
 Su, S. J. 2711  
 Suárez García, C. 3866  
 Subbarao, I. V. 1680  
 Subbayya, J. 5254  
 Subrahmanyam, P. 2240, 2840  
 Subramanian, C. V. 2949  
 Subramonian, N. 121  
 Sudarmadi 2774  
 Suganoya, Y. 4769  
 Sugimori, M. H. 4576  
 Sugimoto, T. 829, 4542  
 Sugiura, M. 553, 2414  
 Sugiyama, J. 408  
 Sugiyama, S. 2724  
 Suhag, L. S. 112, 1868, 5190  
 Sulaiman, B. 2419  
 Sulaiman, E. D. 4228  
 Suleimanov, D. S. 3157  
 Sulladmath, U. V. 2876  
 Sullivan, M. L. 5044  
 Sulochana, C. B. 1531  
 Sulochana, K. K. 4207  
 Sultan, M. 1093  
 Sultanova, O. D. 3157  
 Sumar, S. P. 3236  
 Sümer, S. 3204  
 Sumino, A. 2766  
 Summanwar, A. S. 239-240, 388, 5565  
 Summers, D. 4193  
 Sumner, D. R. 1934, 2218, 3422, 5376  
 Sun, B. G. 1304  
 Sun, D. X. 2421  
 Sun, E. J. 2542  
 Sun, G. C. 3148  
 Sun, M. 193  
 Sun, S. K. 68, 3229  
 Sun, W. 4037  
 Sun, Y. 1335, 3228  
 Sun, Y. K. 4189  
 Sun, Y. X. 985, 997  
 Sundaresh, H. N. 4594, 5212  
 Sunderaresh, H. N. 5227  
 Sundheim, L. 3324  
 Sung, S. L. 2520  
 Supaad Mohd. Amin 3437  
 Surendra Singh 2317  
 Suresh, G. 1415, 2562  
 Surico, G. 3687, 4420  
 Surjeet Singh 5259  
 Surlekov, P. 1822  
 Surovaya, T. P. 5153  
 Surovtseva, E. G. 4684  
 Suslow, T. V. 1420  
 Šut'áková, G. 4817  
 Sutherland, J. R. 2194, 4534  
 Sutka, J. 5349  
 Sutter, H. P. 335  
 Sutton, B. C. 90, 971, 1530, 2956, 4171  
 Sutton, J. C. 1870, 2255  
 Suzui, T. 2322  
 Suzuki, H. 2524-2525, 2528-2529, 4915  
 Suzuki, K. 1318, 1443-1444, 3696  
 Suzuki, S. 3534, 3953  
 Suzuki, T. 2827, 4477  
 Suzuki, Y. 5310  
 Sveshnikov, P. G. 1225  
 Swamy, R. N. 1851, 1853  
 Swanson, T. A. 3236, 3603  
 Swart, H. J. 1764  
 Swart-Velthuyzen, R. 2727  
 Swarup, G. 1530  
 Sweetingham, M. 2074  
 Święcicki, W. K. 1346  
 Świeżyński, K. 1214  
 Swinburne, T. R. 417  
 Swings, J. 608, 2578, 3286, 3564  
 Swings, J.-G. 452  
 Sylvestre-Guinot, G. 1303  
 Sylvia, D. 3313  
 Symons, R. H. 2678, 2977, 4566, 5032  
 Synnevåg, G. 2254  
 Szabo, L. J. 21  
 Szalay, F. 2868  
 Szczepański, M. 846  
 Szécsi, A. 1946, 3339-3340  
 Szegedi, E. 1205, 4680  
 Szendrei, L. 3217  
 Szepieniec-Gajos, A. 1160  
 Szklarz, G. 2361  
 Szuwalska, Z. 1091  
 Szwichtenberg, Z. 3174  
 Szyndel, M. 5027  
 Taber, R. A. 946  
 Tabirih, P. K. 1795  
 Taccheo, M. B. 3486  
 Tacon, F. Le 917  
 Tadeo, J. L. 1599  
 Tag El-Din, A. F. 3446  
 Taga, M. 520-523, 5326, 5379  
 Tagami, Y. 781  
 Taha, K. H. 1745  
 Taha, R. R. 767  
 Tahvonen, R. 348  
 Tai, G. C. C. 2694  
 Tak, S. K. 4394  
 Takahashi, J. 1443-1444  
 Takahashi, T. 2833, 3920, 5540  
 Takahi, Y. 5387-5388  
 Takai, S. 3203, 3974  
 Takase, I. 5459  
 Takase, K. 1442  
 Takatsu, A. 1815, 2881  
 Takayama, C. 4703  
 Takeda, K. 4393  
 Takeda, S. 2827  
 Takeda, T. 2322, 2834  
 Takemoto, Y. 4810  
 Takeshita, S. 4573  
 Taketani, K. 4307-4308  
 Takeuchi, S. 5310, 5543  
 Takeuchi, T. 499  
 Takikawa, Y. 2906, 5418  
 Takino, K. 2590  
 Tal, B. 3164  
 Tal, Y. 4339  
 Talboys, P. W. 2942, 2995  
 Talieva, M. N. 222  
 Tamada, T. 3611  
 Tamani, R. 3001  
 Tamiotti, G. 3240, 4086  
 Tamoutseli, D. C. 3491  
 Tan, A. G. 823  
 Tan, S. B. 1307  
 Tan, Y. Y. 4331  
 Tanabe, H. 5292  
 Tanahashi, K. 831  
 Tanaka, F. 2539  
 Tanaka, H. 3958  
 Tanaka, M. 4082  
 Tanaka, T. 1389  
 Tanaka, Y. 4415  
 Taneja, S. 3906  
 Tang, D. Z. 92  
 Tang, Q. B. 1049  
 Tang, S. Y. 2050  
 Tang, X. F. 1022  
 Tang, Z. Y. 1456, 1459  
 Tang Zhenyao 4131  
 Tani, T. 156  
 Tanietti, G. 3191  
 Taniguchi, G. 265  
 Taniguchi, T. 882  
 Tanimura, Y. 4049, 4983  
 Tanne, E. 1186, 2101, 2646  
 Tanni, E. 3909  
 Tao, J. F. 3744  
 Taquet, B. 4453  
 Tarasova, Zh. G. 1453  
 Tariq, V.-N. 3342, 5203  
 Taris, B. 3572  
 Tarlet, G. P. 3572  
 Taschenberg, E. F. 4429  
 Tatchell, S. P. 2801  
 Tate, K. G. 3893  
 Tate, M. E. 2209, 2306  
 Tate, R. L. 1272  
 Tateishi, N. Y. 5189, 5196  
 Tattar, T. A. 3976, 5525  
 Tatum, J. H. 2548  
 Tavantzis, S. M. 1234, 3559  
 Tavares, M. 4720  
 Tavella, C. M. 2455  
 Tawfig, S. 5581  
 Tay U., J. 2802  
 Taylor, G. J. 4647  
 Taylor, G. S. 2052, 3459, 4245-4246  
 Taylor, J. D. 841, 4581, 4589, 4614, 4625  
 Taylor, O. C. 2224, 5372  
 Taylor, P. 4580  
 Taylor, P. A. 2600, 3131  
 Taylor, R. G. 3549  
 Tazaki, T. 3776  
 Tebbets, J. S. 4944  
 TeBeest, D. O. 1882, 2283, 2889  
 Tegera, P. 3177  
 Tegtmeier, H. 2585  
 Teich, A. H. 1550, 1999  
 Tejada C., J. R. 745  
 Tekauz, A. 5369  
 Telgen, H. J. Van 3956, 4479, 4482  
 Téliz, D. 2087, 2100, 2200  
 Tello-Marquina, J. C. 1481, 1970  
 Tellyaev, R. 620  
 Tempe, J. 2306  
 Temple, P. J. 2224, 5372  
 Templeton, G. 2891  
 Templeton, G. E. 1882, 2283, 4737  
 Teng, P. S. 1011, 1046, 1495, 1530  
 Teo, C. H. 2029, 2265, 3060, 3145, 3270  
 Teotia, R. S. 2832  
 Tepper, C. S. 899  
 Terashita, T. 5416  
 Terbea, M. 2435  
 Terekhov, V. I. 1044  
 Teri, J. M. 2270, 3627  
 Terry, E. R. 437, 883, 2271, 2757  
 Teslenko, A. V. 1653  
 Tesoriero, L. A. 1887  
 Teverson, D. M. 4589  
 Tewari, D. K. 2777  
 Tewari, J. P. 3094  
 Tewari, R. P. 2252  
 Tewari, S. N. 3061  
 Teyssandier, E. 162  
 Teyssandier, E. E. 3417  
 Tezuka, N. 4546, 5316, 5499, 5531-5532  
 Thakore, B. B. L. 3927  
 Thakur, D. P. 1530  
 Thakur, M. K. 622  
 Thakur, M. S. 5195  
 Thakur, R. N. 463  
 Thakur, R. P. 2508  
 Thakur, V. S. 5195  
 Thal, W. M. 1497  
 Thanasouloupoulos, K. K. 3284  
 Thanassouloupoulos, A. 1675  
 Thanassouloupoulos, C. C. 1675  
 Thapar, H. S. 3309  
 Thareja, R. K. 5043  
 Thaveechai, N. 909  
 Theander, O. 295  
 Theiler, R. 5045  
 Theodorou, C. 3706  
 Theunissen, J. 343  
 Theurer, J. C. 1323  
 Thiault, J. 2905  
 Thiele, S. 1322, 2759, 2764  
 Thind, B. S. 1099, 2226  
 Thind, K. S. 4149  
 Thind, T. S. 309, 404  
 Thinlay 2051  
 Thirumalachar, M. J. 2951  
 Thode, H. C., Jr. 5561  
 Thomas, B. J. 1151



- Thomas, C. M. 4200  
 Thomas, D. 1167  
 Thomas, J. 4305  
 Thomas, J. E. 3352, 3384  
 Thomas, M. D. 1592, 5497  
 Thomas, P. E. 5116  
 Thomas, S. H. 621  
 Thomas, T. H. 4540  
 Thomas, W. 434  
 Thomashow, L. S. 5290  
 Thomashow, M. F. 905-906, 5290  
 Thompson, A. H. 235  
 Thompson, A. K. 416  
 Thompson, A. R. 3859  
 Thompson, C. H. 1268  
 Thompson, D. C. 4381  
 Thompson, D. L. 5378  
 Thompson, G. J. 2055  
 Thompson, G. W. 477  
 Thompson, J. P. 4133  
 Thompson, M. M. 855  
 Thompson, S. M. 4369  
 Thompson, W. 1475, 3723, 5160  
 Thomsen, A. 1513, 5023  
 Thomson, A. J. 4756  
 Thorn, R. G. 4128  
 Thornbury, D. W. 983  
 Thorne, G. N. 1980  
 Thorpe, J. R. 3391  
 Thottapilly, G. 1587, 2015, 2027, 2232, 2245, 2278, 4030, 5564  
 Thouvenel, J.-C. 3352, 4638  
 Thouvenot, D. 4281  
 Thrapp, P. J. 2675  
 Threlfall, D. R. 5086  
 Thresh, J. M. 561  
 Thurston, H. D. 3285  
 Thust, U. 1322  
 Tian, P. 345  
 Tian, W. H. 3098  
 Tian, X. D. 2670  
 Tian, X. W. 705  
 Tian, Y. C. 345  
 Tianu, A. 1060  
 Tibbitts, T. W. 1352, 2800, 2866, 5572  
 Tiburzy, R. 1357  
 Tien, M. 3721  
 Tien, P. 993, 2433  
 Tietjen, K. G. 4442  
 Tietz, H. 4343  
 Tiffany, M. 4190  
 Tikhomirov, F. A. 1312  
 Tilak, S. T. 1530  
 Timmer, L. W. 1118-1119, 5395, 5398  
 Timofeev, A. N. 1828  
 Timpeanu, I. 4844  
 Tingey, D. T. 560, 4042  
 Tiodorović, J. 5112  
 Tiongeo, E. R. 1107  
 Tippet, J. T. 2737  
 Tirrò, A. 611  
 Tirry, L. 3506  
 Tkachenko, M. P. 3518  
 Tóbiás, I. 409  
 Tóbiás, L. 2158  
 Tochiara, H. 534, 1337  
 Todd, A. D. 1980  
 Todd, G. J. 4114  
 Todd, M. 3905  
 Todd, N. K. 2728  
 Todorov, I. 1989  
 Tohkairin, H. 2834  
 Toit, P. J. du 2354  
 Tokeshi, H. 3534, 3953, 4474  
 Tolba, M. A. 4033  
 Toledo, J. L. 4326  
 Tolentino, D. 2654  
 Toler, R. W. 1025, 2016, 4383  
 Tolstrup, K. 1553  
 Tomala-Bednarek, J. W. 5208  
 Tomaszewski, Z. 1007-1008, 1364-1365, 2604, 2611, 2816  
 Tomescu, A. 1342  
 Tomikawa, A. 781  
 Tomlin, M. M. 3024  
 Tomlinson, D. L. 5294  
 Tomlinson, J. A. 4275, 4541, 4548, 4567, 4610, 4630  
 Tomm, G. O. 5216  
 Tommasi, F. 1034-1035, 1043  
 Tomme, R. Van 3286, 3564  
 Tommerup, I. C. 48, 926, 5305  
 Tomono, K. 4704  
 Tong, D. Q. 4196  
 Tonkin, C. 5131  
 Tonnejick, A. E. C. 3280  
 Tontyaporn, S. 75  
 Tooley, P. W. 1375-1376  
 Toop, E. W. 3094  
 Topham, P. B. 3761  
 Toppan, A. 3, 3230, 4089  
 Torabi, M. 4303, 4311  
 Torbert, J. L., Jr. 4711  
 Toriyama, S. 2433  
 Torp, J. 3403  
 Torres, C. Q. 183  
 Torres G., C. 1639  
 Torres-López, R. 4642  
 Torres, R. 3276  
 Torres Veranes, M. 3866  
 Torstensson, L. 1911  
 Tortic, M. 970  
 Tortolero, E. 2659  
 Tortolero, O. 1132  
 Tosa, Y. 579, 5355  
 Tosi, L. 704, 2943, 4556  
 Tošić, D. 101  
 Tošić, M. 101  
 Tossman, A. Y. 526  
 Tosso T., J. 2263  
 Totsuka, T. 3776  
 Tourville de Labrouhe, D. 2111  
 Tousignant, M. E. 979  
 Toussaint, A. 3464, 4686  
 Toussoun, T. A. 3732  
 Touzé, A. 847  
 Tovkach, F. I. 447, 4685  
 Towers, G. H. N. 3099, 5289  
 Townsend, R. 4201, 4204  
 Toyoda, H. 2720, 3401, 4188, 4489  
 Toyozawa, K. 2375  
 Tozzi, M. 2928  
 Trappe, J. M. 919, 1419, 1915, 5307  
 Traquair, J. A. 2589  
 Travesio Santalla, A. 1912  
 Trawally, B. B. 3606  
 Tredick, J. 628, 4353  
 Trefán, L. 1950  
 Tremaine, J. H. 3767, 4809  
 Tremblay, C. 4187  
 Trepczyńska, A. A. 1345  
 Trevorrow, P. R. 1635  
 Tribhuvan Singh 3251, 3509, 5223  
 Trif, V. 4887  
 Trigiano, R. N. 1249  
 Trimboli, D. S. 876  
 Trinci, A. P. J. 22, 31, 4151  
 Trindade, D. R. 366, 1728, 2704  
 Triolo, E. 1145, 3158  
 Trione, E. J. 491  
 Tripathi, B. K. 1743  
 Tripathi, G. 2847  
 Tripathi, N. N. 911, 2262, 3588, 4706  
 Tripathi, R. D. 911, 1726, 2662, 4706  
 Tripathi, R. K. 1582, 3528, 4032  
 Tripathi, R. K. R. 984, 2847  
 Tripathi, R. N. 911, 984, 3694  
 Triplehorn, B. W. 160  
 Triplett, J. D. 3981  
 Trofimits, L. N. 1225  
 Troiano, J. 1432, 4018  
 Trojanowski, J. 4748  
 Trolinger, J. C. 1146  
 Trollenier, G. 3390  
 Tronsmo, A. M. 4981  
 Trudel, M. J. 2716  
 Trujillo, G. 2883  
 Truol, G. A. 373  
 Truol, G. A. M. 5273  
 Truong Thi Ngoc Chi 2517  
 Tsai, A. H. 5563  
 Tsai, J. H. 164, 3830  
 Tsai, W. H. 1588, 2519, 4912  
 Tsai, Y. P. 3142  
 Tsao, P. H. 4741-4742, 5053  
 Tseng, T. C. 2356  
 Tsuchiya, S. 2539  
 Tsuchizaki, T. 2845, 5382  
 Tsuchizawa, M. 5384  
 Tsuda, M. 520-524, 5326  
 Tsuge, T. 672  
 Tsuji, H. 4309  
 Tsujimoto, K. 4316  
 Tsukihara, T. 4810  
 Tsukiji, K. 2533  
 Tsuneda, A. 9, 4531  
 Tsuzaki, K. 4477  
 Tsuzuki, H. 1368  
 Tsvetkov, D. 1842, 2223  
 Tsvetkova, N. A. 364  
 Tsyplenkov, A. 772  
 Tu, J. C. 869, 3607, 4039, 4585  
 Tucker, D. P. H. 1118  
 Tuite, J. 591  
 Tunkendorf, A. 1328, 4269  
 Tunçdemir, M. 2454  
 Turian, G. 4522  
 Turkensteen, L. J. 1717  
 Türkoglu, T. 5050  
 Turner, D. S. 4200  
 Turner, J. G. 767, 4036  
 Turner, P. C. 4114  
 Turner, P. D. 5340  
 Tuşa, C. 1060, 4854, 4900  
 Tuset, J. J. 1599  
 Tuttle, M. A. 5001-5002  
 Twardowicz-Jakusz, A. 837  
 Twery, M. J. 1765  
 Tyagi, A. S. 2317  
 Tyagi, P. D. 1542, 4291  
 Tyagi, R. N. S. 1446, 5249  
 Tyagi, R. P. S. 1530, 3013  
 Tyagi, V. K. 1874  
 Tyler, A. L. 2019  
 Tylkowska, K. 2208, 2222  
 Tymchak, A. E. 2924  
 Tyson, G. E. 5044  
 Tyunin, V. A. 1048  
 Tyuterev, S. L. 289, 572, 3518  
 Tyutyunnik, V. I. 698  
 Tzeng, D. D. 943, 4340-4341  
 Tzeng, K. C. 298  
 Uchida, J. Y. 5412  
 Uchiyama, T. 600  
 Uchytill, T. F. 1901  
 Uehara, K. 4475-4476  
 Uematsu, T. 4913-4914  
 Ueng, P. P. 3014  
 Ueno, T. 663  
 Ueno, Y. 13  
 Uesugi, Y. 604, 1442, 4699  
 Ueyama, A. 520-524, 5326  
 Ui, T. 497, 507, 833, 1860, 2767  
 Ukai, Y. 148  
 Ukey, R. C. 2243, 4334  
 Ulbricht, G. 4458  
 Ulbricht, H. 1961, 3759  
 Ullasa, B. A. 2097, 2791  
 Ulmer, D. C. 2170  
 Ulrich, B. 3552  
 Ulukus, I. 2938  
 Umábala, K. 4767  
 Umana, E. E. 2274  
 Umaña, S. 2432  
 Umehara, Y. 4295-4296, 4310  
 Umekawa, M. 5339  
 Umeres, E. 882  
 Umpelby, R. A. 3124  
 Umralina, A. R. 5328  
 Underwood, J. F. 4856  
 Underwood, R. J. 5510  
 Ungaro, M. R. G. 274  
 Unnamalai, N. 1126  
 Uno, I. 5312-5313  
 Uotila, A. 1782  
 Upadhaya, J. 4972  
 Upadhyay, U. C. 5102  
 Upadhyay, R. S. 5262  
 Upper, C. D. 1358-1359, 2300, 4673  
 Upsher, F. J. 1493  
 Urbán, L. 1895  
 Urbanek, H. 245, 1476  
 Urbasch, I. 1932, 2363, 3750  
 Uritani, I. 882, 1393-1394, 5478  
 USDA 4950  
 Ushiyama, R. 4816  
 Uspenskaya, G. D. 4146  
 Ustinov, I. D. 351, 5536  
 Ustinova, A. F. 351, 5536  
 Utikar, P. G. 4287  
 Utkhede, R. S. 694, 3126  
 Utracki, T. 912  
 Uyeda, I. 989, 1339, 1552, 2129, 3352, 5364  
 Uyemoto, J. K. 1425, 3352  
 Užik, M. 3108  
 Vacke, J. 5435  
 Vaerenbergh, J. Van 3291  
 Vaidehi, B. K. 2109, 3257, 3924, 5046  
 Vajna, L. 78, 276  
 Vakalounakis, D. J. 5315  
 Vakhobov, A. Kh. 1081  
 Valarini, P. J. 3028, 3387, 4855  
 Valášková, E. 4352  
 Valdebonito-Sanhueza, R. M. 4152, 4470, 4474  
 Valdés, M. 1925, 3302  
 Valencia, G. 3423  
 Valentine, B. 1618, 1655  
 Valk, M. 4564  
 Valkoun, J. 4236  
 Vallavieille, C. de 56, 188  
 Valle, P. 2100  
 Vallée, J.-C. 760  
 Vallega, V. 1981, 5346  
 Valli, M. 5346  
 Valverde G., E. 2257, 2267  
 Valverde, R. A. 645, 5283  
 Van der Hulst, C. T. C. 1608  
 Vanachter, A. 3538  
 Vance, V. B. 374  
 Vaničková-Zemlová, D. 141  
 Vandenbergh, P. A. 4688  
 VanEtten, H. D. 1827  
 Vanheule, G. 3464  
 Vankatasubbaiah, P. 200  
 Vánky, K. 3338, 4163  
 Vannacci, G. 1145, 3158  
 Vánová, M. 1549  
 Vantomme, R. 2578  
 Vapinder Singh 1125  
 Vardý, C. 878, 4026  
 Varela, L. 3302  
 Varennes, A. de 4194, 4202  
 Vargas, A. 1167  
 Vargas, A. T. 1831  
 Vargas, R. 2046  
 Varma, A. 2842, 5096  
 Varney, D. R. 231-232  
 Varns, J. L. 5477  
 Vartanian, V. G. 5120, 5498  
 Varvaro, L. 4420  
 Vasconcelos, H. de O. 2886  
 Vasil'eva, K. V. 5328  
 Vassilev, G. N. 3770  
 Vasyukova, N. I. 1233  
 Vay, J. E. De 3081  
 Vazar, I. 5450  
 Vazquez, A. 324  
 Vear, F. 2111  
 Vebler, T. T. 1267  
 Vecchia, P. T. Della 352, 5189, 4562  
 Vêchet, L. 5356  
 Vedernikova, S. A. 569  
 Vedie, R. 1844  
 Veenenbos, J. A. J. 3090  
 Veeresh, G. K. 1825  
 Végá, J. 1671, 2652  
 Vegetti, G. 2654  
 Vegh, I. 1609, 1759, 2569, 4351



- Veijalainen, H. 314  
 Velasco, J. R. 2117  
 Velásquez U., N. 5077  
 Vélez, H. 3276, 4642  
 Veliev, R. V. 308  
 Veliz A., G. 5192  
 Velthuis, G. C. M. 455, 3967  
 Velupillai, M. 4456  
 Velvis, H. 3943  
 Vendramin, G. G. 4359  
 Veneziano, W. 2559  
 Vengerov, Yu. Yu. 1225  
 Venkataraman, S. 885  
 Venkatarao, G. 178  
 Venkatasubbiah, P. 196, 199, 1102, 2025, 2560, 3078, 5573  
 Venkateswarlu, K. 1462, 1467, 2932  
 Venkateswarlu, S. 3635  
 Venora, G. 5346  
 Venugopal, V. K. 708  
 Vera Cruz, C. M. 608  
 Vercesi, A. 2653  
 Vercruysse-Dewitte, D. 3396  
 Verdonck, L. 3286  
 Verhoeff, K. 2099  
 Verhoyen, M. 2870, 3493, 3595, 3640  
 Verma, A. K. 1384, 5255  
 Verma, H. M. 5284  
 Verma, H. N. 99, 533, 913, 5329, 5334  
 Verma, H. S. 3804  
 Verma, J. P. 1136, 1530, 3448, 4348  
 Verma, K. D. 5005  
 Verma, K. P. 5102  
 Verma, K. S. 3504  
 Verma, O. P. 1583, 3054, 3847, 4394, 5056, 5344  
 Verma, P. C. S. 4440  
 Verma, P. R. 3224  
 Verma, R. K. 464  
 Verma, R. P. 5255  
 Verma, V. S. 5413  
 Vermaerke, D. 1140  
 Vermeulen, H. 1602  
 Verneti, F. J. 5216  
 Verslagen en Mededelingen, Plantenziektenkundige Dienst te Wageningen 1885  
 Veselova, L. G. 698  
 Vestberg, M. 3581  
 Vetrova, M. F. 2666  
 Vetten, H. J. 2858, 3187  
 Vial, F. 4410  
 Vian, B. 4253  
 Vicchi, V. 3095  
 Vidaver, A. K. 1100, 4688  
 Vidhyasekaran, P. 306, 5052, 5122  
 Vieira, R. M. 2561  
 Vielvoye, J. 694  
 Vigier, B. 4020  
 Vigouroux, A. 2642  
 Vijayalakshmi, M. 2113  
 Vijayan, M. 4306  
 Villela, O. V. 177  
 Vimmerstedt, J. P. 1287  
 Vinciguerra, H. 613  
 Vink, P. 1608  
 Vir, D. 256, 4368, 5461  
 Vir, S. 864-865  
 Virányi, F. 275  
 Virts, E. L. 4107  
 Virudachalam, R. 2407  
 Visarathanonth, N. 75  
 Visconti, A. 4229, 4280  
 Vishtalyuk, N. M. 446  
 Vishunavat, K. 4068, 5253  
 Vishwakarma, S. N. 394  
 Visnyovskiy, E. 303  
 Visser, S. 2342  
 Vital, A. F. 2652  
 Vivian, A. 841, 4581  
 Vizárová, G. 3896, 5450  
 Vlachakis, J. 3493  
 Vladimirskaia, M. E. 1005  
 Vlasov, Yu. I. 540  
 Vloten-Doting, L. Van 1744, 2405  
 Vodyanitskiĭ, V. I. 3488  
 Vogel, P. 3873  
 Vogel, R. 4946  
 Vogeler, K. 3690  
 Vogler, D. R. 817  
 Vogt, G. F. 356  
 Vogt, K. A. 1451  
 Voigt, T. 4729  
 Vojvodic, P. R. 1554  
 Volin, R. B. 2885  
 Volkov, D. V. 1225  
 Volodin, V. I. 1828  
 Volovitch, M. 5170  
 Vonica, I. 4900  
 Vörös, J. 276  
 Vos, M. G. 1608  
 Vos, P. de 4112  
 Vovlas, C. 1361  
 Vozár, I. 342, 1070, 3896  
 Voznyakovskaya, Yu. M. 4775  
 Vozzo, J. A. 1284  
 Vrány, J. 463  
 Vučinić, Z. 5112  
 Vulic, M. 2922  
 Vuurde, J. W. L. Van 3760  
 Vuuren, H. J. J. Van 4108  
 Vyas, K. M. 466  
 Vyas, S. C. 453, 464, 1686  
 Vyawahare, S. V. 1969  
 Waard, M. A. de 2042, 2082  
 Wada, F. 5292  
 Wade, M. 37  
 Wadhvani, K. 229, 5061  
 Wadia, K. D. R. 266  
 Wadsworth, D. F. 4603  
 Waffenschmidt, S. 2304  
 Wahid, P. A. 708  
 Waines, J. G. 4234  
 Waite, B. H. 2897, 3602, 3609  
 Wakeman, R. J. 4341  
 Waki, T. 521  
 Wakimoto, K. 4938  
 Wakimoto, S. 1114  
 Wakley, G. 5264  
 Wälchli, O. 335  
 Waldner, R. 2170  
 Waldner, W. 1176  
 Walker, A. 4622  
 Walker, A. K. 2828-2830, 5218  
 Walker, C. 50, 929, 1466, 2331, 4721-4722  
 Walker, D. E. 1021  
 Walker, J. 1268, 1299, 1887, 5134  
 Walker, M. E. 2260  
 Walker, P. T. 894  
 Walker, S. B. 3688  
 Walker-Simmons, M. 937  
 Walkey, D. G. A. 838, 1956, 1964, 2786, 4538, 4547, 4568, 4583, 4609, 4801, 5571  
 Walkinshaw, C. H. 5524  
 Walla, J. A. 1316  
 Wallace, H. N. 3558  
 Wallace, H. R. 2444, 2483, 2614, 2685, 2774, 2861  
 Waller, J. M. 433, 895, 2043  
 Wallis, G. W. 1787  
 Walón, L. 5229  
 Walsh, J. A. 4548, 4630  
 Walsh, J. R. 4564  
 Walsh, M. A. 331  
 Walter, B. 3456  
 Walters, D. R. 1069, 1894, 4014  
 Walther, H. 1893  
 Walther, U. 3036, 3038  
 Walton, D. W. R. 439  
 Walton, J. D. 4885  
 Wambecke, E. Van 3538  
 Wamontree, L. E. 5557  
 Wan, H. B. 3211  
 Wang, A. P. 1297  
 Wang, B. C. 1251  
 Wang, C. D. 985, 997  
 Wang, C. H. 4331  
 Wang, G. P. 1110  
 Wang, G. X. 1110  
 Wang, H. L. 1669, 5184  
 Wang, H. R. 1045  
 Wang, J. G. 2742  
 Wang, J. S. 2543, 3181  
 Wang, J. X. 2037, 2050  
 Wang, J. Y. 1304  
 Wang, L. F. 5137  
 Wang, M. C. 3615  
 Wang, M. Q. 985, 997, 2390  
 Wang, Q. H. 1032  
 Wang, Q. K. 2670  
 Wang, S. F. 2513  
 Wang, S. Q. 3247  
 Wang, T. H. 3263  
 Wang, W. Y. 2221, 2982  
 Wang, X. F. 3098  
 Wang, X. I. F. 2510  
 Wang, Y. C. 3746  
 Wang, Y. X. 80, 1892, 3018  
 Wang, Z. M. 1335, 3228  
 Wang, Z. N. 1742, 3952  
 Wani, P. V. 2242  
 Wanson, P. 3110  
 Want, J. P. H. Van der 2973  
 Waraitch, K. S. 5108  
 Warcup, J. H. 1548, 2329-2330, 2346, 2462, 2466, 2614  
 Ward, C. M. 4609, 5571  
 Ward, D. E. 2098  
 Ward, E. W. B. 3613, 5225  
 Ward, M. R. 4216  
 Wardle, J. A. 1296  
 Wargo, P. M. 820  
 Warmbrodt, R. D. 3708, 4712  
 Warren, H. L. 978, 1469  
 Waś, M. 5200  
 Wasano, K. 2027  
 Wasfy, E. H. 1930  
 Washington, W. S. 794, 3131  
 Washio, S. 2527  
 Wastie, R. L. 1229  
 Watanabe, H. 4475  
 Watanabe, K. 2468  
 Watanabe, M. 5384  
 Watanabe, T. 4700, 5186, 5321  
 Watanabe, Y. 2207, 4546, 5499, 5532  
 Waterer, D. R. 3944  
 Waterhouse, P. M. 651, 999, 4984  
 Watermeyer, S. R. 2055  
 Waters, L., Jr. 5245  
 Watkins, P. A. C. 4202, 4808  
 Watkinson, S. C. 2358  
 Watling, A. P. 3344  
 Watling, R. 1762  
 Wałrud, L. S. 483  
 Watson, A. K. 1401, 3877, 5299, 5422  
 Watson, D. R. W. 3647  
 Watson, I. A. 1987  
 Weaver, D. B. 858  
 Webb, M. J. W. 1956, 4179, 4538  
 Webb, R. E. 4633  
 Webb, R. R. 4424  
 Webb, R. S. 334  
 Webb, W. W. 1357  
 Webber, J. F. 2725  
 Weber, D. J. 4719  
 Weber, I. 2782, 5183  
 Weber, J. 3180  
 Webster, D. M. 1351  
 Webster, J. 2955  
 Webster, R. K. 1074, 5371  
 Wechmar, B. M. Von 3416  
 Weeden, N. F. 361  
 Węgrzycka, H. 1364  
 Węgrzyn, S. 1090  
 Wei, N. S. 996  
 Wei, Z. M. 2543, 3181  
 Weidemann, G. J. 1184  
 Weidemann, H.-L. 5078  
 Weijman, A. C. M. 1717  
 Weiler, E. W. 2304  
 Weiler, R. 2629  
 Weinstein, L. H. 5445  
 Weintall, C. 4339  
 Weker, E. 4535  
 Welch, W. 4705  
 Weller, D. M. 1058  
 Weller, L. D. 1239  
 Wellings, B. 153, 2459, 4866  
 Wellings, C. R. 1887  
 Wells, J. M. 1220  
 Welty, R. E. 4990  
 Welvaert, W. 3268-3269, 3460, 3506-3507  
 Wen, D. Z. 548  
 Wen, T. C. 2713  
 Wenzel, G. 1893  
 Wenzl, H. 4454  
 Werner-Solska, J. 1707  
 Wert, S. L. Van 1998  
 Wessels, J. G. H. 4748  
 Wessén, B. 1911  
 West, C. A. 937, 3161  
 Westaway, D. 443  
 Weste, G. 1473, 4508  
 Westhuizen, G. C. A. Van der 2370  
 Westphal, D. 1018  
 Weststeijn, E. A. 757, 3535  
 Weterer, D. R. 735  
 Wetherbee, R. 3841-3842  
 Wettasinghe, C. 748  
 Wetter, C. 994  
 Wetzel, T. 4459  
 Whan, B. R. 3382  
 Wheeler, H. E. 1835  
 Whipples, J. M. 2473  
 Whitam, H. K. 1372, 4372  
 Whitbread, R. 1066, 2004  
 White, G. B. 1232  
 White, G. F. 5293  
 White, G. P. 1486  
 White, J. 4109  
 White, J. F. 4374  
 White, J. F., Jr. 3868, 5419  
 White, J. G. 4540-4541, 4622  
 Whitmore, M. E. 3475  
 Whitney, N. G. 4595  
 Whittle, A. M. 2544  
 Whitty, E. B. 5493  
 Wiatroszak, I. 62, 238  
 Wicklow, D. T. 172  
 Wicks, T. J. 2614  
 Widdowson, F. V. 567, 4249  
 Widin, K. D. 1776  
 Widler, B. 2426  
 Widstrom, N. W. 175  
 Wiecekowsky, A. 713  
 Wiecezorek, A. 1424  
 Wiehle, V. 61  
 Wigger, E.-A. 5078  
 Wiggins, T. E. 3374  
 Wikner, B. 314  
 Wilcox, H. E. 475, 2733  
 Wilcox, W. F. 3134  
 Wilcoxon, R. D. 577, 1530, 2456, 5348  
 Wild, B. L. 4943  
 Wildermuth, G. B. 1548  
 Wilhelm, S. 4343  
 Wili, G. M. 4798  
 Wilkes, J. 2736  
 Wilkins, D. A. 1919, 2175  
 Wilkinson, H. T. 2463, 4868  
 Wilks, D. S. 3569  
 Will, O. H., III 4749-4753  
 Willemsens, G. 41  
 Willetts, H. J. 3725  
 Williams, A. M. 1036  
 Williams, J. C. 2750  
 Williams, J. D. 798  
 Williams, M. L. 974  
 Williams, P. H. 2931  
 Williams, R. F. V. 2078  
 Williams, R. J. 1530  
 Williams, T. D. 1454, 1980  
 Williamson, B. 253, 2091, 5449, 5453  
 Williamson, C. J. 2205, 5533  
 Williamson, D. 3906  
 Willingale, J. 4289, 4863  
 Willis, L. 3766  
 Willitzer, H. 1961  
 Wills, R. B. H. 5037  
 Wilson, A. C. 4763



- Wilson, C. L. 674, 4215  
 Wilson, D. M. 175, 2239  
 Wilson, G. B. 3870  
 Wilson, H. M. 5476  
 Wilson, I. G. 4200  
 Wilson, K. 4109  
 Wilson, K. I. 4207  
 Wilson, L. L. 680, 2080  
 Wilson, R. E. 2457  
 Wilson, S. C. 252  
 Wilson, S. J. 3895  
 Wilson, T. M. A. 543, 1501, 3763, 4202, 4808  
 Wilson, U. E. 3515  
 Wilton, A. C. 2603, 2605  
 Wimalajeewa, D. L. 2775  
 Wimalajeewa, D. L. S. 2219, 4402  
 Winch, J. E. 1877  
 Windels, C. E. 587, 590, 4278  
 Windig, W. 1717  
 Wingfield, M. J. 4792  
 Winstel, K. 3377  
 Wiskich, J. T. 4875  
 Wislocka, M. 726, 1703, 3938  
 Wisniewska, J. 5027  
 Wisniewski, M. 4405  
 Wit, P. J. G. M. de 3967  
 Witcher, W. 2248  
 Witcosky, J. J. 5154  
 Witkowska, A. 1156  
 Wittern, I. 4012  
 Wittmann, W. 2382, 2577  
 Wittmoyer, R. E. 1178  
 Witz, J. 4191  
 Wodicka, B. 2812  
 Wofford, D. S. 4848  
 Wojtaś-Wasilewska, M. 2361  
 Wolfe, M. S. 1558, 1560, 2474  
 Won, S. J. 1427  
 Wong, A. H. H. 2736  
 Wong, D. H. 653, 4985-4986  
 Wong, P. H. 4037  
 Wong, P. T. W. 2507, 3389  
 Wong, W. C. 4077-4079  
 Woo, J. C. 5496  
 Woo, J. Y. 810  
 Wood, B. A. 783, 4959  
 Wood, G. 5549  
 Wood, G. A. 2639  
 Wood, K. R. 4202  
 Wood, M. J. 1995  
 Wood, P. M. 3113  
 Wood, R. K. S. 1412, 2787, 5542  
 Wood, W. 2476  
 Woodcock, C. M. 1532  
 Woodhead, S. H. 1949  
 Wooding, B. 4733  
 Woods, A. C. 259  
 Woolacott, B. 2475  
 Worland, A. J. 4252  
 Worthing, C. R. 3688  
 Worthington, P. A. 2907, 3374  
 Wotton, H. R. 5562  
 Woźnica, W. 2138  
 Wright, A. C. 3818  
 Wright, A. J. 1559  
 Wright, A. M. 4688  
 Wright, D. M. 1817  
 Wright, I. R. 3584  
 Wright, J. E. 958  
 Wrisher, M. 1511  
 Wu, A. Z. 4189  
 Wu, B. C. 1022  
 Wu, C. H. 978, 1469  
 Wu, D. K. 2711  
 Wu, F. C. 548  
 Wu, F. L. 258  
 Wu, H. K. 2520  
 Wu, J. C. 1307  
 Wu, J. H. 544  
 Wu, K. Q. 985, 997  
 Wu, L. 3478  
 Wu, Q. N. 1088  
 Wu, Q. S. 1051  
 Wu, S. Q. 2982  
 Wu, W. 3022-3023  
 Wu, W. C. 1427, 4331  
 Wu, W. S. 349, 2939, 3221  
 Wu, Y. S. 3022-3023  
 Wu, Z. M. 3546  
 Wulfert, I. 2684  
 Wur Nisha 155  
 Wuth, W. 996  
 Wyk, P. S. Van 4969  
 Wyman, J. A. 712  
 Xaing, W. N. 4677  
 Xi, K. Q. 2390  
 Xi, Z. X. 2783  
 Xia, J. Q. 3263  
 Xia, Y. N. 985, 997  
 Xiang, Y. Y. 1288  
 Xiao, L. Z. 4422  
 Xiao, P. C. 3063  
 Xie, C. J. 3063  
 Xie, D. Z. 1508, 2510  
 Xie, L. H. 1105, 2513, 3058  
 Xie, L. M. 1105  
 Xie, L. Y. 3058  
 Xie, S. Y. 1367  
 Xie, Y. 3945  
 Xin, Z. S. 2817  
 Xing, Y. Z. 2674  
 Xiong, C. L. 2817  
 Xu, G. G. 790  
 Xu, H. B. 1892  
 Xu, H. Y. 3228  
 Xu, S. H. 1024, 3360  
 Xü, W. J. 1023  
 Xu, Z. G. 1370  
 Xue, B. D. 1371  
 Xue, M. X. 5137  
 Xue, Q. F. 2514  
 Xue, Y. L. 3022  
 Yabe, K. 2366  
 Yabuki, M. 4182  
 Yadav, J. P. 3699, 4927  
 Yadav, J. P. S. 2047  
 Yadav, K. D. S. 1963  
 Yadav, M. D. 3258  
 Yadav, R. D. S. 1862  
 Yadava, U. L. 3114  
 Yagi, T. 4307-4308  
 Yaguchi, S. 3920, 5540  
 Yagura, Y. 1441  
 Yakhtenfel'd, O. P. 4257  
 Yakovleva, L. M. 4965  
 Yakubova, I. V. 5463  
 Yakutkin, V. I. 751-752  
 Yamada, M. 4009  
 Yamada, M. M. 4835  
 Yamada, T. 1905, 2540  
 Yamaguchi, A. 3115  
 Yamaguchi, I. 3825  
 Yamaguchi, T. 1109  
 Yamakawa, T. 557, 5338  
 Yamamoto, H. 156  
 Yamamoto, K. 2720, 4309  
 Yamamoto, M. 3696, 4150  
 Yamamoto, S. 4701  
 Yamamoto, T. 781, 1816  
 Yamana, S. 2247, 2511, 4916, 5385  
 Yamaoka, Y. 322, 4754-4755  
 Yamashita, A. 148, 3825  
 Yamashita, K. 4747  
 Yamashita, S. 2388  
 Yan, D. Y. 3263  
 Yan, M. H. 1258  
 Yan, S. Q. 1022  
 Yanase, H. 3128  
 Yandell, B. S. 1418  
 Yañez, P. 3492  
 Yang, B. R. 4273  
 Yang, C. H. 4557  
 Yang, C. S. 475  
 Yang, H. C. 89, 4304  
 Yang, J. S. 3022-3023, 4392  
 Yang, S. F. 3919  
 Yang, S. L. 3951  
 Yang, S. Y. 1749  
 Yang, Y. R. 3235  
 Yang, Y. S. 4598  
 Yang, Y. Z. 2519  
 Yanofsky, M. 1422, 4681  
 Yao, J. M. 1333  
 Yaoita, T. 4299, 4316  
 Yarden, O. 3701  
 Yaroshenko, B. A. 1653  
 Yasmin, A. 2669  
 Yasue, M. 2089  
 Yatsenko, E. A. 351  
 Yeh, C. C. 5563  
 Yeh, S. D. 2984, 981, 1001, 1196  
 Yeoh, H. H. 2383  
 Yi, J. D. 2421  
 Yilma, A. 4939  
 Yilmaz, M. A. 986, 1798  
 Yin, C. C. 2748  
 Yirdaw, G. 1476  
 Yildiz, M. 2911, M. 3231  
 Yoder, O. C. 1413, 5379  
 Yohem, K. H. 3739  
 Yokosawa, R. 963-964, 5322-5323  
 Yokoya, F. 4780  
 Yokoyama, T. 1337  
 Yonaha, T. 1337  
 Yonemori, K. 2557  
 Yonemura, M. 2129  
 Yora, C. 2388  
 Yorganci, Ü. 1338, 3185  
 Yoshida, M. 4699  
 Yoshida, N. 1318  
 Yoshida, T. 4019, 4477  
 Yoshimura, A. 186, 4935  
 Yoshimura, M. A. 5412  
 Yoshioka, K. 2389  
 Yoshizawa, T. 127  
 Yossef, M. 3900  
 Yossen, V. 162  
 Yost, R. S. 1464-1465, 2339  
 Yot, P. 5170  
 Young, J. C. 3839, 5358  
 Young, J. L. 927  
 Young, K. 4878  
 Youngman, R. J. 3574  
 Yount, D. J. 5341  
 Youssef, B. A. 4336  
 Yu, C. F. 3267  
 Yu, H. L. 985, 997  
 Yu, I. S. 4484  
 Yu, M. X. 4677  
 Yu, Q. F. 2421  
 Yu, S. H. 1213, 4312  
 Yu, S. Q. 491  
 Yu, S. W. 1749  
 Yu, Y. Z. 1085  
 Yu, Z. H. 1258  
 Yuan, J. Y. 329  
 Yue, J. Z. 3748  
 Yun, M. S. 2541  
 Yunis, H. 3650  
 Yunus, M. 4364  
 Zaal, E. J. Van der 4479, 4482  
 Zaayen, A. Van 1608  
 Zacha, V. 1806  
 Zacharius, R. M. 2702  
 Zaichuk, V. F. 1211  
 Zadoks, J. C. 1494, 3033, 3787  
 Zagatto, A. G. 2468  
 Zagórska, H. 2132  
 Zagory, D. 910, 2555  
 Zagre, M'B. B. 2015  
 Zaher, N. A. 3188  
 Zahn, R. 4616  
 Zahos, D. G. 3284  
 Zaidi, A. A. 1620, 4963-4964  
 Zaitlin, D. 17  
 Zaitlin, M. 1499  
 Zaitsev, G. M. 4683  
 Zaičenko, A. M. 58  
 Zak, J. C. 4124  
 Zak, L. F. 3946, 4057  
 Zaklukiewicz, K. 718-719  
 Zakrzewska, E. 1363  
 Zalewska-Sobczak, J. 245  
 Zaman, M. Q. 5042  
 Zambolim, L. 375-377, 922  
 Zambonelli, A. 4271, 4710  
 Zambryski, P. 3289  
 Zamir, D. 4759  
 Zamora, C. N. 772  
 Zamorski, Cz. 4962  
 Zamze, S. E. 5018, 5025  
 Zan, K. 2027  
 Zang, M. 1456  
 Zanzinger, D. H. 1234  
 Zapata, S. R. 5119  
 Zasada, J. C. 1451  
 Zaske, S. K. 5341  
 Zav'yalova, L. A. 698  
 Zawadzka, B. 664  
 Zawirska, I. 777  
 Zazzerini, A. 704, 2943, 3248, 4445, 4556  
 Zdrozhevskaya, S. D. 1005  
 Zebrowski, W. 1708  
 Zederbauer, R. 4227  
 Zeid, M. 3446  
 Zelazny, B. 2678  
 Zeller, W. 3945  
 Zeng, D. P. 1317  
 Zentmyer, G. A. 1419, 2649, 2904  
 Zeringue, H. J., Jr. 205  
 Zerlik, G. M. 149  
 Zeun, R. 3718, 3914  
 Zhang, F. W. 277, 2670  
 Zhang, G. C. 3546  
 Zhang, H. L. 729, 3361  
 Zhang, J. J. 4677  
 Zhang, J. N. 3211  
 Zhang, J. Q. 2670  
 Zhang, J. Z. 2743  
 Zhang, L. Y. 1308  
 Zhang, Q. H. 1459  
 Zhang, X. H. 993  
 Zhang, Y. H. 2817  
 Zhang, Y. J. 4421  
 Zhang, Y. Q. 2748  
 Zhang, Y. S. 103  
 Zhang, Z. 1990  
 Zhang, Z. H. 2982  
 Zhang, Z. Y. 80  
 Zhao, G. 1149  
 Zhao, J. Z. 5137  
 Zhao, L. B. 1045  
 Zhao, X. G. 985  
 Zhao, X. Q. 997  
 Zhao, Z. Y. 3745  
 Zhen, Q. X. 4273  
 Zheng, G. B. 3096  
 Zheng, G. Y. 1335  
 Zheng, K. X. 2156  
 Zheng, P. 1149  
 Zheng, Q. X. 1023, 4196  
 Zheng, R. Y. 3747  
 Zheng, W. F. 3153  
 Zhengkaixu 2156  
 Zherbele, I. Ya. 244  
 Zherebchuk, L. K. 1705  
 Zherebilo, O. E. 446, 4675, 4679  
 Zhitkevich, N. V. 1430  
 Zhong, Z. K. 1289  
 Zhongwei, J. 2726  
 Zhou, G. H. 1510  
 Zhou, J. P. 1251  
 Zhou, M. N. 4422  
 Zhou, S. L. 1187  
 Zhu, B. M. 1023  
 Zhu, F. C. 3830  
 Zhu, P. 705  
 Zhu, P. K. 985, 997, 2390  
 Zhu, W. H. 1050  
 Zhu, X. S. 3830  
 Zhu, Y. G. 1085, 2497  
 Zhu, Z. C. 790  
 Zhu, Z. D. 4422  
 Zhuge, G. H. 3066  
 Zhurav, K. 1134  
 Ziegelbein, M. 1580, 4902  
 Zielińska, B. 2628  
 Zielińska, L. 583, 697, 837  
 Zieliński, A. 2127  
 Zielke, R. 3678  
 Zilberman, E. 1598  
 Zilberstein, M. 3027  
 Zillinsky, F. J. 4218  
 Zimbelmann, F. 1168  
 Zimmer, R. C. 1973, 2987, 3167  
 Zimmermann, A. 2464  
 Zimmermann, E. 4617  
 Zimmermann, W. 55  
 Zink, R. T. 19, 4467  
 Zinkernagel, V. 4074  
 Zinno, Y. 1150



Ziogas, B. N. 496  
 Zitelli, G. 5346  
 Zitko, S. E. 5350  
 Zitter, T. A. 4275, 4568  
 Zobywalski, S. 337  
 Zoeten, G. A. de 1505, 3352  
 Zoina, A. 66, 312, 1340  
 Zott, A. 297  
 Zöttl, H. W. 5505  
 Zou, K. M. 790  
 Zouba, A. 2870  
 Zoz, N. N. 3157  
 Zuber, M. 4925  
 Zucker, W. V. 4320  
 Zuidema, D. 2409  
 Zumelzu, G. 163  
 Zummo, N. 2023  
 Zumoff, C. H. 1425  
 Zwatz, B. 157, 1575, 2003,  
 3015, 3791, 4227, 4867  
 Zwet, T. Van der 2638  
 Zwingli, H. J. 2625







# SUBJECT INDEX

- Aagrano UT**, seed treatment, wheat 5361
- Abies**, acid rain, France 2747
- Abies alba**
- air pollution
  - damage 5147
  - enzyme activity 2186
  - dieback
  - damage 5147
  - German Federal Republic 2187, 5147
  - physiology 2187
  - mycorrhizas, interactions 3213
  - Nectria radicola*
  - microorganisms 1779
  - spore germination 1779
  - rhizosphere fungi, interactions 3213
  - sulphur dioxide 2186
- Abies amabilis**
- Echinodentum tinctorium*, Washington 1302
  - Hericium abietis*, Washington 1302
- Abies balsamea**, mycorrhizas, phosphorus 916
- Abies concolor**, root and butt rots, USA 4523
- Abies firma**
- Pucciniastrum boehmeriae*
  - aeciospores 5502
  - Japan 5502
- Abies grandis**, root and butt rots, USA 4523
- Abies pinsapo**, *Lachnellula robusta*, Spain 3550
- Abies veitchii**, *Capnobotrys neesii*, Japan 408
- Abscisic acid**, activity, potato virus Y, potatoes 5084
- Abutilon theophrasti**, *Alternaria tenuis-sima*, Italy 1884
- Acacia**
- control, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, *Eucalyptus sieberi* 5511
  - Corynespora acaciae*
  - Australia 1764
  - taxonomy 1764
  - Massarinula phyllodiorum*, Australia 1299
  - Phellinus kawakamii*
  - Hawaii 5507
  - symptoms 5507
  - taxonomy 5507
- Acacia californica**
- Ravenelia sonorensis*
  - characteristics 513
  - Mexico 513
- Acacia koa**, *Pestalotia varia*, taxonomy 2379
- Acalymma vittatum**, interactions, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *melonis*, melons 3232
- Acanthamoeba polyphaga**, control, *Ustilago maydis*, maize 2496
- Acaulospora**
- apples, mycorrhizas 4721
  - coffee, mycorrhizas 482
  - Colombia 485
  - dunes 488
  - hops, mycorrhizas 927
  - keys 485
  - peppermint, mycorrhizas 927
  - rubber, mycorrhizas 1455
  - soil 1455
  - spores, colonization 488
  - vegetables, mycorrhizas 3308
  - Western Australia 49
- Acaulospora laevis**
- clovers, mycorrhizas 2340
  - Schizachyrium scoparium*, mycorrhizas 1922
  - soil 5305
  - strawberries, mycorrhizas 4720
  - water relations 48
- Acaulospora nicolsonii**
- soil 50
- Acaulospora nicolsonii** contd.
- taxonomy 50
- Acaulospora scrobiculata**, crops, mycorrhizas 922
- Acaulospora sporocarpia**, taxonomy 4728
- Acaulospora trappei**, crops, mycorrhizas 922
- Acer**, decline, New York 5508
- Acer pseudoplatanus**
- air pollution
  - lead 5126
  - phylloplane fungi 5126
  - Glomus mosseae*
  - mycorrhizas
  - enzymes 3714
  - host parasite relationships 3714
- Acer rubrum**
- decay, wounds 3198
  - ozone, damage, control 3972
- Acer saccharum**, *Microthelia acerina*, taxonomy 2733
- Aceraceae**, *Uncinula*, taxonomy 518
- Acetic acid**, control, *Fusarium solani*, onions 3643
- Acetylenes**, activity, *Fusarium culmorum* 4222
- Achania malvariscus**, *Alternaria tenuis-sima*, India 3738
- Achras sapota**, *Calonectria quinqueseptata*, India 4207
- Acid rain**
- activity
  - beans (*Phaseolus*) 1432
  - fungicides 1432
  - Liquidambar styraciflua* 3196
  - Liriodendron tulipifera* 3196-3197
  - Odontoglossum* 639
  - photosynthesis 5286
  - Platanus occidentalis* 3196-3197
  - potatoes 1432
  - Robinia pseudoacacia* 3196
  - soybeans 3616
  - ascomycetes 2727
  - Australia 1416
  - Brazil 1416
  - cereals 3375
  - crops 556
  - damage
  - forests 1757
  - pinos 3573
  - soybeans 5561
  - tobacco 1255
  - forest trees 313, 2747
  - reviews 3195
  - Vermont 3195
  - forests, decline 3553
  - France 2747
  - mycorrhizas, trees 2332
  - New Zealand 639
  - pinos 2755
  - plant pathogens 1417
  - radishes 4018
  - reviews 1416-1417
  - South Africa 1416
  - soybeans 4058
  - Thailand 1416
  - trees 2727
- Acids**, activity, tobacco mosaic virus, tobacco 759
- Acmezin**, control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 3060
- Acremonium atra**, antagonism, onions, pathogens 5269
- Acremonium coenophialum**
- antagonism, soil fungi 5419
  - Festuca* 3871
  - Festuca arundinacea* 3102, 4376, 5419
- Acremonium loliae**, *Lolium perenne* 3102, 4379
- Acremonium strictum**, sugarcane 5108
- Acremonium zonatum**, *Eichhornia crassipes* 5581
- Acricide**, control, *Alternaria*, vegetables 3366
- Acrostalagmus**, activity, *Corticium rolsfii* 1936
- Actinidia chinensis**
- Botrytis cinerea*
  - cold storage 2653
  - control 3905
  - infection 2653
  - Italy 2653
  - New Zealand 3905
  - fungicide residues 3904
  - Fusarium solani*
  - Italy 4427
  - symptoms 4427
- Actinomyces**
- activity
  - Calonectria crotalariae*, groundnuts 2244
  - cytokinins 4713
  - Nectria radicola* 1779
  - plant pathogens 1913
  - antagonism, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 5131
  - antifungal agents 509
  - soil 509, 1482
- Acylalanines**
- activity 2909
  - fungi 36
  - Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *medicaginis* 455
  - control
  - carrots, cavity spot 5535
  - potatoes, diseases 2691
  - fungicide tolerance
  - Phytophthora capsici* 3266
  - Phytophthora infestans* 290, 2691
- Acyrtosiphon kondoi**, activity, *Phoma medicaginis*, lucerne 4989
- Acyrtosiphon pisum**
- transmission
  - alfalfa mosaic virus 2795
  - bean yellow mosaic virus 2795
  - pea enation mosaic virus 2795
  - peas, viruses 4034
  - potato virus Y 1002
  - urd bean leaf crinkle virus 1857
- Acyrtosiphon solani**, transmission, soybean dwarf virus 4983
- Aechmanthera tomentosa**, *Albugo aechmantherae*, China 80
- Aegilops**
- Erysiphe graminis*, species trials 4234
  - Puccinia recondita*, species trials 4234
  - Ustilago aegilopsidis*
  - pathogenicity 3783
  - taxonomy 3783
  - Ustilago tritici*, taxonomy 3785
- Aerated steam**, control, sugarcane, ratoon stunting 2706, 3949
- Aerial photography**, detection, rubber, root rots 3947
- Aerial spraying**
- control
  - apples, diseases 1645
  - Glomerella cingulata*, citrus 2041
  - Microcyclus ulei*, rubber 2705
  - Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 2533
  - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, rape 4556
  - sunflowers, diseases 5463
  - tobacco, diseases 5492
  - Uromyces appendiculatus*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 4044
- Aeromonas**, activity, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum* 3448
- Aeschynomene virginica**
- Glomerella cingulata*
  - Arkansas 1882
  - biological control 1882, 2891
  - Glomerella cingulata* f.sp. *aeschynomene*, biological control 2283
- Aesculus hippocastanum**
- Guignardia aesculi*
  - control 4521
  - France 4521



**Afghanistan**

- stone fruits
- frost injury 5019
- Pseudomonas* 5019

**Aflatoxins**, groundnuts 4063**Africa**

- bananas, *Mycosphaerella musicola* 1191
- beans (*Phaseolus*)
- diseases 840
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola* 4589
- research, bibliographies 3610
- cassava, diseases 883
- cotton
- mycoplasmas 2044
- viruses 2044
- cowpeas, diseases 840
- crops, diseases 437
- grasses, diseases 4373
- groundnuts, diseases 840
- maize, stunt 3421
- Oryza longistaminata*, rice yellow mottle virus 1587
- pigeon peas, diseases 866
- potatoes, diseases 710
- rice, rice yellow mottle virus 1587

**African cassava mosaic virus**, cassava 3654**Afugan**, control, *Erysiphe betae*, beet 3219**AG58**, control, grasses, moulds 4220**Agaricales**, conferences 1409**Agaricus** (see Mushrooms)**Agathis robusta**, mycorrhizas, fertilizers 3309**Agave americana**

- Penicillium rugulosum*
- India 3454
- rhizomes 3454

**Ageratum conyzoides**, *Calonectria quinque-septata*, India 4207**Agral**, control, melon necrotic spot virus, cucumbers 4567**Agri-Dex**, spreaders 4044**Agrimycin**

- activity, *Rhizobium leguminosarum* 3699
- control

- cotton, boll rot 4953
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum*, cotton 5406

**Agrimycin 100****control**

- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum*, cotton 4347
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *mangiferaeindicae*, mangoes 3146
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vesicatoria*, tomatoes 310

- seed treatment, *Vigna radiata* 873

**Agrimycin 17**, control, *Erwinia amylovora*, pears 5015**Agrobacterium**

- biological control 4108
- carrots 2209
- genetic engineering 2408
- raspberries 5454
- research 2306
- Rubus* 5454
- strains 5454
- tomatoes 4108

**Agrobacterium radiobacter****control**

- Agrobacterium*, tomatoes 4108
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, roses 3097

**Agrobacterium rhizogenes**

- almonds 5448
- Rubus* 4682
- Vitis* 4682

**Agrobacterium tumefaciens**

- adhesion 2308
- apples 3120
- auxins 2304
- bacteriophages 444
- bamboos 2308
- Bidens* 5289
- Catharanthus roseus* 16
- characteristics 4678
- Chrysanthemum* 625-626, 3085
- Chrysanthemum frutescens* 625-626

**Agrobacterium tumefaciens** contd.

- DNA 2307
- enzymes 2304, 5290
- genetic engineering 2305, 2309, 3289
- genetics 2307, 3288, 3679
- grapevines 1204-1206, 3157
- hosts 626, 906, 1421-1422, 4681
- Indian mustard 4559
- interactions, mosses 903
- Kalanchoë daigremontiana* 1897
- laboratory tests, alcohols 5288
- lucerne 2609
- monocotyledons 902
- mutants 444
- Nicotiana* 4681
- Nicotiana plumbaginifolia* 4973
- Nicotiana rustica* 905
- opines 1896, 3288
- Parthenocissus tricuspidata* 4106
- persimmons 269
- Petunia* 4107, 4973
- plasmids 17-18, 904-906, 1422, 3680, 4676, 4681, 5290
- polyamines 4679
- polysaccharides 442
- potatoes 1423, 3529
- raspberries 4996
- relationships 4105
- research 4109
- roses 625-626, 3097
- Rubus* 4682
- soyabeans 2836
- strains 4677
- sunflowers 15
- Tagetes patula* 3099
- tobacco 15, 304, 769, 4106, 5496
- tomatoes 2164
- virulence 904, 906, 1421, 3679
- Vitis* 4682

**Agrocin 84****control****Agrobacterium**

- raspberries 5454
- tomatoes 4108

**Agrocin**, control, *Botrytis allii*, onions 2256**Agropyron**, Alberta 4124**Agropyron intermedium****diseases**

- North Dakota 2067
- varietal reactions 2067

**Agropyron repens****fungi**

- hosts 5422
- Prince Edward Island 5422
- Urocystis agropyri*, pathogenicity 3877

**Agropyron smithii**

- Glomus fasciculatum*, mycorrhizas, disturbed soils 487
- mycorrhizas, ecology 4718

**Agropyron trachycaulum**, mycorrhizas, edaphic factors 2342**Agrosan GN****seed treatment**

- beans (*Phaseolus*) 1839
- Pennisetum americanum* 3056

**Agrostis**, *Pythium aphanidermatum*, fungicide tolerance 649**Agrostis capillaris**

- copper, toxicity, tolerance 1157
- lead, toxicity, tolerance 1157

**Agrostis palustris**, *Pythium*, aetiology 4375**Ailanthus triphysa**

- Glomerella cingulata*, India 325
- Rhizoctonia solani*, Kerala 5142

**Ainsliaea acerifolia**, *Puccinia ainsliaeae-acerifoliae*, Honshu 4784**Air pollution**

- activity, soyabeans 3616
- agriculture 1895
- control 4667
- damage

- Abies alba* 5147
- Cedrus* 4535
- cereals 4828
- Coniferae 4522
- crops 896
- Eucalyptus* 3207
- forests 1757, 5504
- grasses 4828
- lettuces 2865

**Air pollution** contd.

- Liriodendron tulipifera* 3212
- mycorrhizas 5301
- Picea* 5148
- Picea abies* 2756, 3996, 5147
- pinus 5148, 5152-5153
- rice 2542
- Silene cucubalus* 3280
- Solanum nigrum* 2676
- soyabeans 5561
- trees 1275, 2186, 5301
- forest trees 2730-2731, 5124
- forests
- research 2172
- reviews 5505
- lawns and turf 3869
- pinus 2191
- plants 434
- Platanus acerifolia* 5516
- tolerance, plants 2421
- trees, Poland 5506
- woody plants 2729

**Air spora**

- Canada, barley 3044
- cold stores 4998
- India 2950, 4783, 5319
- pigeon peas 1384, 5255
- sunflowers 2113
- Karnataka, rice 4921
- Mexico, tomatoes 4495
- Romania, sunflowers 5062
- Taiwan 2957

**Alaska**

- Chamaecyparis nootkatensis*, decline 2196

- Picea*, mycorrhizas 1451

**Alberta**

- Agropyron*, mycorrhizas 4124
- Ficus benjamina*, *Phomopsis cinerescens* 3094
- Ficus nitida*, *Phomopsis cinerescens* 3094
- fungi, hosts 2961
- larch, *Meria laricis* 2188
- Picea*, mycorrhizas 4124
- pinus, mycorrhizas 4124
- Podocarpus macrophyllus*, *Phomopsis cinerescens* 3094
- pulses, root rots 3236
- rape, root rots 5534
- Uredinales, hosts 2961
- wheat, *Pseudomonas cichorii* 5362

**Albizia falcataria**

- Rhizoctonia solani*
- environmental factors 1778
- Kerala 1778

**Albizia lebbek**

- Botryodiplodia theobromae*, India 326
- Macrophomina phaseolina*, India 326

**Albuginaceae**

- China 80
- taxonomy 80

**Albugo aechmantherae**, *Aechmanthera tomentosa* 80**Albugo candida**

- Brassica* 5162, 5171
- Brassica campestris* 5175
- Brussels sprouts 5163
- Cruciferae 80
- Erysimum diffusum* 1693
- Indian mustard 3590
- radishes 4653
- rape 4017

**Albugo macrospora**, Cruciferae 80**Albugo occidentalis**, spinach 2202**Alcohols****activity**

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 5288
- Erwinia carotovora* ssp. *carotovora* 5288
- Xanthomonas campestris* 5288
- Aldehydes, activity, mycoplasmas 109
- Aldrin, activity, soil, microorganisms 3730
- Aleurites fordii*, *Nectria aleuritidii*, China 2743
- Alfalfa enation virus, lucerne 2603
- Alfalfa mosaic virus
- beans (*Phaseolus*) 845-846
- Buddleja davidii* 3456
- Capsicum* 4634
- clovers 2596



- Alfalfa mosaic virus** *contd.*  
coat protein, interactions 2409  
cowpeas 2405-2406  
forage legumes 234  
*Hydrangea* 3452  
inhibitors 538  
lucerne 655  
mutants 2405-2406  
*Nandina domestica* 3452  
peas 2795, 4034  
*Physalis glabripes* 4807  
*Physalis minima* 98  
potatoes 286, 729-730, 1223  
RNA, interactions 2409  
spread, mammals 100  
temperature relations 2405-2406  
tobacco 1744  
*Viburnum opulus* 286, 3452
- Algae**, viruses, evolution 4816
- Alette**  
activity, *Phytophthora cactorum*, soil 26  
control  
*Phytophthora cactorum*, peaches 3131  
*Phytophthora heveae*, coconuts 2118  
*Phytophthora vignae*, *Vigna sesquipedalis* 3261
- Allamanda cathartica**  
cucumber mosaic virus  
Brazil 212  
transmission 212
- Allium**  
*Cladosporium allii-cepae*, culture 3641  
*Heterosporium allii*, culture 3641  
*Allium cepa* (see Onions)  
*Allium monanthum*, *Uromyces allii-monanthi*, Honshu 4784  
*Allium porrum* (see Leeks)  
*Allium sativum* (see Garlic)  
*Allomyces arbuscula*, laboratory tests, plant extracts 3407
- Almonds**  
*Agrobacterium rhizogenes*  
growth 5448  
rootstocks 5448  
fungicide residues 1654  
*Fusarium oxysporum*  
Italy 3894  
rootstocks 3894  
*Phyllactinia babayanii*, nomenclature 4169  
*Podosphaera tridactyla*  
Italy 2643  
susceptibility 2643  
*Pseudomonas*, Afghanistan 5019
- Alnus tenuifolia**  
*Melanconis marginalis*  
Idaho 808  
taxonomy 808
- Alocasia**, dasheen mosaic virus, serological diagnosis 1503
- Alocasia indica**, *Alternaria tenuissima*, India 3738
- Alocasia macrorrhiza**, dasheen mosaic virus, serological diagnosis 1503
- Alstroemeria**, viruses, Canada 3452
- Altericidins**  
activity  
*Alternaria kikuchiana* 4707  
*Ustilago maydis* 4707
- Alternanthera**, *Sclerotium rolfsii*, Assam 110
- Alternaria**  
air spora 2113, 4783  
apples 2621, 4392  
beans (*Phaseolus*) 889  
beet 2768  
*Brassica* 4540, 5162-5163  
cassava 2267  
clovers 3107  
*Coriandrum sativum* 3923  
cotton 204  
*Euphorbia esula* 3279  
groundnuts 380  
maize 1575  
ornamental plants 2568  
peaches 5443  
pollen 4666  
raspberries 2091
- Alternaria** *contd.*  
soyabeans 3245  
strawberries 5455  
sunflowers 1212, 2113, 5062  
sweet potatoes 2277  
tobacco 5492  
tomatoes 1754  
toxins 65  
wheat 2467, 3011, 4853  
*Zebrina pendula* 3866  
zinniol 65
- Alternaria abutilonis**, taxonomy 516
- Alternaria alternata**  
*Acremonium coenophialum*, antagonism 5419  
activity, plant extracts 911  
apples 1169, 1887, 2621, 4394  
*Argemone mexicana* 3860  
aubergines 3366  
*Averrhoa carambola* 3907  
bananas 2094  
barley 1553  
beans (*Phaseolus*) 2222, 2805-2806, 3366  
*Capsicum* 5278  
carrots 2208  
citrus 1117, 1597  
*Coriandrum sativum* 5047  
cotton 202  
crops 116  
*Datura innoxia* 2672  
enzyme activity 4394  
*Eucalyptus* 3977  
grasses 647  
groundnuts 5235  
laboratory tests  
antifungal agents 882, 1907, 3702  
fungicides 2919, 4117, 4539  
lemons 4327  
lentils 4068, 5253  
*Momordica charantia* 3774  
onions 4627  
oranges 1123  
pears 672, 1169  
potatoes 3366  
rice 177, 1584, 5383  
safflower 4445  
*Solanum khasianum* 1691  
sorghum 4287, 4906  
squashes 1821  
strawberries 5455  
streptomycetes, antagonism 510  
sunflowers 274  
thiols 4765  
tobacco 764  
tomatoes 781, 2719, 3366  
toxins 672  
triticale 4847  
vegetables 4539  
*Vigna aconitifolia* 4072  
wheat 129, 1982, 3392, 3790, 3811-3812, 4231  
zineb 274
- Alternaria brassicae**  
*Anagallis arvensis* 5285  
*Brassica* 3222-3223, 5162, 5171  
*Brassica campestris* 3588  
cabbages 1808, 4552  
*Chenopodium album* 3588  
*Convolvulus arvensis* 5285  
greenhouse crops 5339  
Indian mustard 1810, 3588  
laboratory tests, fungicides 4117  
rape 2912, 4017, 4540, 4552, 5173
- Alternaria brassicicola**  
cabbages 349, 1808, 3221, 4552  
rape 4552, 5173  
rice 600
- Alternaria burnsii**, *Cuminum cyminum* 3508
- Alternaria carthami**  
safflower 701, 1685, 4442, 4445, 5046, 5054  
sesame 1685  
sporulation 701  
sunflowers 1685
- Alternaria cassiae**  
*Cassia obtusifolia* 3277  
*Cassia tora* 3277
- Alternaria cheiranthi**, hemp 1607
- Alternaria cichorii**  
light 5315  
physiology 3321
- Alternaria citri**  
citrus 1125, 4317  
plant oils 2553
- Alternaria cucumerina**, melons 4575
- Alternaria cyamopsidis**, *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 5566
- Alternaria dauci**  
carrots 836, 2208, 4563, 5180  
greenhouse crops 5339
- Alternaria dianthi**, carnations 4354
- Alternaria eichhorniae**, *Eichhornia crassipes* 886
- Alternaria gomphrenae**, *Gomphrena globosa* 2582
- Alternaria helianthi**  
laboratory tests, fungicides 2667  
sunflowers 274, 1210, 2667, 3164, 5062  
toxins 3164
- Alternaria kikuchiana**  
altericidins 4707  
guazatine, activity 1441  
laboratory tests, antifungal agents 914  
pears 663, 5014
- Alternaria longipes**, tobacco 4477
- Alternaria macrospora**  
cotton 559, 3858, 4335  
laboratory tests, fungicides 4954  
toxins 2937
- Alternaria mali**, apples 663, 4393
- Alternaria padwickii**, rice 2030
- Alternaria panax**  
hosts 1213  
*Panax ginseng* 1213  
*Schefflera actinophylla* 627
- Alternaria porri**  
culture 2258  
garlic 3264  
greenhouse crops 5339  
onions 404, 2258, 3264, 3644, 5268
- Alternaria radicina**, carrots 836, 2208, 2778, 4562
- Alternaria ricini**  
laboratory tests, antifungal agents 2109  
*Ricinus communis* 2109, 5046
- Alternaria sesami**, sesame 3162, 3509, 3925-3926, 5046
- Alternaria solani**  
actinomycetes 509  
air spora 4495  
conidia 4144  
enzymes 4761  
greenhouse crops 5339  
laboratory tests, fungicides 1445, 2317  
light 4144  
potatoes 296, 733, 1718, 2696, 3176, 3179, 3525, 3527, 4454, 5071, 5074, 5484  
spores, solar radiation 4733  
tomatoes 3541, 4495, 5121
- Alternaria tagetica**, *Tagetes* 4970
- Alternaria tenuis** (see *Alternaria alternata*)
- Alternaria tenuissima**  
*Abutilon theophrasti* 1884  
beans (*Phaseolus*) 3366  
*Dahlia variabilis* 3092  
hosts 3738  
soyabeans 4594, 5224  
strawberries 5455
- Alternaria trititica**, wheat 129
- Alternaria zinniae**  
physiology 3321  
sunflowers 5062  
tobacco 1748
- Althaea rosea** (see Hollyhocks)
- Aluminium**  
activity, carrots 4022  
toxicity  
clovers 3880  
forage legumes 1161  
forests 3553  
mycorrhizal fungi 477  
*Nicotiana plumbaginifolia* 3752  
*Populus* 2180  
rice 2038
- Alysicarpus monilifer**, *Phoma anguina*, India 954



- Amanita citrina*, fungicides, activity 47  
*Amanita muscaria*  
 amino acids 2926  
*Betula*, mycorrhizas 1919  
 pines, mycorrhizas 2926  
**Amaranthaceae**, *Physalis minima*, shoestring mosaic virus, infection 5284  
*Amaranthus deflexus*, cucumber mosaic virus, Hungary 367  
*Amaranthus mangostanus*, antiviral agents 2395  
**Ambrosia artemisiifolia**  
 stunt, vectors 5395  
 sulphur dioxide, damage 1519  
**America**, pigeon peas, diseases 866  
**American plum line pattern virus**, CMI/AAB descriptions 3352  
**Amino sugars**, activity, soil fungi 1937  
**2-Aminobutane**  
 control  
*Penicillium digitatum*, lemons 616  
*Phoma exigua* var. *foveata*, potatoes 3519  
*Polyscytalum pustulans*, potatoes 3519  
 potatoes, diseases 2691  
 $\alpha$ -Aminoisobutyric acid, activity, fungi 31  
**2-Aminopyrimidines**, activity, Erysiphaceae 34  
*Ammi majus*, celery mosaic virus, infection 350  
*Ammi visnaga*  
*Marasmius*  
 characteristics 558  
 Egypt 558  
**Ammonia**, activity, fungi 1470  
**Ammonium fluoride**, activity, peaches 2641  
**Ammonium hydroxide**, soil treatments 1829  
**Ammonium iron methane arsonate**, control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 2034  
**Amoebae**  
 activity  
*Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 1479  
 soil 2946  
*Cochliobolus sativus*, soil 2946  
 interactions  
 fungi 506  
*Gaeumannomyces graminis* 2462  
 mycorrhizas, pines 3706  
**Amomum subulatum**  
*Glomerella cingulata*  
 India 4440  
 symptoms 4440  
**Amorphophallus campanulatus**, *Sclerotium rolfsii*, India 415  
**Ampelomyces**, hyperparasitism, *Erysiphe* 1344  
*Ampelomyces artemisiae*, control, *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, cucumbers 1344  
*Ampelomyces gypsophilae*, control, *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, cucumbers 1344  
*Ampelomyces novae*, control, *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, cucumbers 1344  
*Ampelomyces quisqualis*  
 hyperparasitism  
*Brasiliomyces malachrae* 1132  
*Oidiopsis gossypii* 1132  
*Oidium* 2857  
*Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 1341  
**Ampelomycin**, control, *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, cucumbers 1344  
*Amphinema byssoides*, soil 4124  
**Amphotericin B**, activity, soil flora 5318  
*Amyloporiella*, taxonomy 970  
*Amylostereum areolatum*, *Picea abies* 3996  
**Anacardium occidentale**  
*Calonectria quinquesepata*, India 4207  
 diseases, India 3665  
*Gigaspora calospora*, mycorrhizas 4725  
*Glomus fasciculatum*, mycorrhizas 4725  
*Oidium anacardii*  
 control 5143  
 Tanzania 5143  
 varietal reactions 5143  
**Anagallis arvensis**, *Alternaria brassicae*, India 5285  
**Ananas comosus** (see Pineapples)  
**Andean potato latent virus**  
 Chile 5335  
**Andean potato latent virus contd.**  
 potatoes 5335  
**Andean potato mottle virus**, potatoes 1226  
*Andropogon gayanus*, diseases, bibliographies 3104  
*Andropogon virginicus*, *Myriogenospora amentosa*, host parasite relationships 4980  
*Anemone flaccida*, *Ceraceopsis elaeagni*, Japan 1881  
*Angiosorus solani*, potatoes 3931  
**Anilazine**  
 control  
*Alternaria solani*, potatoes 733  
*Laetisaria fuciformis*, grasses 1625  
 tobacco, diseases 764, 5492  
**Anilides**, fungicide tolerance, *Plasmopara viticola* 3155  
*Annona muricata*, postharvest losses, Costa Rica 2093  
**Anthracoidea**, taxonomy 79  
**Anthriscus yellows virus**, transmission 5330  
**Antibiotics**  
 control  
 citrus, greening 2544  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum*, cotton 4348  
 plant disease control, reviews 25  
*Streptomyces galbus* 467-468  
*Xanthomonas albilineans* 5491  
**Antilles**, aubergines, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 2877  
**Antirrhinum**  
 damping off, control 1006  
*Pythium*, irrigation water 1972  
*Antirrhinum majus*, diseases, control 3293  
**Antracol**  
 activity, *Phytophthora cactorum*, soil 26  
 control  
*Alternaria*, strawberries 5455  
*Sarocladium oryzae*, rice 3854  
*Antrodia serialis*, timbers 5161  
**Aphanomyces**  
 beet 4543  
 isolation 530  
 laboratory tests, plant extracts 3407  
**Aphanomyces cochlioides**  
 beet 1482, 4008, 4542  
 soil 1482  
**Aphanomyces euteiches**  
 faba beans 5552  
 lentils 5552  
 peas 363-364, 2797, 3607, 4580, 5552  
**Aphids**  
 transmission  
 barley yellow dwarf virus 3816  
 beet mosaic virus 4186  
 beet yellows virus 2973  
 cucumber mosaic virus 4007  
 lettuce mosaic virus 4197  
 peas, viruses 4034  
 plant viruses 2973  
 potato virus Y 4186  
 sugarcane, viruses 1732  
 sugarcane mosaic virus 3951  
 turnip mosaic virus 347, 4007  
**Aphis**  
 transmission  
 cucumber mosaic virus 212  
 dasheen mosaic virus 1503  
 potato virus Y 4455  
**Aphis citricola**  
 transmission  
 cowpeas, viruses 2843  
 cucumber mosaic virus 2710  
 tobacco vein banding mosaic virus 2710  
**Aphis craccivora**  
 transmission  
 cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus 2841, 2850  
 groundnut rosette virus 5330  
 groundnut stripe virus 1850  
 groundnut stunt virus 4988  
 groundnuts, viruses 3254  
 new cowpea mosaic virus 388  
 pea mosaic virus 4033  
 periwinkle chlorotic stunt virus 4963  
 plant viruses 2389  
**Aphis craccivora contd.**  
 urd bean leaf crinkle virus 1857  
*Vigna sesquipedalis*, viruses 3259  
**Aphis fabae**  
 transmission  
 beet, viruses 1322, 2759, 5164  
 beet yellows virus 340  
 maize dwarf mosaic virus 1080  
 potato virus Y 1002, 3936  
**Aphis fabae-solanella**, transmission, periwinkle chlorotic stunt virus 4963  
**Aphis gossypii**  
 transmission  
 cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus 2850  
 new cowpea mosaic virus 388  
 pepper vein mottle virus 5576  
 periwinkle chlorotic stunt virus 4963  
 potato virus Y 4483  
*Siraitia grosvenori*, witches' brooms 2785  
*Vigna sesquipedalis*, viruses 3259  
 Zinnia vein banding virus 4977  
 zucchini yellow mosaic virus 5539  
**Aphis nasturtii**, transmission, potato virus Y 724  
**Aphis nerii**, transmission, periwinkle chlorotic stunt virus 4963  
**Aphylllophorales**, pines 5150  
*Apiognomonia supraseptata*, oak 321  
*Apiosporina morbosa*, plums 2086  
*Apis cerana*, transmission, *Claviceps fusiformis* 3054  
**Apium graveolens** (see Celery)  
**Apocynaceae**  
*Physalis minima*, shoestring mosaic virus, infection 5284  
*Phytomonas*, infection 5469  
**Apparatus**  
 collection, spores 3820  
 forecasting, *Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes 1231  
 harvesting, raspberries 253  
 injection, fungicides, elms 1768  
 sampling, spores 1271  
 spraying, potatoes 711, 733  
 trapping  
*Myndus crudus* 1216  
 spores 4798  
**Appendiculella calostroma**  
*Cylindrocarpum macrosporum*, hyperparasitism 1484  
*Dimerium piceum*, hyperparasitism 1484  
**Apple chlorotic leaf spot virus**  
 apples 2620  
 apricots 1653  
 plums 2639  
 purification 4198  
 serological diagnosis 4198  
**Apple latent virus**, apples 2619  
**Apple mosaic virus**  
 apples 664, 3120  
*Corylus avellana* 3986  
 cucumbers 3120  
 raspberries 2645  
**Apple rubbery wood virus**, apples 664  
**Apple scar skin virus**, apples 2619  
**Apple stem grooving virus**  
 apples 2619  
*Chenopodium quinoa* 4814  
 purification 4814  
**Apples**  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*  
 interactions 3120  
 tissue culture 3120  
*Alternaria*, Korea Republic 4392  
*Alternaria alternata*  
 enzyme activity 4394  
 toxins 1169  
 varietal reactions 1169  
*Alternaria mali*  
 genetics 4393  
 toxins 663  
 apple chlorotic leaf spot virus, elimination 2620  
 apple mosaic virus  
 growth 664  
 interactions 3120  
 tissue culture 3120



**Apples** *contd.*

- yield losses 664
- apple rubbery wood virus
  - growth 664
  - yield losses 664
- bitter pit
  - calcium 1177
  - enzymes 1177
  - symptoms 1177
- Botryodiplodia theobromae*, biochemis-try 3888
- Botryosphaeria*
  - Japan 2631
  - spore dispersal 2631
- Botryosphaeria berengeriana*
  - characteristics 4392
  - fruit rots 2622
  - Japan 2622
  - Korea Republic 4392
  - symptoms 4392
  - taxonomy 2622
- Botryosphaeria berengeriana* f.sp.
  - piricola*
  - bark 2622
  - fruit rots 2622
  - Japan 2622
  - taxonomy 2622
- Botryosphaeria obtusa*, Italy 3887
- Botrytis cinerea*
  - cell walls 245
  - control 1904
  - enzymes 245
- Chaetomium globosum*
  - fungicide tolerance 3885
  - survival 3885
- Chondrostereum purpureum*
  - Japan 2633
  - symptoms 2633
- Colletotrichum*, virulence 2613
- Coryneum microstictum*, biology 1170
- Cylindrosporium pomi*
  - New South Wales 2081
  - symptoms 2081
- Cytospora*
  - bark 5011
  - German Democratic Republic 2632, 3889, 5011
  - toxins 5011
  - variations 5011
  - wounds 2632
- decay fungi
  - enzymes 2079
  - inhibitors 2079
- diseases
  - control 1644-1645, 2623, 2915, 3124, 3881
  - epidemiology 1643
  - France 3884
  - fungicide application 3124
  - fungicides 1902
  - management 1644
  - Romania 1645
  - South Africa 2895
  - UK 1644, 2623, 3485, 3881
- Erwinia amylovora*
  - control 4389
  - detection 1175
  - France 1171
  - quarantine, Spain 3119
  - varietal reactions 4389
- fruit rots, fungi 2622
- fungi
  - bark 2621
  - interactions 116
  - Japan 2621
  - fungicide residues 659, 2077, 3486
  - fungicides, activity 1172, 2626
- Glomerella cingulata*
  - heterothallism 3490
  - mutants 3490
- Gymnosporangium yamadae*
  - hosts 5440
  - Japan 5440
  - races 5440
  - varietal reactions 5440
- Monilinia fructigena*, cytology 4391
- Mucor piriformis*
  - storage decay 2084
  - varietal reactions 2084
- mycoplasmas
  - control 3884

**Apples** *contd.*

- testing 554
- mycorrhizas
  - environmental factors 4722
  - sampling techniques 924
  - USA 4721
- Nectria galligena*
  - biochemistry 3489
  - fungicides, testing 2630
  - host parasite relationships 3489
  - phytoalexins 3489, 5010
  - resistance 5010
- Penicillium expansum*
  - control 2082
  - fungicide tolerance 2634
  - inoculation 5012
  - Korea Republic 4392
  - patulin 4998
  - storage decay 5012
  - varietal reactions 5012
- Pezicula alba*
  - pathogenicity 5007
  - symptoms 2629
  - variations 5007
- Phoma coonsii*, taxonomy 2376
- Phytophthora*
  - integrated control 2942
  - South Australia 2614
- Phytophthora cactorum*
  - biological control 5009
  - British Columbia 3126
  - fertilizers 3126
- Phytophthora citricola*, infection 1661
- Phytophthora syringae*, survival 2369, 5004
- Podosphaera leucotricha*
  - Chile 3123
  - control 1642, 2625, 2628, 3116, 3123
  - cultivation methods 241
  - environmental factors 241
  - epidemiology 244, 3125
  - host parasite relationships 3125
  - Latvian SSR 244
  - Poland 2628
  - Switzerland 2625
  - Ukrainian SSR 241
- proliferation
  - antibiotics 1641
  - control 1641
  - German Federal Republic 1168
  - mycoplasmas 1168, 2617-2618
  - seasonal variation 1168
  - spread 2618
  - Switzerland 1641
  - symptoms 2617
  - temperatures 1168
  - transmission 1168
- Pythium*, isolation 4152
- replant disease
  - Canada 1640
  - control 1173, 1640, 2078
  - growth 1640
  - UK 2078
  - Washington 1173
- russeting, spraying 1176
- scald
  - relationships 4395
  - reviews 2635
- scar skin
  - Japan 5439
  - RNA 5439
  - transmission 5439
- scarf skin
  - environmental factors 1178
  - nutrition 1178
- storage decay
  - calcium 2083
  - control 246
  - Switzerland 670
- storage disorders
  - controlled atmosphere storage 2637
  - relationships 4395
- tomato ringspot virus
  - aetiology 5001
  - certification 5000
  - diagnosis 5000
  - histopathology 5001-5002
  - serology 5000
  - transmission 2396
  - varietal reactions 5002

**Apples** *contd.*

- Trichoderma harzianum*
  - Australia 3127
  - fruit rots 3127
- Venturia inaequalis*
  - antagonists 3885
  - ascospores 5003
  - biological control 665-666
  - breeding 4390
  - Chile 667, 2624
  - control 243, 669, 1174, 1642, 2080, 2625-2627, 3116, 3118, 3487-3488, 3885, 5005-5006
  - reviews 3886
  - cultivation methods 241
  - environmental factors 241
  - forecasting 668, 2080, 5003
  - reviews 3886
  - fungicide residues 243
  - fungicide tolerance 3121
  - fungicides 1646, 2626
  - host parasite relationships 242
  - India 669
  - infection 2624, 5006
  - irrigation 3488
  - Italy 668
  - plant extracts 3122
  - saprophytes 667
  - survival 242
  - Sweden 1003
  - Switzerland 2625
  - symptoms 3118
  - Ukrainian SSR 241
- viruses
  - control 3884
  - RNA 2619
- water core
  - relationships 4395
  - storage 2636
- Xanthomonas campestris*
  - strains 5013
  - tissue culture 5013
- Apricots**
  - Arabis* mosaic virus, transmission 5017
  - decline
    - control 2642
    - rootstocks 2642
  - Monilinia laxa*, varietal reactions 1648
  - peach violet mosaic virus, infection 2640
  - plum pox virus
    - Cyprus 2085,
    - detection 5446
    - Italy 5446
    - Portugal 5022
  - Podosphaera tridactyla*, Italy 3133
  - Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus
    - seed 5447
    - transmission 5447
  - Pseudomonas*, Afghanistan 5019
  - Sphaerotheca pannosa*, Italy 3133
  - Stigmata carpophila*
    - Iran 4408
    - phylloplane fungi 4408
  - witches' brooms
    - USSR 1653
    - viruses 1653
- Aquatic plants**, diseases, culture 1952
- Ara-A**, control, grapevines, viruses 3505
- Arabis mosaic virus**
  - apricots 1653, 5017
  - characteristics 4810
- Chenopodium* 1964
- cucumbers 3662
- Gladiolus* 4967
- grapevines 2102, 2654
- hops 3506
- Nicotiana* 1964
- peaches 5017
- Phlox* 3663
- Physalis glabripes* 4807
- Physalis minima* 98
- raspberries 3663, 5451
- roses 1151
- Sambucus nigra* 3663
- strawberries 5017
- Arachidonic acid**, activity, phytoalexins 1518
- Arachis*, *Puccinia arachidis*, genetics 2840
- Arachis hypogaea* (see Groundnuts)



- Aralia cordata*, mycoplasmas, Japan 4631  
*Aralia elata*, *Alternaria panax*, infection 1213  
*Araucaria cunninghamii*  
*Phellinus noxius*  
 Queensland 1794, 5528  
 root rots 5528  
 sporulation 1794  
 transmission 5528  
**Arbotect-20S**, activity, *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, oak 4510  
*Arctostaphylos uva-ursi*, fungi, Switzerland 2426  
*Arctotheca calendula*, cucumber mosaic virus, infection 5436  
*Areca catechu*  
 diseases, India 2290, 3665  
 fungi  
 India 1700  
 mycotoxins 1700  
 yellow leaf, India 709  
*Argemone mexicana*, phylloplane fungi, Saudi Arabia 3860  
**Argentina**  
 basidiomycetes 4164  
 citrus, decline 1119  
 crops, diseases 425, 3281  
*Digitaria sanguinalis*, maize rough dwarf virus 163  
 garlic, *Penicillium viridicatum* 5270  
 globe artichokes, viruses 5273  
 maize  
 maize dwarf mosaic virus 162  
 maize rough dwarf virus 163, 3417  
 mal de Rio Cuarto 4890  
*Melia azedarach*, decline 324  
*Nephrolepis exaltata*, *Rhizoctonia solani* 4971  
*Phellinus* 958  
 pines, Aphylllophorales 5150  
 rice, *Magnaporthe salvinii* 4926  
*Setaria verticillata*, maize rough dwarf virus 163  
 soyabeans, soybean mosaic virus 373  
 tomatoes, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* 5119  
 wood destroying fungi 4164  
**Arginine**, activity, palms, lethal yellowing 2677  
**Arid zones**, mycorrhizas 2330  
**Arizona**  
*Castilleja patritica*, *Cronartium arizonicum* 513  
 cotton  
 leaf crumple 201  
 viruses 201  
*Opuntia*, *Pichia deserticola* 4353  
*Parthenium argentatum*, *Pythium aphanidermatum* 2675  
 Uredinales 3739  
**Arkansas**  
*Aeschynomene virginica*, *Glomerella cingulata* 1882  
*Claytonia virginica*, spring beauty latent virus 5283  
*Festuca*, *Acremonium coenophialum* 3871  
*Viola*, cucumber mosaic virus 645  
**Armenian SSR**  
 pines, mycorrhizas 1453  
 plant pathology 898  
**Armillaria**  
 British Columbia 4756  
*Chamaecyparis nootkatensis* 2196  
 Coniferae 3991  
 Europe, reviews 3740  
 groups 4756  
 spores 3344  
 spruce 4501  
 taxonomy 3344  
 wood 787  
*Armillaria albescens*, pines 3568  
*Armillaria borealis*, forest trees 1762  
*Armillaria bulbosa*, reviews 2171  
*Armillaria luteobubalina*, *Eucalyptus* 1283  
*Armillaria mellea*  
*Abies* 4523  
 antibacterial properties 2923  
 citrus 2544, 4323  
*Corylus avellana* 4520  
*Armillaria mellea* contd.  
 crops 2998  
 enzymes 55  
 exudates 1928  
 nuclei 959  
 physiology 3723  
*Picea* 820  
*Picea abies* 3996  
 pines 5149  
 reviews 2171  
 symbiosis, orchids 5416  
 tea 2155  
 translocation 1475  
*Armillaria obscura*, pines 3572  
*Armillaria ostoyae*  
 Coniferae 3991  
 reviews 2171  
*Arrhenatherum elatius*, activity, zoospores 3407  
*Arthriniium*, taxonomy 4175  
*Arthrobacter*  
 basidiomycetes 1386  
 mushrooms 1386, 5267  
**Arthropods**, activity, mycorrhizal fungi 3711  
**Artichoke latent virus**  
 globe artichokes 1798  
*Petunia* 4366  
**Artichoke vein banding virus**, CMI/AAB descriptions 3352  
*Artocarpus lakoocha*, postharvest decay, India 3883  
**Arunachal Pradesh**, fungi 4777  
*Arundinaria fastuosa*, *Puccinia longicornis*, UK 1487  
*Arundinaria gigantea* (see Bamboos)  
*Arundinaria japonica*, *Puccinia longicornis*, UK 1487  
*Arundo donax*, *Pseudoseptoria donacis*, Italy 1883  
*Ascocalyx*, preservation 3753  
*Ascocalyx abietina*, larch 4524  
*Ascocalyx laricina*, larch 4524  
*Ascocalyx pinicola*, pines 1306  
**Ascochyta**  
 beans (*Phaseolus*) 2220  
 enzymes 4146  
 faba beans 2816  
*Ascochyta arachidis*, groundnuts 383-384  
*Ascochyta boltshauseri*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 3238  
*Ascochyta caulicola*, clovers 3879  
*Ascochyta fabae*  
 faba beans 1362-1365, 2819  
 laboratory tests, glucosides 2818  
*Ascochyta hordei*, wheat 4840  
*Ascochyta hordei* var. *hordei*, barley 4840  
*Ascochyta imperfecta* (see *Phoma medicaginis*)  
*Ascochyta lentis*, lentils 396, 1859  
*Ascochyta paspali*, *Paspalum dilatatum* 2063, 3474  
*Ascochyta phaseolorum*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 3238  
*Ascochyta pinodes* (see *Mycosphaerella pinodes*)  
*Ascochyta pisi*, peas 844, 1013, 1346, 1348, 3608, 4036, 4540, 4578, 4580  
*Ascochyta rabiei*, *Cicer arietinum* 869-870, 1385, 2856, 3637, 4071, 5248  
*Ascochyta sojaecola*, soyabeans 853, 5208, 5222  
*Ascochyta sorghina*, sorghum 2023  
*Ascochyta tulina pini-acicola*, pines 3567  
**Ascomycetes**  
 acid rain, Netherlands 2727  
 Bulgaria 4160-4161  
 culture 2955  
 Europe, books 8  
 Mexico 3334  
 Romania 4162  
 UK, books 3736  
**Ascorbic acid**  
 activity, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, carrots 5536  
 control  
 mangoes, malformation 1195  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, carrots 351  
 diseases, fruit 1188  
 mangoes 1668  
**Ascotricha chartarum**  
*Vigna mungo* 5260  
*Vigna radiata* 5260  
*Ascotricha xylinia*, sunflowers 1689  
**Ash** (see *Fraxinus*)  
**Asia**  
 pigeon peas, diseases 866  
 plant diseases, quarantine 2326  
**Aspalathus linearis**  
 damping off  
 aetiology 279  
 control 279  
**Asparagus**  
 asparagus virus 2, Michigan 5575  
*Fusarium*  
 frequency 4632  
 pathogenicity 4632  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *asparagi*, histopathology 4085  
*Helicobasidium purpureum*, toxins 2259  
*Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae* control 3648  
 New Zealand 3648  
*Pleospora herbarum*  
 control 878  
 environmental factors 878  
 hosts 878  
 Switzerland 878  
 symptoms 878  
**Asparagus virus 2**  
 asparagus 5575  
 CMI/AAB descriptions 3352  
**Aspergillus**  
 activity, plant extracts 1448  
 air spora 2113, 4783, 5319  
 antagonism, plant pathogens 2365  
*Areca catechu* 1700  
 cereals 1021  
 coffee 196  
*Coriandrum sativum* 3924  
 cowpeas 2249  
*Foeniculum vulgare* 2106  
 interactions, thrips 1415  
 Leguminosae 2794  
 maize 1575, 3423  
 onions 4625  
 peaches 5443  
 pollen 4666  
 soil 2442  
 sorghum 2506, 4906  
 soyabeans 2236  
 sunflowers 2113  
 wheat 3013, 4853  
**Aspergillus aculeatus**  
 citrus 190  
*Phyllanthus emblica* 3774  
*Spondias mangifera* 3774  
*Ziziphus jujuba* 3774  
**Aspergillus amstelodami**, laboratory tests, lectins 4119  
**Aspergillus flavipes**  
*Cicer arietinum* 2250  
 control, *Phytophthora palmivora*, cocoa 1528  
 sunflowers 5061  
**Aspergillus flavus**  
 antagonism  
*Monilinia laxa* 5443  
 plant pathogens 2365  
 bananas 256  
 barley 2438  
*Capsicum* 2262  
*Cicer arietinum* 5250  
 cotton 205, 621, 2561  
 enzyme activity 3257  
 fungicidal properties 2109  
 groundnuts 2239, 3257, 4063, 5562-5563  
 laboratory tests, antifungal agents 1907  
 lentils 4068  
 linseed 622  
 maize 172, 175, 591, 1578, 3843-3844, 5377  
 oilseeds 5046  
 pawpaws 3883  
*Piper nigrum* 1684  
 rice 1584  
*Setaria italica* 4908  
 sorghum 4287  
 turmeric 2115, 3168



- Aspergillus flavus* contd.  
wheat 2438
- Aspergillus flavus oryzae*, control,  
*Phytophthora palmivora*, cocoa 1528
- Aspergillus foetidus*, sunflowers 5061
- Aspergillus foetidus* var. *pallidus*, activity,  
plant pathogens 1913
- Aspergillus fumigatus*  
antagonism, *Magnaporthe salvinii* 3438  
bananas 256  
buckwheat 2425  
gliotoxin 4769  
lentils 4068  
onions 4625  
rice 1584  
soil 4769  
sunflowers 5061
- Aspergillus glaucus*, maize 3424
- Aspergillus luchuensis*  
antagonism, *Magnaporthe salvinii* 3438  
*Fusarium udum*, hyperparasitism 5262
- Aspergillus meleus*, citrus 190
- Aspergillus nidulans*, laboratory tests, fungicides 2318
- Aspergillus niger*  
actinomycetes 509  
activity, plant extracts 911  
antagonism, *Magnaporthe salvinii* 3438  
*Argemone mexicana* 3860  
bacteria, antagonism 3287  
*Capsicum* 2262, 5577  
*Cicer arietinum* 5250  
cotton 202, 2561  
crops 116  
enzyme activity 3257  
fungicidal properties 2109  
grapevines 693  
grasses 647  
groundnuts 3257, 3621  
hyperparasitism, *Rhizoctonia solani* 2560  
laboratory tests, fungicides 1445  
lemons 614  
lentils 4068  
linseed 622  
*Litchi chinensis* 1670  
metals, activity 2316  
mustard 4120  
onions 1887, 5271  
oxadiazoles 913  
pawpaws 3883  
*Phyllanthus emblica* 3906  
streptomycetes, antagonism 510  
sunflowers 5061  
*Syzygium cumini* 266  
turmeric 2115  
variations 3621  
yams 2279
- Aspergillus ochraceus*  
barley 5367  
control, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *chrysanthemi*, *Chrysanthemum* 2575  
maize 3844  
soil 948
- Aspergillus oryzae*, protoplasts 4182
- Aspergillus restrictus*, *Litchi chinensis* 1670
- Aspergillus sydowi*  
lentils 4068  
sunflowers 5061
- Aspergillus terreus*  
control, *Phytophthora palmivora*, cocoa 1528  
lentils 4068  
sunflowers 5061
- Aspergillus ustus*, sunflowers 5061
- Aspergillus variegatus*, antifungal agents 3702
- Aspergillus versicolor*, maize 2503, 3844
- Aspergillus wentii*, maize 2503
- Asplenium nidus*  
*Pseudomonas gladioli*  
Florida 216  
symptoms 216
- Assam**  
*Alternanthera*, *Sclerotium rolfsii* 110  
forest trees, hymenomycetes 3551  
fungi 4777  
melons, *Pythium butleri* 110
- Assam** contd.  
*Polianthes tuberosa*, *Fusarium equiseti* 3363  
watermelons, *Fusarium solani* 3363
- Assamia moesta**  
transmission  
sugarcane  
mycoplasmas 1732  
viruses 1732
- Aster yellows**  
*Catharanthus roseus* 109, 644  
mycoplasmas 2414  
transmission 2414
- Asteraceae**, mycorrhizas, Australia 2330
- Asterosporium asterospermum*, *Fagus* 5128
- Atkinsonella hypoxylon*, *Danthonia spicata* 650, 4382
- Atrazine**  
activity  
*Fusarium*, maize 1095  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 68
- Aubergines**  
*Alternaria alternata*, control 3366  
*Botrytis cinerea*  
fungicide tolerance 5316  
pollen 557  
sporulation 5338  
*Colletotrichum coccodes*, infection 732  
*Corynebacterium michiganense* pv. *sepedonicum*, indicator plants 3945  
*Corynespora cassiicola*, infection 1261  
diseases  
research 4656  
Sarawak 3270  
eggplant mottled dwarf virus, Turkey 1798  
little leaf  
India 1391  
mycoplasmas 1391  
varietal reactions 2875  
vectors 1391  
*Phomopsis vexans*  
control 411, 2265  
Sarawak 2265  
*Phytophthora vignae*, infection 3261  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum*  
Antilles 2877  
breeding 2876-2877  
Papua New Guinea 5294  
species trials 2877  
varietal reactions 4827  
*Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*, toxins 1978  
*Verticillium dahliae*, virulence 3267  
*Aulacothium circumflexum*, transmission,  
subterranean clover red leaf virus 651
- Aulacothium solani**  
subterranean clover red leaf virus,  
detection 2401  
transmission, subterranean clover red  
leaf virus 651, 2813, 4045
- Aulacostroma pithyusae*, pines 1311
- Aureobasidium*, pollen 4666
- Aureobasidium pullulans*  
*Acer pseudoplatanus* 5126  
apples 2621  
mustard 4120  
*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*,  
antagonism 64
- Aureofungin**, seed treatment, *Pennisetum americanum* 3056
- Australia**  
*Acacia*  
*Corynespora acaciae* 1764  
*Massarinula phyllodiorum* 1299  
acid rain 1416  
apples, *Trichoderma harzianum* 3127  
barley, *Pythium* 2483  
*Chrysanthemum*, *Puccinia horiana* 3461  
citrus, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri* 3444  
clovers  
fungi 3106  
root rots 3878  
crops, diseases 2291  
*Eucalyptus*  
dieback 1282  
*Endothia gyrosa* 5134  
*Eucalyptus marginata*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 2737, 4509
- Australia** contd.  
faba beans, subterranean clover red  
leaf virus 4045  
forest trees, dieback 1268  
fungi, plant pathogens 2990  
garlic, diseases 3264  
Leguminosae  
*Leptosphaerulina* 4829  
viruses 4030  
lettuces  
*Bremia lactucae* 876  
diseases 2861  
*Lolium*, *Claviceps purpurea* 5360  
lupins  
cucumber mosaic virus 2595  
*Phomopsis leptostromiformis* 3113  
maize  
sugarcane mosaic virus 3420  
viruses 3832  
mycorrhizas 2330  
onions  
diseases 3264  
*Pseudomonas cepacia* 5550  
peaches, *Phytophthora cactorum* 3131  
*Pennisetum clandestinum*, *Verrucalvus flavofaciens* 2507  
*Phytophthora cinnamomi* 492  
pineapples, black heart 5037  
plant diseases 555  
potatoes, potato spindle tuber viroid 727, 2134  
rape, *Leptosphaeria maculans* 2774  
soil, *Fusarium scirpi* 3732  
*Stylosanthes scabra*, *Glomerella cingulata* 658  
sunflowers, *Puccinia helianthi* 703  
wheat  
*Alternaria alternata* 3811  
*Claviceps purpurea* 5360  
*Puccinia graminis* 1987  
*Puccinia striiformis* 3382  
*Urocystis agropyri* 3020
- Austria**  
barley  
*Pyrenophora teres* 2003  
*Rhynchosporium secalis* 2003  
beet  
beet necrotic yellow vein virus 2765  
rhizomania 2765  
*Berberis vulgaris*, *Microsphaera berberidis* 2570  
cereals, diseases 4227  
lilac, *Microsphaera alni* var. *lonicerae* 2570  
*Mahonia aquifolium*, *Microsphaera berberidis* 2570  
maize, fungi 1575  
oats, *Puccinia coronata* 5374  
plant protection 3691, 4115-4116, 4431, 5070  
pome fruits, *Erwinia amylovora* 4999  
potatoes, diseases 4454  
Rosaceae, *Erwinia amylovora* 1899  
stone fruits, *Erwinia amylovora* 1899  
tobacco, *Peronospora tabacina* 1746  
wheat  
diseases 3791  
*Leptosphaeria nodorum* 4867  
*Puccinia graminis* 3015
- Auxins**  
activity  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* 3447  
pines, mycorrhizas 4126
- Avena** (see Oats)
- Avena sterilis**  
*Puccinia coronata*  
genetics 157, 5374  
resistance 157  
varietal reactions 5374
- Averrhoa carambola**  
postharvest decay  
fungi 3907  
India 3907
- Avicennia marina**, fluorides, storage 2429
- Avocado sunblotch viroid**, avocados 5032
- Avocados**  
avocado sunblotch viroid, detection 5032  
diseases  
certification 2989



**Avocados contd.**

- Cuba 3898
- reviews 2649
- fungicides, degradation 3140
- Phytophthora*
  - control 3666
  - Queensland 3666
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*
  - control 255, 1189
  - rootstocks 3141
  - varietal reactions 3141
- Phytophthora citricola*, fungicide tolerance 1665
- postharvest losses, Costa Rica 2093
- storage decay, control 3139

***Azadirachta indica***

- Phoma jolyana*, India 3987
- Pseudocercospora subessilis*
  - control 5144
  - Somalia 5144
  - symptoms 5144

**Azalea (see *Rhododendron*)****Azides, inhibition, bacteria 766****Azines, antiviral agents 1961****Azoles, fungicides 2907****Azolla, *Rhizoctonia solani*, control 885****Azothiazoles**

- control
  - sun hemp rosette virus 5329
  - tobacco mosaic virus 5329

***Azotobacter*, activity, *Xanthomonas***

- campestris* pv. *oryzae*, rice 185

***Azotobacter chroococcum*, control, *Rhizoc-***

- tonia solani*, potatoes 1715, 3943

**B-3, activity, legumes 3603****BA, activity, *Macrophomina phaseolina*, soyabeans 3250*****Bacillus***

- antagonism, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 4923
- Cicer arietinum* 2250
- Eichhornia crassipes* 5581

***Bacillus lentus*, faba beans 5551*****Bacillus licheniformis*, antifungal agents 914*****Bacillus megaterium***

- antagonism, rice, phylloplane fungi 5383
- control
  - Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, rice 5386
  - Rhizoctonia solani*, cotton 2046
- laboratory tests, benzimidazoles 1908-1909

***Bacillus mycoides***

- beet 3583
- soil 3583

***Bacillus subtilis***

- activity, *Streptomyces scabies* 1237
- antagonism
  - Penicillium* 5558
  - Phomopsis* 5558
- plant pathogens 3287
- Sclerotium rolfsii* 4448
- seedborne fungi 5558
- control
  - Alternaria citri*, citrus 1125
  - citrus, storage decay 1125
  - Geotrichum candidum*, citrus 1125
  - Monilinia fructicola*, stone fruits 674, 4215
  - Penicillium digitatum*, citrus 1125
  - Pleospora betae*, beet 3582
- seed treatment, sunflowers 2943
- soyabeans 4057, 5558
- streptomycetes, antagonism 510

**Bacteria**

- activity
  - citrus, blight 5395
  - Cochliobolus sativus*, soil 3733-3734
  - Nectria radicola* 1779
  - soil fungi 947
- Ambrosia artemisiifolia* 5395
- antagonism
  - Cochliobolus sativus* 4153
  - plant pathogens 3287
  - soil fungi 4775
- Catharanthus roseus* 644
- elms 5509
- ice nucleation
  - peaches 3495

**Bacteria contd.**

- tomatoes 3543
- identification 3286
- interactions 14
- molecular biology 440
- onions 1389, 3647
- peaches 5021
- pinus 813
- plants, protoplasts, binding 2303
- polysaccharides 442
- relationships 4105
- rhizosphere 1420
- seed treatment, cabbages 3221
- soil 813
- soyabeans 5554
- spread 14
- transmission, seeds 2301
- variations 4672

**Bacterial diseases**

- beans (*Phaseolus*) 841
- flower bulbs 1608
- plants 2302

**Bafin, control, *Sclerospora graminicola*, *Pennisetum americanum* 4292****Balansia, India 2951*****Balansia oryzae-sativae*, rice 4305****Bamboo mosaic virus, bamboos 1159****Bamboos**

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, adhesion 2308
- bamboo mosaic virus
  - hosts 1159
  - Taiwan 1159
- Daedalea flavida*, decay 213
- Bambusa oldhamii*, bamboo mosaic virus, Taiwan 1159

**Bananas**

- Aspergillus flavus*, mycotoxins 256
- Aspergillus fumigatus*, mycotoxins 256
- Botryodiplodia theobromae*
  - chitin 1193
  - control 5034
  - physiology 3142
- Cladosporium tenuissimum*, India 1666
- Colletotrichum musae*, inhibitors 683
- Cylindrocarpum tonkinensis*
  - fruit rots 5035
  - India 5035
- decay fungi
  - physiology 2094
  - temperatures 2094
- diseases
  - Taiwan 258
  - varietal reactions 258
- Erwinia chrysanthemi*
  - Cuba 449, 685
  - hosts 449
  - isolation 684
  - pathotypes 449
  - spread 685
  - temperatures 449
- fungicide residues 1190
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense*
  - control 2095
  - South Africa 2095
- Mycosphaerella*, reviews 681
- Mycosphaerella fijiensis* var. *difformis*
  - control 257
  - legislation 3899
  - Queensland 3899
  - spread 3899
  - survival 3899

***Mycosphaerella musicola***

- Africa 1191
- ascospores 5033
- breeding 1191
- control 682, 3143
- Cuba 1192
- environmental factors 1192
- fungicide tolerance 3143
- inoculum 1192
- tissue culture 1191
- Windward Islands 3143

***Phyllosticta musarum***

- epidemiology 3138
- Taiwan 3138

***Pseudomonas solanacearum***

- benzoate, degradation 1194
- Guyana 3500
- Honduras 259
- strains 3500

**Bananas contd.**

- Surinam 5036
- transmission 3500
- variants 259

***Sclerotinia sclerotiorum***

- Costa Rica 1667
- development 1667
- symptoms 1667
- storage decay, control 256

**Bangladesh**

- crops, diseases 1966, 4819
- grapevines, *Physopella ampelopsidis* 5042
- soyabeans, diseases 2229
- Vigna mungo*, *Leptosphaerulina trifolii* 4067

**Banksia**

- Phytophthora cinnamomi*
  - antagonists 5131
  - copper 5131
  - tolerance 2051

**Banrot**

- activity
  - Pythium* 1006
  - Rhizoctonia* 1006

**Bark, activity, soil fungi 4768****Bark beetles, epidemiology, *Phialophora parasitica*, olives 1675****Barley**

- acid rain, growth 3375
- air pollution, activity 5373
- Aspergillus flavus*
  - growth 2438
  - toxins 2438
- Aspergillus ochraceus*, toxins 5367
- barley stripe mosaic virus
  - Denmark 5365
  - detection 5365
  - testing 3035
  - transmission 3395
  - varietal reactions 3035
- barley yellow dwarf virus
  - components 4876
  - control 3034
  - environmental factors 3034
  - epidemiology 2000
  - German Democratic Republic 3034, 4876
  - inoculation 563
  - Japan 5364
  - Montana 5341
  - Ontario 2000
  - Poland 583
  - protoplasts 1552
  - purification 4876, 5364
  - Quebec 2000
  - serology 5364
  - varietal reactions 3034, 5341
  - yield losses 1019, 5341
- barley yellow mosaic virus
  - characteristics 2001
  - genetics 148
  - German Federal Republic 2001
  - testing 3817
  - ultrastructure 149
- brome mosaic virus
  - enzymes 2471
  - protoplasts 3359, 5336
  - RNA 2471
- Cochliobolus sativus*
  - Brazil 124
  - control 4265
  - environmental factors 5343
  - epidemiology 4264-4265
  - Finland 3829, 4263-4264
  - infection 5343
  - mutants 3005
  - seed 3829, 4265
  - spread 124
  - toxins 4263
  - varietal reactions 4263-4264, 5343
  - wind 124
  - yield losses 4263, 4265
- diseases
  - breeding 1062, 2434
  - control 2472, 4104
  - fungicides 2912
  - German Democratic Republic 2434
  - laser radiation 1065
  - New Zealand 3818
  - Poland 1062



**Barley contd.**

- reviews 1530
- rotations 3789
- seed treatment 1065
- South Australia 3789
- sowing date 3818
- symptoms 4840
- UK 2472, 3003, 3659, 4219, 4836
- varietal reactions 3818, 4255
- yield losses 3818
- Drechslera*
  - control 4882
  - Yugoslavia 4882
- Erysiphe graminis*
  - amino acids 1556
  - biochemistry 1070, 1557, 4879
  - breeding 1068, 1560, 2476
  - callose 3822
  - carbohydrates 1555
  - control 1532, 1554, 3039, 3042, 4878
  - reviews 1558
  - Czechoslovakia 1070-1071
  - disease models 3402
  - environmental factors 1072, 2481
  - fertilizers 1069, 4878
  - fungicide tolerance 3042
  - fungicides 2478-2479, 2910
  - genetics 1557, 1560, 2476, 3401, 3403, 3822-3823, 4256
  - reviews 1558
  - German Federal Republic 3824
  - histopathology 4258
  - host parasite relationships 1560, 2474-2475, 3398-3400, 4258, 4879, 5355
  - host specificity 579
  - infection 2479, 2481
  - interactions 2480
  - Japan, mutants 3825
  - moisture content 5368
  - mutants 3403
  - Netherlands 3823
  - nutrition 3041
  - plasmolysis 151
  - Poland 1063
  - proteins 1073
  - races 2480, 4257
  - resistance 1068, 1559, 3399-3401
  - mutants 3825
  - spore germination 152
  - sporulation 2478
  - susceptibility 3041
  - temperatures 3040
  - testing 4260
  - UK 3039, 3042
  - USSR 4257
  - varietal reactions 579, 1069-1071, 1555-1556, 1559, 2474-2475, 2477, 3823-3824, 4257, 4878, 5368
  - virulence 1063
  - water relations 2477
  - Western Australia 4878
  - yield losses 1069-1072
- Erysiphe pisi*
  - cytology 4259
  - host parasite relationships 4259
- fungicides, activity 2913
- Fusarium*, gases 1064
- Fusarium nivale*
  - control 5366
  - epidemiology 2002
  - pathogenicity 2002
  - temperatures 2002
  - UK 2002, 5366
  - varietal reactions 5366
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, biological control 1020
- Gibberella zeae*
  - environmental factors 3782
  - forecasting 3782
  - Japan 3782
  - sporulation 4839
- Leptosphaeria nodorum*
  - histopathology 1075
  - resistance 1075
- mineral deficiencies, manganese 4836
- nitrogen dioxide
  - growth 2484
  - interactions 2484

**Barley contd.**

- northern cereal mosaic virus, serological relationships 2433
- ozone, California 5372
- Penicillium viridicatum*, toxins 5367
- phyloplane fungi, antibiotics 4120
- Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*
  - control 3397
  - fungicide tolerance 2910, 3372
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *oryzae*, infection 5391
- Pseudoseptoria stomaticola*
  - environmental factors 1562
  - Italy 1562
- Puccinia*
  - Italy 2437
  - spores 3820, 4877
  - sugar alcohols 4877
  - varietal reactions 3820
- Puccinia graminis*
  - Canada 1533
  - genetics 577, 1533
  - infection, wheat 578
  - Italy 578
  - races 1533
  - varietal reactions 577-578
- Puccinia hordei*
  - benodanil 2473
  - biochemistry 2473
  - cytology 2004
  - disease models 150
  - German Democratic Republic 3036, 3038
  - host parasite relationships 1066
  - Israel 1067
  - phenolic acids 2435
  - phosphorus 1066
  - races 1067
  - resistance 150
  - testing 150, 3038
  - varietal reactions 2435, 3036
  - yield losses 3036
- Puccinia striiformis*
  - induced resistance 3037
  - varietal reactions 3819
- Pyrenophora graminea*
  - California 5371
  - control 5371
  - seed testing 1074
- Pyrenophora teres*
  - air spora 3044
  - Austria 2003
  - breeding 4881
  - control 153, 581, 2005, 3826
  - cultivation methods 1561
  - Denmark 153
  - environmental factors 580
  - epidemiology 580, 1561
  - fungicide tolerance 2005, 3043, 5370
  - genetics 4262
  - host parasite relationships 3773
  - infection 4880
  - New Zealand 2005, 3043, 5370
  - research 3404
  - symptoms 4880
  - testing 5369
  - USSR 154
  - varietal reactions 153-154, 2005, 4881
  - virulence 154
  - yield losses 4261
- Pythium*
  - Australia 2483
  - growth 2483
  - soil water relations 2483
- Rhizoctonia solani*
  - estimation 4266
  - mapping 4224
  - Western Australia 4266
- Rhynchosporium secalis*
  - Austria 2003
  - control 2009-2010, 3397
  - cultivation methods 2007
  - genetics 2008
  - histopathology 3828
  - Mexico 2008
  - mycotoxins 582
  - pathogenicity 3405
  - pathotypes 2008
  - Poland 1063

**Barley contd.**

- Romania 2010
- survival 2006
- temperatures 4883
- toxins 2011-2012
- varietal reactions 2008
- Victoria 3405
- virulence 1063
- yield losses 2010
- saprophytes
  - control 1553
  - leaves 1553
  - yield losses 1553
- sulphur dioxide
  - damage 1516
  - growth 2484
  - interactions 2484
  - varietal reactions 1563
- tissue culture, fungicides 3396
- Typhula incarnata*
  - competitive ability 2482
  - control 5366
  - cultivation methods 1076
  - German Federal Republic 1076
  - infection 3045
  - integrated control 1076
  - monoculture 2002
  - rotations 1076
  - sclerotia 2002
  - symptoms 3045
  - UK 2002, 5366
  - varietal reactions 1076, 5366
  - yield losses 2002, 3046
- Ustilago*
  - polypeptides 3784
  - taxonomy 3784
- Ustilago hordei*
  - genetics 3821
  - pathogenicity 3821
- Ustilago nuda*, control 564
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cerealis*, infection 2468
- yellows diseases
  - aetiology 2470
  - control 2470
- Barley stripe mosaic virus**
  - assays 2388
  - barley 3035, 3395, 5365
  - RNA 1507-1508
  - spread, mammals 100
  - triticale 4845
  - wheat 3009, 3788
- Barley yellow dwarf virus**
  - barley 563, 583, 1019, 1552, 2000, 3003, 3034, 4836, 4876, 5364
  - cereals 1958, 3004, 3370, 3816, 4219, 4837, 5341
  - control 3816
  - grasses 3356, 3816
  - Lolium* 3470-3471, 4378
  - maize 1573, 3830
  - oats 563, 583, 1019, 1077, 1510, 1564, 2400, 3356
  - purification 3356
  - rice 599, 2400
  - transmission 3816, 4838
  - triticale 4845
  - wheat 563, 1980, 2000, 3008, 4230, 4836
- Barley yellow mosaic virus**
  - barley 148-149, 2001, 3817
  - cereals 4219
  - triticale 4845
- Basamid**, activity, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 68
- Basella alba*, *Phoma albae*, India 954
- Basidiomycetes**
  - Argentina 4164
  - bacterial diseases 1386
  - Europe, books 8
  - Ficus pumila* 215
  - Leucaena leucocephala* 1637
  - maize 5376
  - rubber 215
  - wheat 2467
  - wood destroying fungi, timber 1797
- Basidiophora*, hosts 515
- Basitac**, persistence, rice 4697
- Batcheloromyces proteae*, *Protea cynaroides* 221



- Bauhinia diphylla*, *Drechslera papendorffii*, India 1969
- Bauhinia galpinii**  
*Oidium bauhiniae*  
 South Africa 2372  
 taxonomy 2372
- Bavistin**  
 activity  
*Aspergillus* 3844  
*Fusarium* 462  
*Zinnia* mosaic virus 2060  
 control  
*Aspergillus flavus*, turmeric 3168  
 beet, diseases 827  
*Botryodiplodia theobromae*, mulberries 3897  
*Cercospora canescens*, *Vigna radiata* 392  
*Cercospora wrightiae*, *Wrightia tinctoria* 809  
*Cladosporium paeoniae*, peony 1149  
*Crotalaria juncea*, wilt 3083  
*Diplocarpon rosae*, roses 4974  
*Elsinoë fawcettii*, limes 5397  
*Erysiphe polygoni*  
 peas 5198  
*Vigna* 867  
*Vigna mungo* 4069  
*Fusarium*, potatoes 3940  
 groundnuts, diseases 3256  
 mangoes, storage decay 261  
*Oidium*, *Ziziphus mauritiana* 4426  
 oranges, diseases 115  
 peaches, decay fungi 5444  
*Penicillium cyclospium*, mangoes 3902  
*Phaeoisariopsis griseola*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 1839  
 potatoes, diseases 115  
*Pseudocercospora herpovtrichoides*, wheat 1549  
*Sarocladium oryzae*, rice 3854  
*Sclerotium rolfsii*, sunflowers 4448  
 sugarcane, diseases 5097  
*Trichoderma viride*, mushrooms 1864  
*Venturia inaequalis*, apples 669, 3487, 5005  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *mangiferaeindicae*, mangoes 3146  
 laboratory tests  
*Fusarium oxysporum* 4539  
*Pyricularia setariae* 3848  
 seed treatment  
 lentils 5253  
 safflower 2663  
*Vigna radiata* 873  
 wheat 3013, 3379, 4244
- Bavistin SD**, seed treatment, wheat 3804
- Bavistin WP**, seed treatment, wheat 3804
- Bawsan**, seed treatment, maize 3666
- Baycor**  
 control  
*Erysiphe betae*, beet 3219  
*Erysiphe polygoni*, peas 5198  
*Leveillula taurica*, *Capsicum* 880  
*Uromyces appendiculatus*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 3239, 4044  
*Venturia inaequalis*, apples 1174  
 laboratory tests, *Pyricularia setariae* 3848
- Baycor 25**, control, apples, diseases 1642
- Baycor 300 EC**, control, *Uromyces appendiculatus*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 4044
- Bayfidan**, fungicide residues, estimation 3695
- Bayleton**  
 activity, soil 4766  
 control  
 apples, diseases 1642  
 black currants, diseases 5029  
*Cronartium fusiforme*, pines 2753, 4529  
*Diplocarpon rosae*, roses 4974  
*Erysiphe graminis*, barley 2478-2479  
*Erysiphe polygoni*, peas 5198  
*Hemileia vastatrix*, coffee 1129
- Bayleton cont.**  
*Leveillula taurica*, *Capsicum* 880  
*Oidium*, *Cucurbitaceae* 5192  
*Puccinia*, wheat 3792  
*Puccinia recondita*, wheat 571  
*Pyrenophora teres*, barley 153  
*Rhynchosporium secalis*, barley 2010  
*Sclerotium rolfsii*, *Eleusine coracana* 3849  
*Uncinula necator*, grapevines 2659  
*Uromyces appendiculatus*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 3239  
 fungicide residues, estimation 3695  
 laboratory tests, *Pyricularia setariae* 3848
- Bayol 52**, control, tobacco mosaic virus, tobacco 532
- Baytan**  
 seed treatment  
 barley 3003  
 wheat 4244
- Baytan Spezial**, control, *Erysiphe graminis*, barley 2478-2479
- Bean angular mosaic virus**, serological relationships 4804
- Bean common mosaic virus**  
 activity, plant extracts 984  
 beans (*Phaseolus*) 366, 368, 1834, 2220-2221, 2802, 3281, 3611, 4038, 4582-4583, 5202  
*Crotalaria juncea* 2566  
 serological relationships 1956  
*Vigna mungo* 2849  
*Vigna radiata* 2849, 2851, 4606, 5247
- Bean golden mosaic virus**, beans (*Phaseolus*) 1833, 2220, 4038, 5201
- Bean leaf roll virus**  
 CMI/AAB descriptions 3352  
 faba beans 2227, 2812  
 Leguminosae 4030
- Bean mottle virus**, soybeans 5211
- Bean pod mottle virus**  
 beans (*Phaseolus*) 2824  
 soybeans 2824, 5555
- Bean southern mosaic virus**  
 beans (*Phaseolus*) 2220  
 cowpeas 2248  
 protein synthesis 3763  
 proteins 3767
- Bean yellow mosaic virus**  
 Australia 2974-2975  
 beans (*Phaseolus*) 2801-2802  
 faba beans 537, 851, 2227, 2812-2813, 2815, 4047  
 forage legumes 234  
*Gladiolus* 3095, 4967  
*Iris* 217  
 Leguminosae 537  
*Papaver somniferum* 699  
 peas 361, 537, 843, 2795, 4034  
 relationships 2974  
*Schizostylis coccinea* 3663  
 serological relationships 1956  
 USA 2974  
 variations 2975  
 vegetables 338
- Bean yellow stipple virus**  
 beans (*Phaseolus*) 4038  
 soybeans 4051
- Beans (*Phaseolus*)** 2218  
 acid rain, interactions 1432  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, infection 626  
 alfalfa mosaic virus  
 host parasite relationships 845  
 hypersensitivity 846  
 proteins 845  
 varietal reactions 846  
*Alternaria alternata*, control 3366  
*Alternaria tenuissima*, control 3366  
 bacteria  
 detection 841  
 seeds 841  
 bacterial diseases  
 resistance 1345  
 reviews 2811  
 bean common mosaic virus  
 biochemistry 368  
 Brazil 366  
 breeding 4583
- Beans (*Phaseolus*) cont.**  
 control 1834  
 detection 3611  
 genetics 1834, 4582  
 interactions 368  
 Kenya 1834  
 New York 2221  
 nitrogen 5202  
 proteins 5202  
 seeds 3611  
 strains 366, 2221  
 bean golden mosaic virus  
 Brazil 1833, 5201  
 control 5201  
 strains 5201  
 yield losses 1833  
 bean pod mottle virus, varietal reactions 2824  
 bean yellow mosaic virus  
 breeding 2801  
 genetics 2801  
 strains 2801
- Botrytis cinerea**  
 control 460  
 fungicide tolerance 460  
 toxins 1522  
 cacao necrosis virus, infection 4832  
 clover yellow vein virus, symptoms 2974
- Colletotrichum lindemuthianum**  
 biochemistry 2804  
 enzyme activity 847  
 host parasite relationships 847, 2803, 3773  
 phytoalexins 2803-2804  
 seeds 1840
- cowpea mosaic virus**, infection 3771
- cucumber mosaic virus**  
 differentiation 98  
 Hungary 367  
 seeds 367  
 strains 367  
 transmission 367
- Curvularia lunata** var. *aeria*, toxins 2808
- diseases**  
 Africa 840  
 Argentina 3281  
 Brazil 889, 1831, 2805-2806  
 Colombia 2220  
 control 840, 2805-2806  
 East Africa 1360  
 environmental factors 3609  
 induced resistance 4662  
 Kenya 3609  
 quarantine, Canada 3705  
 research 4656  
 reviews 840
- fungi**, phytoalexins 5549
- Fusarium**  
 control 1837  
 interactions 370  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *phaseoli*, varietal reactions 369  
*Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli*  
 edaphic factors 4587  
 environmental factors 4588  
 enzymes 1835  
 host parasite relationships 1835  
 phytoalexins 1835  
 varietal reactions 4587
- Glomus**, mycorrhizas, nutrient film techniques 4133
- glyphosate**, activity 370
- Helicobasidium purpureum**, toxins 2259
- herbicides**, activity 370
- leaf crinkle virus**  
 characteristics 365  
 India 365
- Myrothecium verrucaria**  
 biochemistry 368  
 interactions 368
- ozone**  
 ascorbic acid 5548  
 biochemistry 2225  
 varietal reactions 5548  
 water relations 4042
- Phaeoisariopsis griseola**  
 control 1839  
 hosts 1832



**Beans (*Phaseolus*) contd.**

- Senegal 1836
- varietal reactions 1832
- potato virus M
  - detection 5200
  - inoculation 5200
- Pseudomonas*, lipopolysaccharides 450
- Pseudomonas syringae*, genetic engineering 2312
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *glycinea*
  - ethylene 4040
  - toxins 4040
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *oryzae*, infection 5391
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola*
  - Africa 4589
  - breeding 4589
  - control 3240
  - infection 2809-2810
  - inoculum density 4041
  - Italy 3240
  - Latin America 4589
  - models 2810
  - plasmids 21
  - races 4589
  - symptoms 5207
  - varietal reactions 2809, 4041
  - Yugoslavia 5207
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*
  - ecology 1358
  - epidemiology 1359
  - forecasting 1359
  - models 4673
  - phyllosphere 1358
  - testing 371
  - varietal reactions 371
  - Wisconsin 1358-1359
- Pythium*
  - control 1837
  - interactions 370
  - yield losses 1837
- research, Africa, bibliographies 3610
- Rhizoctonia*
  - strains 2218
  - varietal reactions 2218
- Rhizoctonia solani*
  - control 3365, 3735
  - fungicide tolerance 1435-1436, 2921
  - infection 2772
- root rots, New York 5204
- Sclerotinia*
  - chloroplasts 5203
  - cytology 5203
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*
  - forecasting 4586
  - host parasite relationships 4585
  - toxins 4585
  - USA 4586
- Sclerotium rolfsii*
  - biological control 2807
  - enzymes 66
  - Venezuela 2807
- seedborne fungi
  - Bulgaria 2223
  - control 2223
  - Poland 2222
  - Saudi Arabia 956
  - symptoms 3238
  - testing 3612
  - varietal reactions 3612
- soyabean mosaic virus, varietal reactions 2826
- sulphur dioxide, activity 2224
- Thanatephorus cucumeris*
  - Mexico 1353
  - testing 1353
  - varietal reactions 1353
- tobacco mosaic virus
  - enzyme activity 544
  - host parasite relationships 544
  - inhibitors 4188
- tobacco necrosis virus
  - host parasite relationships 845
  - induced resistance 95
  - proteins 845
- Trichothecium roseum*
  - aetiology 4039
  - North Dakota 4039
  - symptoms 4039
- Uromyces appendiculatus*
  - control 2793, 3239, 4043-4044

**Beans (*Phaseolus*) contd.**

- Costa Rica 1838
- cultivation methods 1838
- disease models 117
- DNA 1357
- foliar spraying 1354
- growth 117
- growth stages 4584
- histopathology 849
- host parasite relationships 1826
- infection 848-849, 938-939, 1355-1356
- Kenya 3239
- merniel 1354
- metabolism 1356
- races 5193
- resistance 5206
- rotations 1838
- South Africa 4044
- spore germination 848, 1357
- varietal reactions 4584, 5205-5206
- virulence 5205
- viruses
  - Chile 2802
  - Cuba 4038
  - varietal reactions 2802, 4038
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phaseoli*, control 1841-1842
- zucchini yellow mosaic virus, infection 5184
- Bee-collected pollen**, antiviral agents 991
- Beech** (see *Fagus*; *Nothofagus*)
- Beet**
  - Aphanomyces cochlioides*, isolation 4542
  - Bacillus mycoides*, antibiotics 3583
  - beet cryptic virus, differentiation 2758
  - beet mild yellowing virus
    - differentiation 2758
    - German Democratic Republic 337
    - hosts 337
    - manganese 2764
    - purification 3769
    - relationships 337
    - serological diagnosis 3768-3769
    - serology 531
  - beet necrotic yellow vein virus
    - Austria 2765
    - control 3578
    - detection 2762
    - distribution 2763, 3579
    - Europe 3218
    - Hungary 3217
    - purification 2762
    - symptoms 3218
    - transmission 2765, 3218
    - yield losses 3578
  - beet western yellows virus, hosts 1801
  - beet yellows virus
    - detection 2201
    - forecasting 1800
    - German Democratic Republic 1800
    - transmission 1800, 2973
  - Cercospora beticola*
    - control 5166
    - elements 341
    - enzymes 5167
    - fungicide tolerance 1443, 5166
    - India 5167
    - micropropagation 1324
    - mutants 341
    - pigments 341
    - resistance 1324
    - variations 5167
    - viruses 4817
    - Yugoslavia 5166
  - Colletotrichum dematium* f.sp. *spinaciae*
    - seeds 829
    - varietal reactions 829
  - diseases
    - control 4104, 4543
    - fungicides 2912
    - German Democratic Republic 4820
    - Ireland 4008
    - seed pelleting 4543
    - seed treatment 4540
  - Erwinia*, cell structure 1805
  - Erysiphe*, control 1799
  - Erysiphe betae*
    - control 3219, 3580

**Beet contd.**

- German Federal Republic 3219
- induced resistance 119
- lipids 342
- proteins 342
- resistance 1323
- testing 1323
- varietal reactions 3219
- yield losses 3219
- fungi
  - Brazil 2768
  - symptoms 2768
- mineral deficiencies, manganese 2764
- Moniliopsis aderholdii*, enzymes 5328
- mycoplasmas, ultrastructure 825
- Pleospora betae*
  - assays 1804
  - biological control 1325, 3582
  - phytotoxicity 5529
  - roots 5529
  - seeds 1804
- Polymyxa betae*
  - Belgium 2763
  - Ireland 5165
  - viruses 2763
- Pythium*, pathogenicity 4155
- Pythium debaryanum*, temperature relations 3581
- Rhizoctonia solani*
  - abnormalities 507
  - aerial photography 826
  - biological control 4544
  - control 827
  - estimation 2767
  - Japan 507
  - protection 507
- rhizomania
  - Austria 2765
  - control 3578
  - distribution 2763, 3579
  - Europe 3218
  - yield losses 3578
- root rots, control 828
- Sclerotium rolfsii*
  - biochemistry 503
  - control 827
  - oxalic acid 503
- seedborne fungi 1804
- Thanatephorus cucumeris*
  - control 1326
  - epidemiology 1326
  - groups 1326
  - Hokkaido 1326
  - symptoms 1326
- viruses
  - control 1322
  - Czechoslovakia 339-340
  - differentiation 532
  - enzyme activity 1802
  - German Democratic Republic, control 2759
  - hosts 3220
  - leaf protein 1803
  - research 4186
  - spread 340
  - transmission 1322, 3220, 5164
  - ultrastructure 825
  - yield losses 339
- Xanthomonas beticola*, cell structure 1805
- Beet cryptic virus**, beet 2758
- Beet mild yellowing virus**
  - beet 337, 340, 531-532, 1322, 2758, 2764, 3768-3769, 5164
  - hosts 3220
  - rape 337, 5173
  - serological relationships 4186
  - transmission 3220
  - vegetables 337
- Beet mild yellows virus**
  - rape 3663
  - Sinapis arvensis* 3663
- Beet mosaic virus**
  - beet 339, 825, 1802-1803, 2759
  - purification 4186
  - spinach 830
  - transmission 532, 4186
- Beet necrotic yellow vein virus**
  - beet 2762, 2765, 3217-3218, 3578-3579
  - purification 2762



**Beet western yellows virus**

- beet 340, 532
- Brussels sprouts 4547
- Capsella bursa-pastoris* 1399
- cauliflowers 4547
- Chinese cabbages 3662
- detection 2410
- hosts 3220
- Leguminosae 4030
- lettuces 532
- rape 4548
- serological relationships 4186
- Tasmania 1955
- Thlaspi arvense* 1801
- transmission 3220

**Beet yellows virus**

- beet 339-340, 825, 1322, 1800, 1802-1803, 2201, 2759, 2973, 5164
- Rumex obtusifolius* 1878
- spinach 830

**Begonia**

- Botrytis cinerea*, toxins 1522
- Erwinia chrysanthemi*, infection 449
- Oidium begoniae*, control 3455
- viruses, tissue culture 1140

**Begonia elatior**

- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *begoniae* control 2572
- German Democratic Republic 2572
- symptoms 2572

**Begonia tuberhybrida**, viruses, Canada 3452**Belgium**

- beet, *Polymyxa betae* 2763
- Chrysanthemum*, *Chrysanthemum* stunt viroid 3460
- clovers, root rots 3110
- Erwinia amylovora* 3291
- hops

- Arabis* mosaic virus 3506
- viruses 3507

- mushrooms, *Pseudomonas* 3286
- pears, *Erwinia amylovora* 3494
- plant diseases 2292
- Salix*, *Erwinia salicis* 3564
- strawberries, *Alternaria* 5455

**Belize**, citrus, *Glomerella cingulata* 2040-2041**Belladonna mottle virus**

- Physalis glabripes* 4807
- Physalis minima* 98

**Bemisia tabaci**

- transmission
- cassava latent virus 3653
- cowpea mild mottle virus 1825
- Dolichos* yellow mosaic virus 1825
- soyabean dwarf virus 2232
- soyabeans, viruses 2232
- tobacco leaf curl virus 4635
- tomato leaf curl virus 3189
- tomato yellow leaf curl virus 1752, 3962
- tomato yellow mosaic virus, tomatoes 4490
- Vigna aconitifolia*, yellow mosaic virus 865, 5246
- Voandzeia subterranea*, yellow mosaic 3632

**Benalaxyl**, fungicide tolerance, *Phytophthora capsici* 3266**Benlate** (see Benomyl)**Benlate-S**, control, *Oidium caricae*, pawpaws 1669**Benlate T**, activity, soyabeans, nodulation 2821**Benodanil**

- activity
- fungi 5266
- Puccinia hordei*, barley 2473
- control
- barley, diseases 5366
- Laetisaria fuciformis*, grasses 1625
- Puccinia helianthi*, sunflowers 3927
- Puccinia horiana*, *Chrysanthemum* 4962
- soil treatments 4558

**Benomyl**

- activity
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, wheat 1056
- groundnuts, mycorrhizas 1467

**Benomyl contd.**

- lucerne 5425
- maize, mycorrhizas 1454
- Peizizella ericae* 2336
- Pythium* 1006
- Rhizoctonia* 1006
- Festuca arundinacea* 230
- Rhizoctonia solani* 57
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 68
- cauliflowers 1809
- soil, microorganisms 3730
- soyabeans, nodulation 2821
- Verticillium albo-atrum* 5425
- wheat 2443
- yams 3276
- control
- Alternaria*, sunflowers 274
- Apiosporina morbosa*, plums 2086
- Aspergillus flavus*, turmeric 3168
- beans (*Phaseolus*), diseases 2806
- Blumeriella jaapii*, cherries 1182
- Botrytis cinerea*
- Exacum affine* 1146
- pears 4400
- Botrytis fabae*, faba beans 1366, 4591
- Brassica*, diseases 5171
- carnations, diseases 3087
- Catacauma torrendiella*, coconuts 2680
- Cercospora batatae*, sweet potatoes 4091
- Cercospora beticola*, beet 5166
- Cercospora citrullina*, watermelons 839
- Cercosporidium henningsii*, cassava 2270
- Colletotrichum acutatum*, strawberries 3499
- Colletotrichum lagenarium*, watermelons 839
- Colocasia esculenta*, decay fungi 5280
- cowpeas, diseases 4065, 4605
- Diaporthe citri*, citrus 1121
- Didymella bryoniae*, watermelons 839
- Diplocarpon rosae*, roses 4974
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, sunflowers 2112
- Erysiphe polygoni*, *Vigna* 867
- Ficus benjamina*, root rots 637
- Fusarium*
- Gladiolus* 4352
- tulips 4352
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cyclaminis*, *Cyclamen* 3861
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *fragariae*, strawberries 4417
- Fusarium solani*, potatoes 3522
- Gaeumannomyces graminis*, wheat 3809
- Gibberella fujikuroi*, sugarcane 1742
- Glomerella cingulata*
- citrus 2041
- yams 1876
- Gnomonia platani*, *Platanus* 2732
- groundnuts, diseases 383, 3625
- Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*, raspberries 5453
- Leptosphaeria maculans*, rape 1332, 2774
- Leveillula taurica*, *Capsicum* 3269
- Litchi chinensis*, storage decay 1670
- mangoes, storage decay 262-263
- Microcyclus ulei*, rubber 2705
- Monilinia kusanoi*, cherries 1150
- Mycosphaerella musicola*, bananas 3143
- Mycovellosiella koepkei*, sugarcane 5098
- Oidium caricae*, pawpaws 1669
- ozone, damage, grapevines 4429
- Penicillium canescens*, grapevines 5461
- Penicillium viridicatum*, garlic 5270
- Phaeoisariopsis griseola*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 1839
- Phakopsora pachyrhizi*, soyabeans 375-376

**Benomyl contd.**

- Phomopsis vexans*, aubergines 2265, 3270
- Pseudocercospora herpo-trichoides*, wheat 1532
- Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 180-181, 3060
- rape, diseases 4551
- Rhizoctonia solani*
- crops 3365
- Nephrolepis exaltata* 4971
- rice 3060, 3439
- Rhynchosporium secalis*, barley 2009
- Scirrhia acicola*, pines 4528
- Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, clovers 2599
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, sunflowers 4448
- Seiridium cardinale*, Cupressaceae 4002
- Sphaerotheca fuliginea*
- cucumbers 3596
- Cucurbitaceae 3293
- tobacco, diseases 5492
- tomatoes, fruit rots 5118
- tulips, diseases 226
- Uncinula necator*, grapevines 2659
- Venturia inaequalis*, apples 3885
- Verticillium dahliae*, cotton 620
- wheat, diseases 3010
- yams, storage decay 4642
- fungicide residues
- almonds 1654
- tomatoes 5117
- fungicide tolerance
- Botrytis cinerea* 1146, 1366
- Cercospora beticola* 5166
- Chaetomium globosum* 3885
- Fusarium nivale* 125
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum* 3231
- Gibberella fujikuroi* 2321
- grapevines, fungi 4430
- Mycosphaerella graminicola* 3025
- Penicillium digitatum* 615
- Penicillium expansum* 2634
- Penicillium sclerotigenum* 416
- Pseudocercospora herpo-trichoides* 126, 3372, 4226
- Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 3233
- Talaromyces flavus* 1438
- Venturia inaequalis* 3121
- interactions, soil, microorganisms 1911
- laboratory tests
- Fusarium nivale* 2314
- Fusarium oxysporum* 4539
- Rhizoctonia* 43
- Rhizoctonia solani* 2315
- Sclerotium rolfsii* 2315
- seed treatment
- Aspalathus linearis* 279
- barley 3826
- beans (*Phaseolus*) 1839
- cabbages 3221
- Cicer arietinum* 2852
- faba beans 4048
- maize 3423-3424
- melons 353
- safflower 4444
- sorghum 2506
- sunflowers 2667
- Vigna mungo* 5254
- soil treatments 3457, 5101
- translocation, soyabeans 375-376
- Benzimidazoles**
- activity
- fungi 38
- onions 5295
- control
- bananas, storage decay 256
- Botrytis cinerea*, grapevines 3916
- Pseudopeziza tracheiphila*, grapevines 5460
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, rape 4556
- tulips, diseases 226
- Venturia inaequalis*, apples 3487
- fungicide tolerance
- Botrytis cinerea* 1443
- Cercospora beticola* 1443
- Didymella bryoniae* 1443
- Fusarium nivale* 1443



**Benzimidazoles** *contd.*

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum* 3231
- Monographella nivalis* 5361
- Mycosphaerella graminicola* 3025
- Penicillium digitatum* 615
- Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* 2910, 3030, 3810, 4226
- Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 1443, 2216
- Venturia nashicola* 3128
- laboratory tests
  - bacteria 1908-1909
  - fungi 1908-1909
- Fusarium nivale* 2314
- seed treatment
  - cereals 125
  - wheat 5361

**Benzoate**, degradation, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 1194**Berberis vulgaris**, *Microspheera berberidis*, Austria 2570**Bercema-demex**, control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, potatoes 2695**Bermuda**

- citrus, diseases 1403
- plant diseases, legislation 1403
- tomatoes, diseases 1403

**Bermuda grass** (see *Cynodon dactylon*)**Beta vulgaris** (see Beet)**Betel pepper** (see *Piper betle*)**Betelnut** (see *Areca catechu*)**Betula**

- Blastospora betulae*
  - characteristics 5502
  - Japan 5502
- cherry leaf roll virus
  - seeds 317
  - transmission 317
- mycorrhizas
  - infection 479
  - zinc 1919
- wood destroying fungi, ultrastructure 5503
- zinc
  - tolerance 1919, 2175
  - toxicity 2175

**Betula pendula**

- nitrogen dioxide, activity 3199
- sulphur dioxide, activity 3199

**Betulaceae**, *Sectoria*, taxonomy 316**Bibliographies**

- Andropogon gayanus*, diseases 3104
- beans (*Phaseolus*), research, Africa 3610
- cowpeas 5240
- maize
  - mycoplasmas 1101, 4272
  - viruses 1101, 4272
- mycorrhizas 920
- mycotoxins, maize 2017
- plant diseases, irrigation 4669
- rice, *Sarocladium oryzae* 1591
- sorghum 2021, 3052
- viroids 2384

**Bidens**, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, acetylenes 5289**Bihar**, lentils, *Ozonium texanum* var. *parasiticum* 397**Bilberry** (see *Vaccinium myrtillus*)**Biloxazol**

- control, *Puccinia horiana*, *Chrysanthemum* 4962
- laboratory tests, *Pyricularia setariae* 3848

**Bim 75**, control, *Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 180**Binab T**, control, *Phytophthora cactorum*, apples 5009**Binapacryl**

- activity, apples 2626
- control, *Alternaria*, vegetables 3366

**Biological control**

- diseases
  - Agrobacterium*
    - raspberries 5454
    - tomatoes 4108
  - Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, roses 3097
  - Aspergillus flavus*, groundnuts 2239

**Biological control** *contd.*

- Botrytis cinerea*
  - greenhouse crops 3362
  - strawberries 4416
- Cephalosporium maydis*, maize 3050
- Ceratocystis fagacearum*, oak 2178
- Chondrostereum purpureum*, fruit trees 662
- citrus, storage decay 1125
- Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, rice 5386
- crops 1004, 1429
  - root rots 4660
- Erwinia amylovora*, pears 3493
- Erysiphales, greenhouse crops 3362
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, cucumbers 1344
- Fusarium equiseti*, ginger 5465
- Fusarium oxysporum*, tomatoes 4208
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *chrysanthemi*, *Chrysanthemum* 2575-2576
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *conglutinans*, radishes 1935
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, carnations 3458
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, tomatoes 2721
- Gaeumannomyces graminis*, wheat 1058
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*
  - barley 1020
  - wheat 1020, 3389
- Glomerella tucumanensis*, sugarcane 5106
- Heterobasidion annosum*
  - pinus 821, 1305, 2752
  - spruce 821
- Monilinia fructicola*, stone fruits 674, 4215
- Monilinia laxa*, peaches 5443
- Oidium*, *Vigna mungo* 2857
- Phytophthora cactorum*, apples 5009
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*
  - avocados 255
  - Eucalyptus sieberi* 5511
- Phytophthora palmivora*, cocoa 1528
- plant pathogens 2941
- Pleospora betae*, beet 1325, 3582
- Populus* 1288
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato*, tomatoes 3545
- Pythium*, cucumbers 944
- Pythium graminicola*, sugarcane 5103
- Pythium pleroticum*, ginger 5465
- Pythium ultimum*, *Cicer arietinum* 868
- reviews 2298
- Rhizoctonia solani*
  - beans (*Phaseolus*) 3735
  - beet 4544
  - carrots 3735
  - coffee 2560, 3078
  - cotton 2046
  - groundnuts 946
  - peas 3237
  - potatoes 1714-1715, 3943, 5088
  - radishes 4558
  - tobacco 5492
- Sclerotinia* 60
- Sclerotinia minor* 3326
  - soil 3325
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 2939
  - lettuces 2861
  - sunflowers 2943
- Sclerotium cepivorum*, garlic 1866
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 2807
- Seiridium cardinale*, *Cupressus sempervirens* 822
- soybeans 5558
- Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, cucumbers 1341
- tea 2708
- tobacco mosaic virus, tomatoes 305
- Ustilago maydis*, maize 2496

**Biological control** *contd.*

- Venturia inaequalis*, apples 665-666, 3885
- Verticillium* 501
  - wheat 4850
- plant diseases, reviews 4831
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, sunflowers 4448
- techniques 975
- weeds
  - Aeschynomene virginica*
    - Glomerella cingulata* 1882, 2891
    - Glomerella cingulata* f.sp. *aeschynomene* 2283
  - Agropyron repens*, fungi 5422
  - Amaranthus retroflexus*,
    - Gliocladium virens* 1131
  - Carduus*, *Puccinia carduorum* 1401
  - Cassia obtusifolia*
    - Alternaria cassiae* 3277
    - Pseudocercospora nigricans* 3277
    - Pseudoperonospora cassiae* 3277
    - Ravenelia berkeleyi* 3277
  - Cassia tora*
    - Alternaria cassiae* 3277
    - Pseudocercospora nigricans* 3277
    - Pseudoperonospora cassiae* 3277
    - Ravenelia berkeleyi* 3277
  - Chondrilla juncea*, *Puccinia chondrillina* 2889
  - Eichhornia crassipes*
    - bacteria 5581
    - Cercospora rodmanii* 3278
    - fungi 5581
  - Emex australis*, *Phomopsis* 2890
  - Euphorbia esula*, fungi 3279
  - fungi 4645
  - methodology 2889
  - Morrenia odorata*, *Phytophthora palmivora* 2283
  - Myriophyllum brasiliense*, *Pythium carolinianum* 1400
  - Portulaca oleracea*,
    - Helminthosporium portulacae* 640
  - reviews 2283, 2891
  - USA 2889
- Bipolaris**, taxonomy 3343
- Bischofia javanica**
  - witches' brooms
  - China 5140
  - mycoplasmas 5140
- Bisdithiocarbamates**, activity, fungi 32
- Bitertanol**
  - activity, tomatoes 2913
  - control
    - Botrytis cinerea*, *Exacum affine* 1146
    - Cercospora beticola*, beet 5166
    - Colletotrichum acutatum*, strawberries 3499
    - Erysiphe betae*, beet 3219
    - Guignardia aesculi*, *Aesculus hippocastanum* 4521
    - Leveillula taurica*, *Capsicum* 880
    - Podosphaera leucotricha*, apples 3125
    - Pucciniastrum epilobii*, *Fuchsia* 2580
    - Typhula incarnata*, barley 1076
    - Uromyces appendiculatus*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 4044
    - Venturia inaequalis*, apples 2080, 3487
  - fungicide tolerance, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 4027
  - laboratory tests, *Fusarium nivale* 2314
  - phytotoxicity 1146
  - seed treatment
    - Festuca arundinacea* 232
    - wheat 5361
- Bitertanol 25 PM**, control, groundnuts, diseases 2839
- Black currants**
  - diseases
    - control 5029
    - Poland 5029
    - UK 4996
  - lateral bud necrosis, UK 4413



- Black currants** *contd.*  
 mycoplasmas, testing 554  
*Pseudopeziza ribis*  
 control 5028  
 Ireland 5028  
 varietal reactions 5028  
*Sphaerotheca mors-uvae*, control 4411  
 yellows, RNA 5331
- Black raspberry necrosis virus**, *Rubus* 2645
- Blackberries**  
 cankers, Ohio 680  
 diseases, UK 4996  
*Phragmidium violaceum*, Victoria 679  
 viruses  
 German Federal Republic 2645  
 transmission 2645
- Blackeye cowpea mosaic virus**  
 cowpeas 2248  
*Vigna sesquipedalis* 2845
- Blasticidin**, control, tobacco mosaic virus, tobacco 2714
- Blasticidin S**  
 activity  
 phytoalexins, potatoes 5478  
 plant diseases 3292
- Blastospora betulae**, *Betula* 5502
- Bleaching powder**  
 control  
*Erwinia chrysanthemi* pv. *zeae*, maize 1099  
*Pseudomonas rubrilineans*, maize 1099  
 soil treatments 1099
- Blepharodon nitidis**, *Phytomonas*, infection 5469
- Blitox**  
 activity, *Alternaria macrospora* 4954  
 control  
 cotton, boll rot 4953  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum*, cotton 4347
- Blitox 50**  
 fungicide tolerance  
*Cochliobolus heterostrophus* 171  
*Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 3852
- Blitox 50 W**, control, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* pv. *zeae*, maize 1099
- Blue copper**, control, *Sarocladium oryzae*, rice 3854
- Blueberry** (see *Vaccinium*)
- Blumeriella jaapii**, cherries 251, 1182
- Bobone disease virus**, *Colocasia esculenta* 4639
- Boehmeria nivea**  
*Cercospora krugiana*  
 Brazil 2567  
 varietal reactions 2567
- Boerhaavia diffusa**, antiviral agents 5334
- Boletus aureus**, oak, mycorrhizas 2928
- Bolivia**, potatoes, diseases 1219
- Bombax ceiba**  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, Kerala 5142  
*Sclerotium rolfsii*, Kerala 5142
- Bombax insignis**, *Sclerotium rolfsii*, Kerala 5142
- Books** 3688  
 ascomycetes, UK 3736  
 cereals  
 diseases 4218  
 tropics 1530  
 crops  
 decision making, technology 4104  
 diseases, control 3859  
 disinfection 901  
 Erysiphales  
 Asia 2958  
 USSR 4166  
 field crops, diseases, Canada 4103  
 fungi  
 ecology 9, 4671  
 Europe 8  
 morphology 9  
 mycelium  
 ecology 11  
 physiology 11  
 plant pathogens, Europe 2299  
 plants, identification 3283  
 USSR 3331  
 fungicides 453  
 activity 22  
 greenhouse crops, diseases 4102
- Books** *contd.*  
 groundnuts, diseases 4059  
 microbiology, plants 3677  
 microorganisms, Papua New Guinea 897  
 peas, diseases 4031  
 pesticides 3688  
 plant diseases  
 annual reviews 1419  
 tropics 3285  
 plant pathogens, fungi 12  
 plant pathology, terminology 3284  
 plant physiopathology 10  
 plant viruses 4801  
 control 4802  
 diagnosis 1954  
 potatoes  
 developing countries 1701  
 diseases 2683  
 preservation 901  
 rice, diseases 5381  
 root crops, evaluation 4537  
 sorghum  
 breeding 3846  
 root rots 593  
 soyabeans, *Phakopsora pachyrhizi* 3614  
 sterilization 901  
 tomatoes  
 diseases 1750  
 disorders 1750  
 trichothecenes 13
- Borassus flabelliformis**  
*Pestalotiopsis palmarum*  
 Kerala 2119  
 symptoms 2119
- Borax**, control, *Heterobasidium annosum*, pines 1305
- Bordeaux**  
 activity, apples 1172  
 control  
 coffee, diseases 4332  
 cowpeas, diseases 4065  
*Cycloconium oleaginum*, olives 3154  
*Glomerella cingulata*, olives 3153  
*Hemileia vastatrix*, coffee 198  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, mandarins 4321  
*Septobasidium bogoriense*, mangoes 3145  
*Taphrina deformans*, peaches 3893  
*Venturia inaequalis*, apples 3488
- Boron**  
 deficiency  
 carrots 2997, 5163  
 control 1938  
 forest trees 314  
 peppermint 272, 1207  
 sunflowers 2997  
 swedes 5162  
 toxicity  
 nectarines 3891  
 peaches 3891  
*Platanus occidentalis* 1287
- Botryodiplodia**  
 cassava 2267  
*Leucaena leucocephala* 1634
- Botryodiplodia theobromae**  
 activity, plant extracts 466  
*Albizia lebbek* 326  
 apples 3888  
 bacteria, antagonism 3287  
 bananas 1193, 2094, 5034  
 cassava 882, 2272  
 citrus 190, 1597  
 cocoa 889  
*Colocasia esculenta* 5280  
 cotton 204  
 cowpeas 5242  
 crops 116  
 culture 3727  
 interactions, thrips 1415  
 laboratory tests  
 antifungal agents 3698  
 lectins 4119  
*Lagenaria vulgaris* 4024  
 mandarins 2552  
 mangoes 1668  
 6-methylpurine, activity 28  
 mulberries 3897
- Botryodiplodia theobromae** *contd.*  
 oranges 3443, 4945  
 passion fruits 889  
 pears 3774  
 physiology, bananas 3142  
 pines 1310  
 soyabeans 5224  
 tea 3184  
*Triplochiton scleroxylon* 1795  
 yams 2279, 2281  
*Ziziph mauritiana* 1673, 3774
- Botryosphaeria**  
 apples 2621, 2631  
*Protea compacta* 220  
 spore dispersal 2631
- Botryosphaeria berengeriana**  
 apples 2622, 4392  
 cherries 4392  
 guavas 686  
 peaches 4392  
 pears 4392
- Botryosphaeria berengeriana** f.sp. *persicae*, peaches 2622
- Botryosphaeria berengeriana** f.sp. *piricola*, apples 2622
- Botryosphaeria dothidea**, peaches 2615, 3132
- Botryosphaeria obtusa**  
 apples 3887  
 blackberries 680  
 crops 116  
 pears 2615
- Botryosphaeria ribis**, *Macadamia* 2182
- Botryosphaeria stevensii**, pears 3890
- Botryosphaeria vaccinii**, cranberries 1184
- Botryosporium peristropheae**, *Curvularia pallescens*, hyperparasitism 63
- Botrytis**  
 activity, *Papaver somniferum* 3511  
*Cicer arietinum* 1858  
 faba beans 2820, 5162  
 hyperparasitism, *Phaeoramularia capsicicola* 2872  
 metomeclan, activity 2922  
 polyamines 4138
- Botrytis allii**  
 leeks 4621  
 onions 403, 2254, 2256, 2868, 3642, 4621, 5269
- Botrytis byssoides**  
 leeks 4621  
 onions 4621
- Botrytis cinerea**  
*Actinidia chinensis* 2653, 3905  
 activity, antifungal agents 4708  
 air spora 5062  
 ammonia 1470  
 apples 245, 1904  
 aubergines 557, 5316, 5338  
 beans (*Phaseolus*) 460, 1522, 2222  
*Begonia* 1522  
*Brassica* 5162  
 cabbages 2769-2770  
 captan  
 activity 456  
 fungicide tolerance 456  
 carrots 836  
 cell growth 1932  
 citrus 1117, 2544, 4317  
*Cladosporium*, hyperparasitism 1013  
 conidia 2363  
*Corylus avellana* 1013  
 cucumbers 1013, 1443, 5316, 5338  
 enzymes 504  
*Exacum affine* 1146  
 faba beans 1366, 1844, 2228, 2816  
 fungicide tolerance 499, 1437, 1904, 2911, 2917  
 cross reaction 1443  
 electron microscopy 40  
*Gliocladium roseum*, hyperparasitism 1013  
 grapevines 693, 1200, 1904, 2104-2105, 3156, 3910, 3914-3916, 4430-4432, 4434-4435, 5041  
 greenhouse crops 2911, 3362  
*Hibiscus cannabinus* 5408  
 inhibitors 498  
 laboratory tests  
 fungicides 1444, 1906  
 glucosides 2818



**Botrytis cinerea** *contd.*

- larch 810
- lettuces 1522, 5264
- Mucor*, hyperparasitism 1013
- nectarines 3129
- onions 407, 1387, 1867, 5269
- ornamental plants 2568
- pathogenesis 1932
- peaches 3129
- pears 671, 4398-4400
- peas 1013
- Pelargonium* 1146, 4972
- pinus 810
- plant oils 2553
- pollen 557
- polyamines 4138
- potatoes 4454
- rape 5173
- raspberries 1013, 2091, 5449, 5453
- rice 600
- sclerotia 3725
- soil 499
- soyabeans 5208
- squashes 1821
- strawberries 557, 1013, 2910, 4416, 4419, 4996, 5338, 5449
- sunflowers 1211, 2665-2666, 5062, 5463
- tobacco 1013, 5494-5495
- tomatoes 1013, 1146, 1904, 2722, 3542, 3965, 4494, 5499
- toxins 1522
- Trichoderma*, hyperparasitism 1013
- tricyclazole 3914
- ultrastructure 3750
- Verticillium lateritium*, hyperparasitism 1013
- wheat 3391
- Zinnia* 1146
- Botrytis elliptica**
- Lilium* 638
- raspberries 5449
- Botrytis fabae**, faba beans 372, 1364-1366, 1844, 2228, 2816, 3243, 4048, 4590-4591, 5551, 5553
- Botrytis porri**
- leeks 4621
- onions 4621
- Botrytis squamosa**, onions 1871
- Botrytis tulipae**, tulips 226
- Bougainvillea spectabilis*, antiviral properties 533
- Bouteloua gracilis**, mycorrhizas, ecology 4718
- Brachiaria distichophylla**, maize streak virus, infection 2015
- Brachiaria mutica**, *Erwinia chrysanthemi*, infection 449
- Brachiaria ramosa**, *Rhizoctonia solani*, infection 5389
- Brachycaudus helichrysi**, transmission, potato virus Y 4455
- Brachypodium sylvaticum**
- viruses
- characteristics 3875
- UK 3875
- Brasiliomyces malachrae**
- Ampelomyces quisqualis*, hyperparasitism 1132
- cotton 1132
- Brassica**
- beet mild yellowing virus, German Democratic Republic 337
- diseases
- interactions 3222-3223
- Ireland 5163
- seed treatment 4540
- seeds 3223
- UK 3222-3223, 3659, 5162
- Glomus mosseae*, infection 2931
- Leptosphaeria maculans*
- cankers 4553
- infection 4553
- UK 4553
- Peronospora parasitica*
- fungicide tolerance 4555
- UK 4555
- plant protection, growth stages 343
- Plasmodiophora brassicae*
- control 4554
- inoculation 4550

**Brassica** *contd.*

- soil treatments 529
- strains 4550
- UK 4554
- turnip mosaic virus
- Japan 5531-5532
- strains 2204, 4546, 5531-5532
- Taiwan 2204
- Brassica campestris**
- Albugo candida*, biochemistry 5175
- Alternaria brassicae*
- hosts 3588
- seeds 3588
- survival 3588
- Rhizoctonia solani*, testing 3224
- turnip yellow mosaic virus
- infection 5530
- UK 5530
- Brassica campestris** *var. sarson*
- Cercospora brassicicola*, India 3589
- mineral deficiencies, molybdenum 5178
- Brassica campestris** *var. youcai*
- rape mosaic virus
- China 345
- relationships 345
- Brassica chinensis** (see Chinese cabbages)
- Brassica juncea** (see Indian mustard)
- Brassica napobrassica** (see Swedes)
- Brassica napus**
- cucumber mosaic virus, Hungary 367
- Glomus caledonium*, mycorrhizas, infection 926
- Plasmodiophora brassicae*, genetics 2205
- Rhizoctonia solani*, testing 3224
- Brassica oleracea**, *Xanthomonas campestris* *pv. campestris*, antagonists 4799
- Brassica oleracea** *var. botrytis* (see Broccoli; Cauliflowers)
- Brassica oleracea** *var. capitata* (see Cabbages)
- Brassica oleracea** *var. gemmifera* (see Brussels sprouts)
- Brassica oleracea** *var. gongyloides* (see Kohlrabi)
- Brassica oleracea** *var. tronchuda*
- broccoli necrotic yellows virus, Portugal 1807
- cauliflower mosaic virus, Portugal 1807
- Brassica oleracea** *var. viridis* (see Kale)
- Brassica rapa** (see Turnips)
- Brassicola**
- control
- beet, diseases 827
- Thielaviopsis basicola*, *Mentha* 5048
- seed treatment
- Pennisetum americanum* 3056
- safflower 4444
- soil treatments 1604
- Bravo 500**, control, *Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat 4867
- Brazil**
- acid rain 1416
- Allamanda cathartica*, cucumber mosaic virus 212
- barley, *Cochliobolus sativus* 124
- beans (Phaseolus)
- Alternaria alternata* 2805
- bean common mosaic virus 366
- bean golden mosaic virus 5201
- Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* 2805
- diseases 1831, 2806
- beet
- Alternaria* 2768
- Cercospora beticola* 2768
- Boehmeria nivea*, *Cercospora krugiana* 2567
- Capsicum*
- fungi 5278
- Phaeoramularia capsicicola* 2872
- carrots
- Alternaria radicina* 4562
- Xanthomonas campestris* *pv. carotae* 1815
- cassava, *Xanthomonas campestris* *pv. manihotis* 2881
- citrus, decline 1119
- cocoa
- Crinipellis perniciosus* 4217

**Brazil** *contd.*

- diseases 3779
- Phytophthora* 2999, 4834
- coconuts, *Catacauma torrendiella* 2680
- coffee
- Hemileia vastatrix* 2559
- mycorrhizal fungi 922
- mycorrhizas 482
- cotton, fungi 204
- cowpeas
- seedborne fungi 5242
- viruses 2843
- crops, diseases 889
- Eucalyptus*
- heart rot 1770-1771
- mal do Rio Dôce 3207
- ferns, *Desmella aneimiae* 2571
- groundnuts, diseases 2839
- lemons, mycorrhizal fungi 922
- maize
- diseases 166
- Setosphaeria turcica* 2502
- Melinis minutiflora*, mycorrhizal fungi 922
- melons
- watermelon mosaic virus 352
- Xanthomonas campestris* *pv. melonis* 4576
- mycoplasmas 2393
- oats, *Puccinia coronata* 4267
- oil palms, *Schizophyllum commune* 1698
- onions
- Alternaria porri* 3644
- Glomerella cingulata* 405-406
- Peronospora destructor* 3644
- oranges, *Xanthomonas campestris* *pv. citri* 1600
- passion fruits
- passion fruit mosaic virus 1671
- Rhizoctonia* 1672
- viruses 2393
- Paullinia cupana* *var. sorbilis*, *Stemonites* 280
- pawpaws
- lethal yellowing 2652
- papaw mosaic virus 2651
- peas
- diseases 5196
- Rhizoctonia solani* 2798
- plant diseases 4826
- plant viruses 2393
- potatoes
- Andean potato mottle virus 1226
- Pseudomonas solanacearum* 3531
- rice
- Pyricularia oryzae* 182
- seedborne fungi 177
- rubber, *Microcyclus ulei* 2703, 2705
- Simmondsia chinensis*, *Colletotrichum* 5063
- soil, *Cochliobolus sativus* 124
- Solanum*, *Crinipellis perniciosus* 4217
- sorghum
- Peronosclerospora sorghi* 4285
- seedborne fungi 4904
- soyabeans
- Cercospora kikuchii* 2235
- mycorrhizal fungi 922
- soyabean mosaic virus 5210
- Stylosanthes*, *Puccinia stylosanthis* 4387
- Stylosanthes capitata*, *Glomerella cingulata* 1167
- sugarcane, *Ustilago scitaminea* 3534, 3953
- sunflowers, *Alternaria* 274
- sweet potatoes, *Fusarium oxysporum* *f.sp. batatas* 2886
- Talinum patens*, Brazilian tobacco streak virus 2887
- tomatoes
- Alternaria solani* 3541
- Phytophthora infestans* 3541
- Uredinales 1942
- watermelons, watermelon mosaic virus 352
- wheat
- Cochliobolus sativus* 124
- diseases 1537, 3010
- Puccinia* 4855



**Brazil** *contd.*

- root rots 1538
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cealis* 2468

**Brazilian tobacco streak virus**, *Talinum patens* 2887**Bremia**, hosts 515**Bremia lactucae**

- fosetyl aluminium, activity 2920
- Lactuca serriola* 401
- lettuces 400-401, 876-877, 1902, 2859, 4074-4076, 4609, 4612, 5162, 5264

**Bremia moehringiae**, *Moehringia lateriflora* 3743**Bremiella oenantheae**, *Oenanthe* 3744**Brestan**

- control
- Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, rice 3853
- Phytophthora palmivora*, cocoa 1979
- Pseudocercospora subsessilis*, *Azadirachta indica* 5144

**Brestan 60**

- control
- Erysiphe betae*, beet 3219
- Synchytrium psophocarp*, *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 872

**Brevicoryne brassicae**, transmission, periwinkle chlorotic stunt virus 4963**British Columbia**

- apples, *Phytophthora cactorum* 3126
- Armillaria* 4756
- Coniferae, *Crustoderma testatum* 3989
- grapevines, *Pythium ultimum* 694
- Pseudotsuga menziesii*, *Phytophthora* 4534

**Broad bean mosaic virus**, *Vigna radiata* 2847**Broad bean stain virus**

- faba beans 852, 2812, 4046, 4590
- hosts 852
- serological relationships 842

**Broad bean true mosaic virus**

- faba beans 851, 3241-3242, 4590
- peas 843

**Broad bean vascular wilt virus**, peas 4034**Broad bean wilt virus**

- Chenopodium quinoa* 1511
- Cornus florida* 1141
- faba beans 1511, 4590
- lettuces 4073
- particles 1511
- Physalis glabripes* 4807
- Physalis minima* 98
- Tropaeolum majus* 1511

**Broad bean yellow band virus**

- characteristics 550, 1361
- faba beans 1361
- Italy 550

**Broad beans** (see Faba beans)**Broccoli**, *Pseudomonas marginalis*, Victoria 2775**Broccoli necrotic yellows virus**

- Brassica oleracea* var. *truncuda* 1807
- cauliflowers 1807

**Brome mosaic virus**

- barley 2471, 3359, 5336
- cereals 4219
- characteristics 996
- Chenopodium hybridum* 3359
- purification 996
- RNA 4805
- spread, mammals 100
- tobacco 5336

**Bromides**

- activity, *Pyricularia oryzae* 4700
- control, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, cucumbers 5186

**Bromus**

- Claviceps purpurea*, hyperparasitism 1624
- Puccinia striiformis*, infection 4862
- Bromus tectorum*, sulphur dioxide, damage 1519

**Bronopol**

- activity, *Pseudomonas tolaasii* 4078
- control, *Pseudomonas tolaasii*, mushrooms 4078-4079

**Brunchorstia pinea**, pines 2725**Brunei**, watermelons, diseases 839**Brussels sprouts**

- diseases
- Ireland 5163, 5171
- UK 5162
- viruses, UK 4547

**BTS 00.542**, control, *Rhynchosporium secalis*, barley 2009**Buckwheat**

- Peronospora ducometi*
- Canada 1973
- Manitoba 2987
- seeds 1973
- symptoms 1973
- seedborne fungi, India 2425

**Buddleja davidii**

- alfalfa mosaic virus
- France 3456
- strains 3456

**Buddleja salviifolia**

- Oidium buddlejae*
- South Africa 2372
- taxonomy 2372

**Bulgaria**

- ascomycetes 4160-4161
- beans (*Phaseolus*), root rots 2223
- cherries, viruses 1656
- crops, diseases 1514
- cucumbers, *Pythium cucumerinum* 1820
- Erysiphales 4159
- fungicides, crops 1434
- peaches, peach violet mosaic virus 2640
- Peronosporaceae 514
- pinus

*Heterobasidion annosum* 4532

*Phaeolus schweinitzii* 4532

raspberries, diseases 1657

strawberries

diseases 1657

*Phytophthora citricola* 1661

tomatoes

*Fulvia fulva* 3966

*Pyrenochaeta lycopersici* 1755

wheat

*Erysiphe graminis* 1027

*Puccinia* 1027

*Puccinia graminis* 134

**Bupirimate**

control

black currants, diseases 5029

*Oidium caricae*, pawpaws 1669

*Podosphaera leucotricha*, apples 2628

**Burning**

*Claviceps purpurea*, wheat 5360

control

*Peronosclerospora maydis*, maize 170

*Peronosclerospora sacchari*, maize 170

**Bursaphelenchus xylophilus**, interactions,

*Quasiconcha reticulata*, Coniferae 2746

**Busan 40**, control, timbers, decay 5161**Butea monosperma**, *Phoma buteae*, India 954**Butyrolactones**, fungicidal properties 3446**Byelorussian SSR**

- Iris*, bacterial diseases 1617
- potatoes, *Fusarium* 1236

**Cabbages**

*Alternaria*

infection 4552

spread 4552

UK 4552

*Alternaria brassicae*, control 1808

*Alternaria brassicicola*

control 1808, 3221

detection 349

seeds 349

Taiwan 3221

*Botrytis cinerea*

controlled atmosphere storage 2770

German Democratic Republic 2769

yield losses 2769

diseases

German Federal Republic 1329

integrated control 1329

Ireland 5171

**Cabbages** *contd.*

UK 3587

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp.

*conglutinans*

Hungary 3225

testing 3225

varietal reactions 3225

*Leptosphaeria maculans*, control 1808

mineral deficiencies, zinc, water stress 835

*Plasmodiophora brassicae*

control 5172

Ireland 5172

Philippines 1813

plasticizers, toxicity 1334

*Rhizoctonia solani*

New York 2772

Pakistan 2773

symptoms 2773

storage decay

German Democratic Republic 2769

yield losses 2769

storage disorders

control 4020

varietal reactions 4020

turnip mosaic virus

Japan 5531

strains 5531

symptoms 3584

UK 3584

varietal reactions 3584

viruses, UK 4547

*Xanthomonas campestris*

controlled atmosphere storage 2770

Senegal 1814

*Xanthomonas campestris* pv.

*campestris*

control 3226

inoculation 5177

Karnataka 3226

**Cacao necrosis virus**

beans (*Phaseolus*) 4832

cocoa 4832

soyabeans 4832

**Cacao swollen shoot virus**, cocoa 561, 4832**Cadmium**

activity

*Eichhornia crassipes* 4094

*Lolium perenne* 1158

tolerances, *Datura innoxia* 282

toxicity

*Picea* 4000

tobacco 2713

**Caecoma keralensis**, cinnamon 327**Calcium**

activity

apples

bitter pit 1177

storage decay 2083

storage disorders 4395

*Betula* 2175

*Erwinia*, potatoes 5470

*Erwinia carotovora* ssp. *atroseptica*,

potatoes 1719

lettuces 2866

mycorrhizas 2343

*Populus tremuloides*

decay 803

wood destroying fungi 5515

control, *Streptomyces scabies*, potatoes

734

deficiency

reviews 431

swedes 5162

strawberries, tip burn 2648

sunflowers, diseases 1211

tobacco mosaic virus, tobacco 5109

**Calcium ammonium nitrate**, soil treatments

5172

**Calcium arsenate**, activity, *Phialophora*

*graminicola*, *Poa pratensis* 2065

**Calcium carbonate**, mycorrhizal fungi 2334**Calcium cyanamide**

control

*Plasmodiophora brassicae*, swedes

5533

swedes, diseases 2205

soil treatments 5172

**Calcium hydroxide**, soil treatments 1829**Calcium hypochlorite**, activity, hop stunt

viroid 3920



- Calcium oxide**, soil treatments 529, 1829  
**Calcium peroxide**, seed treatment, rice 4296  
**Calendula**, damping off, control 1006  
**Calendula officinalis**, sulphur dioxide, damage 4364  
**California**  
 barley  
   ozone 5372  
   *Pyrenophora graminea* 5371  
*Carduus tenuiflorus*, *Puccinia carduorum* 1401  
*Carpobrotus*, diseases 1143  
*Ceanothus intergerrimus*, *Verticillium albo-atrum* 1402  
*Cicer arietinum*, root rots 3636  
*Hebe*, *Fusarium oxysporum* 4362  
 mycorrhizas, Coniferae 1915  
*Myriophyllum brasiliense*, *Pythium carolinianum* 1400  
 pines  
   *Ceratocystis wagneri* 3569  
   *Elytroderma deformans* 817  
   soil, *Sclerotinia minor* 2945  
   stone fruits, *Tranzschelia discolor* 5441  
   *Tagetes*, *Verticillium dahliae* 2059  
   tomatoes, *Phytophthora infestans* 5498  
**Calixin**  
 activity, cauliflowers 4016  
 control  
   *Erysiphe graminis*, barley 2478-2479  
   *Erysiphe pisi*, peas 5197  
   *Erysiphe polygoni*, peas 5198  
   *Phaeoisariopsis griseola*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 1839  
   *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, Cucurbitaceae 5190  
 laboratory tests, *Alternaria alternata* 4539  
**Calixin M**  
 control  
   *Cochliobolus sativus*, wheat 3029  
   *Synchytrium psophocarpi*, *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 872  
   seed treatment, *Cicer arietinum* 5248  
**Calla**, bacterial diseases, symptoms 4965  
**Calluna vulgaris**, diseases, UK 3085  
**Calomel**, control, *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, cabbages 3587  
**Calonectria crotalariae**  
 fungicides, activity 2322  
 groundnuts 386-387, 1380, 2244, 4604  
 oak 3981  
 soyabeans 2834  
**Calonectria quinquesepata**  
 hosts 4207  
*Terminalia paniculata* 5141  
**Calonectria rigidiuscula**  
 cocoa 4832  
 soyabeans 5224  
**Calonectria theae**, *Eucalyptus grandis* 2177  
**Calopogonium**, soyabean mosaic virus, infection 5210  
**Calycellina albidia**, oak 3550  
**Calyptospora goeppertiana**, Japan, inoculation 3337  
**Camelina sativa**  
 turnip yellow mosaic virus  
   symptoms 2399  
   transmission 2399  
**Camellia**, diseases, rootstocks 4360  
**Camellia japonica**  
*Ciborinia camelliae*  
   Japan 1142  
   nomenclature 1142  
 dieback  
   aetiology 635  
   South Carolina 635  
**Camellia sinensis** (see Tea)  
**Cameroon**  
 sweet potatoes, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *bataas* 1924  
*Xanthosoma sagittifolium*  
*Pythium myriotylum* 2273, 2275  
 root rots 4640  
**Camphor**, sulphur dioxide, damage, China 2050  
**Camptomeris leucaenae**, *Leucaena leucocephala* 1637  
**Canada**  
*Agropyron repens*, *Urocystis agropyri* 3877  
 apples, replant disease 1640  
 barley, *Puccinia graminis* 1533  
 buckwheat, *Peronospora ducometi* 1973  
*Cephalophora tropica* 1486  
 crops, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 4738  
*Cumminsia mirabilissima* 1486  
*Diplococcium clarkii* 1486  
*Endogone pisiformis* 1486  
*Euphorbia esula*, fungi 3279  
 field crops, diseases, books 4103  
 forest trees, diseases 3549  
*Helicogloea farinacea* 1486  
 lawns and turf, diseases 2589  
 lentils, *Ascochyta lentis* 1859  
*Leptosphaeria* 4156  
 lettuces, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* 2860  
 lucerne  
   *Fusarium* 3480  
   *Verticillium albo-atrum* 5426  
 oats  
   *Puccinia coronata* 1565  
   *Puccinia graminis* 1566  
 ornamental plants, viruses 3452  
*Palmaria mollis*, *Petersenia palmariae* 3348  
*Phyllosticta pervincae* 1486  
*Phyllosticta toxica* 1486  
 plant diseases, legislation 3705  
 plant protection, quarantine 5299  
*Psilocybe bulbosa* 1486  
*Puccinia podophylli* 1486  
 quarantine, plant pathogens 2924  
 safflower, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 4443  
*Sclerocystis rubiformis* 1486  
*Trigonella foenum-graecum*  
*Cercospora traversiana* 3167  
*Erysiphe polygoni* 3167  
 wheat  
   *Gibberella zeae* 1999  
   *Puccinia graminis* 1533  
   *Puccinia recondita* 1545  
**Canary Islands**, *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*, vein yellowing 1615  
**Canavalia ensiformis**  
 viruses  
   hosts 4066  
   symptoms 4066  
   Tamil Nadu 4066  
   transmission 4066  
**Candida krusei**, grapevines 1202  
**Candida steatolytica**, grapevines 1202  
**Candida tropicalis**, control, tobacco mosaic virus, tomatoes 1751  
**Canna**  
*Cochliobolus lunatus*, genetics 5326  
*Erwinia chrysanthemi*, infection 449  
**Canna generalis**  
 cucumber mosaic virus, Hungary 3091  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cannae*  
   India 1144  
   taxonomy 1144  
**Canna indica**, *Cercospora cannae*, China 82  
**Cannabinoids**, activity, *Phomopsis ganjae*, hemp 624  
**Cannabis sativa** (see Hemp)  
*Capnobotrys neesii*, *Abies veitchii* 408  
*Capparis zeylanica*, *Phoma capparinidina*, India 954  
**Capsella bursa-pastoris**  
 beet western yellows virus  
   RNA 1399  
   symptoms 1399  
   transmission 3220  
 tobacco rattle virus, German Federal Republic 2014  
**Capsicum**  
*Alternaria*, infection 2277  
*Aspergillus niger*  
 fruit rots 5577  
 India 5577  
*Cercospora capsici*, varietal reactions 2873  
*Cochliobolus lunatus*, Papua New Guinea 3265  
**Capsicum contd.**  
*Colletotrichum capsici*  
 control 881  
 India 4636  
 interactions 3265  
 Papua New Guinea 3265  
 races 4636  
 seeds 3649  
 Thailand 3649  
 transmission 3649  
 varietal reactions 3265  
*Colletotrichum coccodes*, infection 732  
 cucumber mosaic virus  
   control 4199  
   genetics 5277  
   India 5275  
   induced resistance 1414  
   varietal reactions 5277  
 diseases, varietal reactions 4633  
*Erwinia chrysanthemi*, infection 449  
 fungi, Brazil 5278  
*Glomus macrocarpum*  
 mycorrhizas  
   growth 4727  
   inoculation 4727  
   mycelium 1458  
*Leveillula taurica*  
 control 880, 3268-3269, 5579  
 Ghana 4088  
 infection 4497  
 Tunisia 3268-3269  
 varietal reactions 2873, 3268, 5579  
 water stress 4088  
 pepper vein mottle virus  
   Nigeria 5576  
   transmission 5576  
   varietal reactions 5576  
   yield losses 5576  
*Phaeoramularia capsicicola*  
 Brazil 2872  
 control 2872  
 hyperparasitism 2872  
 phylloplane fungi  
   ecology 1874  
   varietal reactions 1874  
 phytoalexins, induction 1518  
*Phytophthora*, induced resistance 4183  
*Phytophthora capsici*  
 capsidiol 2264  
 Chile 2263  
 cultivation methods 2263  
 enzyme activity 2874, 4087  
 ethylene 4089  
 fungicide tolerance 3266  
 genetics 4086  
 histopathology 2261  
 induced resistance 1414, 2264, 4089  
 irrigation 2263  
 lysosomes 4087  
 oospores 410  
 varietal reactions 1875, 4086  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*  
 control 1517  
 phytoalexins 1517  
*Pseudocochliobolus australiensis*  
 fruit rots 5578  
 India 5578  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum*, Papua New Guinea 5294  
*Pseudomonas viridiflava*, Florida 1390  
*Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*, toxins 1978  
 storage decay  
   fungi 2262  
   terpenoids 2262  
 tobacco etch virus, mixed infection 4803  
 tobacco leaf curl virus  
   epidemiology 4635  
   Sri Lanka 4635  
   transmission 4635  
   varietal reactions 4635  
 tobacco mosaic virus, mixed infection 4803  
 tobacco mosaic virus pepper strain, induced resistance 879  
 tobacco rattle virus  
   control 2871  
   Italy 550, 2871  
   sources 550  
   vectors 2871



**Capsicum contd.**

- tomato mosaic virus
  - hosts 409
  - Hungary 409
  - strains 409
- tomato spotted wilt virus, Karnataka 2869

- Verticillium albo-atrum*
  - genetics 5279
  - resistance 5279

- Verticillium dahliae*, virulence 3267

- viruses
  - characteristics 2870
  - control 4634
  - Karnataka 5276
  - mixed infection 2870
  - Romania 4634
  - symptoms 4634
  - Tunisia 2870

- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vesicatoria*
  - Israel 3650
  - symptoms 3650
  - yield losses 3650

**Capsicum annum**

- cucumber mosaic virus
  - pathology 2260
  - symptoms 2260

- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vesicatoria*, genetics 3651

**Capsidiol, Capsicum 2264****Captafol**

## activity

- Rhizobium leguminosarum* 3699
- Rhizobium trifolii* 459

## control

- beans (*Phaseolus*), diseases 2806
- Botryodiplodia theobromae*, mulberries 3897
- Botrytis cinerea* 1904
- Diaporthe citri*, citrus 1121
- Elsinoë fawcettii*, limes 5397
- Glomerella cingulata*
  - citrus 2041
  - coffee 3445
  - yams 1876
- Gnomonia platani*, *Platanus* 2732
- groundnuts, diseases 384, 3625
- Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat 3805, 4867
- Microcyclus ulei*, rubber 2704
- Phytophthora infestans*, tomatoes 3293
- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*
  - mandarins 4321
  - tomatoes 307
- Phytophthora palmivora*, *Piper nigrum* 2108
- saprophytes, barley 1553
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, *Eleusine coracana* 3849
- Setosphaeria turcica*, maize 2502
- Sphaceloma manihoticola*, cassava 2879
- Taphrina deformans*, peaches 3893
- tomatoes, diseases 3541
- Typhula incarnata*, barley 1076
- Venturia inaequalis*, apples 669, 3487

- walnuts, root rots 4519

## fungicide residues

- Actinidia chinensis* 3904
- pome fruits 3486

## fungicide tolerance

- Alternaria kikuchiana* 5014
- Botrytis cinerea* 2917
- Rhizobium trifolii* 459

## laboratory tests

- Alternaria alternata* 4539
- Fusarium oxysporum* 4539
- Rhizoctonia solani* 2315
- Sclerotium rolfsii* 2315

- Rhizobium* 4062

- seed treatment, maize 3423-3424

- soil treatments 1868, 3457

**Captafol 4F**, control, groundnuts, diseases 2839**Captan**

## activity

- apples 2626

**Captan contd.**

- bacteria, soil 30
- Botrytis cinerea* 456
- legumes 3603
- Penicillium duponti* 4705
- Rhizobium leguminosarum* 3699
- soil, microorganisms 3730
- soil flora 5318
- soyabeans, nodulation 2821
- yams 3276

## control

- Alternaria*, sunflowers 274
- Apiosporina morbosa*, plums 2086
- apples, diseases 1642, 1645
- Botrytis cinerea*, *Actinidia chinensis* 3905
- Cercospora batatae*, sweet potatoes 4091
- Colletotrichum acutatum*, strawberries 3499
- Colocasia esculenta*, decay fungi 5280
- Dendrophoma obscurans*, strawberries 4418
- Fusarium oxysporum*, onions 4081
- Macrophomina phaseolina*, linseed 207

- mangoes, storage decay 261
- Penicillium viridicatum*, garlic 5270
- Phomopsis vexans*, aubergines 411, 3270

- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, mandarins 4321

- Podosphaera leucotricha*, apples 3123

- Pseudomonas solanacearum*, potatoes 3946

- Sclerotium rolfsii*, sunflowers 4448

- Synchytrium psophocarpi*, *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 872

- Triphragmiopsis larinum*, larch 1304

- Venturia inaequalis*, apples 243, 1174, 2080

- yams, storage decay 4642

## fungicide residues

- Actinidia chinensis* 3904-3905
- apples 243

- pome fruits 3486

- fungicide tolerance, *Botrytis cinerea* 456, 1437, 2917

## phytotoxicity

- Aspalathus linearis* 279

- Protea compacta* 220

- seedlings 1006

## seed treatment

- Cicer arietinum* 5248
- cotton 3446
- maize 1094, 3423-3424
- peas 4578
- safflower 2663, 4444
- sorghum 2506
- sunflowers 2667
- wheat 4233

- soil treatments 2046

**Captex**, control, *Cercospora batatae*, sweet potatoes 4091**Caragana arborescens**, *Peronospora lagerheimii*, Poland 77**Carbamide**, control, *Heterobasidion annosum*, pines 1305**Carbendazim**

## activity

- Aspergillus* 3844
- Ceratocystis fagacearum*, oak 4510
- fabas beans 457
- Fusarium* 462
- tobacco 3536
- wheat 457
- Zinnia* mosaic virus 2060

## control

- apples, storage decay 246
- Aspergillus flavus*, turmeric 3168
- beet, diseases 827
- Botryodiplodia theobromae*, mulberries 3897
- Catacauma torrendiella*, coconuts 2680
- Ceratocystis ulmi*, elms 2735
- Cercospora canescens*, *Vigna radiata* 392

**Carbendazim contd.**

- Cercospora lindericola*, *Sassafras* 1297

- Cercospora sesami*, sesame 5057

- Cercospora wrightiae*, *Wrightia tinctoria* 809

- citrus, storage decay 618

- Cladosporium peoniae*, peony 1149

- Colletotrichum* 790

- Crotalaria juncea*, wilt 3083

- Diaporthe citri*, citrus 1121

- Diplocarpon rosae*, roses 4974

- Drechslera*, barley 4882

- Elsinoë ampelina*, grapevines 5043

- Elsinoë fawcettii*, limes 5397

- Erysiphe graminis*, barley 3003

- Erysiphe polygoni*

- peas 5198

- Vigna* 867

- Vigna mungo* 4069

- Fusarium*, potatoes 3940

- groundnuts, diseases 420, 2837, 3256, 3625

- jute, Hooghly wilt 3083

- Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat 4866

- Macrophomina phaseolina*,

- Euphorbia antisyphilitica* 706

- mangoes, storage decay 261

- oranges, diseases 115

- peaches, decay fungi 5444

- Penicillium canescens*, grapevines 5461

- Penicillium cyclopium*, mangoes 3902

- Penicillium viridicatum*, garlic 5270

- Phaeoisariopsis griseola*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 1839

- Phytophthora syringae*, apples 2623

- potatoes, diseases 115

- Pseudocercospora herp- trichoides*, wheat 1549, 3377

- Pyrenopeziza brassicae*, rape 4551

- Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 3060-3061, 3851

- Rhizoctonia solani*

- azolla 885

- potatoes 2695

- Rhynchosporium secalis*, barley 2009

- Sarocladium oryzae*, rice 3854

- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, cauliflow- ers 4016

- Sclerotium rolfsii*, sunflowers 4448

- Sphaerotheca macularis*, strawber- ries 4411

- Sphaerotheca mors-uvae*, black cur- rants 4411

- sugarcane, diseases 5097

- Trichoderma viride*, mushrooms 1864

- Venturia inaequalis*, apples 669, 3487, 5005

- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *mangiferaeindicae*, mangoes 3146

- determination, wax coatings 1912

- fungicide residues

- carrots 3593

- crops 912

- soil 3701

- fungicide tolerance

- Botrytis cinerea* 1444, 2911

- Fusarium nivale* 2314

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum* 3231

- grapevines, fungi 4430

- Monographella nivalis* 5361

- Pseudocercospora herpo- trichoides* 4226, 4836, 5357

- Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 3233

- Venturia nashicola* 3128

- interactions, soil, microorganisms 1911

- laboratory tests

- Fusarium nivale* 2314

- Fusarium oxysporum* 4539

- Pyricularia setariae* 3848

- Rhizobium* 4062

- seed treatment

- beans (*Phaseolus*) 1839



- Carbendazim** *contd.*  
 cereals 125  
 lentils 5253  
 maize 3423-3424  
 safflower 2663  
*Vigna mungo* 3260  
*Vigna radiata* 873  
 wheat 3013, 3379, 3804, 4244  
 soil treatments 1868
- Carbendazim hydrochloride**, control, *Ceratomyces ulmi*, elms 1768
- Carbendazole**, control, *Cycloconium oleaginum*, olives 3154
- (Carboethoxyamidino-o-alkyl iso-urea)**  
 copper  
 activity  
*Alternaria solani* 1445  
*Aspergillus niger* 1445  
*Curvularia* 1445  
*Fusarium* 1445
- Carbofuran**  
 activity  
 soil, microorganisms 3730  
 soil flora 5318  
 control  
 beet, diseases 4543  
 maize, mal de Rio Cuarto 4890  
 maize rough dwarf virus, maize 3417  
 seed treatment, *Cicer arietinum* 2852
- Carbon dioxide**, activity, *Populus* 1290
- Carboxamides**, activity, basidiomycetes 33
- Carboxin**  
 activity  
 fungi 5266  
 onions 5574  
*Rhizoctonia*, *Festuca arundinacea* 230  
 control  
*Alternaria*, vegetables 3366  
 carrots, diseases 5537  
*Catacauma torrendiella*, coconuts 2680  
*Corticium sasakii*, maize 4279  
*Fusarium solani*, potatoes 3522  
*Helminthosporium gossypii*, cotton 4958  
*Oidium*, *Ziziphus mauritiana* 4426  
 peaches, decay fungi 5444  
*Puccinia helianthi*, sunflowers 3927  
 fungicide tolerance, *Ustilago maydis* 496  
 laboratory tests, *Rhizoctonia* 43  
 seed treatment  
 barley 581  
 beans (*Phaseolus*) 1839  
 coffee 196  
 cotton 3446  
 maize 4900  
 safflower 4444  
*Vigna mungo* 5254  
 wheat 3827, 4233, 4244
- Carduus crispus**, mycoplasmas, Denmark 1513
- Carduus tenuiflorus**  
*Puccinia carduorum*  
 California 1401  
 host specificity 1401  
 North America 1401
- Carica papaya** (see Pawpaws)
- Carnation etched ring virus**, carnations 629, 3086
- Carnation mottle virus**  
*Begonia* 3663  
 carnations 629, 3086, 4355  
 DNA 630  
 RNA 630, 3765, 4202  
 water 3758
- Carnation ringspot virus**  
 aggregation 4809  
 fruit 660  
 serological relationships 1498  
 soil 660  
 temperature relations 4809  
 weeds 660
- Carnations**  
 carnation etched ring virus, Italy 3086  
 carnation mottle virus  
 Czechoslovakia 4355  
 infection 4355  
 Italy 3086
- Carnations** *contd.*  
 strains 3086  
 testing 4355  
 varietal reactions 4355  
 diseases  
 certification 2989  
 control 4354  
*Erwinia chrysanthemi* pv. *dianthicola*  
 Japan 5411  
 symptoms 5411  
 fungi  
 control 3087  
 Ontario 3087  
 Quebec 3087  
 yield losses 3087  
*Fusarium*  
 control 2573  
 German Democratic Republic 2573  
 spread 2573  
 substrates 2573  
*Fusarium oxysporum*, infrared photography 4359  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*  
 biological control 3458  
 control 1613  
 fungicide tolerance 1610  
 histopathology 2052, 3459  
 integrated control 3457  
 Italy 3088, 3457  
 pathotypes 1612  
 soil, biological control 1611  
 soil fungistasis 3088  
 histopathology 2574  
 varietal reactions 1612, 2052, 3459  
 mycoplasmas, testing 554  
*Phialophora cinerescens*  
 histopathology 2574  
 host parasite relationships 2053, 2574  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*  
 host parasite relationships 4358  
 phytoalexins 4357-4358  
*Pseudomonas andropogonis*, New Zealand 2054  
 tomato mosaic virus, soil 776  
*Verticillium dahliae*  
 histopathology 2574  
 host parasite relationships 2053, 2574  
 viroids  
 Italy 4356  
 RNA 4356  
 symptoms 4356  
 viruses, Italy 629  
**Carpobrotus**, diseases, California 1143  
**Carribean**, *Stenocereus*, *Candida deserticola* 4353  
**Carrot mottle virus**, transmission 5330
- Carrots**  
*Agrobacterium*  
 auxins 2209  
 virulence 2209  
*Alternaria dauci*  
 biology 4563  
 control 4563  
 Cuba 5180  
 seeds 4563  
 UK 4563  
 varietal reactions 5180  
*Alternaria radicina*  
 Brazil 4562  
 Pakistan 2778  
 thiabendazole 4562  
 aluminium, tolerance 4022  
 cavity spot  
 aetiology 2776, 3594, 4541, 5181  
 bacteria 3594  
 control 2776, 5535  
 environmental factors 3594  
 epidemiology 5535  
 fungi 4541  
 soil pH 2776  
 soils 4541  
 UK 2776, 4541, 5535  
 varietal reactions 5535  
 celery mosaic virus  
 characteristics 350  
 hosts 350  
 transmission 350  
 diseases  
 control 836
- Carrots** *contd.*  
 Ireland 5163  
 UK 5162  
*Erwinia chrysanthemi*, enzyme activity 3467  
 fungi, interactions 116  
 fungicide residues, detection 3593  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*  
 India 2777  
 yield losses 2777  
 mineral deficiencies, boron 2997, 5163  
*Mycocentrospora acerina*, Sweden 5179  
 phytoalexins 3592  
*Pythium violae*, aetiology 5181  
*Rhizoctonia carotae*, Sweden 1003, 5179  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
 control 3735  
 cultivation 5537  
 isoenzymes 2761  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*  
 control 351  
 moisture content 5536  
 storage 5536  
 susceptibility 5536  
*Sclerotium rolfsii*  
 biochemistry 503  
 cultivation 5537  
 oxalic acid 503  
 seedborne fungi  
 control 2208  
 Poland 2208  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *carotae*, Brazil 1815  
**Carthamus tinctorius** (see Safflower)  
**Carya pecan** (see Pecans)  
**Caryota mitis**, mineral deficiencies, symptoms 707
- Cassava**  
 African cassava mosaic virus  
 strains 3654  
 temperature relations 3654  
*Botryodiplodia theobromae*  
 maturation 2272  
 testing 2272  
 Uganda 2272  
 varietal reactions 2272  
*Calonectria quinqueseptata*, India 4207  
 cassava latent virus  
 control 3653  
 Ivory Coast 4638  
 serological diagnosis 4638  
 cassava mosaic virus  
 India 3652  
 testing 3652  
*Cercosporidium henningsii*  
 control 2270  
 Tanzania 2270  
 yield losses 2270  
 diseases  
 Africa 883  
 Brazil 4826  
 Colombia 4637  
 control 883  
 India 1395  
 Nigeria 2266  
 research 4656  
 South Pacific 2199  
 Zaïre 2266  
 germplasm, South Pacific 2199  
*Glomerella cingulata*  
 environmental factors 2271  
 epidemiology 2269  
 infection 2271  
 variations 3271  
 mosaic  
 Congo 2268  
 infection 2266  
 transmission 2266  
 mycorrhizas, herbicides 1457  
*Mycosphaerella henningsii*, taxonomy 3655  
 phyllody  
 Colombia 412  
 mycoplasmas 412  
 postharvest decay  
 Costa Rica 2267  
 microorganisms 2267  
 root rots, antifungal agents 882  
*Sphaceloma manihoticola*  
 control 2879



**Cassava contd.**

- varietal reactions 2879
- Venezuela 2879

**Uromyces**

- South America 2878
- taxonomy 2878

**viruses, detection 5331****Xanthomonas campestris** pv. *manihotis*

- Brazil 2881
- Colombia 2881
- Congo 2882, 4090
- polysaccharides 2880
- survival 2882, 4090
- testing 2881
- toxicity 2880
- varietal reactions 2881, 2883
- Venezuela 2883
- virulence 2881

**Cassava common mosaic virus, cassava**

4637

**Cassava latent virus**

- cassava 3653, 4637-4638
- research 4201

**Cassava mosaic virus**

- cassava 1395, 3652
- Nicotiana benthamiana* 1395
- Nicotiana glutinosa* 1395

**Cassia fistula, Phoma complanata, India**

360

**Cassia obtusifolia, fungi, biological control**

3277

**Cassia tora**

- fungi, biological control 3277
- Gibberella fujikuroi*, India 1969

**Castanea** (see *Chestnuts*)**Castilleja patritica**

- Cronartium arizonicum*
- Arizona 513
- taxonomy 513

**Castor** (see *Ricinus communis*)**Casuarina**

- Phellinus kawakamii*
- Hawaii 5507
- symptoms 5507
- taxonomy 5507

**Casuarina equisetifolia, Pleospora rudis,**

Maharashtra 1940

**Catacauma torrendiella, coconuts 889,**

2680

**Catalpa bignonioides, Erysiphe catalpae,**

nomenclature 4169

**Catharanthus roseus**

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, cytokinins 16

**aster yellows**

- bacteria 644
- serological diagnosis 2415

**mycoplasmas**

- aldehydes, fluorescence 109
- diagnosis 4818

**periwinkle chlorotic stunt virus**

- assays 4964
- phosphorus 1620
- transmission 4963

**phyllody**

- China 3096
- mycoplasmas 3096

**Rhizoctonia solani**

- India 4822
- symptoms 4822

**Spiroplasma, electron microscopy 2413**

wilt, bacteria, relationships 4105

**Cattleya, viruses 219****Cauliflower mosaic virus**

- Brassica oleracea* var. *trunchuda* 1807
- cauliflowers 1807
- DNA 3358, 5170
- reviews 4185
- genetic engineering 2408
- rape 4548
- research 4200
- transmission 983
- turnips 3764, 5170
- vegetables 338

**Cauliflowers**

- broccoli necrotic yellows virus, Portugal 1807

**cauliflower mosaic virus, Portugal 1807****diseases**

- Ireland 5171
- UK 5162

**Cauliflowers contd.**

- Plasmiodiophora brassicae*, control 4549

**Pyrenopeziza brassicae**

- environmental factors 2206
- spore germination 2206

**Rhizoctonia solani**

- India 1811
- isoenzymes 2761
- Norway 3324
- soil fungistasis 3324
- soils 1811

**Sclerotinia sclerotiorum**

- control 4016
- enzyme activity 1809
- India 4013
- inoculation 4013
- varietal reactions 1331

**viruses, UK 4547****Xanthomonas campestris** pv. *campestris*, inoculation 5177**Caulimovirus group, CMI/AAB descrip-**

tions 3352

**Ceanothus, Phytophthora cactorum,**

container grown plants 4351

**Ceanothus intergerrimus, Verticillium***albo-atrum*, California 1402**Cecropia surinamensis, Phytomonas, infec-**

tion 5469

**Cedar** (see *Cedrus*)**Cedar, Japanese** (see *Cryptomeria japonica*)**Cedrela sinensis**

- Nyssopsora cedrelae*
- Japan 4785
- life cycles 4785

**Cedrus, air pollution, Israel 4535****Celeriac** (see *Celery*)**Celery**

- celery mosaic virus, infection 350

**cucumber mosaic virus**

- characteristics 546

**control 4199****diseases, seed treatment 4540****Fusarium oxysporum** f.sp. *apii*

chlamydospores 5182

**control 2779****interactions 2779****groundnut stunt virus**

characteristics 837

hosts 837

Poland 837

symptoms 837

**peach eastern X-disease**

mycoplasmas 1512

purification 1512

**Pythium paroecandrum, UK 1682****storage disorders**

control 4564

symptoms 4564

**X-disease, transmission 107****Celery mosaic virus**

carrots 350

hosts 350

**Celery (western) mosaic virus, serological**

relationships 1956

**Cenococcum geophilum**

Coniferae, mycorrhizas 5307

culture 5302

Ericaceae, mycorrhizas 5307

oak, mycorrhizas 46, 1916

pines, mycorrhizas 3304, 4124

*Populus*, mycorrhizas 1466**Cenococcum graniforme**

aluminium, toxicity 477

biochemistry 2335

carbohydrates 2333

manganese, toxicity 477

nitrogen assimilation 480

**Centaurea cyanus, sulphur dioxide, dam-**

age 1519

**Central America, pines, Mycosphaerella**

328

**Centrosema pubescens**

aluminium

nodulation 1161

toxicity 1161

**Cephalophora tropica, Canada 1486****Cephalocereus royerii, Pichia antillensis,**

Lesser Antilles 628

**Cephalosporium, Coriandrum sativum**

3924

**Cephalosporium gramineum, wheat 3781****Cephalosporium maydis**

maize 2501, 3050

sclerotia 2501

**Ceraceospora elaeagni***Anemone flaccida* 1881*Elaeagnus* 1881**Ceratobasidium**

clovers 3107, 4985

Orchidaceae, mycorrhizas 4729

*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*,

antagonism 130

taxonomy 4729

wheat 130, 1028

**Ceratobasidium cornigerum, hosts 2466****Ceratocystis**

Coniferae 5145

oak 5514

pines 811

**Ceratocystis clavigera**

pines 4531

taxonomy 4531

**Ceratocystis eucastaneae, hyperparasitism,***Cryphonectria parasitica* 1279**Ceratocystis fagacearum, oak 801, 2178,**

2738, 3561, 4510-4511, 5513

**Ceratocystis fimbriata***Populus* 805-806, 4515-4516

rubber 745

sweet potatoes 1393-1394

**Ceratocystis microspora, hyperparasitism,***Cryphonectria parasitica* 1279**Ceratocystis paradoxa***Apios tuberosa* 3774

citron 4941

enzymes 4941

oil palms 1699

sugarcane 750, 2154

**Ceratocystis piceae**control, *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, oak

2178

oak 2178

**Ceratocystis polonica, Picea abies 5155****Ceratocystis ulmi**

elms 318, 796, 1404, 1767-1769, 2176,

2725, 2734-2735, 3203-3204,

3549, 3556-3559, 3970, 3973-

3975, 4507, 5133

morphogenesis 5130

morphology 318

preservation 3753

RNA 3559

**Ceratocystis wageneri, pines 3569****Ceratostomella, wood 824****Cercoseptoria pini-densiflorae, pines 328****Cercoseptoria sesami, sesame 2110****Cercospora**

cowpeas 1383, 4065, 4605

Czechoslovakia 4781

*Leucaena leucocephala* 1636

pigeon peas 3262

*Vigna radiata* 3634**Cercospora arachidicola** (see *Mycosphaerella arachidis*)**Cercospora batatae, sweet potatoes 4091****Cercospora beticola**

beet 341, 1324, 1443, 2768, 4817,

5166-5167

fungicide tolerance, cross reaction 1443

viruses 4817

**Cercospora brassicicola, Brassica campe-**stris var. *arson* 3589**Cercospora campanulae, India 4779****Cercospora canescens, Vigna radiata 392,**

2226

**Cercospora cannae, Canna indica 82****Cercospora capsici, Capsicum 2873****Cercospora carotae, carrots 836, 1965****Cercospora citrullina, watermelons 839****Cercospora coffeicola, coffee 1127, 4952****Cercospora eragrostis, grasses 648****Cercospora euphorbiae, nutrition 4149****Cercospora ipomoeae, sweet potatoes 414****Cercospora kikuchii, soyabeans 854, 2235,**

2833, 4052

**Cercospora krugiana, Boehmeria nivea**

2567

**Cercospora leucaene, Leucaena***leucocephala* 5518



- Cercospora lindericola*, *Sassafras* 1297  
*Cercospora meliococcae*, *Meliococca piderpetala* 1761  
*Cercospora microlaenae*, grasses 648  
*Cercospora moricola*, mulberries 1761  
*Cercospora paraguayensis*, *Eucalyptus* 1761  
*Cercospora patriniae*, *Patrinia villosa* 82  
*Cercospora pegani*, *Peganum harmala* 82  
*Cercospora personata* (see *Mycosphaerella berkeleyi*)  
*Cercospora premniicola*, India 4779  
*Cercospora rodmanii*, *Eichhornia crassipes* 3278  
*Cercospora sesami*, sesame 5057  
*Cercospora setariae*, grasses 648  
*Cercospora sojae*, soyabeans 853, 3251, 4597, 5223  
*Cercospora sorghi*, sorghum 4655  
*Cercospora stachyricola*, *Stachyuri chinensis* 82  
*Cercospora styracicola*, *Styrax faberi* 82  
*Cercospora traversiana*, *Trigonella foenum-graecum* 3167  
*Cercospora wrightiae*, *Wrightia tinctoria* 809  
*Cercospora zebrina*, clovers 1164, 5423  
*Cercosporiella*, wheat 3379  
*Cercosporiella herpotrichoides* (see *Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*)  
*Cercosporidium helicti*, *Helictes isora* 1948  
*Cercosporidium henningsii*  
 cassava 1395, 2270  
 nomenclature 3655  
**Cereal chlorotic mottle virus**, maize 3832  
**Cereals**  
 air pollution  
 damage 896  
 Europe 4828  
 losses 4828  
 barley yellow dwarf virus  
 diagnosis 4837  
 epidemiology 3370  
 German Democratic Republic 4837  
 insecticides 1958  
 replication 3004  
 resistance 3004  
 transmission 3816  
 diseases  
 Austria 4227  
 Belgium 2292  
 books 4218  
 control 2908, 2915, 3374, 3781, 4223, 4227, 4842  
 economics of control 562  
 epidemiology 3006  
 forecasting 2296, 3006, 4227  
 fungicide application 2916  
 fungicide tolerance 4223  
 German Democratic Republic 4820, 4842  
 identification 4218  
 integrated control 562, 4830  
 Ireland 3780  
 reviews 1530  
 Romania 4830  
 Switzerland 4223  
 UK 2285, 3006, 3659, 3781, 4648  
 Victoria 4098  
 fungicide residues 912  
*Fusarium*  
 Japan 127  
 mycotoxins 127  
*Fusarium avenaceum*  
 fluorescence 4229  
 pathogenicity 4229  
*Fusarium culmorum*  
 acetylenes 4222  
 pathogenicity 4229  
*Gaeumannomyces graminis*  
 cultivation methods 3786  
 German Democratic Republic 3786  
 rotations 5342  
*Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*  
 inoculum 4251  
 Western Australia 4251  
*Gibellina cerealis*, infection 4871  
 mycoplasmas, testing 554  
*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*  
 cultivation methods 3786  
**Cereals contd.**  
 German Democratic Republic 3786  
 rotations 5342  
 spore dispersal 2436  
*Puccinia*  
 isoenzymes 4221  
 taxonomy 4221  
*Puccinia graminis*, Mexico 565  
 rain, persistence 2286  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
 cultivation methods 4225  
 variations 1022  
 Western Australia 4224-4225  
 seed treatment  
 German Federal Republic 1018  
 legislation 1018  
 seed germination 3378  
 seedborne fungi, Iraq 4228  
*Septoria*, conferences 4843  
 storage decay, Iraq 4228  
 Uredinales, historical records 3787  
 viruses  
 transmission 1531  
 vectors 1531  
**Ceresan**  
 seed treatment  
 barley 4265  
 cotton 3858  
 triticale 4847  
*Vigna mungo* 5254  
**Ceresan (dry)**, activity, *Rhizobium leguminosarum* 3699  
**Ceresan wet**  
 control, *Sclerotium rolfsii*, sunflowers 4448  
 fungicide tolerance, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 3852  
*Ceuthospora lunata*, cranberries 3497  
**CGA 29212**, activity, *Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *medicaginis* 455  
**CGA 64250**, control, *Aspergillus flavus*, groundnuts 2239  
**CGA 64251**  
 control, *Oidium begoniae*, *Begonia* 3455  
 seed treatment, barley 5371  
**CGA 71818**, control, *Podosphaera leuotricha*, apples 3123  
**CGA 78039**  
 control  
*Erwinia amylovora*, pears 5015  
*Erwinia chrysanthemi*, *Dieffenbachia maculata* 2578  
*Chaetomium*  
 air spora 5255  
 soyabeans 5559  
*Chaetomium globosum*  
 antagonism, *Venturia inaequalis* 3885  
 control, *Venturia inaequalis*, apples 665-666  
 laboratory tests, wood extracts 4536  
*Ziziphus jujuba* 3882  
*Chaetothyrus dictyosporum*  
*Ficus* 3748  
 nomenclature 3748  
*Chalaropsis thielavioides*, carrots 836, 5162  
*Chamaecyparis*, diseases, UK 3085  
*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*  
*Phytophthora cinnamomi*, control 2569, 3575  
*Pythium*, irrigation water 1972  
*Chamaecyparis nootkatensis*, decline, Alaska 2196  
*Chamaedorea elegans*, mineral deficiencies, symptoms 707  
**Chandigarh**, vegetables, postharvest decay 4539  
**Channel Islands**, marrows, zucchini yellow mosaic virus 1817  
**Cheiroconium**, taxonomy 4171  
**Chelisorium**, taxonomy 4171  
**Chenopodiaceae**  
 methi mosaic wilt virus, infection 239  
*Physalis minima*, shoestring mosaic virus, infection 5284  
**Chenopodium**  
*Arabis* mosaic virus, host parasite relationships 1964  
 broad bean stain virus, infection 852  
**Chenopodium contd.**  
 spinach latent virus, host parasite relationships 1964  
**Chenopodium album**  
*Alternaria brassicae*, India 3588  
 pea mosaic virus, infection 4033  
**Chenopodium amaranticolor**  
 celery mosaic virus, infection 350  
 groundnut stripe virus, infection 1850  
 groundnuts, viruses, infection 3254  
*Hippeastrum*, mosaic virus, infection 5413  
 pea mosaic virus, infection 4033  
 poppy mosaic virus, infection 5050  
 potato virus X, anions 1963  
 tobacco necrosis virus, cytokinins 1509  
*Zinnia* mosaic virus, bavistin 2060  
 zucchini yellow mosaic virus, infection 5184  
**Chenopodium ambrosioides**, *Leveillula taurica*, infection 4497  
**Chenopodium hybridum**, brome mosaic virus, protoplasts 3359  
**Chenopodium murale**, celery mosaic virus, infection 350  
**Chenopodium quinoa**  
 apple stem grooving virus  
 purification 4814  
 serological diagnosis 4814  
 broad bean wilt virus, particles 1511  
 celery mosaic virus, infection 350  
*Hippeastrum*, mosaic virus, infection 5413  
 pea mosaic virus, infection 4033  
 sowbane mosaic virus, transmission 3777  
 soyabean mosaic virus, infection 5210  
 strawberry latent ringspot virus, electron microscopy 4203  
 tobacco necrosis virus  
 purification 1504  
 serology 1504  
 zucchini yellow mosaic virus, infection 5184  
**Cherries**  
*Blumeriella jaapii*  
 control 251, 1182  
 Ukrainian SSR 251  
*Botryosphaeria berengeriana*, Korea Republic 4392  
 diseases, quarantine, Canada 3705  
 little cherry, detection 2088  
*Monilinia kusanoi*  
 control 1150  
 epidemiology 1150  
 Japan 1150  
 spore germination 1150  
*Monilinia laxa*, Sweden 1003  
*Phytophthora*  
 pathology 3134  
 South Australia 2614  
 species trials 3134  
 USA 3134  
*Phytophthora syringae*, South Australia 2614  
 prune dwarf virus  
 German Federal Republic 250  
 groups 250  
*Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus  
 characteristics 249, 1181  
 Czechoslovakia 249  
 integrated control 1181  
 pollen 1655  
 testing 5023  
*Pseudomonas syringae*  
 aetiology 4409  
 Poland 4409  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *morsprunorum*  
 bacteriophages 5018, 5025  
 lipopolysaccharides 5018, 5025  
 UK 2090  
 varietal reactions 2090  
 virulence 5018  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*  
 Chile 4410  
 environmental factors 4410  
*Taphrina wiesneri*, biochemistry 2089  
 tomato ringspot virus, transmission 2396



**Cherries contd.**

*Valsa leucostoma*, German Democratic Republic 3889

## viruses

Bulgaria 1656  
characteristics 5024  
control 1656  
Czechoslovakia 1180, 5024  
spread 5024  
testing 1656  
varietal reactions 1656

**Cherry chlorotic ringspot virus**, cherries 1180, 5024

**Cherry leaf roll virus**

*Betula* 317  
privet 2058  
walnuts 96, 2741

**Cherry line pattern virus**, cherries 1180, 5024

**Cherry little cherry virus**, cherries 3705

**Cherry necrotic ringspot virus**, cherries 1180

**Cherry (sour) line pattern virus**, cherries 5024

**Chestnuts**

*Cryphonectria parasitica*

cankers 4504  
disease models 4506  
enzymes 4505  
hyperparasitism 1279  
hypovirulence 3200-3202, 4504, 4506, 5129

Italy 4506

Michigan 3202

strains 4505

diseases, Japan 3115

*Pestalotiopsis adusta*, India 3555

*Phytophthora cinnamomi*

control 794

Victoria 794

**Chevron 20615**, control, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 3575

**Chick pea** (see *Cicer arietinum*)

**Chicory yellow mottle virus**, RNA 2397

**Chile**

## apples

*Podosphaera leucotricha* 3123

*Venturia inaequalis* 667, 2624

beans (*Phaseolus*), viruses 2802

*Capsicum*, *Phytophthora capsici* 2263

cherries, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* 4410

*Cicer arietinum*, root rots 1858

*Fitzroya cupressoides*, *Chloroscypha fitzroyae* 5159

loquats, *Spilocaea pyracanthae* 3152

## oats

barley yellow dwarf virus 1564

*Mycosphaerella graminicola* 2486

*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *coronafaciens* 4268

pears, *Venturia pirina* 3492

*Pilgerodendron uviferum*, *Chloroscypha pilgerodendri* 5159

## potatoes

*Pseudomonas solanacearum* 742

viruses 5077, 5335

rice, *Sclerotium hydrophilum* 4928

roses, *Phragmidium mucronatum* 643

small fruits, fungi 1183

tobacco, viruses 5335

## wheat

*Mycosphaerella graminicola* 2486

*Pythium* 1986

**Chilli** (see *Capsicum*)**China**

*Aechmanthera tomentosa*, *Albugo aechmantherae* 80

*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, strains 4677

*Aleurites fordii*, *Nectria aleuritidia* 2743

*Bischofia javanica*, witches' brooms 5140

camphor, sulphur dioxide 2050

*Catharanthus roseus*, phyllody 3096

*Cercospora*, hosts 82

## citrus

diseases 3072

**China contd.**

*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri* 2554

crops, viruses 985

## Cruciferae

*Albugo candida* 80

*Albugo macrospora* 80

viruses 345

## cucumbers

*Fusarium* 3235

*Pythium* 3742

*Cunninghamia lanceolata*, *Colletotrichum* 1317

*Cupressus funebris*, *Gymnosporangium tsingchenensis* 3746

*Elsholtzia patrinii*, *Pseudoperonospora elsholtziae* 92

*Enkianthus chinensis*, *Phyllactinia enkianthi* 3745

*Erysiphe*, hosts 81

## faba beans

diseases 4590

*Olpidium viciae* 2817

*Ficus*, *Phaeosaccardinula dictyospora* 3748

Gramineae, *Cochliobolus heteros-trophus* 1088

groundnuts, peanut stripe virus 3619

*Gymnosporangium* 3746

## larch

*Leucostoma curreyi* 329

*Triphragmiopsis laricinum* 1304

*Valsa abietis* 329

lettuces, lettuce mosaic virus asparagus lettuce str. 3263

*Liquidambar formosana*, sulphur dioxide 2050

*Litchi chinensis*, *Peronophythora litchii* 689, 1198

## maize

*Puccinia polysora* 168

viruses 3830

## melons

tobacco necrosis virus 2783

viruses 1335

## mulberries

mulberry dwarf mosaic virus 4421

*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *mori* 1187

*Oenanthe*, *Bremiella oenantheae* 3744

oranges, *Glomus citricolus* 1456

*Paeonia*, *Cronartium flaccidum* 2748

*Panax ginseng*, mycoplasmas 705

*Panax quinquefolius*, *Nectria radicola* 2674

peaches, *Botryosphaeria dothidea* 3132

*Pennisetum*, *Pyricularia penniseti* 1103

*Peronosporales*, hosts 3743

## pines

*Cronartium flaccidum* 2748

*Cronartium ribicola* 1308

*Pestalotia funerea* 1307

*Populus*

*Cryptodiaporthe populea* 1289

diseases 1288

*Marssonina populi* 3210

## potatoes

alfalfa mosaic virus 729

*Erwinia* 3181

*Ribes*, *Phyllactinia ribesii* 3745

## rice

*Erwinia chrysanthemi* pv. *zeae* 2543

*Pyricularia oryzae* 2516, 2522

*Rhizoctonia solani* 2514

rice dwarf virus 3059

rice ragged stunt virus 3058

rice transitory yellowing virus 3059

*Robinia pseudoacacia*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 2742

*Salvia splendens*, mosaic 3098

*Setaria italica*, red leaf 2510

*Siraitia grosvenori*, mycoplasmas 2784

soil, *Pythium* 3742

## soyabeans

soyabean mosaic virus 1370-1371

viruses 1367

sulphur dioxide, damage, plants 1892, 2037

tea, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* 3184

**China contd.**

tobacco, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae* 1251

*Uncinula*, hosts 81

*Vigna sesquipedalis*

cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus 2850

*Phytophthora vignae* 3261

viruses 3259

## wheat

*Erysiphe graminis* 1050

*Gaeumannomyces graminis* 2411

*Puccinia* 3795

*Puccinia recondita* 1045

*Puccinia striiformis* 1047

*Tilletia indica* 1990

*Ustilago nuda* 5354

wheat soilborne mosaic virus 1024

*Ziziphus jujuba*, witches' brooms 2670

**Chinese cabbage mosaic virus**, Chinese cabbages 345

**Chinese cabbages**

Chinese cabbage mosaic virus

China 345

relationships 345

copper, toxicity, symptoms 4019

*Plasmodiophora brassicae*

Philippines 1813

root hairs 832

starch 2207

ultrastructure 2207

zoospores 832

turnip mosaic virus

Taiwan 2204

varietal reactions 2204

turnip yellow mosaic virus

polyamines 4010-4011

RNA 346, 4191

**Chinese gooseberry** (see *Actinidia*

*chinensis*)

**Chinozin fundazol**, control, *Rhizoctonia*

*solani*, potatoes 2695

**Chitin**, activity, soil fungi 1937

**Chitosan**

activity

*Fusarium solani* 1350

peas 1350

soil fungi 1937

**Chlamydomyces**, sorghum 4904

**Chlobenthiazole**, control, *Pyricularia*

*oryzae*, rice 4913

**Chloramine**, seed treatment, lettuces 2859

**Chloramphenicol**

control

*Rhizoctonia solani*, potatoes 2695

tulips, diseases 226

*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *bet-*

*licola*, *Piper betle* 4441

fungicide tolerance, *Sistotrema brinkmannii* 1270

**Chloranil**

persistence

soil 458

water 458

**Chlorine**, tolerance, plants 2421

**Chloris virgata**, *Cochliobolus heteros-*

*trophus*, infection 1088

**Chlormequat**

activity, barley 2908

control, *Phytophthora infestans*, pota-

toes 289

**Chlorogenic acid**, activity, *Erwinia*

*carotovora* ssp. *carotovora* 3528

**Chloroneb**

activity, soil, microorganisms 3730

control

*Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 3439

*Sclerospora graminicola*, *Pen-*

*nisetum americanum* 4292

seed treatment

cucumbers 3364

tomatoes 3364

**Chloropicrin**

fungicide tolerance

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *melonis*

70

*Penicillium nigricans* 70-71

*Trichoderma viride* 70-71

soil treatments 1640, 2078, 2706, 4478, 5376



- Chloroscypha fitzroyae**, *Fitzroya cupressoides* 5159
- Chloroscypha pilgerodendri**, *Pilgerodendron uviferum* 5159
- Chlorothalonil**  
acid rain, activity 1432  
activity  
  *Rhizoctonia*, *Festuca arundinacea* 230  
  *Sclerotium rolfsii* 463  
control  
  *Albugo occidentalis*, spinach 2202  
  *Alternaria solani*, potatoes 2696  
  beans (*Phaseolus*), diseases 2806  
  *Botrytis cinerea*  
    *Exacum affine* 1146  
    larch 810  
    pines 810  
    strawberries 4419  
  *Brassica*, diseases 5171  
  *Catacauma torrendiella*, coconuts 2680  
  *Colletotrichum* 790  
  cowpeas, diseases 4065  
  *Elsinoë fawcettii*, limes 5397  
  faba beans, diseases 2820  
  *Glomerella cingulata*, coffee 3445  
  grapevines, diseases 4432  
  groundnuts, diseases 383-384  
  *Hippeastrum*, diseases 4968  
  *Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat 4867  
  *Microcyclus ulei*, rubber 2704-2705  
  *Moniliophthora roreri*, cocoa 2432  
  *Phytophthora infestans*  
    potatoes 289, 3518  
    tomatoes 3293  
  *Phytophthora palmivora*, cocoa 1979, 3000  
  *Pleospora herbarum*, asparagus 878  
  *Ramularia carthami*, safflower 559  
  *Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 3439  
  *Sclerotium rolfsii*, *Eleusine coracana* 3849  
  *Septobasidium bogoriense*, mangoes 3145  
  *Setosphaeria turcica*, maize 2502  
  *Venturia inaequalis*, apples 3487  
fungicide tolerance, *Botrytis cinerea* 2917  
laboratory tests, *Rhizoctonia* 43  
seed treatment  
  maize 3423-3424  
  sunflowers 2667
- Choanephora**, air spora 5255
- Choanephora cucurbitarum**  
mating, electron microscopy 89  
*Piptocephalis virginiana*, hyperparasitism 3716, 4140  
potatoes 4456  
*Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 5567  
squashes 1821
- Choanephora trispora**, citrus 190
- Chondrilla juncea**, *Puccinia chondrillina*, biological control 2889
- Chondrostereum purpureum**  
antagonists 526  
apples 2633  
enzymes 3317  
fruit trees 662, 3116  
*Populus alba* 4502  
*Salix matsudana* 4502
- Chrysalidocarpus lutescens**, mineral deficiencies, symptoms 707
- Chrysanthemum**  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*  
  Japan 625  
  pathogenicity 626  
*Chrysanthemum stunt viroid*  
  Belgium 3460  
  Czechoslovakia 632  
  detection 3460  
  infection 3460  
  losses 632  
  reviews 2055  
  testing 632  
*Chrysanthemum virus B*, detection 631  
diseases  
  indexing 3451  
  UK 3085
- Chrysanthemum contd.**  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *chrysanthemi*, biological control 2575-2576
- Podospora**  
leaf spotting 1614  
manures 1614
- Puccinia horiana**  
Australia 3461  
control 633, 4962  
cost analysis 3089  
cytology 2577  
eradication 3089  
morphology 2577  
Netherlands, inspection 3090  
quarantine 3461  
UK 3089  
tomato mosaic virus, soil 776
- Chrysanthemum frutescens**  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*  
  Japan 625  
  pathogenicity 626
- Chrysanthemum maximum**  
*Pseudomonas*  
  Mexico 2056  
  symptoms 2056
- Chrysanthemum mild mottle virus**, analysis 990
- Chrysanthemum stunt viroid**, *Chrysanthemum* 632, 2055, 3460
- Chrysanthemum virus B**, *Chrysanthemum* 631
- Chrysomyxa abietis**, *Picea* 1791
- Chrysomyxa pirolata**  
*Picea* 2194  
*Pyrola asarifolia* 2194
- Ciborinia camelliae**, *Camellia japonica* 1142
- Cicadellidae**  
transmission  
  cereals, viruses 1531  
  mycoplasmas 5417
- Cicadulina**, transmission, maize, stunt 3421
- Cicadulina bimaculata**  
epidemiology, maize, wallaby ear 2493  
transmission, cereal chlorotic mottle virus 3832
- Cicadulina mbila**  
transmission  
  maize, stunt 3831  
  maize streak virus 1082, 3831  
  sugarcane, viruses 1732
- Cicadulina triangula**  
transmission  
  maize, stunt 3831  
  maize streak virus 2015, 3831
- Cicer arietinum**  
*Ascochyta rabiei*  
  breeding 4071  
  control 5248  
  geography 1385  
  Idaho 3637  
  Italy 4071  
  Lebanon 2856  
  Ontario 869  
  races 2856  
  Syria 2856  
  variation 1385  
  varietal reactions 870, 1385, 2856, 4071  
diseases 2217  
  Kenya 3602  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceri*  
  control 2852  
  India 5568  
  rhizosphere fungi 5250  
  varietal reactions 5568
- Fusarium solani**  
control 2852  
survival 394  
lettuce necrotic yellows virus  
  Queensland 863  
  symptoms 863  
*Leveillula taurica*, infection 4497  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*  
  soil moisture 391  
  soil temperature 391  
  sowing date 391  
microorganisms  
  interactions 2250
- Cicer arietinum contd.**  
seed germination 2250  
*Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *medicaginis*  
  Queensland 5569  
  varietal reactions 5569  
*Pseudomonas andropogonis*, USA 874  
*Pythium ultimum*, biological control 868  
rhizosphere fungi, growth stages 399  
root rots  
  California 3636  
  Chile 1858  
  fungi 1858  
  infection 3636  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*  
  plant extracts 395  
  spore germination 395  
*Uromyces striatus*  
  hosts 4070  
  infection 4070  
  Queensland 4070
- Cinnamon**  
*Caecoma keralensis*  
  India 327  
  taxonomy 327  
*Exobasidium cinnamomi*, India 327  
*Circaea lutetiana*, cucumber mosaic virus, Hungary 367  
*Circulifer tenellus*, transmission, mycoplasmas 1330  
*Cirrenalia*, taxonomy 4172  
*Cirsium arvense*, mycoplasmas, Denmark 1513  
**Cistaceae**, mycorrhizas, North America 4128
- Citron**  
*Ceratocystis paradoxa*, enzymes 4941  
*Sphaeropsis tumefaciens*, Puerto Rico 2551
- Citrullus lanatus** (see Watermelons)
- Citrus**  
*Alternaria alternata*  
  enzymes 1123  
  toxins 4327  
  ultrastructure 4327  
antifungal agents 3802  
*Armillaria mellea*  
  control 4323  
  symptoms 4323  
blight  
  aetiology 1119, 5395  
  diagnosis 3071  
  edaphic factors 5394  
  transmission 1118  
  water relations 1119  
  zinc 1118  
*Botryodiplodia theobromae*  
  enzyme activity 2552  
  enzymes 4945  
  ethylene 3443  
*Calonectria quinqueseptata*, India 4207  
*Ceratocystis paradoxa*, enzymes 4941  
chlorosis, control 5400  
citrus exocortis viroid, Venezuela 2547  
citrus leaf yellow mid' vein virus, Maharashtra 3442  
citrus tristeza virus  
  Bermuda 1403  
  certification 2989  
  control 4319  
  eradication 2989  
  indicator plants 2546  
  legislation 1403  
  purification 3074  
  strains 4319  
  symptoms 2545  
  Venezuela 2545  
*Corticium salmonicolor*, pathogenicity 1976  
*Cytosporina citriperda*  
  environmental factors 4325  
  Italy 4325  
decline  
  Argentina 1119  
  Brazil 1119  
  growth regulators 195  
  USA 1119  
*Deuterophoma tracheiphila*  
  infection 4320  
  susceptibility 611



**Citrus** *contd.*

- Diaporthe citri*
  - control 1121
  - Georgian SSR 1122
  - histopathology 1122
  - Italy 4940
  - resistance 1122
  - seasonal variation 1122
- diseases
  - Argentina 425, 3281
  - Brazil 4826
  - breeding 2039
  - control 4317
  - cultural methods 5393
  - histopathology 3071
  - Kenya 2544
  - rootstocks 187
- Dothiorella ribis*
  - control 4324
  - symptoms 4324
- Elsinoë fawcettii*, control 5397
- fruit drop
  - Florida 2556
  - morphology 2556
- Fusarium oxysporum*, naphthoquinone 2548
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *citri*
  - Florida 5398
  - species trials 5398
- Geotrichum candidum*
  - characteristics 189
  - control 2558, 4326
  - enzymes 1598, 4329
  - histopathology 4329
  - resistance 3077
  - viruses 191
- Glomerella cingulata*
  - Belize 2040-2041
  - control 2041, 4322
  - epidemiology 2040
  - Italy 4322
  - symptoms 4322
- Glomus*, mycorrhizas, phosphorus 4131
- Glomus citricolus*, mycorrhizas 1456
- greening
  - China 3072
  - control 2544, 4947
  - India 1120
  - Kenya 2544
  - South East Asia 3072
  - spread 2544
  - symptoms 4947
  - transmission 4947
  - varietal reactions 1120
- mineral deficiencies, zinc 5400
- mycorrhizas
  - Brazil 922
  - root exudates 4123
- Nematospora coryli*
  - control 5399
  - Cuba 5399
  - hosts 5399
  - vectors 5399
- Oidium tingitanum*, varietal reactions 3076
- ozone, damage, evaluation 2557
- Penicillium digitatum*
  - control 616
  - ethylene 4328
  - fungicide tolerance 615
  - histopathology 4328
  - temperatures 617
  - wounds 3855
- Penicillium italicum*, control 2042
- Phytophthora*
  - control 2550
  - proteins 188
  - root rots 2549
  - symptoms 2550
  - taxonomy 188
- Phytophthora citrophthora*, snails 3075
- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, control 4321
- postharvest decay
  - control 115
  - fungicide residues 1599
- Nigeria 190
- Pseudomonas syringae*
  - control 4946
  - France 4946

**Citrus** *contd.*

- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*
  - control 4948
  - Italy 4948
  - symptoms 4948
- rubbery wood, India 5396
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, Italy 4940
- Septoria citri*, control 612-613
- Sphaeropsis tumefaciens*
  - Puerto Rico 2551
  - species trials 4942
- storage decay
  - biological control 1125
  - control 614, 618, 1117, 1124, 1597, 4326, 4943
  - Cuba 618
  - insecticides 4944
- storage disorders, control 1117
- viruses
  - China 3072
  - Cyprus 3670
  - Ethiopia 4939
  - Italy 3073
  - South East Asia 3072
- wax coatings, carbendazim 1912
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri*
  - Australia 3444
  - Brazil 1600
  - China 2554
  - control 3444, 3856
  - culture 2555
  - epidemiology 193
  - eradication 4950
  - ethylene 4330
  - Florida 193, 4318, 4950
  - interactions 1126
  - legislation 3856
  - Mexico 192
  - mutants 4331
  - plasmids 4949
  - polysaccharides 4330
  - quarantine 3444
  - Queensland 3856
  - spread 194
  - strains 193, 2555, 4950
  - water potential 4330
- Citrus aurantifolia* (see Limes)
- Citrus aurantium* (see Oranges)
- Citrus exocortis viroid*
  - citrus 4939
  - detection 5032
  - oranges 2039, 2547
- Citrus leaf yellow mid vein virus**, limes 3442
- Citrus limonia* (see Lemons)
- Citrus medica* (see Citron)
- Citrus paradisi* (see Grapefruits)
- Citrus psorosis virus*, citrus 4939
- Citrus reticulata*, *Glomus*, mycorrhizas, phosphorus 1459
- Citrus seedling yellows virus**, citrus 4939
- Citrus sinensis* (see Oranges)
- Citrus stubborn*, *Catharanthus roseus* 109
- Citrus tristeza virus*
  - citrus 1403, 2545, 2989, 3071, 3074, 4319, 4939
  - limes 2546
  - oranges 2039
- Cladobotryum dendroides*, mushrooms 2253
- Cladosporium**
  - air spora 2113, 4783
  - barley 1553
  - Coriandrum sativum* 3923
  - cultures 525
  - Fagus* 5128
  - hyperparasitism, *Botrytis cinerea* 1013
  - peaches 5443
  - pollen 4666
  - sunflowers 2113
  - survival 525
- Cladosporium allii-cepae*
  - Allium 3641
  - culture 3641
  - onions 4619
- Cladosporium caryigenum*, pecans 525, 1761, 3209
- Cladosporium cladosporioides*
  - Acremonium coenophialum*, antagonism 5419
  - Averrhoa carambola* 3907

**Cladosporium cladosporioides** *contd.*

- cocoa 4832
- hemp 1607
- hyperparasitism, *Rhizopus oryzae* 72
- laboratory tests, plant extracts 4641
- Setaria italica* 4908
- soil 72
- turmeric 2115
- yams 2279
- Cladosporium cucumerinum**
  - Cladosporium* 5183
  - cucumbers 1013, 1819, 2212, 3599, 4028
  - laboratory tests, antifungal agents 93
- Cladosporium herbarum**
  - air spora 5319
  - Argemone mexicana* 3860
  - grasses 647
  - raspberries 2091, 5453
  - rice 177
  - wheat 4231
- Cladosporium paeoniae*, peony 1149
- Cladosporium phlei*, grasses 1155-1156
- Cladosporium sphaerospermum*, oranges 115
- Cladosporium tenuissimum*, bananas 1666
- Clavibacter xyli* ssp. *cynodontis*, *Cynodon* 2061
- Clavibacter xyli* ssp. *xyli*, sugarcane 3950
- Claviceps fusiformis*
  - growth 1583
  - Pennisetum americanum* 1582-1583, 2508, 3054, 4289, 5344
  - sporulation 1583
- Claviceps microcephala*, *Pennisetum americanum* 1530, 3432
- Claviceps purpurea*
  - Bromus* 1624
  - Gibberella gordonii*, hyperparasitism 1624
  - Lolium* 5360
  - wheat 5360
- Clavicipitaceae**, grasses 1489
- Claytonia virginica*
  - spring beauty latent virus
  - Arkansas 5283
  - characteristics 5283
  - relationships 5283
- Clementines**
  - Pseudomonas syringae*
    - control 4946
    - France 4946
- Clerodendron*, *Calonectria quinqueseptata*, India 4207
- Clitocybe clavipes*, maize 941
- Clover yellow mosaic virus**, forage legumes 234
- Clover yellow vein virus**
  - Australia 2974
  - forage legumes 234
  - Leguminosae 537
  - Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 4607
  - relationships 2974
  - serological relationships 1956
  - USA 2974
- Clover yellow virus**, clovers 2596
- Clovers**
  - aluminium
    - nitrogen fixation 3880
    - toxicity 3880
  - Cercospora zebrina*
    - host specificity 1164
    - inoculation 1164
    - interactions 5423
    - Mississippi 1164
    - varietal reactions 1164
  - cucumber mosaic virus, infection 5436
  - diseases
    - breeding 1155
    - resistance 1007
  - Erysiphe trifolii*, leaves, waxes 2070
  - fungi
    - Australia 3106
    - grazing 2598
    - New Zealand 2598
    - roots 3106
    - Western Australia 3879
  - Fusarium*
    - pathogenicity 1630
    - varietal reactions 1630



**Clovers** *contd.*

- Fusarium avenaceum*
  - host parasite relationships 1629
  - phytoalexins 1629
- Fusarium oxysporum*, South Africa 1163
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *trifolii*, rhizosphere fungi 4987
- Gibberella acuminata* 3109
  - virulence 3109
- Gibberella avenacea* 3109
  - virulence 3109
- Glomus caledonium*, mycorrhizas, infection 926
- Glomus fasciculatum*
  - mycorrhizas
    - growth 2337
    - phosphorus 2337
    - spread 3307
- Kabatella caulivora*, interactions 5423
- Leptosphaerulina trifolii*, Australia 4829
- mycoplasmas
  - Denmark 1513
  - testing 554
- mycorrhizas
  - biochemistry 2338
  - infection 2340
- mycotoxins 3109
- nodulation
  - captafol 459
  - fungicide tolerance 459
- Pezizella ericae*, infection 931
- Phytophthora clandestina*
  - taxonomy 2600
  - Victoria 2600
- Pleospora herbarum*, infection 878
- Pseudopeziza trifolii*, ultrastructure 1523
- red clover necrotic mosaic virus
  - Czechoslovakia 652
  - Poland 652
  - serology 652
  - Sweden 652
- Rhizobium trifolii*
  - pathology 2601
  - root hairs 2601
- Rhizoctonia*
  - pathogenicity 4986
  - Western Australia 4985
- rhizosphere fungi, inhibition, plant pathogens 4987
- root rots
  - Australia 3878
  - Belgium 3110
  - control 3107
  - cultivation methods 3878
  - Czechoslovakia 3108
  - environmental factors 653
  - selection 3108
- Sclerotinia trifoliorum*
  - control 2599, 3111
  - enzymes 2591
  - German Federal Republic 3111
  - resistance 1162
  - reviews 2071
  - rhizosphere fungi 4987
- seedborne fungi, control 3107
- soil fungi
  - herbicides 3105
  - New Zealand 2069
  - root rots 2069, 3105
- soyabean dwarf virus
  - Japan 4983
  - transmission 4983
- subterranean clover mottle virus
  - RNA 2597
  - serological relationships 2597
  - Western Australia 2597
- subterranean clover red leaf virus
  - temperatures 4984
  - vectors 651
- sulphur dioxide, activity 3479
- viruses
  - North Carolina 2596
  - yield losses 2596
- Waitea*, pathogenicity 4986

**Cloves**

- mycoplasmas
  - symptoms 4205
- Zanzibar 4205

- CMI descriptions, plant pathogens 961
- CMI/AAB descriptions, plant viruses 3352
- Co 6054, fungicide tolerance, *Talaromyces flavus* 1438
- Cochliobolus*
  - taxonomy 3345
  - wheat 2467
- Cochliobolus carbonum*, maize 1098, 1574
- Cochliobolus geniculatus*, sorghum 4906
- Cochliobolus hawaiiensis*
  - coconuts 4451
  - Dalbergia sissoo* 1969
  - Trigonella foenum-graecum* 1692
  - wheat 3790, 3808
- Cochliobolus heterostrophus*
  - genetics 5379
  - Gramineae 1088
  - hosts 1088
  - maize 171, 1087, 1574, 1951, 3048, 3720, 3838, 4894, 4896, 5378
  - physiology 2934
  - toxins 5310, 5379
- Cochliobolus lunatus*
  - activity, plant extracts 4911
  - Capsicum* 3265
  - conidia 5326
  - cotton 4335
  - drugs, homeopathy 3728
  - Eugenia formosa* 3774
  - genetics 5326
  - hosts 5326
  - laboratory tests
    - antifungal agents 3694
    - benzimidazoles 1908-1909
    - fungicides 2318
  - lentils 4068
  - metals, activity 2316
  - onions 4627
  - phenols 3729
  - Piper nigrum* 1684
  - rice 177, 4911
  - sorghum 176, 2506, 4904
  - Syzygium cumini* 266
  - taxonomy 5326
- Cochliobolus miyabeanus*
  - activity
    - plant extracts 4911
    - plant oils 3703
  - air spora 4921
  - amoebae 1479
  - bacteria, antagonism 3287
  - cytology 607
  - enzyme activity 3852
  - fungicide tolerance 3852
  - groundnuts 3622
  - laboratory tests, antifungal agents 914, 3694
  - maize 4895
  - rice 177, 607, 1104, 2029-2030, 3060, 3435, 3852-3853, 4302-4303, 4706, 4911, 4921-4924, 5383, 5386
  - soil 506, 947, 1479, 2946
- Cochliobolus nodulosus*, bacteria, antagonism 3287
- Cochliobolus sativus*
  - activity, plant oils 3703
  - Agropyron intermedium* 2067
  - Agropyron repens* 5422
  - bacteria 3733-3734
    - antagonism 3287
  - barley 124, 1065, 3005, 3829, 4263-4265, 4840, 5343
  - enzyme activity 67
  - grasses 1155
  - mutants 3005
  - Poa pratensis* 1626
  - soil 124, 2946, 3733-3734, 4153, 4263
  - streptomycetes, antagonism 510
  - wheat 124, 1029, 1537-1538, 1982, 1994, 2460, 3005, 3010-3011, 3028-3029, 3387, 4247, 4840, 4848-4850, 5343
- Cochliobolus spicifer*
  - cotton 4335
  - Eichhornia crassipes* 5581
  - groundnuts 3620
  - plant extracts 1910
- Cochliobolus tuberculosus*, taxonomy 3345
- Cochliobolus victoriae*
  - ammonia 1470

*Cochliobolus victoriae* *contd.*

- oats 159, 1567, 4885
- toxins 5286
- Cocksfoot mild mosaic virus**, *Dactylis glomerata* 3876
- Cocksfoot mottle virus**, *Dactylis glomerata* 3476
- Cocoa**
  - cacao swollen shoot virus
    - detection 561
    - Ghana 561
  - Corticium salmonicolor*
    - basidiospores 3002
    - infection 3001
    - rain 3002
    - Western Samoa 3001-3002
  - Crinipellis perniciosa*, Brazil 4217
  - diseases
    - Brazil 889, 3779
    - control 2431, 3779
    - Ghana 4832
    - India 2290, 3665
    - Jamaica 2430
    - Papua New Guinea 2431
    - varietal reactions 2431
  - galls
    - biochemistry 121
    - India 121
    - yield losses 121
  - hurricanes, damage, pruning 4833
  - Moniliophthora roreri*
    - control 2432
    - Costa Rica 2432
  - Oncobasidium theobromae*
    - culture 1529
    - Indonesia 5340
    - symptoms 5340
  - Phytophthora*
    - Brazil 2999, 4834
    - control 2999
    - temperatures 4834
    - testing 4835
    - varietal reactions 4835
  - Phytophthora megakarya*
    - infection 4216
    - reviews 4216
  - Phytophthora palmivora*
    - biological control 1528
    - control 1017, 1979, 3000
    - Fiji 4833
    - Jamaica 2430
    - Karnataka 122
    - Mexico 1528
    - morphology 3000
    - Papua New Guinea 1017
    - pruning 4833
    - Sarawak 1979, 3000
  - Rigidoporus lignosus*
    - control 2998
    - Malaysia 2998
- Coconut cadang-cadang viroid**
  - CMI/AAB descriptions 3352
  - coconuts 2679, 5067
  - detection 5032
- Coconut milk**, culture, plant pathogens 4796
- Coconuts**
  - cadang-cadang
    - aetiology 2117
    - edaphic factors 2117
    - Philippines 2117
    - viroids 2678
  - Catacauma torrendiella*
    - Brazil 2680
    - control 2680
  - Cochliobolus hawaiiensis*
    - India 4451
    - symptoms 4451
  - coconut cadang-cadang viroid
    - purification 2679
    - reviews 5067
    - RNA 2679
  - diseases
    - Brazil 889
    - India 2290, 3665
  - hartrot
    - Phytomonas* 5467-5468
    - Surinam 5467-5469
    - weeds 5467-5469
  - Leiosphaerella longispora*
    - French Polynesia 1696



**Coconuts** *contd.*

- India 1696
- seeds 1696
- lethal yellowing
  - geographical distribution 1217
  - reviews 1217
- Pestalotiopsis palmarum*
  - India 1695
  - Nigeria 5068
  - symptoms 5068
  - varietal reactions 1695
- Phomopsis cocoina*
  - India 1218
  - Kerala 3514
  - symptoms 1218, 3514
- Phytomonas*
  - Surinam 5469
  - weeds 5469
- Phytophthora heveae*
  - control 2118
  - damage 1694
  - economics of control 1694
  - Ivory Coast 1694, 2118
  - symptoms 1694
- root (wilt)
  - India 708
  - trace elements 708
- Schizophyllum commune*
  - India 4452
  - Kerala 3514
  - symptoms 3514, 4452
- Socorro wilt
  - economics 5466
  - Philippines 5466
  - symptoms 5466
- Cocos nucifera* (see Coconuts)
- Codiaeum variegatum*, *Rhizoctonia solani*, fungicide tolerance 1435, 2921
- Codinana fertilis*, clovers 2069
- Coffee**
  - Corticium salmonicolor*, pathogenicity 1976
  - diseases
    - aetiology 4952
    - control 2043, 3369, 4952
    - India 1127
    - Puerto Rico 4952
    - reviews 2043
  - Glomerella cingulata*
    - aetiology 1602
    - control 3445, 4332
    - genetics 1602
    - Kenya 3445, 4332
  - Hemileia vastatrix*
    - Brazil 2559
    - breeding 1128
    - reviews 5401
    - control 198, 619, 1129-1130, 2559
    - disease models 117
    - forecasting 1601
    - growth 117
    - Guatemala 5402
    - Kenya 619, 1130
    - reviews 197
    - Tanzania 1129
  - microflora, rhizosphere, seed treatment 196
  - mycorrhizas, Brazil 482, 922
  - Pseudomonas syringae*
    - control 4332
    - Kenya 4332
  - Rhizoctonia solani*
    - biochemistry 200
    - biological control 2560, 3078
    - histopathology 200
    - seed germination 199
    - seedlings 199
    - seedborne fungi, Papua New Guinea 4333
- Cold injury**
  - Cryptomeria japonica* 1318
  - pinus 2725
  - plants 4212
- Cold storage**
  - control, *Colocasia esculenta*, decay
    - fungi 5280
  - pineapples 3149
- Coleoptera**
  - epidemiology, pines, diseases 5149
  - transmission, *Ceratocystis fagacearum* 2178

- Coleosporium senecionis*, *Senecio sylvestris* 1887
- Coleosporium yamabense*, Japan, inoculation 3337
- Colladonus montanus*, transmission, *Spiroplasma* 107
- Colletotrichum**
  - cassava 4637
  - cocoa 4832
  - cotton 204
  - Cunninghamia lanceolata* 1317
  - groundnuts 380
  - keys 2370
  - laboratory tests, fungicides, smoke 790
  - Leucaena leucocephala* 1636
  - ornamental plants 2568
  - pigeon peas 3262
  - Simmondsia chinensis* 5063
  - South Africa 2370, 2895
  - streptomycetes, antagonism 510
  - taxonomy 2895
- Colletotrichum acutatum*, strawberries 3499
- Colletotrichum capsici*
  - activity, lectins 5194
  - Capsicum* 881, 3265, 3649, 4636
  - cowpeas 2245
  - Dombeya* 4824
  - Gmelina asiatica* 4824
  - Hibiscus moschatus* 5065
  - laboratory tests, antifungal agents 3694
  - nutrition 4148
  - Piper betle* 5051
- Colletotrichum coccodes*
  - apples 2613
  - hosts 732
  - potatoes 731-732, 1262, 2120, 2123, 2690, 4454, 5092, 5476
  - strawberries 2613
  - tomatoes 782, 1262, 2719
- Colletotrichum corchori*, jute 4349, 5409
- Colletotrichum dematium*
  - apples 2613
  - Hibiscus esculentus* 413
  - soyabeans 5224
  - strawberries 2613
  - tomatoes 782
- Colletotrichum dematium f.sp. spinaciae*, beet 829
- Colletotrichum fragariae*
  - apples 2613
  - strawberries 2613
- Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* (see *Glomerella cingulata*)
- Colletotrichum gloeosporioides f.sp. aescynomene*, *Aeschynomene virginica* 2891
- Colletotrichum gossypii*, soil 949
- Colletotrichum gossypii* var. *cephalosporioides*, cotton 2563-2564, 4344, 4956
- Colletotrichum graminicola*
  - maize 4898
  - sorghum 3430, 4284, 4655
  - spore germination, laboratory tests 978
- Colletotrichum lagenarium*
  - apressoria 3696, 4150
  - cell walls 4732
  - cucumbers 1818, 2760, 2787-2788, 4101, 5542
  - fungicides 3696
  - melanins 3696, 4150
  - melons 3, 1414, 3230
  - watermelons 839, 4101
- Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*
  - beans (*Phaseolus*) 847, 1831, 1840, 2220, 2222, 2803-2806, 3238, 3281, 3705, 3773
  - cowpeas 3628, 5243
- Colletotrichum musae*, bananas 683
- Colletotrichum trichellum*, *Hedera* 4361
- Colletotrichum trifolii*
  - lucerne 3482, 4990
  - Medicago* 2593
  - Ornithopus sativus* 2611
  - smoke 910
  - strawberries 2613
- Colletotrichum truncatum*
  - clovers 3879
  - cowpeas 1383, 4605
  - ethylene production 943

**Colletotrichum truncatum** *contd.*

- Luffa acutangula* 5541
- soyabeans 5216, 5221, 5223
- Vigna aconitifolia* 5249
- Vigna mungo* 5260
- Vigna radiata* 5260
- Colocasia**
  - diseases, South Pacific 2199
  - germplasm, South Pacific 2199
- Colocasia antiquorum*
  - diseases, research 4656
  - Phytophthora colocasiae*
    - India 2884
    - interactions 2884
- Colocasia esculenta*
  - bobone disease virus
    - cytology 4639
    - Papua New Guinea 4639
  - dasheen mosaic virus, serological diagnosis 1503
  - decay fungi, control 5280
  - Phytophthora palmivora*
    - control 1392
    - soil 4767
    - survival 4767
- Pythium*
  - soil temperature 3272
  - Western Samoa 3272
- Colombia**
  - beans (*Phaseolus*), diseases 2220
  - cassava
    - diseases 4637
    - phyllody 412
  - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *manihotis* 2881
  - Endogonaceae 485
  - pastures, diseases 3468
  - rice
    - diseases 597
    - Pyricularia oryzae* 4919
  - Stylosanthes capitata*, *Glomerella cingulata* 1167
  - Stylosanthes guianensis*
    - Glomerella cingulata* 1166
    - Macrophomina phaseolina* 2076
- Colorado**
  - oak, wood destroying fungi 3980
  - soil, *Pythium nunn* 505
- Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux**, services 3675
- Comoros**, plant diseases 1515
- Composted bark**, control, *Impatiens*, damping off 5414
- Composts**, control, *Streptomyces scabies*, potatoes 734
- Conferences**
  - Advancing agricultural production in Africa, CAB 430, 436-438, 710, 840, 883, 895
  - American Phytopathological Society 1-2, 891, 893, 4658-4659
  - Australian Soc. Sugarcane Technologists, Cairns, Queensland 1731, 1735-1741
  - Boron in forestry, Finland 314
  - Brazilian Phytopathological Society 1410
  - British Crop Protection, Brighton, UK 2899, 2907, 2915-2916, 2941-2942, 2971, 3039, 3116-3117, 3124, 3218, 3220, 3222-3223, 3292, 3586
  - British Mycological Society 1408-1409
  - Canopy dieback and dynamic processes in Pacific forests 323, 1266-1268, 1276-1277, 1282-1283, 1292-1296, 1298
  - Critical problems of culture collections, Tokyo 1406
  - Disease forecasting, Paris 2296
  - Dryland farming research in Kenya 2897, 3602, 3609
  - Ecology and physiology of fungal mycelium, Bath, UK 11
  - Epidemiology and diagnosis of plant viruses, Israel 3755
  - Forests, plant pathology 1758
  - French Phytopathological Society 1411, 2294, 4657
  - Hellenic Phytopathological Society, Athens, Greece 2293



Conferences *contd.*

- Indian Society of Mycology and Plant Pathology, Bangalore 3673
- Integrated plant protection in cabbage crops, Fischenich 428
- International on maize viruses and mycoplasmas, Wooster, Ohio 585
- International on phytopharmacy and phytiatry 2901, 2904, 2911, 2920, 2922, 2925, 2998, 3030, 3042, 3046, 3110-3111, 3128, 3155, 3158, 3177, 3219, 3233, 3268-3269, 3271, 3293, 3365, 3374, 3376-3377, 3396, 3446, 3457, 3538, 3596
- International on seed testing, Ottawa, Canada 427
- International on taxonomy of fungi, Madras 2949, 2951-2956, 3216
- International on tropical root crops, Douala, Cameroon 1924, 2268-2275, 2279-2281, 2757
- International on *Verticillium*, Bari 2900
- International Society for Tropical Root Crops 4456, 4638-4642
- Invertebrate-microbial interactions, Exeter, UK 439
- Mediterranean Phytopathological Union, Cairo, Egypt 2921, 3088, 3191-3192
- Mode of action of antifungal agents 5, 22-24, 31-39
- Peronosclerospora sorghi*, Maracay, Venezuela 3371
- Phytopathological Society of Japan 892
- Plant protection, German Federal Republic 2295
- Plant protection, Iran 2297
- Plant Protection Society of China, Taiwan 2896
- Plant viruses, Poland 429
- Pseudomonas syringae* 1428
- Quebec Society for Plant Protection 1889
- Recovery of grapevine from viruses, Modra, Czechoslovakia 5039
- Resistance to diseases, pests and unfavourable environmental factors, Poland 890
- São Paulo Group of Plant Pathologists 426, 2898, 4099
- Second Tanzania Bean Workshop 1360
- Septoria* of cereals 4843
- Spanish Microbiological Society 1890
- Spanish Phytopathological Society 1407
- Weed and pest control, New Zealand 3372, 3383, 3397, 3499, 3606, 3648, 3674, 3818, 3904
- Congo**
- cassava
- mosaic 2268
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *manihotis* 2882, 4090
- Coniella diplodiella*, grapevines 3158, 3918
- Coniferae**
- air pollution, damage 4522
- Armillaria*, pathogenicity 3991
- Ceratocystis*, vectors 5145
- Crustoderma testatum*
- British Columbia 3989
- USA 3989
- diseases
- container grown plants 3990
- nursery management 3990
- Gremmeniella abietina*
- culture 2183
- sporulation 2183
- mycorrhizal fungi 5307
- inoculation 3970
- Michigan 478
- Minnesota 478
- Wisconsin 478
- wood destroying fungi, histopathology 5146

- Coniophora puteana*, protoplasm 1474
- Coniothyrium fuckelii*, apples 2621
- Coniothyrium minitans*
- control, *Sclerotium cepivorum*, garlic 1866
- hyperparasitism
- Sclerotinia* 60
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 4772
- soil 4772
- Controlled atmosphere storage**
- activity
- celery, storage disorder 4564
- potatoes, storage decay 1227
- apples
- storage disorders 2637
- water core 2636
- cabbages 2770
- control, cabbages, storage disorders 4020
- onions 4082
- Convulvulus arvensis*
- Alternaria brassicae*, India 5285
- urd bean leaf crinkle virus, infection 2282
- Copper**
- activity
- coffee 4332
- Gaeumannomyces graminis*, wheat 1995
- Phytophthora cinnamomi* 5131
- control
- Corynebacterium michiganense* pv. *sepedonicum*, potatoes 4468
- Corynespora cassiicola*, tomatoes 1261
- Gnomonia platani*, *Platanus* 2732
- grapevines, diseases 1200
- Phytophthora fragariae*, strawberries 2092
- Pseudomonas*, apricots 2642
- Pythium ultimum*, grapevines 694
- Septoria citri*, lemons 613
- deficiency
- control 1938
- pineapples 3502
- pinus 3994
- wheat 2469
- fungicide tolerance, *Poria* 335
- laboratory tests, *Phytophthora* 2999
- tolerance
- Lotus purshianus* 3478
- lupins 3478
- Typha latifolia* 4647
- toxicity
- Agrostis capillaris* 1157
- Chinese cabbages 4019
- maize 1680
- spinach 1328
- tobacco 2713
- tomatoes 4499-4500
- Copper hydroxide**
- control
- Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens*, soyabeans 860
- Hemileia vastatrix*, coffee 1129
- Copper Nordox**
- control
- Glomerella cingulata*, coffee 3445
- Hemileia vastatrix*, coffee 1130
- Copper oxychloride**
- activity, *Alternaria macrospora* 4954
- control
- beans (*Phaseolus*), diseases 2806
- Blumeriella jaapii*, cherries 251
- coffee, diseases 4332
- cotton, boll rot 4953
- Diaporthe citri*, citrus 1121
- Elsinoë fawcettii*, limes 5397
- Erwinia*, potatoes 5485
- Erwinia amylovora*, pears 5015
- Erwinia chrysanthemi* pv. *zeae*, maize 1099
- grapevines, diseases 4432
- groundnuts, diseases 3625
- Hemileia vastatrix*, coffee 2559
- Phaeoramularia capsicola*, *Capsicum* 2872
- Phomopsis vexans*, aubergines 2265, 3270
- Plasmopara viticola*, grapevines 1201

**Copper oxychloride** *contd.*

- Pseudomonas rubrilineans*, maize 1099
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 3240
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, *Eleusine coracana* 3849
- Septobasidium bogoriense*, mangoes 3145
- Septoria citri*, lemons 612-613
- Taphrina deformans*, peaches 3893
- tobacco, diseases 764
- tomatoes, diseases 3541
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum*, cotton 4347
- fungicide tolerance
- Cochliobolus heterostrophus* 171
- Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 3852
- laboratory tests, *Phytophthora* 2999
- Copper Sandoz**
- control, *Hemileia vastatrix*, coffee 1129
- laboratory tests, *Phytophthora* 2999
- Copper sulphate**
- control, *Pseudomonas rubrilineans*, maize 1099
- laboratory tests, *Phytophthora* 2999
- Coprinus psychromorbidus*, wheat 976, 4254
- Corbel**, control, *Erysiphe betae*, beet 3219
- Coriandrum sativum**
- Alternaria alternata*, India 5047
- Protomyces macrosporus*
- Uttar Pradesh 2661
- yield losses 2661
- Ramularia coriandri*, resistance 698
- seedborne fungi
- control 2660
- India 3923-3924
- rain 3923
- Coriolus hirsutus**
- pinus 330, 5522
- timbers 330
- Coriolus versicolor**
- biochemistry 2357
- elms 5509
- enzymes 2361, 5125
- Eucalyptus delegatensis* 2736
- metabolism, fungicides 2319
- pinus 5522
- protoplasm 1474
- silica 1929
- spore discharge 1319
- Cornus florida**
- broad bean wilt virus
- South Carolina 1141
- strains 1141
- Corticaceae**
- mating 967
- taxonomy 966-967
- Corticium rolfsii**
- soil 1936
- watermelons 839
- Corticium salmonicolor**
- citrus 1976
- cocoa 889, 3001-3002, 3779
- coffee 1976
- Eucalyptus grandis* 3206
- rubber 746
- Corticium sasakii**
- laboratory tests, antifungal agents 914
- maize 4279
- rice 3064
- Corticium solani** (see *Thanatephorus cucumeris*)
- cowpeas 1383
- rice 2029
- Corticium testatum**, nomenclature 3989
- Coryllus avellana**, *Tuber magnatum*, mycorrhizas, inoculation 4710
- Corylus avellana**
- diseases, Italy 4520
- fungi, interactions 1013
- viruses
- Italy 3986
- symptoms 3986
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *corylina*
- control 2616
- France 2616
- yield losses 2616



**Corynebacterium**

- activity, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum* 3448
- beans (*Phaseolus*) 2811
- interactions, nematodes 441
- polyamines 4675
- Corynebacterium fascians**
  - benzoic acid 4684
  - mutants 4684
- Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens**
  - beans (*Phaseolus*) 1345
  - soybeans 860
- Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens** pv. *oortii*, tulips 4370
- Corynebacterium michiganense**
  - enzymes 312
  - tomatoes 312
- Corynebacterium michiganense** pv. *insidiosum*
  - freeze drying 5434
  - lucerne 656, 1165, 1631, 5424, 5434-5435
- Corynebacterium michiganense** pv. *michiganense*
  - laboratory tests, präparat 3 1975
  - Pseudomonas*, antagonism 3545
  - tomatoes 783, 2163, 3538, 4653, 5122
- Corynebacterium michiganense** pv. *nebraskense*, maize 1580, 4902
- Corynebacterium michiganense** pv. *sepedonicum*
  - freeze drying 1724
  - identification 3678
  - metabolism 4683
  - potatoes 298, 735, 738, 741, 1404, 1424, 1722-1725, 2149-2150, 3945, 4454, 4468, 5487
  - serology 1424
- Corynebacterium rathayi**, *Lolium* 3873
- Corynespora**, air spora 5255
- Corynespora acaciae**, *Acacia* 1764
- Corynespora cassiicola**
  - Cladosporium* 5183
  - cowpeas 4065
  - hosts 1261
  - pawpaws 889
  - tomatoes 780, 1261
  - Trigonella foenum-graecum* 1692
- Coryneum microstictum**
  - apples 1170
  - pears 1170
  - Sorbus aucuparia* 1170
- Costa Rica**
  - bananas, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1667
  - beans (*Phaseolus*), *Uromyces appendiculatus* 1838
  - cassava, postharvest decay 2267
  - cocoa, *Moniliophthora roreri* 2432
  - fruit, postharvest losses 2093
  - fungi, hosts 2371
  - Leucaena leucocephala*, diseases 1636
  - maize
    - maize rayado fino virus 4274
    - Stenocarpella macrospora* 1579
  - onions, storage decay 2257
  - rice, diseases 2030
  - wood, blue stain 824
- Costus speciosus**
  - Drechslera longirostrata*, phytoalexins 1215
  - Phaeoisariopsis costusae*, India 1947
  - Setosphaeria rostrata*, mycotoxins 1215
- Cotoneaster**, *Erwinia amylovora*, France 1171
- Cotoneaster aitchinsonii**, *Venturia inaequalis*, India 214
- Cotoneaster salicifolius floccosus**, *Erwinia amylovora*, Luxembourg 2057
- Cotton**
  - Alternaria macrospora**
    - control 559, 3858, 4954
    - seeds 3858
  - Aspergillus flavus**
    - biochemistry 205
    - host parasite relationships 205
    - infection 621
    - seeds 621
  - bacteria
    - interactions 4960
    - leaves 3448
    - varietal reactions 4960

**Cotton contd.**

- boll rot
  - control 4953
  - fertilizers 5404
  - India 4953, 5404
  - sowing date 5404
  - varietal reactions 5404
- Brasiliomyces malachrae*, hyperparasitism 1132
- Colletotrichum gossypii* var. *cephalosporioides*
  - infection 4956
  - Paraguay 4344
  - seeds 4956
  - symptoms 4344
  - varietal reactions 2563-2564
- damping off, herbicides 1133
- diseases
  - Brazil 4826
  - India 1603
  - yield losses 1603
- fungi
  - Brazil 204
  - fibre 202
  - seeds 204
  - spore germination 4335
  - varietal reactions 202
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum*
  - breeding 4339
  - control 3446
  - enzyme activity 2045
  - enzymes 2562
  - genetics 3079-3080, 4339
  - growth regulators 3447
  - herbicides 203, 1133, 3857
  - interactions 3079
  - resistance 4337
  - Tanzania 3079
  - terpenoid aldehydes 4337
  - testing 3079
  - toxins 4338
  - varietal reactions 3079
- Gladiolus virens*, activity 1131
- Glomerella gossypii*
  - Maharashtra 4334
  - phyllloplane fungi 4334
- Helminthosporium gossypii*, control 4958
- leaf crumple
  - Arizona 201
  - viruses 201
- Macrophomina phaseolina*
  - control 1604
  - intercropping 1604
- mycoplasmas
  - Africa 2044
  - geographical distribution 2044
  - reviews 2044
- Oidiopsis gossypii*, hyperparasitism 1132
- Phoma exigua*, Haryana 2047
- Phymatrichopsis omnivora*
  - environmental factors 1606
  - experimental plots 3082
  - host parasite relationships 1605
  - symptoms 1605, 5405
  - varietal reactions 4955
- Pythium ultimum*
  - breeding 4345
  - varietal reactions 4345
- Ramularia gossypii*, varietal reactions 4957
- Rhizoctonia solani*
  - biological control 2046
  - control 3446
  - herbicides 203, 1133
  - variations 1022
- seedborne fungi, deterioration 2561
- soil fungi, herbicides 4336
- Verticillium*, epidemiology 2996, 3081
- Verticillium dahliae*
  - breeding 4343
  - control 620, 4343
  - enzymes 5328
  - ethylene production 943
  - host parasite relationships 4340, 4342
  - phytoalexins 4342
  - rootstocks 1134
  - serology 1135
  - USSR 1134

**Cotton contd.**

- varietal reactions 1134
- virulence 3267
- water relations 4340-4341
- yield losses 4341
- Verticillium nigrescens*, serology 1135
- viruses
  - Africa 2044
  - geographical distribution 2044
  - reviews 2044
- weeds, biological control 1131
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum*
  - antibiotics 4348
  - control 4347, 5406
  - India 5406
  - inoculation 2048
  - integrated control 3448
  - leaves 4959
  - Maharashtra 4334
  - mineral content 4346
  - Pakistan 2565
  - phyllloplane fungi 4334
  - races 1136, 2565
  - seed testing 206
  - sources 4959
  - toxins 5403
  - varietal reactions 1136, 2565
- Cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus**
  - cowpeas 1855, 2245, 2841, 3258, 4064, 5564
  - hosts 2850
  - Vigna sesquipedalis* 2850
- Cowpea banding mosaic virus**, cowpeas 2842
- Cowpea chlorotic mottle virus**
  - cowpeas 2248
  - soyabeans 5213
- Cowpea mild mottle virus**
  - serological relationships 4804
  - transmission 1825
- Cowpea mosaic virus**
  - beans (*Phaseolus*) 3771, 4038
  - cowpeas 1345, 2248, 3757
  - polyamines 2407
  - RNA 2407, 4192, 4194, 4202, 4805
  - soyabeans 2823, 4050-4051
  - Teramnus labialis* 3771
- Cowpea rugose mosaic virus**, cowpeas 2843
- Cowpea severe mosaic virus**, cowpeas 2246, 2248, 3626
- Cowpea severe mottle virus**, cowpeas 2843
- Cowpeas**
  - alfalfa mosaic virus, protoplasts 2405-2406
  - bacterial diseases, resistance 1345
  - bibliographies 5240
  - Cercospora*
    - control 4065
    - varietal reactions 1383
  - Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*
    - Pakistan 5243
    - varietal reactions 3628
  - Colletotrichum truncatum*
    - Nigeria 1383
    - varietal reactions 1383
  - Corticium solani*, varietal reactions 1383
  - Corynespora cassiicola*, control 4065
  - cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus
    - Egypt 4064
    - Nigeria 2841, 5564
    - testing 5564
    - transmission 2841
    - Uttar Pradesh 3258
    - varietal reactions 1855
  - cowpea mosaic virus
    - detection 3757
    - RNA 3757
  - cowpea severe mosaic virus
    - characteristics 2246
    - fertilizers 3626
    - inoculation 3626
    - Mexico 2246
    - Trinidad 3626
  - cucumber mosaic virus
    - phenolic compounds 2247
    - protoplasts 2247
  - diseases
    - Africa 840
    - control 840



**Cowpeas** *contd.*

- integrated control 4605
- Kenya 3602
- Nigeria 2245
- reviews 840
- Erysiphe polygoni*
  - control 4065
  - environmental factors 4065
  - Puerto Rico 4065
  - races 4065
  - Tanzania 1382
  - varietal reactions 1382
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *tracheiphilum*, Tanzania 3627
- groundnut stunt virus
  - RNA 1506
  - satellites 1506
- groundnuts, viruses, infection 3254
- leaf crinkle virus
  - characteristics 5241
  - Uttar Pradesh 5241
- Macrophomina phaseolina*
  - infection 207
  - varietal reactions 3628
- mineral deficiencies, zinc 5245
- new cowpea mosaic virus
  - characteristics 388
  - India 388
  - transmission 388
- nodulation, fungicides 1854
- Rhizoctonia*
  - strains 2218
  - varietal reactions 2218
- seedborne fungi
  - Brazil 5242
  - environmental factors 5242
  - seed germination 5242
- Septoria vignicola*
  - culture 5244
  - yield losses 1856
- storage decay, sugars 2249
- Uromyces vignae*
  - haustoria 3630
  - host parasite relationships 1826
  - infection 938
  - phenols 3629
- viruses
  - Brazil 2843
  - characteristics 2843
  - cultural methods 2842
  - India 2842
  - transmission 2843
  - varietal reactions 2248
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vignicola*
  - India 3631
  - varietal reactions 3631
- zinc, toxicity 5245
- Cranberries**
  - Botryosphaeria vaccinii*
    - histopathology 1184
    - infection 1184
  - Ceuthospora lunata*, epidemiology 3497
  - Exobasidium perenne*
    - Newfoundland 1658
    - Nova Scotia 1658
    - symptoms 1658
  - storage decay, epidemiology 3497
- Crataegus*, *Erwinia amylovora*, detection 3291
- Crepis japonica*, tomato spotted wilt virus, infection 775
- Crinipellis pernicioso*
  - cocoa 889, 3779, 4217
- Solanum* 4217
- Cristulariella*
  - culture 4475
  - tea 4475
- Cristulariella moricola*
  - Magnolia kobus* 2724
  - tomatoes 2724
- Cronartium**
  - Pedicularis resupinata* 1783
  - pinus 1783
- Cronartium arizonicum*, *Castilleja patritica* 513
- Cronartium comandrae*, pinus 2190
- Cronartium flaccidum*
  - hosts 2748
  - pinus 1311, 2748
- Cronartium fusiforme*, pinus 334, 814, 1309, 2750, 2753, 4529, 5524

*Cronartium quercuum*, Japan, inoculation 3337

*Cronartium quercuum* f.sp. *banksianae*, pinus 3570

*Cronartium ribicola*  
black currants 5029  
pinus 815, 1308, 4530, 5149  
*Ribes* 4530

*Cronartium strobilinum*, pinus 1310

**Crop loss**

- apples 664
- asparagus 3648
- assessment 894
- barley 1019, 1069-1072, 1553, 2002, 2010, 3036, 3046, 3818, 4219, 4261, 4263-4265, 4836, 4880
- beans (*Phaseolus*) 1833, 1837
- beet 339, 3219, 3578
- cabbages 2769-2770
- Capsicum* 3650, 5576
- carnations 3778
- cassava 2270
- cereals 4828, 5341
- Chrysanthemum* 632
- clovers 2596
- cocoa 121
- Coriandrum sativum* 2661
- Corylus avellana* 2616
- cotton 1603, 4341
- cowpeas 1856
- Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 5566
- fabo beans 2227, 2817, 2820, 4048
- fruit 4206
- grapevines 2100
- grasses 4828
- groundnuts 1379, 2238, 2240, 3618
- Litchi chinensis* 688
- Lolium* 3470-3471
- Lolium perenne* 3472
- maize 586, 2491, 4892, 4900
- mangoes 687
- oats 1019, 2013
- olives 3153
- onions 2257
- peaches 1650-1651, 2087, 2616
- peas 3606, 5196
- Pennisetum americanum* 1582
- peppermint 4450
- Picea glauca* 3997
- pigeon peas 866
- pinus 334
- Piper betle* 5051
- Piper nigrum* 1683
- plums 2639
- potatoes 1727, 2124, 2127, 2688, 2690, 3179, 5484
- Pseudotsuga menziesii* 1313
- rape 1332
- raspberries 4412
- reviews 894, 1011
- rice 183, 610, 2037, 2537, 4919, 4929
- rye 1079, 4841
- safflower 4443
- sesame 5056
- sorghum 1581, 4287
- soyabeans 379, 860, 1373, 1376, 2231, 2823, 2835, 4054, 4058, 4595, 4597, 5231, 5557, 5561
- Stenotaphrum secundatum* 4383
- strawberries 3136
- sugarcane 1738, 2152, 2707
- sunflowers 2112
- tobacco 762
- tomatoes 307, 2716, 2719, 3778, 5114
- turnips 4021
- Vaccinium angustifolium* 4412
- vegetables 3778, 4206
- Vigna aconitifolia* 865
- Vigna mungo* 358, 5260
- Vigna radiata* 358, 5260
- wheat 139, 567, 574, 1028, 1054-1055, 1060-1061, 1536-1537, 1541, 1980-1981, 1986, 2446-2447, 2453, 3789, 3805-3807, 3827, 4219, 4230, 4841, 4852, 4854, 4865
- Xanthosoma sagittifolium* 2274
- Crops**
  - acid rain, buffering capacity 556
  - air pollution, photosynthesis 5286
  - bacteria, rhizosphere 1420

**Crops** *contd.*

- bacterial diseases, forecasting 4673
- decision making, technology, books 4104
- diseases
  - agricultural development 433, 895
  - Bangladesh 1966, 4819
  - biological control 1429
    - reviews 1004
  - Bulgaria 1514
  - control 420, 432, 1005, 2893
    - books 3859
  - diagnosis 895
  - Fiji 1965
  - genetics 1977
  - German Federal Republic 2893
  - India 887-888, 3669
  - Indiana 2991
  - integrated control 4830
  - Ireland 3667, 3671
  - Nigeria 2289
  - Philippines 420
  - protection, conferences 2899
  - resistance 1977
  - Romania 4830
  - Sabah 1886
  - Sarawak 1888, 2894
  - seeds 1514, 1966
  - Senegal 1968
  - South Africa 4654
  - UK 2285
  - USSR 1005
  - Victoria 4098
- Dolichos* yellow mosaic virus
  - Karnataka 1825
  - transmission 1825
  - vectors 1825
- fungi, interactions, reviews 4184
- fungicide residues, testing 4698
- ozone
  - models 113
  - yield losses 113
- plant protection
  - Poland 4823
  - yield increases 4823
- postharvest decay, biological control, reviews 4215
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato*, survival 3544
- root rots
  - biological control, reviews 4660
  - control 2998
- soil fungi
  - cropping systems 1482
  - Japan 1482
- storage decay, bacteria, differentiation 4674
- sulphur dioxide, damage, Taiwan 2420, 3368
- viruses
  - China 985, 997
  - control 538
    - books 4802
  - German Democratic Republic 538
  - interactions, reviews 4184
  - particles 986
  - Poland 535
  - purification 986
  - serological diagnosis 985, 997
  - Tasmania 1955
  - Turkey 986
- Crotalaria juncea*
  - bean common mosaic virus, carbohydrates 2566
- diseases, control 3083
- mycorrhizas, India 2932
- sun hemp rosette virus 99
- viruses, plant extracts 5334
- Crown gall** (see *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*)
- Cruciferae**
  - Albugo candida*, China 80
  - Albugo macrospora*, China 80
  - Fusarium*, serology 238
  - Plasmodiophora brassicae*
    - infection 4557
  - integrated control 5174
  - Japan 831
  - root hairs 831
  - Taiwan 4557



*Crustoderma sabanicum*, nomenclature 3989  
*Crustoderma testatum*, nomenclature 3989  
*Cryphonectria*, taxonomy 5134  
*Cryphonectria cubensis*, *Eucalyptus pellita* 320  
*Cryphonectria parasitica*  
*Ceratocystis*, hyperparasitism 1279  
chestnuts 1279, 3200-3202, 4504-4506, 5129  
preservation 3753  
*Cryptococcus fagisuga*, interactions, *Nectria coccinea* var. *faginata*, *Fagus grandifolia* 1765  
*Cryptodiaporthe populea*, *Populus* 1289, 5137, 5517  
*Cryptomeria japonica*  
decay, electrical resistance 1318  
discoloration, electrical resistance 1318  
*Cryptotaenia japonica*, mycoplasmas, transmission 2414  
CTAC, control, *Botrytis cinerea*, grapevines 2104  
Cuba  
avocados, diseases 3898  
bananas  
*Erwinia chrysanthemi* 449, 685  
*Mycosphaerella musicola* 1192  
carrots, *Alternaria dauci* 5180  
citrus  
*Nematospora coryli* 5399  
storage decay 618  
maize, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* 449  
mangoes, diseases 687  
potatoes, diseases 711  
soyabeans  
cowpea mosaic virus 2823, 4050  
*Microsphaera diffusa* 4053  
viruses 4051, 5211  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *glycines* 5229  
sugarcane  
diseases 1242  
*Drechslera sacchari* 752  
*Glomerella tucumanensis* 751, 4469  
ratoon stunting 2707  
sugarcane mosaic virus 2153  
*Teramnus labialis*, cowpea mosaic virus 3771  
tobacco, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* 770  
tomatoes  
*Corynespora cassiicola* 780  
*Erwinia chrysanthemi* 2167  
viruses 772  
Uredinales 1943  
weeds, *Erysiphe* 4644  
*Zebrina pendula*, *Alternaria* 3866  
Cucumber fruit streak virus, cucumbers 2782  
Cucumber green mottle mosaic virus  
assays 1000  
*Cladosporium* 5183  
*Cucumis melo* var. *momordica* 99  
laboratory tests, präparat 3 1975  
melons 5334  
spread, mammals 100  
Cucumber leaf spot virus, cucumbers 2782  
Cucumber mosaic virus  
*Allamanda cathartica* 212  
analysis 990  
*Arctotheca calendula* 5436  
beans (*Phaseolus*) 98, 367  
*Begonia tuberhybrida* 3452  
*Canna generalis* 3091  
*Capsicum* 1414, 4634, 4653, 5275-5277  
*Capsicum annuum* 2260  
celery 546  
characteristics 4199  
*Cladosporium* 5183  
clovers 5436  
cowpeas 2245, 2247-2248  
crops 986  
cucumbers 4566, 4569  
Cucurbitaceae 1338  
detection 1248  
ecology 367  
*Erodium* 5436  
faba beans 2814, 5436  
*Forsythia* 636  
*Freesia refracta* 3093  
*Gladiolus* 4967

Cucumber mosaic virus contd.  
globe artichokes 2781  
hops 4438  
hosts 367, 2595, 4199  
Hungary 367  
inhibitors 538  
lettuces 4073, 4610, 5571  
*Lilium speciosum* 1608  
lupins 546, 2595, 5436  
marrows 838, 2786, 4568, 4653  
*Medicago polymorpha* 5436  
melons 1335, 4570, 4653  
*Nicotiana glutinosa* 2979  
peas 4034  
*Petunia* 4366  
*Phaseolus lunatus* 2245  
*Physalis glabripes* 4807  
*Physalis minima* 98  
*Pimpinella anisum* 3166  
pomegranates 5038  
privet 2058  
RNA 2977, 4811  
*Rubus* 5451  
*Rumex obtusifolius* 1878  
satellites 4811  
serological diagnosis 106  
serology 4565  
soyabeans 3247  
spinach 830  
squashes 2781, 4190  
*Tetragonia eremaea* 545  
tobacco 548, 1248, 2709-2710, 4190, 4479  
*Tolmiea menziesii* 3452  
tomatoes 305, 1258, 2158, 4190, 4653, 5334  
transmission 4007, 4199  
turnips 1806  
vegetables 338  
*Viola* 645  
wild plants 884  
Cucumber necrosis virus, cucumbers 2782  
Cucumber pale fruit viroid  
assays 989  
cucumbers 1339, 3595  
purification 1339  
Cucumber soil-borne virus, cucumbers 2782  
Cucumber vein yellowing virus, cucumbers 4571  
Cucumbers  
apple mosaic virus, tissue culture 3120  
*Botrytis cinerea*  
fungicide tolerance 1443, 5316  
sporulation 5338  
*Cladosporium cucumerinum*  
heat treatment 1819  
lignification 2212  
varietal reactions 4028  
*Colletotrichum lagenarium*  
biochemistry 5542  
enzymes 5542  
induced resistance 1818, 2760, 2787, 4101  
infection 2788  
lignification 2760  
monitoring 2788  
serology 1818  
*Corynespora cassiicola*, infection 1261  
cucumber mosaic virus  
control 4199  
RNA 4566  
cucumber pale fruit viroid  
detection 3595  
purification 1339  
cucumber vein yellowing virus, Jordan 4571  
diseases  
antifungal agents 3599  
biological control 3362  
induced resistance 4662  
nutrient film techniques, control 1975  
phytoalexins 3599  
*Erysiphe cichoracearum*, biological control 1344  
fungi  
interactions 1013  
USSR 3331  
fungicide residues 3598  
*Fusarium*  
China 3235

Cucumbers contd.  
testing 5185  
varietal reactions 5185  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum*  
culture media 1342  
fungicide tolerance 3231  
interactions 778  
soil fungistasis 945  
susceptibility 4572  
symptoms 4572  
Turkey 3231  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum*, interactions 778  
*Glomerella cingulata*, varietal reactions 5189  
hop stunt viroid  
IAA 5540  
symptoms 5540  
melon necrotic spot virus  
control 4567  
hydroponics 4567  
transmission 4567  
UK 4567  
*Oidium*, control 5192  
periwinkle chlorotic stunt virus, test plants 4964  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *lachrymans*  
control 357, 2792  
tropics 2792  
*Pseudoperonospora cubensis*  
control 1823-1824, 2215, 4026  
epidemiology 4026  
fungicide tolerance 355, 1823-1824, 2215  
Greece 355  
Switzerland 4026  
varietal reactions 1822  
*Pythium*  
biological control 944  
China 3742  
*Pythium aphanidermatum*  
control 1974  
German Democratic Republic 1974  
nutrient film techniques 1974  
Poland 5188  
varietal reactions 5188  
*Pythium butleri*  
inoculum 2789  
oospores 2789  
*Pythium cucumerinum*  
Bulgaria 1820  
symptoms 1820  
root rots  
control 3364  
greenhouses 3364  
USSR 3364  
*Sphaerotheca fuliginea*  
control 3233, 3596, 4701, 5186  
fungicide tolerance 1443, 2216, 2910, 3233, 4027  
hyperparasitism 1341  
integrated control 1341  
Netherlands 2216, 3233, 4025, 4027  
seasonal variation 4025  
spread 4025  
USSR 3597  
varietal reactions 1822, 3597  
tomato mosaic virus, soil 776  
tomato ringspot virus, transmission 2396  
*Verticillium dahliae*, culture media 1342  
viruses  
control 4569  
serological relationships 2782  
USSR 540  
zucchini yellow mosaic virus  
hosts 5184  
symptoms 5184  
Cucumis  
*Erysiphe cichoracearum*, species trials 4029  
*Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, species trials 4029  
Cucumis melo (see Melons)  
Cucumis melo var. momordica, cucumber green mottle mosaic virus, plant extracts 99  
Cucumis sativus (see Cucumbers)



- Cucumis melo** var. *momordica*, cucumber green mottle mosaic *contd.*
- Cucurbita maxima** (see Squashes)
- Cucurbita pepo** (see Marrows; Pumpkins)
- Cucurbitaceae**
- diseases
    - control 3293
    - resistance 5183
  - Fusarium**
    - aetiology 5543
    - control 5543
  - Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, Libya 5191
  - squash mosaic virus
    - detection 1336
    - seeds 1336
  - viruses
    - characteristics 1338
    - Turkey 1338
  - watermelon mosaic virus
    - control 1816
    - epidemiology 1816
    - Japan 1816
    - relationships 981
    - vectors 1816
- Cufraneb**, control, cowpeas, diseases 4065
- Cultural methods**
- activity
    - Erysiphe graminis*, wheat 4851
    - Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat 4851
- Culture collection catalogues**
- Eastern Forest Products Laboratory, Canada 4165
  - German Federal Republic, DSM 2374
  - Japan collection of microorganisms 3329
  - microorganisms, Brazil 4780
  - PTCC, Iran 4776
  - Spain 2903
- Culture collections**
- conferences 1406
  - Portugal 2959, 3737
- Cuman L**
- activity, *Alternaria macrospora* 4954
  - control, *Venturia inaequalis*, apples 3487
- Cuminum cyminum**
- Alternaria burnsii*
    - India 3508
    - sowing date 3508
- Cumminsella mirabilissima**, Canada 1486
- Cunninghamella echinulata**, *Fusarium udum*, hyperparasitism 5262
- Cunninghamia lanceolata**
- Colletotrichum*
    - China 1317
    - control 1317
    - infection 1317
- Cupressus**
- Seiridium cardinale*
    - control 4002
    - seeds 4002
- Cupressus funebris**, *Gymnosporangium tsingchenensis*, China 3746
- Cupressus macrocarpa**, *Seiridium cardinale*, culture 4001
- Cupressus sempervirens**
- Seiridium cardinale*
    - biological control 822
    - Italy 822, 2197
    - pathogenicity 2197
    - varietal reactions 2197
  - Trichoderma viride*, Italy 822
- Cupric hydroxide**
- acid rain, activity 1432
  - control
    - coffee, diseases 4332
    - Hemileia vastatrix*, coffee 619
    - Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *lachrymans*, cucumbers 2792
    - Taphrina deformans*, peaches 3893
- Cuprixalin**, control, *Plasmopara viticola*, grapevines 1201
- Cuprosan**, control, *Venturia inaequalis*, apples 3488
- Cuprous hydroxide**, control, coffee, diseases 4332
- Cuprous oxide**
- control
    - Catacauma torrendiella*, coconuts 2680
    - Hemileia vastatrix*, coffee 619, 1130
    - laboratory tests, *Phytophthora* 2999
- Curcuma longa** (see Turmeric)
- Curvularia**
- air spora 2113, 4783, 5255
  - bacteria, antagonism 3287
  - Coriandrum sativum* 3923
  - groundnuts 380
  - laboratory tests, fungicides 1445
  - maize 166
  - rice 4307-4308
  - sorghum 4287
  - soyabeans 2236
  - streptomyces, antagonism 510
  - sunflowers 2113
  - taxonomy 3345
  - wheat 129
- Curvularia, Drechslera**, pollen 4666
- Curvularia ellisii**, *Argemone mexicana* 3860
- Curvularia lunata** var. *aeria*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 2808
- Curvularia pallescens**
- actinomycetes 509
  - buckwheat 2425
  - hyperparasitism, *Botryosporium peritrophae* 63
  - taxonomy 524
- Curvularia spicata**, groundnuts 3622
- Curvularia trifolii**, clovers 3879
- Curvularia tuberculata**, taxonomy 3345
- Curzate CC**, laboratory tests, *Phytophthora* 2999
- Cuscuta reflexa**, transmission, mycoplasmas 1513
- Cyamopsis tetragonoloba**
- Alternaria cyamopsidis*
    - epidemiology 5566
    - yield losses 5566
  - Fusarium solani*, varietal reactions 5256
  - Graphium penicillioides*, enzymes 5257
  - Ozonium texanum*
    - India 5261
    - leaf spotting 5261
  - Trigonella foenum-graecum* mosaic wilt virus, cytology 5565
  - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cyamopisidis*, fertilizers 5263
- Cycas revoluta**, antiviral agents 773
- Cyclamen**
- Erwinia carotovora* ssp. *carotovora*
    - symptoms 634
    - Victoria 634
  - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cyclaminis*
    - composts 211
    - control 3861
    - Italy 3861
- Cyclic imides**, control, *Sclerotinia minor*, soil 3326
- Cycloconium oleaginum**, olives 2912, 3154
- Cycloheximide**
- activity
    - soil, microorganisms 3730
    - soil flora 5318
- Cydonia oblonga** (see Quinces)
- Cygon**, activity, soil flora 5318
- Cylindrocarpon**
- Ficus benjamina* 637
  - sunflowers 1688
- Cylindrocarpon destructans**
- Calluna vulgaris* 3085
  - parsnips 3085
  - potatoes 5476
- Cylindrocarpon didymum**, *Abies alba* 3213
- Cylindrocarpon macrosporum**, *Appendiculella calostroma* 1484
- Cylindrocarpon tonkinensis**, bananas 5035
- Cylindrocladium camelliae**, *Eucalyptus* 3560
- Cylindrocladium clavatum**
- Eucalyptus* 3560, 3977
  - peas 5196
- Cylindrocladium floridanum**, fungicides, activity 2322
- Cylindrocladium parvum**, *Spondias mangifera* 3774
- Cylindrocladium scoparium**, fungicides, activity 2322
- Cylindrosporium pomi**, apples 2081
- Cymbidium**
- Odontoglossum* ringspot virus
    - characteristics 2583
    - histopathology 3464
    - hosts 2583
    - Japan 2583
    - tissue culture 3464
  - viruses
    - elimination 2584
    - tissue culture 2584
- Cymbidium mosaic virus**
- Cymbidium* 2584
  - Dendrobium* 4365
  - orchids 1618
- Cymbopogon flexuosus**, fungicidal properties 184
- Cymbopogon jawarancusa**
- Puccinia cesatii*
    - India 1627
    - symptoms 1627
- Cymbopogon pendulis**, plant oils, activity 3703
- Cymbopogon winterianus**, *Fusarium oxysporum*, biological control 4208
- Cymoxanil**
- activity, *Phytophthora capsici* 889
  - control
    - phycomycetes, crops 5296
    - Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, cucumbers 2215
    - fungicide tolerance, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* 4574
    - laboratory tests, *Phytophthora* 2999
- Cynara cardunculus**, *Leveillula taurica*, infection 4497
- Cynara rhabdovirus**, globe artichokes 1798
- Cynara scolymus** (see Globe artichokes)
- Cynodon**
- Clavibacter xyli* ssp. *cynodontis*
    - environmental factors 2061
    - Florida 2061
- Cynodon dactylon**
- Leptosphaeria korrae*
    - aetiology 3469
    - California 3469
    - symptoms 3469
  - Macrophomina phaseolina*, infection 207
  - Rhizoctonia solani*, infection 5389
  - Ustilago cynodontis*, rhizosphere fungi 229
- Cyperus**, *Rhizoctonia solani*, infection 5389
- Cyperus iria**, *Cochliobolus lunatus*, genetics 5326
- Cyperus longus**, *Pyricularia oryzae*, Turkey 1111
- Cyperus rotundus**
- Guignardia cyperi*
    - India 74
    - taxonomy 74
  - Macrophomina phaseolina*, infection 207
- Cypress** (see *Cupressus*)
- Cypress, bald** (see *Taxodium distichum*)
- Cyprofuram**
- activity, *Phytophthora palmivora* 2914
  - control, phycomycetes, crops 5296
- Cyprus**
- apricots, plum pox virus 2085
  - crops, diseases 424, 3670, 4651
  - ornamental plants, diseases 3670
  - peaches, plum pox virus 2085
  - tomatoes
    - tobacco mosaic virus 5114
    - tomato leaf curl virus 5114
- Cytokinins**
- bacteria 813
  - mycorrhizal fungi 4713
  - Mycovellosiella concors*, potatoes 5094
  - red currants 3896
  - tobacco necrosis virus, *Chenopodium amaranticolor* 1509
- Cytospora**
- characteristics 940
  - fruit trees 2632



- Cytospora contd.*  
growth 940  
taxonomy 1945
- Cytospora corylicola*, *Corylus avellana* 4520
- Cytospora personata*, apples 2632, 3889, 5011
- Cytospora schulzeri*, apples 2632, 3889, 5011
- Cytosporina citriperda*, mandarins 4325
- Czechoslovakia**  
barley, *Erysiphe graminis* 1070-1071  
beet, viruses 339-340  
*Cercospora* 4781  
cherries  
  *Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus 249  
  viruses 1180, 5024  
*Chrysanthemum*, *Chrysanthemum*  
  stunt viroid 632  
clovers  
  red clover necrotic mosaic virus 652  
  root rots 3108  
*Echinochloa crus-galli*, *Ustilago trichophora* 4982  
hops, *Pseudoperonospora humuli* 271  
*Lactuca serriola*, *Bremia lactucae* 401  
lucerne, *Corynebacterium michiganense*  
  pv. *insidiosum* 656  
oats, *Puccinia coronata* 5374  
plums  
  prune dwarf virus 248  
  tobacco necrosis virus 247  
potatoes, *Fusarium* 5091  
privet, viruses 2058  
*Rumex obtusifolius*, viruses 1878  
spinach, viruses 830  
strawberries, green petal 1659  
turnips, viruses 1806  
wheat  
  diseases 1539  
  *Erysiphe graminis* 3021  
  *Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* 1549  
  *Puccinia graminis* 1544  
  *Puccinia recondita* 139  
  *Puccinia striiformis* 5353  
wild plants, viruses 884  
*Wisteria sinensis*, *Wisteria* vein mosaic virus 646
- 2,4-D**  
control  
  *Fusarium solani*, onions 3643  
  oranges, decline 195  
  soil treatments 2241
- Daconil**  
activity, *Sclerotium rolfsii* 463  
control  
  *Elsinoë fawcettii*, limes 5397  
  *Glomerella cingulata*, coffee 3445  
  *Hippeastrum*, diseases 4968  
  *Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes 3518  
  *Phytophthora palmivora*, cocoa 1979  
  *Ramularia carthami*, safflower 559  
  *Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 3439  
  *Venturia inaequalis*, apples 3487
- Daconil 2787**, control, *Sclerotium rolfsii*, *Eleusine coracana* 3849
- Daconil Flowable 500**, control, faba beans, diseases 2820
- Dactuliophora elongata*, *Pennisetum americanum* 4291
- Dactylis glomerata**  
cocksfoot mild mosaic virus  
  Switzerland 3876  
  symptoms 3876  
  transmission 3876  
  varietal reactions 3876  
cocksfoot mottle virus, varietal reactions 3476  
diseases, varietal reactions 1156  
*Puccinia striiformis*, Oregon 2068  
rhizosphere fungi, inhibition, plant pathogens 4987
- Dactylorhiza*, *Rhizoctonia*, mycorrhizas, Italy 4730
- Dactynotus gobonis*, transmission, plant viruses 2389
- Daedalea flavida*  
bamboos 213
- Daedalea flavida contd.*  
*Shorea robusta* 1796
- Daffodil** (see *Narcissus*)
- Dahlia*, tomato spotted wilt virus, infection 775
- Dahlia variabilis*, *Alternaria tenuissima*, Pakistan 3092
- Dalbergia sissoo**  
*Cochliobolus hawaiiensis*, India 1969  
*Phyllactinia dalbergiae*, spore germination 2350
- Dalbulus**  
mycoplasma, activity 3834  
*Spiroplasma*, activity 3834  
transmission  
  maize rayado fino virus 2489, 3833  
  mycoplasmas 3833  
  *Spiroplasma* 2489, 3833
- Dalbulus maidis**, transmission, *Spiroplasma* 2490
- Daldinia**  
activity, *Puccinia recondita*, wheat 572  
wheat 572
- Damping off**  
*Antirrhinum* 1006  
*Aspalathus linearis* 279  
beet 1482, 3581  
*Brassica campestris* 3224  
*Brassica napus* 3224  
cabbages 2773  
*Calendula* 1006  
cauliflowers 3324  
*Cicer arietinum* 868, 1858  
cocoa 889  
cotton 203, 1133, 2046  
cucumbers 2789  
groundnuts 946  
*Impatiens* 5414  
*Leucaena leucocephala* 1636-1637  
*Medicago* 2594  
onions 4081  
ornamental plants 4350  
passion fruits 1672  
peas 1829  
*Protea compacta* 220  
radishes 833, 4558  
rape 348  
rice 5387-5388  
soyabeans 1374  
tobacco 2711  
tomatoes 1006
- Dandelion carlavirus**  
hosts 4093  
*Taraxacum officinale* 4093
- Danthonia spicata**  
*Atkinsonella hypoxylon*  
activity 650  
transmission 4382
- Daphne cneorum*, viruses, Canada 3452
- Daphne odora*, viruses, Canada 3452
- Daphne virus X*, *Daphne* 3452
- Daphne virus Y*, *Daphne* 3452
- Dasheen mosaic virus**  
Araceae 1503  
*Colocasia antiquorum* 4656
- Date palms**  
partial yellowing  
  nutrition 283  
  United Arab Emirates 283
- Datura**  
potato virus X  
  enzyme activity 4813  
  proteins 552
- Datura innoxia**  
*Alternaria alternata*, toxins 2672  
cadmium, tolerances 282  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae*, India 5064
- Datura meteloides*, potatoes, viruses, indicator plants 4457
- Datura stramonium**  
*Alternaria*, infection 2277  
mycoplasmas, transmission 4462  
potato virus X  
  leaf age 4815  
  RNA 547  
tobacco mosaic virus, infection 5075  
tomato bushy stunt virus, chloroplasts 3762
- Daucus carota* (see Carrots)
- Dazomet**  
activity, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 68  
control  
  *Sclerotium cepivorum*, onions 4622  
  timbers, decay 5161  
  soil treatments 5358, 5274
- DCMO** (see Carboxin)
- DCNA** (see Dicloran)
- DD-MENCs**, soil treatments 5376
- DDb**, fungicidal properties 4117
- Defoliant**, control, *Microcyclus ulei*, rubber 2705
- Delan**  
control  
  *Botryodiplodia theobromae*, bananas 5034  
  peaches, decay fungi 5444  
  *Venturia inaequalis*, apples 3487  
  seed treatment, rice 3435
- Delan C**, seed treatment, cabbages 3221
- Delaware**, soyabeans, *Fusarium oxysporum* 1846
- Delphacidae**, transmission, cereals, viruses 1531
- Delsene MX**, control, groundnuts, diseases 420
- Deltamethrin**  
control  
  barley yellow dwarf virus 3003  
  subterranean clover red leaf virus, faba beans 4045
- Dematiaceae**, wood destroying fungi, timber 1797
- Demosan**  
control  
  *Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 3439  
  *Sclerospora graminicola*, *Pennisetum americanum* 4292  
seed treatment  
  cucumbers 3364  
  tomatoes 3364
- Dendrobium**  
*Cymbidium* mosaic virus  
  infection 4365  
  symptoms 4365
- Dendrocalamus latiflorus*, bamboo mosaic virus, Taiwan 1159
- Dendroctonus terebrans*, epidemiology, *Leptographium terebrantis*, pines 5525
- Dendrodochium toxicum*, toxins 58
- Dendrophoma obscurans*, strawberries 4418
- Denmark**  
barley  
  barley stripe mosaic virus 5365  
  *Pyrenophora teres* 153  
  mycoplasmas, hosts 1513  
  plant diseases 1404, 3662-3663  
  potatoes  
    *Phytophthora infestans* 1228  
    tobacco rattle virus 2137  
    viruses 3172  
  seed testing 3661  
  wheat  
    *Leptosphaeria nodorum* 4866  
    *Mycosphaerella graminicola* 2459
- Derosal**, control, *Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*, wheat 3377
- Desmella anemimae**, ferns 2571
- Desmodium**  
diseases, Colombia 3468  
*Erysiphe desmodii*, Punjab 3330
- Deuteromycotina**, classification 2956
- Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, lemons 611, 4320
- Developing countries**  
crops, postharvest decay 4206  
potatoes  
  books 1701  
  diseases 710
- Devisulphur**, control, *Leveillula taurica*, *Capsicum* 880
- Dew**, activity, *Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 605
- DHPA**, control, grapevines, viruses 3505
- DHT**  
activity, plant viruses 2398, 3759  
inhibition, plant viruses 538
- Di-trapex**, fungicide residues, soil 1483
- Dianthus caryophyllus* (see Carnations)
- Diaporthe citri**  
citrus 1121, 4317, 4940



- Diaporthe citri* contd.  
laboratory tests, fungicides 4704
- Diaporthe helianthi*, sunflowers 276
- Diaporthe perniciosa*  
apples 2079, 2621  
plums 675
- Diaporthe phaseolorum*, soyabéans 859,  
1372, 4595, 4795, 5223
- Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *caulivora*,  
soyabéans 858, 2831, 4055
- Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae*,  
soyabéans 1377
- Diaporthe vaccinii*, *Vaccinium* 4795
- Diatraea saccharalis*, transmission,  
*Glomerella tucumanensis* 751
- Diatrypaceae**  
hosts 511  
taxonomy 511  
USA 511
- Diatrype bullata*, taxonomy 511
- Diatrype hullensis*, taxonomy 511
- Diatrype macounii*, taxonomy 511
- Diatrype stigma*, taxonomy 511
- Diazinon**, activity, soil, microorganisms  
3730
- Dibunol**, control, *Agrobacterium*  
*tumefaciens*, grapevines 3157
- Dicarboximides**  
activity 2909  
fungi 35  
control  
*Botrytis cinerea* 1904  
grapevines 3916  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, rape 4556  
fungicide tolerance  
*Botrytis cinerea* 460, 499, 1904,  
2910, 3156, 3915-3916  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 1435  
*Talaromyces flavus* 1438  
laboratory tests, *Penicillium expansum*  
2082
- Dichaena rugosa*, *Fagus* 5128
- Dichlobutrazole**  
activity  
cereals 2913  
tomatoes 2913
- Dichlofluanid**  
control  
*Alternaria*, vegetables 3366  
*Botrytis cinerea* 1904  
raspberries 5453  
strawberries 4419  
*Colletotrichum acutatum*, strawber-  
ries 3499  
*Corynespora cassicola*, tomatoes  
1261  
grapevines, diseases 4432  
raspberries, diseases 2091  
*Rhynchosporium secalis*, barley  
2009  
seed treatment, maize 3424
- Dichlone**  
control, *Apiosporina morbosa*, plums  
2086  
persistence  
soil 458  
water 458
- Dichloropropene**, soil treatments 3578
- Dichlorvos**, control, maize, storage decay  
5377
- Dichlozolate**, fungicide tolerance,  
*Talaromyces flavus* 1438
- Diclobutrazol**  
activity, peas 3604  
control  
*Puccinia horiana*, *Chrysanthemum*  
4962  
wheat, diseases 3010  
metabolism, basidiomycetes 2319
- Dicloran**  
control, fruit, postharvest decay 3129  
fungicide residues, carrots 3593  
fungicide tolerance, *Macrophomina*  
*phaseolina* 1478  
persistence, groundnuts, soil 4602
- Dictyosporium*, taxonomy 4171
- Dictyosporium elegans*  
hyperparasitism, *Sclerotinia scleroti-*  
*orum* 4772  
soil 4772
- Didymella applanata*, raspberries 2091,  
5449
- Didymella bryoniae*  
*Cladosporium* 5183  
cucumbers 3599  
fungicide tolerance, cross reaction 1443  
watermelons 839
- Dieffenbachia*, *Erwinia chrysanthemi*,  
infection 449
- Dieffenbachia maculata*  
*Erwinia chrysanthemi*, control 2578  
*Erwinia chrysanthemi* pv.  
*dieffenbachiae*  
infection 3862  
spread 3862  
*Myrothecium roridum*, fertilizers 3462
- Diesel oil**, activity, *Rigidoporus lignosus*,  
rubber 1241
- Difolatan**  
activity, *Rhizobium leguminosarum*  
3699  
control  
*Botryodiplodia theobromae*,  
mulberries 3897  
*Elsinoë fawcettii*, limes 5397  
*Fusarium oxysporum*, onions 4081  
*Glomerella cingulata*, yams 1876  
*Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat  
4867  
*Penicillium canescens*, grapevines  
5461  
*Phomopsis vexans*, aubergines 411  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var.  
*parasitica*  
mandarins 4321  
tomatoes 307  
*Sclerotium rolfsii*, *Eleusine cora-*  
*cana* 3849  
*Sphaceloma manihoticola*, cassava  
2879  
*Venturia inaequalis*, apples 669  
laboratory tests  
*Alternaria alternata* 4539  
*Fusarium oxysporum* 4539
- Difolatan-4F**, control, *Phytophthora*  
*palmivora*, *Piper nigrum* 2108
- Digitaria biformis*  
*Puccinia digitaria-biformis*  
India 74  
taxonomy 74
- Digitaria ciliaris*, *Cochliobolus heteros-*  
*trophus*, infection 1088
- Digitaria sanguinalis*  
maize rough dwarf virus  
infection 3417  
maize 163
- Digitodesmium*, taxonomy 4171
- Dikar**, control, *Venturia inaequalis*, apples  
2080
- DIM**, control, *Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 604
- Dimerium piceum*, *Appendiculella calos-*  
*troma* 1484
- Dimethirimol**, fungicide tolerance, *Sphaer-*  
*otheca fuliginea* 2216, 3233
- Dimethyl chlorotetracycline**, control,  
*Parthenium hysterophorus*, phyllody  
5282
- Dinocap**  
activity  
apples 2626  
fungi 32  
control  
cowpeas, diseases 4065  
*Erysiphe pisi*, peas 5197  
*Erysiphe polygoni*  
peas 1830  
*Vigna* 867  
*Vigna mungo* 4069  
*Helminthosporium gossypii*, cotton  
4958  
*Leveillula taurica*, *Capsicum* 3269,  
5579  
*Oidium*, *Ziziphus mauritiana* 4426  
*Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, cucumbers  
3596  
fungicide residues, cucumbers 3598  
fungicide tolerance, *Sphaerotheca*  
*fuliginea* 2216  
toxicity, *Capsicum* 3269
- Dioscorea* (see Yams)
- Diospyros cordifolia*, fungicidal properties  
3638
- Diospyros kaki* (see Persimmons)
- Diphenylamine**  
control  
*Fusarium solani*, onions 3643  
*Penicillium expansum*, apples 2634
- Diplocarpon mespili*, pears 2638
- Diplocarpon rosae*, roses 1622, 4974
- Diplococcium clarkii*, Canada 1486
- Diplodia**  
cowpeas 5242  
pines 3214
- Diplodia maydis*, maize 1097, 4282
- Diplodia pinea*, pines 1311, 1780
- Disinfectants**  
control, *Corynebacterium michiganense*  
pv. *sepedonicum* 1722  
toxicity, mushrooms 4078
- Ditalimfos**, control, *Erysiphe graminis*,  
barley 1554
- Dithane Cupromix**, control, *Corynespora*  
*cassicola*, tomatoes 1261
- Dithane M-22**, control, *Cochliobolus*  
*sativus*, wheat 3029
- Dithane M-45**  
activity  
*Alternaria macrospora* 4954  
*Rhizobium japonicum* 1847  
control  
*Alternaria gomphrenae*, *Gomphrena*  
*globosa* 2582  
*Alternaria macrospora*, cotton 559  
*Alternaria sesami*, sesame 3926  
*Alternaria tenuissima*, soyabéans  
4594  
apples, diseases 1645  
black currants, diseases 5029  
*Cercospora citrullina*, watermelons  
839  
*Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, rice 3853  
*Colletotrichum lagenarium*,  
watermelons 839  
*Didymella bryoniae*, watermelons  
839  
groundnuts, diseases 420  
*Mycosphaerella fijiensis* var. *dif-*  
*formis*, bananas 257  
potatoes, diseases 287  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, potatoes 3518  
*Rhynchosporium secalis*, barley  
2010  
*Sclerotium rolfsii*, potatoes 5093  
*Thielaviopsis basicola*, *Mentha*  
5048  
tulips, diseases 226  
*Venturia inaequalis*, apples 669,  
3487  
fungicide tolerance, *Cochliobolus*  
*heterostrophus* 171  
laboratory tests  
*Alternaria alternata* 4539  
*Fusarium oxysporum* 4539  
persistence, tomatoes 309  
seed treatment  
*Coriandrum sativum* 2660  
*Pennisetum americanum* 3056  
soyabéans 1847
- Dithane M-45F**, control, *Mycosphaerella*  
*fijiensis* var. *difformis*, bananas 257
- Dithane S-60**, seed treatment, maize 1094
- Dithane Z-78**  
activity, cowpeas, nodulation 1854  
control  
*Erysiphe polygoni*, *Vigna* 867  
*Venturia inaequalis*, apples 3487  
fungicide tolerance  
*Cochliobolus heterostrophus* 171  
*Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 3852
- Dithianon**  
characteristics 3296  
control  
*Botryodiplodia theobromae*,  
bananas 5034  
*Microcyclus ulei*, rubber 2704  
peaches, decay fungi 5444  
*Pseudopeziza ribis*, black currants  
5028  
rice, diseases 3435  
*Venturia inaequalis*, apples 3487  
enzymes 3296



- Dithianon** *contd.*  
seed treatment  
cabbages 3221  
rice 3435
- Dithiocarbamates**  
activity  
*Alternaria alternata* 2919  
*Botrytis cinerea*, tomatoes 4494  
*Macrophomina phaseolina* 2919  
control  
*Alternaria alternata*, wheat 3392  
*Peronospora tabacina*, tobacco 1746  
potatoes, diseases 2691  
fungicide tolerance, *Botrytis cinerea* 2911  
inhibition, plant viruses 538  
**DL-PLUS**, activity, legumes 3603  
**Doassansia**, taxonomy 79  
**Docosyl acid**, activity, plant viruses 1258  
**Dodecyl-di(aminethyl)glycine**, control,  
*Phytophthora syringae*, apples 2623
- Dodine**  
activity, *Ustilago maydis* 42  
control  
*Myrothecium roridum*, *Vigna radiata* 5259  
*Venturia inaequalis*, apples 3487  
**Dolichos**, mycorrhizas, India 2932  
**Dolichos biflorus**, microflora 2844  
**Dolichos enation mosaic virus**, soyabeans 2230  
**Dolichos yellow mosaic virus**  
crops 1825  
transmission 1825  
**Dombea**, *Colletotrichum capsici*, India 4824  
**Dothideales**, fruit 1664  
**Dothiorella gregaria**, *Populus* 1288  
**Dothiorella ribis**, citrus 4324  
**Dothistroma acicola**, pines 1311  
**Dothistroma pini** (see *Scirrhia pini*)  
**Dothistroma septospora**, pines 328, 3215, 3993  
**Dothistromin**, *Mycosphaerella berkeleyi*, groundnuts 1853  
**DOW 4408**, control, *Phytophthora palmivora*, *Piper nigrum* 2108  
**Dowco 4408**, control, *Phytophthora palmivora*, *Piper nigrum* 3160  
**Dowco 444**, fungicidal properties 1906  
**DPA**, control, *Phytophthora syringae*, apples 2623  
**DPX H6573**, control, plant pathogens 2915  
**Drechslera**, sunflowers 1212  
**Drechslera biseptata**, *Agropyron repens* 5422  
**Drechslera catenaria**  
*Agrostis* 4377  
*Festuca* 4377  
*Lolium* 4377  
*Phalaris arundinacea* 4377  
**Drechslera festucae**, *Festuca arundinacea* 4978  
**Drechslera helianthi**, sunflowers 5062  
**Drechslera iridis**, *Iris* 3863  
**Drechslera longirostrata**, *Costus speciosus* 1215  
**Drechslera nobleae**  
*Lolium multiflorum* 228  
*Lolium perenne* 228  
**Drechslera papendorfii**, *Bauhinia diphylla* 1969  
**Drechslera poae**, *Poa pratensis* 2064  
**Drechslera sacchari**  
enzymes 2362  
sugarcane 752, 754, 1242, 4471, 5104  
toxins 2288  
**Drechslera siccans**  
*Lolium multiflorum* 227, 4978  
*Lolium perenne* 227, 1158  
**Drechslera stenospila**, sugarcane 3952  
**Drechslera tetramera**  
drugs, homeopathy 3728  
phenols 3729  
wheat 3011  
**Drepanopeziza ribis**, black currants 5029  
**Drought**, epidemiology, potato virus Y, potatoes 726, 3938  
**Drought injury**, peas 5162  
**Drugs**  
homeopathy  
activity  
*Cochliobolus lunatus* 3728  
*Drechslera tetramera* 3728  
**Du-ter**  
activity, *Alternaria macrospora* 4954  
control  
*Alternaria solani*, potatoes 5074  
*Phytophthora palmivora*, *Colocasia esculenta* 1392  
phytotoxicity, *Colocasia esculenta* 1392  
**Dunes**, mycorrhizal fungi, spores 488  
**Dusan**, control, *Hemileia vastatrix*, coffee 1129  
**Dusts**, activity, potato virus Y 725  
**Duter**  
control, *Corticium sasakii*, maize 4279  
seed treatment, cotton 3858  
**Dwayabeeja aethiopica**, wood 4174  
**East Africa**, beans (*Phaseolus*), diseases 1360  
**Eastern Europe**, Ustilaginales 3338  
**Ecballium elaterium**, zucchini yellow fleck virus, Italy 4643  
**Echinochloa colonum**  
*Pyricularia oryzae*, Turkey 1111  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, infection 5389  
**Echinochloa crus-galli**  
*Cochliobolus heterostrophus*, infection 1088  
*Pyricularia oryzae*, Turkey 1111  
*Ustilago trichophora*  
characteristics 4982  
Czechoslovakia 4982  
**Echinocystis lobata**, cucumber mosaic virus, Hungary 367  
**Echinodontium tinctorium**, *Abies amabilis* 1302  
**Echlomezol** (see Etridiazole)  
**Echtes Ackerbohnenmosaik virus**, faba beans 2227, 2812  
**Economics of control**  
*Apiosporina morbosa*, plums 2086  
*Aspergillus flavus*, turmeric 3168  
*Ceratocystis ulmi*, elms 796  
cereals, diseases 562  
coffee, diseases 1127  
*Erwinia amylovora*, pome fruits 2905  
Erysiphales, crops 112  
*Erysiphe polygoni*, peas 1830  
groundnuts, diseases 3256  
*Leptosphaeria maculans*, rape 834  
*Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat 4865  
*Phytophthora heveae*, coconuts 1694  
*Phytophthora palmivora*, cocoa 1017  
*Puccinia horiana*, *Chrysanthemum* 3089  
*Puccinia melanocephala*, sugarcane 3949  
*Pyrenopeziza brassicae*, rape 834  
*Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, Cucurbitaceae 5190  
*Venturia inaequalis*, apples 669  
**Edifenphos**  
control  
*Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 603, 3851, 4301  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 3439  
**EDPP** (see Edifenphos)  
**EDTA**, inhibition, bacteria 766  
**Eggplant mottled dwarf virus**, aubergines 1798  
**Egypt**  
*Ammi visnaga*, *Marasmius* 558  
cowpeas, cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus 4064  
faba beans, diseases 850  
lucerne, *Marasmius* 558  
mangoes, malformation 3900  
peas, pea mosaic virus 4033  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 1930  
sweet potatoes, *Gliomastix novae-zelandiae* 3275  
wheat  
diseases 3011  
*Puccinia* 3792  
**Eichhornia crassipes**  
*Alternaria eichhorniae*, mycotoxins 886  
**Eichhornia crassipes** *contd.*  
bacteria  
biological control 5581  
Sudan 5581  
cadmium, activity 4094  
*Cercospora rodmanii*, biological control 3278  
*Cochliobolus lunatus*, genetics 5326  
fungi  
biological control 5581  
Sudan 5581  
**Eicosapentaenoic acid**, activity, phytoalexins 1518  
**EL 222**, activity, apples 1646  
**Elaeagnus**, *Ceraceopsis elaeagni*, Japan 1881  
**Elaeagnus angustifolia**  
*Septoria elaeagni*  
irrigation 1145  
Italy 1145  
pathogenicity 1145  
**Elaeis guineensis** (see Oil palms)  
**Elaphomyces muricatus**  
Coniferae, mycorrhizas 5307  
culture 1917  
Ericaceae, mycorrhizas 5307  
pines, mycorrhizas 1917  
**Elder** (see *Sambucus*)  
**Eleagnus ebbingei**, *Phytophthora*, container grown plants 4351  
**Electron microscopy**  
*Alternaria alternata*, lemons 4327  
*Armillaria* 3344  
beet western yellows virus, *Thlaspi arvense* 1801  
*Botrytis cinerea* 40  
lettuces 5264  
*Bremia lactucae*, lettuces 5264  
broad bean wilt virus 1511  
cauliflower mosaic virus, turnips 3764  
*Choanephora cucurbitarum* 89  
*Coprinus psychromorbidus*, wheat 4254  
*Corioli hirsutus*  
pines 330  
timbers 330  
*Entorrhiza casparyana* 4168  
*Epichloë typhina*, *Festuca arundinacea* 3101  
*Erysiphe pisi* 362  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *asparagi*, asparagus 4085  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici*, tomatoes 3964  
*Glomus*, *Ginkgo biloba* 5303  
grapevines, viruses 2656  
jute, leaf mosaic 1137  
lettuces, tipburn 4179  
maize stripe virus, maize 2488  
**Melampsora**  
*Populus* 4503  
*Salix* 4503  
*Melampsora epitea*, larch 4525  
*Melampsora larici-populina*, larch 4525  
*Melia azedarach*, mycoplasmas 3211  
*Monilinia fructigena*, apples 4391  
mushrooms, viruses 4617  
mycoplasmas  
faba beans 1843  
soyabeans 1369  
oak, mycorrhizas 3709  
oat red streak mosaic virus, oats 155  
*Odontoglossum* ringspot virus 3464  
*Olpidium* 4179  
pears, decline 3491  
*Peronospora tabacina*, tobacco 1249  
*Pezizella ericae*  
clovers 931  
Ericaceae 931  
*Gentiana lutea* 931  
*Phanerochaete velutina* 2728  
*Phytophthora cinnamomi*, maize 3841  
*Phytophthora drechsleri*, viruses 2412  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 2965  
pines, mycorrhizas 3708  
plant viruses, reviews 1959  
*Plasmodiophora brassicae*, Chinese cabbages 2207  
*Polymyxa graminis*, wheat 1996



**Electron microscopy contd.**

- potato virus Y, *Nicotiana glutinosa* 105
- Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*, wheat 4253
- Pseudopeziza trifolii*, clovers 1523
- Puccinia coronata*, oats 156
- Puccinia kuehnii* 5107
- Puccinia melanocephala* 5107
- Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 1112-1113
- Pythium nunn*, interactions 2940
- Pythium ultimum*, oospores 528
- Sclerotinia*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 5203
- Siraitia grosvenori*, mycoplasmas 2784
- soil fungi, interactions 2940
- sowbane mosaic virus, pollen 3777
- Sphaceloma rosarum*, roses 1523
- Spiroplasma*, *Catharanthus roseus* 2413
- Spongopora subterranea* 3524
- strawberry latent ringspot virus, *Chenopodium quinoa* 4203
- Suillus variegatus*, pines 4712
- Taphrina deformans*, peaches 1652
- Tilletia foetida*, wheat 3019
- tomato bushy stunt virus, *Datura stramonium* 3762
- Uredinales 5324
- Uromyces appendiculatus*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 848-849
- viruses 982, 5332
  - RNA, plants 3757
  - wheat soilborne mosaic virus, wheat 1024
  - wood destroying fungi
    - Betula* 5503
    - pines 5522
- Woronina pythii* 1488
- Eleusine coracana**
  - Pyricularia oryzae*, genetics 520-522
  - Sclerotium rolfsii* control 3849
  - varietal reactions 3849
- Eleusine indica**
  - Cochliobolus heterostrophus*, infection 1088
  - maize streak virus, infection 2015
  - Pyricularia*, perithecia 2511
  - rice ragged stunt virus, infection, rice 2513
- Elm mottle virus**, detection 5331
- Elms**
  - bacteria, interactions 5509
  - bacterial leaf scorch
    - aetiology 3976
    - control 3976
- Ceratocystis ulmi*
  - control 1767-1768, 2735
  - economics of control 796
  - France 2735
  - histopathology 2734
  - injections, wound healing 3973
  - interactions 3556
  - Louisiana 3558
  - Minnesota 4507
  - morphology 318
  - Norway 5133
  - phytoalexins 3975
  - proteins 3557
  - resistance 2734
  - reviews 1769
  - RNA 3559
  - Saskatchewan 3970
  - spread 5133
  - strains 3204, 4507
  - symptoms 3974
  - toxins 3203, 3974
  - Turkey 3204
  - varietal reactions 2176, 3203
  - Wisconsin 796
- Phomopsis oblonga*, interactions 3556
- Stegophora ulmea*
  - conidia 1281
  - culture 1281
  - environmental factors 1280
  - genetics 1280
  - sporulation 1281
- wetwood, wounds 795
- wood destroying fungi, interactions 5509

**Elosal**

- activity, *Leveillula taurica* 1446
- control, *Erysiphe polygoni*, peas 1830
- Elsholtzia patrinii**
  - Peronospora elsholtziae*, China 3743
  - Pseudoperonospora elsholtziae*, China 92
- Elsinoe*, *Leucospermum cordifolium* 218
- Elsinoe ampelina*, grapevines 4436, 5043
- Elsinoe fawcettii*
  - citrus 187
  - limes 5397
- Elsinoe veneta*, raspberries 4996
- Elytoderma deformans*, pines 817
- Embelissia allii*
  - culture 2867
  - garlic 2867
- Emericella nidulans* var. *acristatus*, sun-flowers 5061
- Emex australis*, diseases, South Africa 2890
- Emisan**, seed treatment, wheat 4233
- Empoasca flavescens*, transmission, potato spindle tuber viroid 1707
- Encoelia pruinosa*, *Populus tremuloides* 804
- Endodon**, control, *Corynespora cassiicola*, tomatoes 1261
- Endogonaceae**
  - Colombia 485
  - Populus*, mycorrhizas 1466
  - serology 3310
  - taxonomy 3310
- Endogone**
  - fertilizers, activity 3309
  - Poncirus trifoliata*, mycorrhizas 3303
  - rice, mycorrhizas 4723
  - volcanic sites 1461
- Endogone flammicorona*
  - Picea abies*, mycorrhizas 4135
  - pines, mycorrhizas 3301
  - Sweden 4135
- Endogone lactiflua*, pines, mycorrhizas 2331
- Endogone pisiformis*, Canada 1486
- Endothia*, taxonomy 5134
- Endothia gyrosa*
  - Eucalyptus* 5134
  - oak 800
  - taxonomy 5134
- Enkianthus chinensis*, *Phyllactinia enki-anthi*, China 3745
- Entodesmium**
  - Canada 4157
  - taxonomy 4157
- Entorrhiza*, taxonomy 79
- Entorrhiza casparyana*, spores 4168
- Entrophospora*, Western Australia 49
- Entrophospora colombiana*, Colombia 485
- Entyloma*, taxonomy 79
- Entyloma calendulae*, CMI descriptions 961
- Entyloma fuscum*, CMI descriptions 961
- Ephelis*, India 2951
- Epiclloe typhina*
  - Festuca arundinacea* 231-232, 2062, 3101
  - grasses 3473
- Epicoccum*, ornamental plants 2568
- Epicoccum neglectum*
  - grasses 647
  - maize 3427
- Epicoccum purpurascens*
  - antagonism
    - Alternaria solani* 3527
    - Monilinia laxa* 5443
  - apples 2621
  - oak 1284
  - peaches 5443
  - raspberries 2091
  - rice 177, 2539
  - Setaria italica* 4908
  - wheat 4853
- Epilobium montanum*, mycoplasmas, Denmark 1513
- Equisetum*, mycorrhizas, Michigan 5306
- Erica arborea*, *Pezizella ericae*, mycorrhizas, ultrastructure 931
- Erica hispidula**
  - mycorrhizas
  - growth 2348

**Erica hispidula contd.**

- South Africa 2348
- Erica mauritanica**
  - mycorrhizas
  - growth 2348
  - South Africa 2348
- Ericaceae**
  - fungi, UK 118
  - mycorrhizal fungi 5307
  - mycorrhizas, phosphorus 2933
  - Pezizella ericae*, mycorrhizas 4731
- Eriobotrya japonica* (see Loquats)
- Eriophyes tulipae*, transmission, wheat streak mosaic virus, wheat 128
- Erodium*, cucumber mosaic virus, infection 5436
- Erwinia**
  - beet 1805
  - differentiation 4674
  - identification 3286
  - pawpaws 4424
  - potatoes 3931, 4456
  - yams 4642
- Erwinia amylovora**
  - apples 1171, 1175, 3119, 3881, 4389
  - bacteriophages 3493
  - enzymes 4688
  - Belgium, monitoring 3291
  - Cotoneaster* 1171
  - Cotoneaster salicifolius floccosus* 2057
  - Crataegus* 3291
  - enzymes 1900
  - fruit trees 2616, 3116
  - hosts 2905
  - identification 3678
  - legislation, Switzerland 3681
  - ornamental plants 2616
  - pears 1171, 3119, 3493-3494, 3881, 4389, 4396, 5015
  - plasmids 1427
  - polysaccharides 4110
  - pome fruits 2905, 4999
  - quinces 3291
  - Rosaceae 1899
  - stone fruits 1899
- Erwinia carotovora**
  - bacteriophages 4685
  - enzymes 5292
  - lipopolysaccharides 3683, 4687
  - lysogeny 447
  - potatoes 736, 1220, 4454
  - pumpkins 356
- Erwinia carotovora* ssp. *atroseptica* 2311
- carrots 836
- identification 3678
- Iris* 3863
- mutations 19
- phytoalexins, activity 740
- potatoes 735, 739, 1219, 1238, 1719-1721, 2120-2123, 2691, 2697-2699, 3169, 3180-3181, 3932, 3944, 4455, 4466, 5071, 5095, 5470, 5485-5486
- serology 3684
- soyabeans 4057
- strains 3684
- transduction 445
- water 739

**Erwinia carotovora ssp. carotovora 2311**

- Calla* 4965
- Cyclamen* 634
- genetic engineering 4467
- identification 3678
- Iris* 1617, 3863
- laboratory tests, alcohols 5288
- lettuces 4614
- mutations 19
- potatoes 287, 735, 737, 739, 1238, 1720, 2120-2123, 2148, 2697, 2699, 3181, 3528, 3944, 4467, 5470, 5485-5486
- Pseudomonas*, antagonism 3545
- rice 1584
- tobacco 756, 768, 4486
- transduction 445
- water 739
- Erwinia chrysanthemi**
  - bananas 449, 684-685
  - carrots 3467
- Dieffenbachia maculata* 2578



***Erwinia chrysanthemi* contd.**

- enzymes 448, 907-908, 1426, 1898, 3682
- genetics 1898, 3682, 5291
- hosts 449
- induced mutations 1426
- irrigation water 2167
- lactose 3290
- maize 449, 3282
- mutants 2310, 4686
- polyamines 446
- potatoes 2120, 2699, 3181, 3467, 4454, 5485
- preservation 684
- relationships 4105
- Saintpaulia* 4686
- Saintpaulia ionantha* 3467
- serological relationships 1425
- soil 684
- tobacco 770
- tomatoes 2167
- transduction 445

***Erwinia chrysanthemi* pv. *dianthicola*, carnations 5411*****Erwinia chrysanthemi* pv. *dieffenbachiae*, *Dieffenbachia maculata* 3862*****Erwinia chrysanthemi* pv. *zeae***

- maize 592, 1099
- rice 2543

***Erwinia herbicola***

- activity, *Botrytis*, faba beans 1844
- ice nucleation 443
- oats 2300
- sugarcane 4474

***Erwinia rubifaciens*, transduction 445*****Erwinia salicis*, *Salix* 3564*****Erysiphe pisi*, peas 3605*****Erysimum diffusum***

- diseases
- symptoms 1693
- Ukrainian SSR 1693

**Erysiphaceae**

- hosts 515
- South Africa 955
- Taiwan 951

**Erysiphales**

- amino acids 2354
- Ampelomyces*, hyperparasitism 1344
- Asia, books 2958
- Austria, urban areas 2570
- Bulgaria 4159
- chemotaxonomy 2354
- environmental factors 2373
- fruit 112
- greenhouse crops 3362
- hosts 4159
- India, hosts 4825
- taxonomy 3747
- USSR 2373
- books 4166
- vegetables 112
- weeds 4644

***Erysiphe***

- Asia, hosts 2958
- spores, collection 3351
- taxonomy 519

***Erysiphe betae*, beet 119, 342, 1323, 1799, 2912, 3219, 3580*****Erysiphe catalpae*, *Catalpa bignonioides* 4169*****Erysiphe cichoracearum***

- cucumbers 1344
- Cucumis* 4029
- hosts 5311
- lettuces 2860
- melons 4656
- peas 1828
- strains 5311
- sunflowers 2112
- tobacco 1013, 3960

***Erysiphe cichoracearum* f.sp. *carthami*, safflower 1686*****Erysiphe cichoracearum* f.sp. *phlogis*, *Phlox* 222*****Erysiphe cruciferarum***

- Brassica* 5162
- Rhododendron* 642
- swedes 1799, 2205

***Erysiphe desmodii*, *Desmodium* 3330*****Erysiphe fischeri*, *Senecio vulgaris* 4646*****Erysiphe graminis***

- Aegilops* 4234
- barley 151-152, 579, 1062-1063, 1068-1073, 1532, 1554-1560, 2434, 2472, 2474-2481, 2910, 3003, 3039-3042, 3398-3403, 3780, 3822-3825, 4255-4258, 4260, 4836, 4878-4879, 5355, 5368
- cereals 1404, 2915, 4219, 4227, 4842
- grasses 1155-1156
- oats 1569
- parlodion 152
- Poa* 233
- races 4864
- rye 2434
- spore germination 152
- wheat 119, 144-145, 1002, 1026-1027, 1049-1053, 1537, 1539, 1541, 2445, 3008, 3021-3023, 3376-3377, 3386, 3791, 4836, 4851, 4854, 5346, 5355-5356
- Yugoslavia 4864

***Erysiphe graminis* f.sp. *hordei*, smoke 910*****Erysiphe heraclei*, carrots 836, 4653*****Erysiphe malloti*, *Mallotus lianus* 81*****Erysiphe pisi***

- barley 4259
- cytology 362
- peas 362, 5197

***Erysiphe polygoni***

- cowpeas 1382, 4065
- lupins 236-237
- Medicago littoralis* 236
- peas 236, 1346, 1830, 4579, 5198
- Trigonella foenum-graecum* 3167
- Vigna mungo* 867, 4069
- Vigna radiata* 867

***Erysiphe polyphaga*, potatoes 4454*****Erysiphe trifolii*, clovers 2070*****Erysiphe weigeliae*, *Weigela japonica* 81*****Erythrogloeum pini-acicola*, pines 328*****Erythroneura*, transmission, *Melia azedarach*, bunchy top 3211*****Escallonia*, *Phytophthora cactorum*, container grown plants 4351****Essential oils, control, citrus, storage decay 1597****Etaconazole**

- activity
- cereals 2913
- lucerne 5425
- tomatoes 2913
- Verticillium albo-atrum* 5425
- control, *Venturia inaequalis*, apples 2080
- laboratory tests, fungi 2318
- seed treatment
- barley 5371
- wheat 3827

**Etem, fungicide tolerance, *Botrytis cinerea* 2917****Ethanol, seed treatment, clovers 3107****Ethazol (see Etridiazole)****Ethephon, control, *Geotrichum candidum*, citrus 4326****Ether, antifungal agents 3802****Ethiopia**

- citrus, viruses 4939
- sweet potatoes, *Alternaria* 2277
- wheat, *Puccinia* 1033
- wood

***Dwayabeeja aethiopica* 4174*****Spadicoides subramanianii* 4174****Ethirimol****control**

- Erysiphe graminis*, barley 2478-2479
- Leveillula taurica*, *Capsicum* 3269
- Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, cucumbers 3596
- seed treatment, barley 3003

**Ethrel, activity, potato virus Y, potatoes 5084****Ethylene****activity**

- beans (*Phaseolus*) 4040
- Botryodiplodia theobromae*, oranges 3443
- celery, storage disorder 4564

**Ethylene contd.**

- Fusarium* 1064
- pinus, mycorrhizas 4126
- Sclerotium rolfsii* 3322
- Phytophthora capsici*, *Capsicum* 4089
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri*, citrus 4330
- Ethylene bisdithiocarbamate**, fungicide residues, cucumbers 3598
- Ethylene dibromide**, soil treatments 2155, 4478

**Ethylene diurea****control**

- ozone
- damage
- potatoes 5074
- trees 3972

**Ethylene imine, activity, barley 3825****Ethylene thiram monosulphide, control, *Corynespora cassiicola*, tomatoes 1261****Ethylmercury chloride****control, *Helminthosporium gossypii*, cotton 4958****seed treatment**

- beans (*Phaseolus*) 1839
- Pennisetum americanum* 3056

***Etiella zinckenella*, epidemiology, *Fusarium*, soyabeans 5224****Etridiazole****activity**

- Mucor mucedo* 465
- Pezizella ericae* 2336
- Pythium* 1006
- Rhizoctonia* 1006
- tomatoes 4488

**control**

- carnations, diseases 3087
- Impatiens*, damping off 5414
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, avocados 1189
- Pythium*, tobacco 2711

**Eucalyptus*****Armillaria luteobubalina***

- Australia 1283
- epidemiology 1283

**dieback**

- aetiology 1282
- Australia 1282
- symptoms 1282
- diseases, Punjab 3977
- Endothia gyrosa*, Australia 5134
- Glomus tubiforme*, mycorrhizas 2329
- heart rot
- Brazil 1770-1771
- fungi 1770
- hymenomycetes 1771
- susceptibility 1771

**little leaf**

- Kerala 319
- mycoplasmas 319
- mal do Rio Dôce

- Brazil 3207
- environmental factors 3207
- varietal reactions 3207

***Phytophthora cinnamomi***

- antagonists 5131
- copper 5131
- Queensland 4508
- soil fungi 797
- soil fungistasis 5132
- temperature relations 798

***Pleospora rainirensis*, Maharashtra 1940*****Puccinia psidii*, urediospores 3205*****Rhizoctonia solani*, India 315*****Eucalyptus crebra*, sulphur dioxide, activity 799*****Eucalyptus delegatensis*, *Coriulus versicolor*, decay 2736*****Eucalyptus dumosa*, mycorrhizas, calcareous soils 3300*****Eucalyptus grandis***

- Calonectria theae*, India 2177
- Corticium salmonicolor*, Kerala 3206
- Cylindrocladium*, Kerala 3560

***Eucalyptus marginata***

- mycorrhizas
- environmental factors 471
- forest litter 471



- Eucalyptus marginata** *contd.*  
*Phytophthora cinnamomi*  
 Australia 2737, 4509  
 periderm 2737  
 resistance 2737  
 soils 4509  
 sporulation 4509  
 spread 5510  
 Western Australia 5510
- Eucalyptus moluccana**, sulphur dioxide, activity 799
- Eucalyptus pellita**  
*Cryphonectria cubensis*  
 enzymes 320  
 virulence 320
- Eucalyptus punctata**, sulphur dioxide, activity 799
- Eucalyptus sieberi**  
*Phytophthora cinnamomi*  
 biological control 5511  
 Victoria 5511
- Eucalyptus tereticornis**, *Cylindrocladium*, Kerala 3560
- Euclidean**, *Scopulariopsis brevicaulis*, pathology 1016
- Eudarlucis caricis**, hyperparasitism, *Puccinia arachidis* 862
- Euonymus**  
 tomato ringspot virus  
 characteristics 4966  
 strains 4966
- Euonymus sieboldianus**, *Microsphaera mayumi*, Japan 4786
- Euparen**  
 control  
*Alternaria*, vegetables 3366  
*Corynespora cassicola*, tomatoes 1261
- Euparen M**  
 activity, *Phytophthora cactorum*, soil 26  
 control, *Alternaria*, strawberries 5455
- Eupatorium odoratum**, *Glomus macrocarpus*, mycorrhizas, mycelium 1458
- Euphorbia antisiphilitica**, *Macrophomina phaseolina*, control 706
- Euphorbia esula**  
 fungi  
 biological control 3279  
 Canada 3279
- Euphorbia geniculata**, *Helminthosporium bicolor*, India 5582
- Euphorbia hirta**, *Calonectria quinqueseptata*, India 4207
- Euphorbia pulcherrima**  
*Erwinia chrysanthemi*, infection 449  
*Glomus fasciculatum*, mycorrhizas, interactions 51  
*Phytophthora*  
 aetiology 5412  
 control 5412  
 Hawaii 5412  
*Pythium ultimum*, interactions 51  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, fungicide tolerance 1435, 2921  
 viruses  
 Canada 3452  
 detection 2579  
 Italy 2579  
 symptoms 2579
- Euphorbiaceae**, *Phytomonas*, infection 5469
- Eupteryx atropunctata**, transmission, potato spindle tuber viroid 1707
- Europe**  
*Armillaria* 3740  
 beet  
 beet necrotic yellow vein virus 3218  
 rhizomania 3218  
 cereals, air pollution 4828  
 forest trees  
 decline 5124  
 mycoplasmas 3548  
 rickettsias 3548  
 viruses 3548  
 forests, dieback 5504  
 fungi  
 books 8  
 plant pathogens, books 2299  
 grasses, air pollution 4828  
 oats, *Puccinia coronata* 157
- Europe** *contd.*  
 plant diseases, legislation 44-45, 470, 1449, 2324, 2327  
 potatoes, *Synchytrium endobioticum* 2144  
*Potentilla*, *Phragmidium* 2587  
 roses, *Phragmidium* 2587  
*Sanguisorba*, *Phragmidium* 2587  
 Ustilaginales 4163
- European maize mosaic virus**, maize 2492
- Eurotium**, pines 5149
- Euscelidius variegatus**, transmission, *Spiroplasma* 2490
- Euscelis plebeja**, transmission, mycoplasmas 1513
- Eutypa flavovirens**, taxonomy 511
- Eutypella virescens**, taxonomy 511
- Evershield**, activity, legumes 3603
- Exacum affine**, *Botrytis cinerea*, control 1146
- Exobasidium cinnamomi**, cinnamon 327
- Exobasidium perenne**, cranberries 1658
- Exobasidium vexans**, tea 3954
- Exserohilum**, taxonomy 85
- Faba beans**  
*Ascochyta fabae*  
 Poland 1362-1363  
 varietal reactions 1363, 2819  
 virulence 1362  
 bean yellow mosaic virus  
 genetics 4047  
 resistance 2815, 4047  
*Botrytis*  
 bacteria 1844  
 iron sulphate 1844  
*Botrytis cinerea*  
 control 1366  
 epidemiology 1366, 2228  
 UK 2228  
*Botrytis fabae*  
 bacteria 5551  
 conidia 5551  
 control 1366, 4048, 4591  
 environmental factors 372  
 epidemiology 1366, 2228, 4591  
 genetics 3243  
 light 5551  
 meteorological factors 5553  
 spore dispersal 5553  
 sporulation 372, 2228  
 UK 2228, 4591  
 yield losses 4048  
 broad bean stain virus  
 characteristics 852  
 hosts 852  
 Italy 4046  
 Poland 852  
 testing 852  
 broad bean true mosaic virus  
 characteristics 3241  
 control 3241  
 enzymes 3242  
 histopathology 3242  
 broad bean wilt virus, particles 1511  
 broad bean yellow band virus  
 characteristics 1361  
 Italy 1361  
 relationships 1361  
 carbendazim, cytology 457  
 clover yellow vein virus, symptoms 2974  
 cucumber mosaic virus  
 hosts 2814  
 infection 5436  
 Sudan 2814  
 diseases  
 China 4590  
 Egypt 850  
 hosts 5552  
 Manitoba 5552  
 resistance 1007, 1364  
 Sudan 850  
 UK 4590, 5162  
 varietal reactions 1365  
 yield losses 2820  
 fungi  
 antifungal agents 2818  
 Poland 2816  
 varietal reactions 2816  
*Fusarium oxysporum*, Italy 3244
- Faba beans** *contd.*  
 mycoplasmas  
 Sudan 1843, 4205  
 symptoms 4205  
*Olpidium viciae*  
 altitude 2817  
 China 2817  
 control 2817  
 hosts 2817  
 yield losses 2817  
 pea early browning virus  
 Poland 851  
 seeds 851  
 transmission 851  
 varietal reactions 851  
 pesticides, nodulation 3603  
 phyllody, Sudan 1843  
 red clover mottle virus, electrophoresis 1502  
 seedborne fungi, Saudi Arabia 956  
 subterranean clover red leaf virus  
 Australia 4045  
 control 4045  
*Uromyces viciae-fabae*  
 control 2793  
 genetics 3243  
 viruses  
 Australia 2813  
 control 2227  
 diagnosis 537  
 German Democratic Republic 2227  
 interactions 851  
 spread 2813  
 symptoms 2812  
 transmission 2812  
 yield losses 2227
- Fademorph DP-50**, control, *Podosphaera leucotricha*, apples 2628
- Fademorph EK-20**, control, *Podosphaera leucotricha*, apples 2628
- Fagopyrum esculentum** (see Buckwheat)
- Fagus**  
 dieback  
 German Federal Republic 2173  
 mycoplasmas 2173  
 rickettsias 2173  
 fungi, bark 5128  
*Nectria coccinea*  
 France 2174  
 genetics 2174  
 susceptibility 2174  
*Nectria ditissima*  
 enzyme activity 1766  
 France 793  
 pathogenicity 793  
 soil 5128  
 strains 793  
 symptoms 5128  
 Yugoslavia 5128
- Fagus grandifolia**  
*Nectria coccinea* var. *faginata*  
 ecology 1765  
 New England 1765
- Falisol**, control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, potatoes 2695
- Farysia**, taxonomy 79
- Fatsia japonica**, *Alternaria panax*, infection 1213
- Fenaminosulf**  
 activity  
*Pythium* 1006  
*Rhizoctonia* 1006  
 soil treatments 1837
- Fenapanil**  
 activity, *Alternaria macrospora* 4954  
 laboratory tests, *Penicillium expansum* 2082
- Fenapronil**, control, *Venturia inaequalis*, apples 3487
- Fenarimol**  
 activity, apples 1646  
 control  
*Penicillium italicum*, oranges 2042  
*Pseudopeziza ribis*, black currants 5028  
*Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, Cucurbitaceae 3293  
*Venturia inaequalis*, apples 1174, 2080, 2625, 2627  
 fungicide tolerance  
*Penicillium italicum* 2042



**Fenarimol** *contd.*

- Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 3233, 4027
- laboratory tests
- fungi 2318
- Penicillium expansum* 2082
- Penicillium italicum* 2042

**Fenfuram**

- laboratory tests, *Fusarium nivale* 2314
- seed treatment, wheat 3561

**Fenitrothion**, control, *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*, raspberries 5453**Fennel** (see *Foeniculum vulgare*)**Fenpropimorph**

- control
- Erysiphe betae*, beet 3219
- Erysiphe graminis*, barley 3003
- Typhula incarnata*, barley 1076
- wheat, diseases 3010
- seed treatment, cabbages 1808

**Fensulfothion**, control, *Aspergillus flavus*, groundnuts 2239**Fentin**, activity, fungi 32**Fentin acetate**

- control
- Cercospora beticola*, beet 5166
- Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, rice 3853
- Erysiphe betae*, beet 3219
- Phytophthora palmivora*, cocoa 1979, 3000
- Pseudocercospora subseuilis*, *Azadirachta indica* 5144
- Puccinia*, wheat 4855
- Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 181
- Synchytrium psophocarpus*, *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 872
- fungicide tolerance, *Cercospora beticola* 5166

**Fentin hydroxide**

- acid rain, activity 1432
- activity, *Alternaria macrospora* 4954
- control
- Alternaria solani*, potatoes 5074
- Corticium sasakii*, maize 4279
- Phytophthora palmivora*, *Colocasia esculenta* 1392
- phytotoxicity, *Colocasia esculenta* 1392
- seed treatment, cotton 3858

**Ferbam**

- activity, mycorrhizal fungi 47
- control
- Apiosporina morbosa*, plums 2086
- Phaeoisariopsis griseola*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 1839
- phytotoxicity, seedlings 1006

**Fernacol**, control, *Phaeoisariopsis griseola*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 1839**Ferns**

- Desmella anemimae*, Brazil 2571
- Herpobasidium*, taxonomy 969
- Uredinales, phylogeny 1490

**Fertilizers**

- activity
- Agathis*, mycorrhizas 3309
- Endogone* 3309
- Erysiphe graminis*, wheat 4851
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *apii*, celery 2779
- Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat 4851
- lucerne, mycorrhizas 925
- melons, disorders 5546
- Monographella albescens*, rice 5390
- Alternaria alternata*, wheat 3812
- cassava, dieback 2266
- cereals, diseases 3786
- clovers, root rots 3110
- Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, rice 3060
- control, *Aspergillus flavus*, groundnuts 2239
- cotton, boll rot 5404
- cowpea severe mosaic virus, cowpeas 3626
- diseases
- pines 314
- wheat 3376, 4231
- Erwinia carotovora* ssp. *atroseptica*, potatoes 2691
- Erwinia carotovora* ssp. *carotovora*, lettuce 4614
- Fusarium*, wheat 1060

**Fertilizers** *contd.*

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *batatas*, sweet potatoes 1924
- Gaeumannomyces graminis*, wheat 3390
- Gibberella zeae*, wheat 1999
- mycorrhizas, *Vaccinium corymbosum* 2347
- Peronosclerospora sorghi*, maize 2500
- Phytophthora cactorum*, apples 3126
- Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 4919
- Pythium graminicola*, wheat 3393
- Rhizoctonia solani*
- rice 1593
- soil 1593
- Ustilago maydis*, maize 1576
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cyamopsideis*, *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 5263

**Festuca**

- Acremonium coenophialum*, Arkansas 3871
- fungi, USA 3868

**Festuca arundinacea**

- Acremonium coenophialum*
- interactions 5419
- reviews 3102
- Rhopalosiphum padi* 4376
- diseases
- digestibility 4978
- metabolism 4978
- Epichloë typhina*
- control 232
- histology 3101
- Kentucky 231
- Missouri 2062
- mycorrhizas, interactions 919
- ozone, interactions 919
- Phialophora*, *Rhopalosiphum padi* 4376
- Rhizoctonia*, fungicides 230
- rice 179

**Festuca pratensis**

- barley yellow dwarf virus, Sweden 3356
- diseases, varietal reactions 1156

**FF 4016**, seed treatment, barley 3003**Fibroporia vaillantii**, timbers 5161**Ficus**, *Phaeosaccardinula dictyospora*, China 3748**Ficus benjamina**

- Phomopsis cinerescens*, Alberta 3094
- root rots
- aetiology 637
- control 637

**Ficus nitida**, *Phomopsis cinerescens*, Alberta 3094**Ficus pumila**

- basidiomycetes
- hosts 215
- Nigeria 215
- symptoms 215

**Field crops**, diseases, Canada, books 4103**Figs**

- Glomerella cingulata* var. *minor*
- aetiology 3503
- Florida 3503

**Fiji**

- cocoa, *Phytophthora palmivora* 4833
- crops, diseases 1965

**Finland**

- barley, *Cochliobolus sativus* 3829, 4263-4264
- forest trees, acid rain 313
- pines
- Gremmeniella abietina* 1782
- Melampsora pinitorqua* 332
- Phacidium fenum* 5151
- Populus tremula*, *Linospora ceuthocarpa* 3983
- rape
- Fusarium avenaceum* 348
- Rhizoctonia solani* 348

**Fitzroya cupressoides**, *Chloroscypha fitzroyae*, Chile 5159

- Flavobacterium*, activity, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum* 3448

**Flax**

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lini*, control 4961
- Melampsora lini*
- culture 623

**Flax** *contd.*

- genetics 208
- growth 623
- phenols 208
- races 3449
- survival 5407
- varietal reactions 208

**Florida**

- Asplenium nidus*, *Pseudomonas gladioli* 216
- Capsicum*, *Pseudomonas viridiflava* 1390
- citrus, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri* 193, 4318, 4950
- Cynodon*, *Clavibacter xyli* ssp. *cynodontis* 2061
- figs, *Glomerella cingulata* var. *minor* 3503
- lettuces, big vein 875
- limes, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *citri* 5398
- oranges, fruit drop 2556
- palms, lethal yellowing 3930
- pines, fungi 3568
- strawberries, *Glomerella cingulata* 678
- sugarcane, ratoon stunting 755
- Xanthosoma caracu*, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *dieffenbachiae* 2885

**Flower bulbs**, diseases, Netherlands 1608**Flowers**, *Spiroplasma floricola*, lipids 3772**Fluorides**

- activity
- Avicennia marina* 2429
- pines 2191
- damage
- raspberries 4412
- rice 2542
- Vaccinium angustifolium* 4412

**Fluorine**

- activity, peaches 5445
- damage
- crops 896
- peaches 2641

**Fluotrimazole**, control, *Oidium*,

- Cucurbitaceae* 5192

**Flutoluanil**, control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, crops 3365**Flutriafol**, fungicidal properties 3374**Foeniculum vulgare**

- storage decay
- fatty acids 2106
- seeds 2106

**Folpel** (see Folpet)**Folpet**

- activity, *Penicillium duponti* 4705
- control
- Alternaria*, strawberries 5455
- Colletotrichum* 790
- grapevines, diseases 4432
- Plasmopara viticola*, grapevines 1201
- Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, *Cucurbitaceae* 3293
- fungicide residues
- Actinidia chinensis* 3904
- pome fruits 3486
- fungicide tolerance, *Botrytis cinerea* 2917

**Fomes annosus** (see *Heterobasidion annosum*)**Fomes lamaoensis**, tea 2155**Fomes lignosus** (see *Rigidoporus lignosus*)**Fomitopsis pinicola**, pines 5522**Fongarid**, control, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 2569**Forage legumes**

- viruses
- detection 234
- Tasmania 1955

**Forest trees**

- acid rain
- Finland 313
- growth 313
- reviews 3195
- Vermont 3195
- air pollution
- control 2731
- evaluation 2730



**Forest trees contd.**

- Armillaria borealis*
    - taxonomy 1762
    - UK 1762
  - damping off, control 3971
  - dieback
    - Australia 1268
    - New Zealand 1267
    - Oceania 1292
    - reviews 3195
    - Vermont 3195
  - diseases
    - Canada 3549
    - control 790
    - German Federal Republic 2169
    - India 1760
    - mycoplasmas 1760
    - RNA 2169
    - UK 2725
    - USA 784
    - vectors 1760
    - viroids 2169
  - hymenomycetes, Assam 3551
  - mineral deficiencies, boron 314
  - mortality, New Zealand 1266
  - mycoplasmas, Europe 3548
  - plant pathogens, ecology 1278
  - rickettsias, Europe 3548
  - viruses, Europe 3548
- Forests**
- acid rain
    - Europe 1757
    - Netherlands 1757
  - air pollution
    - Europe 1757
    - models 2172
    - Netherlands 1757
    - research organization 2172
  - decline
    - acid rain 3553
    - air pollution 5124
    - edaphic factors 3552-3553
    - Europe 5124
    - German Federal Republic 3553
    - infection 5124
  - dieback, Europe, reviews 5504
  - fungi, Poland 4158
  - heavy metals
    - German Federal Republic 5505
    - reviews 5505
  - Phytophthora cinnamomi*
    - fire 4508
    - Queensland 4508
    - regeneration 4508
  - plant pathology, conferences 1758
- Formaldehyde**
- activity, hop stunt viroid 3920
  - control
    - apples, replant disease 1173
    - potatoes, diseases 2684
  - Spongospora subterranea*, potatoes 3524
  - Trichoderma viride*, mushrooms 1864
- Forsythia**
- viruses
    - characteristics 636
    - Poland 636
- Fosetyl**
- activity
    - Capsicum* 1517
    - leeks, mycorrhizas 5304
    - Phytophthora cactorum*, soil 26
    - tobacco 1517
  - control
    - Phytophthora*, pineapples 4425
    - Phytophthora cinnamomi*, avocados 1189
    - Phytophthora heveae*, coconuts 2118
    - Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae*, tobacco 1517
    - Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, *Capsicum* 1517
    - Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, cucumbers 2215
    - Pseudoperonospora humuli*, hops 696
    - Pythium ultimum*, grapevines 694
  - fungicidal properties 1906
  - soil treatments 794

**Fosetyl aluminium**

- control
    - phycomycetes, crops 5296
  - Phytophthora cactorum*, peaches 3131
  - Phytophthora vignae*, *Vigna sesquipedalis* 3261
  - Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, cucumbers 4026
  - fungicide tolerance, *Phytophthora capsici* 3700
  - laboratory tests, Peronosporales 2920
- Fragaria** (see Strawberries)
- France**
- Aesculus hippocastanum*, *Guignardia aesculi* 4521
  - apples
    - diseases 3884
    - Erwinia amylovora* 1171
  - Buddlejia davidii*, alfalfa mosaic virus 3456
  - clementines, *Pseudomonas syringae* 4946
  - Cotoneaster*, *Erwinia amylovora* 1171
  - elms, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 2735
  - Fagus*
    - Nectria coccinea* 2174
    - Nectria ditissima* 793
  - forest trees, acid rain 2747
  - fruit trees, bacterial diseases 2616
  - globe artichokes
    - tobacco rattle virus 5272
    - tomato black ring virus 1873
    - viruses 4083
  - grapevines
    - Botrytis cinerea* 4430
    - Phomopsis viticola* 3917
    - Plasmopara viticola* 3155, 4430
    - Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* 5460
  - Hydrangea*, *Pseudomonas viridiflava* 1616
  - Juniperus chinensis*, mycoplasmas 1759
  - market gardens, crops, diseases 4653
  - melons
    - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *melonis* 2213-2214
    - zucchini yellow mosaic virus 2211
  - oak, *Melophia ophiopora* 1286
  - ornamental plants
    - bacterial diseases 2616
    - Phytophthora* 1609, 4351
  - pears
    - decline 1647
    - diseases 3884
    - Erwinia amylovora* 1171
  - pinus, *Armillaria obscura* 3572
  - plant diseases, legislation 1730
  - pome fruits, *Erwinia amylovora* 2905
  - Populus*, *Hypoxylon mammatum* 1774
  - Salix matsudana*, *Phomopsis* 1759
  - soil, tobacco rattle virus 5272
  - Solanum nigrum*, tobacco rattle virus 5272
  - squashes, zucchini yellow mosaic virus 2211
  - tomatoes
    - Alternaria* 1754
    - Fulvia fulva* 3966
    - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici* 2160
  - vegetables, diseases 4214
  - wheat, *Leptosphaeria nodorum* 1991
- Fraxinus**
- mycoplasmas
    - New York 5127
    - symptoms 5127
  - Phoma enteroleuca* var. *inflouescens*, taxonomy 2376
  - sulphur dioxide, environmental factors 792
  - tobacco mosaic virus, aetiology 791
  - tobacco ringspot virus, aetiology 791
- Fraxinus americana*, dieback, New York 3554
- Freesia*, tomato mosaic virus, soil 776
- Freesia refracta*
- cucumber mosaic virus
    - Italy 3093
    - symptoms 3093

**French Guiana, crops, diseases 4656****French Polynesia**

- coconuts, *Leiosphaerella longispora* 1696
  - crops, diseases 4656
- Frost injury**
- larch 4526
  - peaches 1179
  - peas 5162
  - pinus 1782
  - raspberries 4996
  - stone fruits 5019
  - Vaccinium* 3895
  - wheat 131, 1030

**Fruit**

- carnation ringspot virus, German Democratic Republic 660
- controlled atmosphere storage, storage diseases, reviews 2428
- diseases
  - Brazil 4826
  - control 2908
  - German Democratic Republic 4820
  - Netherlands 5438
  - trials 2612
  - UK 2612
  - USSR 1971
  - Victoria 4098
- Dothideales, Philippines 1664
- Erysiphales, control 112
- fungicide residues 912
- postharvest decay
  - developing countries 4206
  - Pakistan 4206
  - reviews 4206
  - West Bengal 116, 3774
- storage disorders, control 2427
- tomato bushy stunt virus, German Democratic Republic 660

**Fruit trees**

- Chondrostereum purpureum*, control 662, 3116
- Cytospora*, testing 2632
- diseases
  - Belgium 2292
  - identification 4997
  - Japan 3115
  - keys 4997
  - USA 4997
- Erwinia amylovora*
  - control 3116
  - yield losses 2616
- fungi, USSR 3331
- nutrition
  - deficiency 2992
  - toxicity 2992
- plum pox virus
  - Italy 5016
  - testing 5016
- replant disease
  - epidemiology 3117
  - reviews 3114
- viruses
  - Switzerland 661
  - testing 661

**Fuberidazole**

- control
  - barley, diseases 5366
  - Erysiphe graminis*, barley 2478-2479
- fungicide tolerance, *Monographella nivalis* 5361
- laboratory tests, *Fusarium nivale* 2314
- seed treatment
  - barley 581, 2002, 2005, 3003
  - cereals 3378

**Fuchsia**

- Pucciniastrum epilobii*
  - control 2580
  - Sweden 2580
- Fuchsia hybrida*, *Pucciniastrum epilobii*, Sweden 1003
- Fulvia fulva*, tomatoes 1013, 1256, 3966-3967, 4653, 5500

**Fundazol**

- control
  - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lini*, flax 4961
  - Rhizoctonia solani*, potatoes 3518
  - Venturia inaequalis*, apples 3488



**Fundazol** *contd.*

- fungicide tolerance, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 1610
- seed treatment
  - grasses 647
  - wheat 3379

**Fungi**

- Alberta, hosts 2961
- Arunachal Pradesh 4777
- Assam 4777
- Australia, plant pathogens 2990
- Costa Rica, hosts 2371
- culture, coconut milk 4796
- DNA, production 4797
- ecology 4139
  - books 9, 4671
- fluorescence 1469
- India 73, 954
- Ireland 2960
- morphology, books 9
- mycelium
  - books 11
  - conferences 11
- New Zealand, plant pathogens 2990
- plants, identification, books 3283
- Poland, hosts 77
- races
  - classification 4665
  - identification 4665
- soyabeans 5554
- spore germination 4139
- spores, viability 491
- staining 2382
- taxonomy, conferences 2949
- viability, estimation 1469
- viruses
  - evolution 4816
  - RNA 3361

**Fungicide tolerance, *Talaromyces flavus*** 4743**Fungicides** 3688

- activity
  - apples, russetting 1176
  - books 22
  - conferences 22
  - fungi 37, 39
  - nutrient film techniques 3693
  - plant pathogens 23
  - Rhizobium* 2822
  - rockwool 3693
  - books 453
  - crops, Bulgaria 1434
  - evaluation, EPPO 1902, 2912
  - fungicide tolerance
    - estimation 1496
    - reviews 1903
  - interactions 5296
  - plant disease control, reviews 25
  - research 24
  - residues
    - estimation 3690
    - fruit 659
  - reviews 3294
  - translocation, sunflowers 3927
  - viticulture 692

**Fungizone**, activity, soil flora 5318**Fungotox**, control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 420**Furalaxyl**

- control, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 2569
- fungicide tolerance, *Phytophthora capsici* 3266

**Furmecyclox**

- activity, wood preservatives 336
- control, carrots, diseases 5537
- laboratory tests, *Fusarium nivale* 2314
- seed treatment, wheat 5361

**Furmetamide**

- activity, wood preservatives 336
- control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, crops 3365

**Fusamycin**, seed treatment, beans (*Phaseolus*) 2223**Fusarium**

- barley 1065
- beans (*Phaseolus*) 370, 1837, 2222-2223, 5204
- beet 4543
- Carpobrotus* 1143
- cassava 2267, 4637
- cereals 127, 1530, 4218

**Fusarium** *contd.*

- Cicer arietinum* 1858, 5250
- cocoa 4832
- coffee 196
- Coniferae 3990
- crops 111
- cucumbers 3235
- DNA 1946, 3339-3340
- Erysimum diffusum* 1693
- Euphorbia esula* 3279
- genetics 3340
- Gerbera jamesonii* 3463
- Gladiolus* 4352
- grasses 647
- greenhouse crops 3364
- Hippeastrum* 4968
- host parasite relationships 4668
- hosts 238
- Israel 111
- laboratory tests, fungicides 462, 1445
- Leucaena leucocephala* 1634, 1636
- lucerne 3480
- lupins 1008
- maize 1092-1093, 1575, 1577, 4280, 4901
- Malaysia, hosts 2419
- mycotoxins 111, 120
- oak 5514
- onions 4082
- ornamental plants 3670
- oxadiazoles 913
- peas 1008, 1348
- phylogeny 3339
- pinus 3214, 3992
- plant diseases 120
- Poa pratensis* 4381
- pollen 4666
- potatoes 731, 1220, 1227, 3932, 3941, 4454, 5070, 5476
- raspberries 2091
- reviews 4668
- rye 4841
- serology 238
- soil 111, 1014, 1482, 1934, 2213-2214, 2442, 2948
- sorghum 4287
- soyabeans 853, 2236, 3245, 5559
- sunflowers 1212, 1688
- taxonomy 1946
- tobacco 5492
- tulips 4352
- vegetables 3670, 4651
- walnuts 4519
- wheat 2467, 3011-3012, 3379, 4232, 4841, 4849, 4853, 5347

***Fusarium arthrosporioides***, carnations 4354***Fusarium avenaceum***

- cereals 4229
- clovers 653, 1629-1630
- enzyme activity 500
- Ornithopus sativus* 2611
- peas 1828
- potatoes 1235-1236, 1711-1712, 4229
- rape 348
- sugars 500
- wheat 146-147, 1029, 1060, 1982, 3781

***Fusarium avenaceum* f.sp. *herbarum***,

grasses 647

***Fusarium culmorum***

- activity, *Puccinia recondita*, wheat 572
- Brassica* 5162
- carnations 4354
- cereals 1064, 4222, 4229
- clovers 1630
- enzyme activity 67
- enzymes 1476
- gases, activity 1064
- maize 1090-1091, 1095, 3840, 4280
- potatoes 1236, 1711, 3176, 5091
- rye 1079
- soyabeans 5208
- tomatoes 2719
- wheat 146-147, 572, 1028-1029, 1060, 3032, 3377, 3394, 3813, 4220, 4250

***Fusarium dimerum***

- nomenclature 86
- soyabeans 5224

***Fusarium equiseti***

- clovers 3107

***Fusarium equiseti* *contd.***

- cowpeas 5242
- Eichhornia crassipes* 5581
- ginger 5465
- hosts 1969
- India 1969
- Lagenaria vulgaris* 4024
- maize 4280
- Medicago* 2594, 5437
- pawpaws 3903
- Polianthes tuberosa* 3363
- soyabeans 4593
- tobacco 1745
- tomatoes 2719
- wheat 1542, 1982, 3813
- Ziziphus mauritiana* 268

***Fusarium fusarioides*, *Aspalathus linearis*** 279***Fusarium graminearum* (see *Gibberella zeae*)*****Fusarium moniliforme* (see *Gibberella fujikuroi*)*****Fusarium nivale***

- barley 2002, 5366
- fungicide tolerance, cross reaction 1443
- laboratory tests, fungicides 2314
- Lolium multiflorum* 4979
- rye 125, 2487
- wheat 125, 1029-1030

***Fusarium oxysporum***

- Abies alba* 3213
- activity, plant extracts 4994
- almonds 3894
- Aspalathus linearis* 279
- asparagus 4632
- bacteria, antagonism 3287
- buckwheat 2425
- Capsicum* 5278
- carnations 3778, 4359
- cereals 1064
- chlamydospores 4758
- Chrysanthemum* 3085
- citrus 2548
- Cladosporium* 5183
- clovers 653, 1163, 1630, 3107, 3110
- control, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, tomatoes 2721

*Corylus avellana* 1013

cotton 204

cowpeas 5242

crops 116

*Cymbopogon winterianus* 4208

date palms 1887

enzyme activity 3257

faba beans 3244

*Ficus benjamina* 637

gases, activity 1064

ginger 1965

groundnuts 3257, 5238

*Hebe* 4362

laboratory tests, fungicides 4539

*Lagenaria siceraria* 2790

lentils 4068

*Leucaena leucocephala* 1637

linseed 622

*Lotus corniculatus* 4386

lupins 1632

maize 1095, 3051

*Medicago* 2594, 5437

melons 353, 1343

naphthoquinone 2548

oilseeds 5046

onions 2257, 4081, 5269

*Ornithopus sativus* 2611

palms 5066

peas 1346

pines 2754

potatoes 1712, 4456, 5091

protoplasts 3320, 4800

rice 600, 1584

soil 2364, 2947

sorghum 4906

soyabeans 1846, 4054, 4593, 5208, 5224

strains, classification 3346

tobacco 5492

tomatoes 4208

*Trigonella foenum-graecum* 1692

tulips 226

*Vaccinium* 3485

vegetables 4539



- Fusarium oxysporum* contd.**  
*Vigna mungo* 5260  
*Vigna radiata* 5260  
water relations 2364  
watermelons 2791, 3778  
wheat 1538  
yams 4642
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *apii***  
celery 2779, 5182  
chlamydoconidia 5182
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *asparagi***, asparagus 4085
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *batatas***, sweet potatoes 1924, 2886
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cepae***, onions 3645-3646
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *chrysanthemi***  
*Chrysanthemum* 2575-2576  
composts 211
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceri***, *Cicer arietinum* 2250, 2852, 5250, 5568
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *citri***  
citrus 5398  
limes 5398
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *coffae***, coffee 1127
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *conglutinans***  
cabbages 3225  
radishes 1935  
soil 1935
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense***, bananas 258, 2095
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum***, cucumbers 778, 945, 1342, 3231, 4572, 5185
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cyclaminis***  
composts 211  
*Cyclamen* 211, 3861
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi***  
carnations 1610-1613, 2052, 2573, 3088, 3457-3459, 4354  
soil 1611
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *elaeidis***, oil palms 2681, 4453
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *fragariae***, strawberries 4417
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli***  
*Gladiolus* 1608  
*Iris* 1608, 3863
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lagenariae***  
*Lagenaria* 5543  
watermelons 5543
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lini***, flax 4961
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lupini***  
lupins 2610  
physiologic races 62  
serology 62, 238
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici***  
enzymes 4763  
inhibition, tobacco mosaic virus 4188  
physiology 3319  
soil 1481  
temperature relations 1260  
tomatoes 424, 778, 1481, 1753, 2720-2721, 3190-3191, 4487, 4491, 4653, 5119
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *melonis***  
fungicide tolerance 70  
melons 2213-2214, 3232, 5187, 5544  
soil 4773
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum***  
cucumbers 778  
watermelons 3229
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *phaseoli***, beans (*Phaseolus*) 369, 3238
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi***, peas 4035, 4037, 4580
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *psidii***, guavas 3144
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici***, tomatoes 2160, 3964
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ranunculi***, *Ranunculus* 3864
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *raphani***, composts 211
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *sansevieriae***, *Sansevieria cylindrica* 225
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *sesami***, sesame 3509
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *tracheiphilum***, cowpeas 3627
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *trifolii***, clovers 4987
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *tulipae***, tulips 4371
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum***  
cotton 203, 1133, 2045, 2562, 3079-3080, 3446-3447, 3857, 4336-4339  
ethylene production 943  
laboratory tests, herbicides 3857  
streptomycetes, antagonism 510
- Fusarium oxysporum* var. *lycopersici***, laboratory tests, präparat 3 1975
- Fusarium oxysporum* var. *medicaginis***, lucerne 4993
- Fusarium oxysporum* var. *redolens* f.sp. *dianthi***, carnations 2573
- Fusarium pallidoroseum***, nomenclature 971
- Fusarium poae***  
maize 1090, 1095  
wheat 146, 3813, 4220
- Fusarium roseum***  
rape 5534  
rice 5383
- Fusarium sambucinum* var. *coeruleum***, potatoes 1236, 1712
- Fusarium scirpi***  
*Medicago* 2594  
soil 3732  
taxonomy 3732
- Fusarium semitectum***  
air spora 5319  
cowpeas 5242  
groundnuts 380  
*Lagenaria vulgaris* 4023-4024, 4092  
*Leucaena* 1638  
nomenclature 971  
soyabeans 5224  
*Syzygium cumini* 266  
tomatoes 306  
*Vigna mungo* 5260  
*Vigna radiata* 5260
- Fusarium solani***  
*Actinidia chinensis* 4427  
activity  
lectins 5194  
*Puccinia recondita*, wheat 572  
antagonists 526  
asparagus 4632  
beans (*Phaseolus*) 5549  
*Capsicum* 5278  
carrots 3774  
*Cicer arietinum* 394, 2852  
*Cladosporium* 5183  
clovers 1630  
coffee 4333  
control, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, tomatoes 2721  
*Coriandrum sativum* 3924  
*Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 5256  
ethanol 932  
*Lagenaria vulgaris* 4023, 4092  
mulberries 1662  
oak 1284  
*Ocimum sanctum* 281  
onions 3643, 4627  
*Ornithopus sativus* 2611  
*Panax ginseng* 2673  
passion fruits 2099  
peas 1350, 4580, 5196  
potatoes 1235, 1716, 3522, 3774, 3940, 4456, 5091  
*Pyrus sinensis* 3882  
sesame 3509  
soil 394, 949, 2947  
soyabeans 377, 4593, 5224  
spore germination 932, 1716  
squashes 1821  
tobacco 1745, 5492  
watermelons 3363  
wheat 572  
yams 4642, 5281
- Fusarium solani* f.sp. *cucurbitae***, cucumbers 5185
- Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli***  
ammonia 1470  
beans (*Phaseolus*) 1835, 4587-4588
- Fusarium solani* f.sp. *pisi***  
enzymes 55  
peas 4037
- Fusarium solani* var. *coeruleum***, potatoes 1711-1712, 3523, 3940, 5091, 5483
- Fusarium sporotrichioides***  
lupins 1632  
toxins 58, 4764  
wheat 3813
- Fusarium tabacinum***, *Ranunculus* 3864
- Fusarium tricinatum***  
enzymes 3320  
protoplasts 3320, 4800  
wheat 146, 3813, 4220
- Fusarium udum***  
hyperparasitism, fungi 5262  
pigeon peas 390, 866, 871, 3638, 5262  
soil 390, 5262
- Fusarium udum* f.sp. *crotalariae***, soyabeans 2230
- Fusicladium***  
cultures 525  
survival 525
- Fusicoccin***  
activity  
peas 560  
tomatoes 560
- Fusicoccum amygdali***  
laboratory tests, fungicides 4117  
peaches 5020
- Fytolan***  
control  
*Helminthosporium gossypii*, cotton 4958  
*Sclerotium rolfsii*, *Eleusine coracana* 3849
- GA**  
activity  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*, soyabeans 3250  
potato virus Y, potatoes 5084  
control  
oranges, decline 195  
potatoes, viruses 719  
peas 3604
- Gaeumannomyces graminis***  
barley 2434  
cereals 2292, 3786, 4219, 5342  
rye 2434  
soil 2461  
viruses 1547, 2411, 3360  
epidemiology 108  
wheat 108, 131, 567, 1029, 1057-1058, 1995, 2411, 2444, 2461-2463, 3360, 3377, 3388, 3390, 3775, 3789, 3809, 4248, 4852
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *graminis***, soil 3389
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici***  
barley 1020  
cereals 4251  
grasses 4251  
soil 3389  
wheat 1020, 1056, 1548, 2464, 3012, 3389, 4232, 4249-4250, 4868
- Gafex**, laboratory tests, *Phytophthora* 2999
- Galeola septentrionalis***, *Armillaria mellea*, symbiosis 5416
- Galium aparine***, *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, infection 3960
- Gamma radiation**  
activity  
barley 3825  
*Melampsora medusae* 3982  
control  
mangoes, storage decay 262  
*Penicillium cyclopium*, mangoes 3902
- Ganoderma***, crops 2998
- Ganoderma applanatum***, protoplasm 1474
- Ganoderma lucidum***  
culture 2356  
*Leucaena* 1638  
peaches 5444
- Garlic**  
*Alternaria porri*, control 3264  
diseases  
mites 4080  
Philippines 4080  
*Embelissia alli*, culture 2867  
*Penicillium viridicatum*, Argentina, control 5270  
*Peronospora destructor*, control 3264



- Garlic** *contd.*  
*Puccinia allii*  
 Australia 3264  
 control 3264  
*Sclerotium cepivorum*, biological control 1866  
 viruses, UK 4538
- Garlic mosaic virus**, garlic 4080
- Gaultheria procumbens**, *Pezizella ericae*, mycorrhizas, ultrastructure 931
- GCA 64250**, control, *Phaeoramularia capsicicola*, *Capsicum* 2872
- Geldanamycin**, control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, peas 3237
- Geminivirus group**, DNA, reviews 4185
- Gentiana lutea**, *Pezizella ericae*, infection 931
- Georgia**  
 groundnuts, groundnut stripe virus 1850  
 maize, diseases 5376  
 tomatoes  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* 2165  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato* 2166  
*Triplasis purpurea*, *Ustilago sieglingiae* 1628
- Georgian SSR**  
 citrus, *Diaporthe citri* 1122  
 pines, diseases 1311
- Geotrichum candidum**  
 characteristics 189  
 citrus 191, 1125, 4326  
 coffee 4333  
 crops 116  
 hosts 189  
 lemons 1598, 2558, 3077, 4329  
 tomatoes 2719
- Gerbera**  
*Phytophthora cryptogea*, toxins 3537  
 tomato mosaic virus, soil 776
- Gerbera jamesonii**, fungi, wilts 3463
- German Democratic Republic**  
 apples, *Cytospora* 2632, 3889, 5011  
 barley  
 barley yellow dwarf virus 3034, 4876  
 diseases 2434  
*Puccinia hordei* 3036, 3038  
 beet  
 beet mild yellowing virus 337  
 beet yellows virus 1800  
*Begonia elatior*, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *begoniae* 2572  
 cabbages, storage decay 2769  
 carnations, *Fusarium* 2573  
 cereals  
 barley yellow dwarf virus 4837  
 diseases 3786, 4842  
 cherries, *Cytospora* 3889  
 crops, viruses 538  
 cucumbers, diseases 1974  
 faba beans, viruses 2227  
 fruit, viruses 660  
 grapevines, diseases 5041  
 maize, European maize mosaic virus 2492  
 peaches, diseases 1179  
 peas, viruses 4034  
 plant diseases 4820  
 plant protection 4821, 5073  
 pome fruits  
*Pezicula alba* 5008  
*Pezicula malicorticis* 5008  
 potatoes  
 diseases 2684  
*Erwinia carotovora* ssp. *atroseptica* 2698  
*Phoma* 297  
*Phytophthora infestans* 1230-1231, 2693, 4464  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 2695  
 tobacco rattle virus 4463  
 viruses 4459  
 rape  
 beet mild yellowing virus 337  
*Leptosphaeria maculans* 1332  
 rye, diseases 2434
- German Democratic Republic** *contd.*  
 tomatoes  
*Corynebacterium michiganense* pv. *michiganense* 2163  
 diseases 1974  
 triticale, viruses 4845  
 vegetables, beet mild yellowing virus 337  
 wheat  
*Leptosphaeria nodorum* 4865  
*Puccinia recondita* 2453
- German Federal Republic**  
*Abies alba*, dieback 2187, 5147  
 apples, mycoplasmas 1168  
 barley  
 barley yellow mosaic virus 2001  
*Erysiphe graminis* 3824  
*Typhula incarnata* 1076  
 beet, *Erysiphe betae* 3219  
 blackberries, viruses 2645  
 cabbages, diseases 1329  
 cereals, seed treatment, legislation 1018  
 cherries, prune dwarf virus 250  
 clovers, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* 3111  
 crops, diseases 2893  
*Fagus*, dieback 2173  
 forest trees, diseases 2169  
 forests, heavy metals 5505  
 grapevines, diseases 3910  
 pears, mycoplasmas 1168  
*Picea*  
 decline 2195, 3574  
 fungi 1792  
*Heterobasidion annosum* 1788  
*Picea abies*  
 dieback 5147  
 microorganisms 3996  
 rickettsias 5156  
 plant diseases, legislation 44, 3298, 4121  
 plant protection, conferences 2295  
*Platanus acerifolia*  
*Gnomonia platani* 5136  
 heat stress 5136  
*Populus*, *Melampsora osmaniensis* 2179  
 potatoes  
*Phytophthora infestans* 2141  
*Synchytrium endobioticum* 2143  
 rape, *Leptosphaeria maculans* 4012  
 raspberries, viruses 2645  
*Rhododendron*, *Pycnostysanus azaleae* 2586  
 rye, tobacco rattle virus 2014  
 spruce, *Armillaria* 4501  
 water, plant viruses 3758  
 weeds, tobacco rattle virus 2014  
 wheat  
 diseases 1028, 1541, 3008, 3377, 4852  
*Leptosphaeria nodorum* 2458  
*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* 3030
- Ghana**  
*Capsicum*, *Leveillula taurica* 4088  
 cocoa  
 cacao swollen shoot virus 561  
 diseases 4832
- Gibberella**, maize 1083
- Gibberella acuminata**  
 clovers 3109  
*Ipomoea fistulosa* 1969  
*Medicago* 2594, 5437  
*Moringa* 3774  
*Sesbania aculeata* 1969  
 tobacco 1745  
 wheat 3813, 4848
- Gibberella avenacea**  
 carrots 2208  
 clovers 2069, 3106, 3109-3110, 3879  
 faba beans 5552  
*Medicago* 2594, 5437  
 peas 5552  
 potatoes 5091  
 raspberries 4996  
 wheat 4220
- Gibberella baccata**  
 apples 2079  
 control, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, lettuce 2861  
 potatoes 1235
- Gibberella cyanogena**, potatoes 1711-1712, 3523, 3941, 5091
- Gibberella fujikuroi**  
 amino acids 2352  
 asparagus 4632  
 biochemistry 495, 3719  
*Cassia tora* 1969  
 cowpeas 2249  
 fungicide tolerance 2321  
 genetics 4176  
 gibberellins 494  
 induced mutations 2353  
 maize 589, 1090-1091, 1093, 1095-1096, 3051, 3373, 4271, 4891  
 mangoes 687, 1914  
 metabolism 494-495  
 oranges 115  
*Phyllanthus emblica* 3906  
 pigeon peas 1969  
 pineapples 3501  
 pines 3214  
*Piper nigrum* 1684  
 rice 420  
 sorghum 176, 594, 2506, 3373, 4904  
 sugarcane 1742, 5102  
 survival 1534  
*Trichoderma*, antagonism 2944  
 yams 2279
- Gibberella fujikuroi** var. *subglutinans*  
 maize 1090-1091  
 pineapples 265  
 pines 1310, 2751, 3571
- Gibberella gordonii**, hyperparasitism, *Claviceps purpurea* 1624
- Gibberella pulcaris**  
 hops 696  
 maize 1090  
 potatoes 1235-1236, 1712, 1716, 3176, 5091, 5483  
 spore germination 1716
- Gibberella stilboides**, coffee 4952
- Gibberella zeae**  
 barley 3782, 4839  
 conidia 59, 1944  
 enzyme activity 4744  
 Gramineae 238  
 maize 590, 1090, 1093-1095, 1577, 2019, 3835, 3839, 4897, 5377  
*Medicago* 2594  
 mutants 4746  
 mycotoxins 2355  
 potatoes 1235  
 sporulation 4839  
 toxins 3839, 4746  
 ultrastructure 59  
 wheat 147, 1029, 1059-1060, 1537-1538, 1550, 1997, 1999, 3008, 3782, 3813, 4231, 4839, 4870, 4872, 5358
- Gibberellins**, activity, potato virus X, potatoes 1705
- Gibellina cerealis**  
 cereals 4871  
 wheat 4871
- Gigaspora**  
 apples, mycorrhizas 4721  
 coffee, mycorrhizas 482  
 dunes 488  
 maize, mycorrhizas 1921  
 peppermint, mycorrhizas 927  
 rubber, mycorrhizas 1455  
 soil 1455  
 spores, colonization 488  
 Western Australia 49
- Gigaspora calospora**  
*Anacardium occidentale*, mycorrhizas 4725  
 apples, mycorrhizas 4722  
 clovers, mycorrhizas 2340  
 soil 5305  
 taxonomy 49  
 water relations 48
- Gigaspora decipiens**, taxonomy 49
- Gigaspora gigantea**, *Populus*, mycorrhizas 1466
- Gigaspora heterogama**  
*Schizachyrium scoparium*, mycorrhizas 1922  
 strawberries, mycorrhizas 4720
- Gigaspora margarita**  
 crops, mycorrhizas 922



***Gigaspora margarita* contd.**

- growth 928
- inoculation 1468
- mycorrhizas 1468
- spore germination 928
- sporulation 483
- Stachybotrys chartarum*, hyperparasitism 3314
- strawberries, mycorrhizas 4720
- tomatoes, mycorrhizas 483

**Ginger**

- antifungal agents 395
- diseases, rhizomes, biological control 5465

***Pseudomonas solanacearum***

- India 2116
- varietal reactions 2116
- Pythium aphanidermatum*, enzymes 2114

***Ginkgo biloba***

- Glomus*, mycorrhizas, ultrastructure 5303

***Glomus epigaeum*, mycorrhizas 2930*****Gladiolus***

- Fusarium*, control 4352
- mycoplasmas, symptoms 3095
- Stromatinia gladioli*, South Africa 2581

**viruses**

- Italy 4967
- symptoms 3095, 4967
- testing 4967

***Gleditsia triacanthos***

- ozone
- damage, control 3972
- varietal reactions 1300

***Gliocladium, Lolium perenne* 4379*****Gliocladium catenulatum*, soil 948*****Gliocladium roseum***

- antagonism, onions, pathogens 5269
- control

***Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*,**

- carnations 3458
- potatoes, diseases 2691
- Rhizoctonia solani*, potatoes 1714, 3943

**hyperparasitism, *Botrytis cinerea* 1013****soil 948****soyabeans 5554, 5559*****Gliocladium vermoeseni*, palms 5066*****Gliocladium virens***

- activity, *Corticium rolfii* 1936

***Amaranthus retroflexus* 1131****control*****Rhizoctonia solani***

- groundnuts 946
- potatoes 5088

**cotton 1131****culture 977****hyperparasitism, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 2939, 4772****mycotoxins 1131****seed treatment, cabbages 3221****soil 948, 4772*****Gliomastix novae-zelandiae*, sweet potatoes 3273-3275****Globe artichokes**

- artichoke latent virus, Turkey 1798
- cucumber mosaic virus, Greece 2781
- Cynara rhabdovirus*, Turkey 1798
- raspberry ringspot virus, strains, differentiation 4084

**tobacco rattle virus****France 5272****hosts 5272****tomato black ring virus****France 1873****hosts 1873****transmission 1873****viruses****Argentina 5273****control 4083****France 4083*****Gloeocercospora, Pennisetum americanum* 4907*****Gloeophyllum trabeum*****elms 5509****laboratory tests, wood extracts 4536*****Gloeophyllum trabeum* contd.****spore germination 4006****timbers 5161*****Gloeosporium*, passion fruits 2099*****Gloeosporium coryli, Corylus avellana* 4520*****Gloeosporium kawakamii, Paulownia* 1291*****Gloeosporium musarum* (see *Colletotrichum musae*)*****Gloeosporium olivarium*, olives 1902*****Gloeosporium tremulae, Populus* 1288*****Glomerella cingulata*****activity, *Papaver somniferum* 3511*****Aeschynomene virginica* 1882, 2891*****Ailanthus triphysa* 325*****Amomum subulatum* 4440****antagonists 526****apples 246, 2079, 2613, 3490*****Camellia* 4360*****Capsicum* 5278****cassava 2266, 2269, 2271, 3271****citrus 187, 2040-2041, 4317, 4322****coffee 1602, 3445, 4332, 4952****cucumbers 5189****enzymes 4736****grapevines 1203, 4437****guavas 3144****laboratory tests****antifungal agents 3698****fungicides 4117****lemons 614*****Leucaena leucocephala* 1637****mangoes 687, 3145****olives 3153****onions 405-406****passion fruits 2099*****Protea compacta* 220*****Ranunculus* 3864****rubber 747, 1241****soil fungi, antagonism 2365****spore germination, inhibitors 4737****sporulation 933****strawberries 678, 2613*****Stylosanthes* 1635, 2075*****Stylosanthes capitata* 1167*****Stylosanthes guianensis* 1166*****Stylosanthes scabra* 658*****Syzygium cumini* 266*****Vaccinium* 1185****yams 1876-1877, 2280*****Glomerella cingulata* f.sp. *aeschynomene******Aeschynomene virginica* 2283****weeds 2889*****Glomerella cingulata* var. *minor*, figs 3503*****Glomerella gossypii*, cotton 4334*****Glomerella tucumanensis*, sugarcane 300,****749, 751, 1242, 1743, 3282, 4469,****5099, 5106*****Glomus*****apples, mycorrhizas 4721****biochemistry 1460****cassava, mycorrhizas 1457****citrus, mycorrhizas 4131*****Citrus reticulata*, mycorrhizas 1459****coffee, mycorrhizas 482****dunes 488*****Ginkgo biloba*, mycorrhizas 5303****hops, mycorrhizas 927****leeks, mycorrhizas 3712, 4134, 5304****lipids 1460****maize, mycorrhizas 1921****peppermint, mycorrhizas 927*****Poncirus trifoliata*, mycorrhizas 1459****rubber, mycorrhizas 1455****soil 1455****spores, colonization 488****vegetables, mycorrhizas 3308****volcanic sites 1461****Western Australia 49*****Glomus aggregatum, Agropyron*, mycorrhizas 4124*****Glomus bitunicatum*, apples, mycorrhizas 4722*****Glomus caledonium******Brassica napus*, mycorrhizas 926****clovers, mycorrhizas 926****lettuces, mycorrhizas 2343****lucerne, mycorrhizas 54****soil 5305****strawberries, mycorrhizas 4720****sulphur 3312*****Glomus caledonium* contd.****water relations 48*****Glomus citricolus*, oranges, mycorrhizas 1456*****Glomus clarum*, strawberries, mycorrhizas 4720*****Glomus diaphanum*****mycorrhizas 929, 3710****taxonomy 929, 3710****West Virginia 929*****Glomus epigaeum*****biochemistry 53****cytology 53*****Ginkgo biloba*, mycorrhizas 2930****growth 928****spore germination 928*****Glomus etunicatum, Leucaena******leucocephala*, mycorrhizas 1464*****Glomus fasciculatum******Agropyron smithii*, mycorrhizas 487*****Agropyron trachycaulum*, mycorrhizas 2342*****Anacardium occidentale*, mycorrhizas 4725****beans (*Phaseolus*), mycorrhizas 4133****clovers, mycorrhizas 2337, 2340, 3307*****Euphorbia pulcherrima*, mycorrhizas 51****groundnuts, mycorrhizas 481, 4724*****Leucaena leucocephala*, mycorrhizas 1463-1465, 2339*****Lolium rigidum*, mycorrhizas 3307****onions, mycorrhizas 3714****palaeoecology 1923****pastures, mycorrhizas 1920*****Poncirus trifoliata*, mycorrhizas 3303*****Populus*, mycorrhizas 1466*****Schizachyrium scoparium*, mycorrhizas 1922****strawberries, mycorrhizas 4720****sunflowers, mycorrhizas 3306*****Glomus geosporum*, infection, sugars 2344*****Glomus macrocarpus******Capsicum*, mycorrhizas 1458*****Capsicum annuum*, mycorrhizas 4727****crops, mycorrhizas 922*****Eupatorium odoratum*, mycorrhizas 1458*****Guizotia abyssinica*, mycorrhizas 2929****pastures, mycorrhizas 1920****sorghum, mycorrhizas 2929*****Glomus maculosum*, apples, mycorrhizas 4722*****Glomus manihotis*****apples, mycorrhizas 4722****Colombia 485*****Glomus margarita*, growth 928*****Glomus monosporum*, leeks, mycorrhizas 490*****Glomus mosseae******Acer pseudoplatanus*, mycorrhizas 3714*****Agropyron trachycaulum*, mycorrhizas 2342****apples, mycorrhizas 4722****beans (*Phaseolus*), mycorrhizas 4133*****Brassica* 2931****clovers, mycorrhizas 2338****groundnuts, mycorrhizas 1462, 1467****growth 928****infection, sugars 2344****leeks, mycorrhizas 490****Leguminosae, mycorrhizas 2932****lettuces, mycorrhizas 2343*****Leucaena leucocephala*, mycorrhizas 1464****lucerne, mycorrhizas 54, 3311****maize, mycorrhizas 1921, 4132****onions, mycorrhizas 2338*****Populus*, mycorrhizas 1466****soyabeans 377****mycorrhizas 377****spore germination 928, 930****strawberries, mycorrhizas 4720****survival 930****wheat, mycorrhizas 489*****Glomus occultum*****apples, mycorrhizas 4722****crops, mycorrhizas 922****mycorrhizas 3710****taxonomy 3710**



*Glomus tenue*, clovers, mycorrhizas 2340  
*Glomus tubiforme*  
*Eucalyptus*, mycorrhizas 2329  
oak, mycorrhizas 2329  
pines, mycorrhizas 2329  
*Glomus versiforme*  
leeks, mycorrhizas 490  
Sweden 4135  
**Glutathione**, control, mangoes, malformation 1195  
**Glycerine**, control, *Pseudomonas rubrilineans*, maize 1099  
*Glycine max* (see Soyabeans)  
**Glyphosate**  
activity  
beans (*Phaseolus*) 370  
*Mycovellosiella koepkei*, sugarcane 5098  
**Glyphosine**, activity, *Mycovellosiella koepkei*, sugarcane 5098  
*Gmelina asiatica*, *Colletotrichum capsici*, India 4824  
*Gnomonia platani*  
*Platanus* 2732  
*Platanus acerifolia* 5136  
*Gnomonia rubi*, blackberries 680  
*Godronia*, *Vaccinium* 3485  
*Godronia cassandrae* f.sp. *vaccinii*, *Vaccinium corymbosum* 5027  
*Gomphrena globosa*  
*Alternaria gomphrenae*  
control 2582  
India 2582  
*Hippeastrum*, mosaic virus, infection 5413  
potato virus X, induced resistance 95  
viruses, plant extracts 5334  
zucchini yellow mosaic virus, infection 5184  
**Gomphrena mosaic virus**, *Gomphrena globosa* 5334  
*Gonatobotrys simplex*, hemp 1607  
**Gooseberries**  
diseases, UK 4996  
*Sphaerotheca mors-uvae*, Sweden 1003  
*Gossypium* (see Cotton)  
**Grain legumes**, diseases, Victoria 4098  
**Gramineae**  
*Cochliobolus heterostrophus*  
China 1088  
hosts 1088  
*Cochliobolus lunatus*, genetics 5326  
*Fusarium*, serology 238  
*Gibberella zeae*, serology 238  
**Granosan**  
seed treatment  
cereals 564  
grasses 647  
wheat 3379  
**Grapefruits**  
*Diaporthe citri*, Georgian SSR 1122  
*Penicillium digitatum*  
ethylene 4328  
histopathology 4328  
wounds 3855  
postharvest decay, Nigeria 190  
storage decay, control 1124  
**Grapevine corky bark virus**, grapevines 2100, 2200  
**Grapevine fanleaf virus**, grapevines 691, 2102, 3505  
**Grapevine Joannes-Seyve virus**, grapevines 3911  
**Grapevine leaf roll virus**, grapevines 1676, 3505, 3664  
**Grapevine stem pitting associated virus**, grapevines 2101  
**Grapevine virus A**  
grapevines 2101  
transmission 5330  
**Grapevine virus B**, grapevines 2101  
**Grapevines**  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*  
control 1204, 3157  
New York 1206  
resistance 1205  
strains 1206  
survival 1206  
varietal reactions 1206  
apoplexy, control 5040

# Grapevines contd.

*Arabidopsis mosaic virus*  
Italy 2654  
strains 2654  
*Botrytis cinerea*  
antifungal agents 2105  
control 1200, 1904, 2104, 3916, 4435  
dicarboximides 3915  
epidemiology 4435  
France 4430  
fungicide tolerance 3156, 3915, 4430  
Italy 3156, 3915-3916  
New South Wales 4435  
sclerotia 3914  
Switzerland 2104  
testing 4434  
tricyclazole 3914  
*Coniella diplodiella*  
cankers 3158  
control 3918  
grafting 3158  
Italy 3158, 3918  
toxins 3158  
diseases  
Brazil 4826  
certification 2989  
control 1905, 2915, 4432, 5041  
Cyprus 424, 4651  
environmental factors 3910  
forecasting 5041  
fungicides 692, 4431  
German Democratic Republic 5041  
German Federal Republic 3910  
Japan 3115  
South Africa 2895  
*Elsinoë ampelina*  
control 5043  
environmental factors 5043  
varietal reactions 4436  
fungi, interactions 116  
*Glomerella cingulata*  
fruit 4437  
histopathology 1203, 4437  
varietal reactions 1203  
grapevine corky bark virus  
histopathology 2200  
Mexico 2100, 2200  
symptoms 2100, 2200  
varietal reactions 2100, 2200  
yield losses 2100  
grapevine fanleaf virus, testing 691  
grapevine Joannes-Seyve virus, relationships 3911  
grapevine leaf roll virus  
activity 3664  
diagnosis 1676  
particles 1676  
Switzerland 1676  
grapevine stem pitting associated virus  
nomenclature 2101  
particles 2101  
symptoms 2101  
hydrogen fluoride, damage 695  
leaf vein necrosis, Sicily, viruses 2655  
mycoplasmas, testing 554  
ozone, damage, fungicides 4429  
*Penicillium canescens*, control 5461  
*Phellinus igniarius*, control 5040  
*Phomopsis viticola*  
control 3917  
France 3917  
sulphur 3917  
*Physopella ampelopsidis*, Bangladesh 5042  
*Phytophthora cinnamomi*, South Africa 2416  
Pierce's disease  
bacteria 1679  
relationships 4105  
histopathology 5044  
virulence 1679  
*Plasmopara viticola*  
amino acids 1677  
control 1200-1201, 3155, 3913, 4433, 5296  
France 3155, 4430  
fungicide tolerance 3155, 4430  
Italy 3913, 4433  
oospores 2658

# Grapevines contd.

resistance 1677  
susceptibility 1678  
postharvest decay, control 5461  
*Pseudopeziza tracheiphila*  
environmental factors 5460  
France 5460  
*Pythium ultimum*  
British Columbia 694  
control 694  
sour rot  
aetiology 1202  
yeasts 1202  
stem atrophy  
control 5045  
forecasting 5045  
Switzerland 5045  
*Stereum hirsutum*, control 5040  
storage decay, control 693  
sulphur dioxide, metabolism 3919  
tobacco mosaic virus  
interactions 270  
South Africa 270  
tomato black ring virus  
Ontario 2103  
relationships 3911  
*Uncinula necator*  
buds 2657  
control 2659  
infection 2657  
Venezuela 2659  
vinclozolin, degradation 3912  
viruses  
detection 2102  
elimination 3505  
interactions 270  
New Zealand 2102  
reclamation, conferences 5039  
Sicily 2655  
South Africa 270  
spread 2655  
symptoms 2655  
ultrastructure 2656  
**Graphium**  
activity, *Puccinia recondita*, wheat 572  
wheat 572  
**Graphium penicilliioides**  
*Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 5257  
enzymes 5257  
sodium chloride 3726  
**Graphocephala coccinea**, transmission, *Pycnostysanus azaleae* 2586  
**Grasses**  
air pollution  
Europe 4828  
losses 4828  
barley yellow dwarf virus, transmission 3816  
Clavicipitaceae, conidia 1489  
diseases  
Africa 4373  
breeding 1155  
UK 1623, 2285, 4979  
*Epichloë typhina*, serological relationships 3473  
fungi  
infection 4374  
New Zealand 648  
toxins 4374  
*Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, Western Australia 4251  
*Laetisaria fuciformis*  
control 1625  
UK 1625  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*, intercropping 4210  
maize streak virus, infection 2015  
moulds, control 4220  
mycorrhizas, disturbed soils 52  
seedborne fungi, control 647  
sulphur dioxide, tolerance 3870  
Uredinales, Nigeria 3867  
**Grazing**, clovers, root rots 3110  
**Greece**  
cucumbers, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* 355  
globe artichokes, cucumber mosaic virus 2781  
*Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*, vein yellowing 1615



- Greece contd.**  
 melons, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* 355  
 olives, *Phialophora parasitica* 1675  
 pears, decline 3491  
 plant diseases, conferences 2293  
 squashes, cucumber mosaic virus 2781  
 tomatoes, *Phytophthora infestans* 4492
- Green manures**  
 activity, *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*, tomatoes 1755  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 1594
- Greenhouse crops**  
*Botrytis cinerea*  
 fungicide tolerance 2911  
 Turkey 2911  
 diseases  
 books 4102  
 control 5339  
 light 5339
- Gremmeniella abietina**  
 Coniferae 2183, 3549  
 culture 2183  
 North America 1301  
 pines 819, 1301, 1780, 1782, 1784, 3705, 4527
- Groundnut chlorotic spot virus**, groundnuts 5232
- Groundnut green mosaic virus**, groundnuts 1848
- Groundnut mottle virus**  
 groundnuts 861, 2238, 3618  
 soyabeans 5211
- Groundnut rosette virus**, transmission 5330
- Groundnut stripe virus**  
*Chenopodium amaranticolor* 1850  
 groundnuts 1850
- Groundnut stunt virus**  
 analysis 990  
 celery 837  
 clovers 2596  
 cowpeas 1506  
 forage legumes 234  
 hosts 837  
 Leguminosae 2602  
 lucerne 2602, 4988  
 RNA 1506  
 satellites 1506  
 serological diagnosis 106  
 vegetables 338
- Groundnuts**  
*Alternaria alternata*, Karnataka 5235  
*Ascochyta arachidis*, control 383-384  
*Aspergillus flavus*  
 aflatoxins 4063, 5563  
 control 2239  
 mycotoxins 2239  
 phytoalexins 5562  
 varietal reactions 5563  
*Aspergillus niger*, variations 3621  
*Calonectria crotalariae*  
 cultural methods 387  
 edaphic factors 2244  
 epidemiology 1380  
 host parasite relationships 387  
 interactions 2244  
 Queensland 4604  
 sclerotia 1380  
 varietal reactions 386  
 virulence 386-387  
*Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, phytoalexins 3622  
*Cochliobolus spicifer*, India 3620  
*Curvularia spicata*, phytoalexins 3622  
 diseases  
 Africa 840  
 books 4059  
 Brazil 2839, 4826  
 control 840, 2839, 2915, 3256  
 reviews 840  
 fungi, enzyme activity 3257  
*Fusarium oxysporum*  
 India 5238  
 symptoms 5238  
*Glomus fasciculatum*  
 activity 481  
 mycorrhizas, sugars 4724  
*Glomus mosseae*  
 mycorrhizas  
 culture 1462  
 pesticides 1467
- Groundnuts contd.**  
 groundnut chlorotic spot virus, ascorbic acid 5232  
 groundnut green mosaic virus  
 biochemistry 1849  
 host parasite relationships 1849  
 light 1848  
 photosynthesis 1848  
 groundnut mottle virus  
 detection 861  
 India 2238  
 seeds 861  
 Sudan 3618  
 symptoms 3618  
 varietal reactions 861, 2238  
 yield losses 2238, 3618  
 groundnut stripe virus  
 Georgia 1850  
 symptoms 1850  
 transmission 1850  
*Leptosphaerulina trifolii*, Australia 4829  
 mycorrhizas  
 activity 481  
 India 2932  
*Mycosphaerella*  
 advisory centres 1381  
 control 383-384, 420, 1381, 3625  
 forecasting 1381  
 Nigeria 3625  
 varietal reactions 2242  
 Virginia 1381  
*Mycosphaerella arachidis*  
 aldehydes 4061  
 sporulation 3255  
 yield losses 1379  
*Mycosphaerella berkeleyi*  
 control 2837  
 dothistromin 1853  
 pigments 1853  
 resistance 5233  
 toxins 1851  
 varietal reactions 4599, 5233  
 yield losses 1379  
 nodulation, fungicides 4062  
 ozone, varietal reactions 5239  
 peanut stripe virus  
 characteristics 3619  
 China 3619  
 USA 3619  
 phyllody, Thailand 359  
*Phyllosticta arachidis* var. *hypogaeae*,  
 varietal reactions 2243  
*Puccinia arachidis*  
 biochemistry 382  
 control 420, 2240, 2837, 3625, 5234  
 enzyme activity 1852  
 epidemiology 3623  
 genetics 2840, 3624  
 infection 4601  
 inoculation 4060  
 lipids 385  
 Mozambique 862  
 Nigeria 3625  
 seed 4601  
 temperatures 862, 5236  
 testing 5236  
 urediospores 862  
 varietal reactions 2240, 2242  
 West Bengal 3623  
 yield losses 2240  
*Pythium myriotylum*  
 breeding 4600  
 control 4600  
*Rhizobium*, fungicides 4062  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
 biological control 946  
 lectins 5237  
 rhizosphere fungi, soil treatments 2241  
*Sclerotinia minor*  
 fungicide tolerance 2838  
 fungicides 4602  
 seed 4603  
 spread 4603  
 soil fungi, epidemiology 1934  
*Sphaceloma arachidis*, control 384  
*Thielaviopsis basicola*, soil amend-  
 ments 381  
 tomato spotted wilt virus, fungi 380  
 viruses  
 characteristics 3254
- Groundnuts contd.**  
 Malaysia 3254  
 symptoms 3254  
 transmission 3254  
*Grovesinia pyramidalis*, walnuts 807
- Growth regulators**  
 control, mangoes, storage decay 262  
 inhibition, plant viruses 538  
*Tilletia controversa*, wheat 141
- Guangxi**, woody plants, mycorrhizas 5300
- Guatemala**  
 coffee, *Hemileia vastatrix* 5402  
 rubber, diseases 745  
 sugarcane, diseases 749
- Guavas**  
*Botryosphaeria berengeriana*, Hawaii 686  
*Calonectria quinqueseptata*, India 4207  
 fungi  
 India 3144  
 leaves 3144  
 seasonal variation 3144  
*Macrophoma allahabadensis*, ascorbic acid 260  
*Pestalotia psidii*  
 control 2096  
 India 2096  
 plant extracts 2096
- Guazatine**  
 activity  
*Alternaria kikuchiana* 1441  
*Alternaria macrospora* 4954  
*Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, wheat 1056  
*Ustilago maydis* 42  
 control  
*Alternaria macrospora*, cotton 559  
*Geotrichum candidum*, citrus 4326  
*Ramularia carthami*, safflower 559  
*Sclerotium rolfsii*, sunflowers 4448  
 laboratory tests  
*Fusarium nivale* 2314  
*Pyricularia setariae* 3848  
 seed treatment, wheat 5361  
*Guignardia aesculi*, *Aesculus hippocastanum* 4521  
*Guignardia cryptomeriae*, *Cryptomeria japonica* 1318  
*Guignardia cyperi*, *Cyperus rotundus* 74  
*Guizotia abyssinica*, mycorrhizas, soil water relations 2929
- Guyana**, bananas, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 3500
- Gymnema tingens**  
*Parapyricularia gymnematis*  
 India 4170  
 taxonomy 4170  
*Gymnosporangium*, China 3746  
*Gymnosporangium tsingchenensis*, *Cupressus funebris* 3746  
*Gymnosporangium yamadae*  
 apples 5440  
*Juniperus chinensis* 5440  
*Gymnosporia montana*  
*Kuehneola ramacharii*  
 India 3741  
 taxonomy 3741
- H-246 virus**, hops 4438
- Halacrinata**, control, *Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat 4867
- Halophytes**, *Agropyron*, mycorrhizas, sodium 4719
- Haryana**, cotton, *Phoma exigua* 2047
- Hawaii**  
*Acacia*, *Phellinus kawakamii* 5507  
*Casuarina*, *Phellinus kawakamii* 5507  
*Euphorbia pulcherrima*  
*Phytophthora drechsleri* 5412  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 5412  
 guavas, *Botryosphaeria berengeriana* 686  
*Metrosideros polymorpha*, dieback 323, 1292-1294  
*Pennisetum clandestinum*, *Phakopsora apoda* 596  
 soil, *Rhizoctonia solani* 4770  
 sugarcane  
*Ceratocystis paradoxa* 2154  
 diseases 750  
 Zingiberaceae, mycorrhizas 486



**Hawaii** *contd.***Hazel** (see *Corylus avellana*)**Heat, damage, *Platanus acerifolia*** 5136**Heat treatment**

activity

*Cladosporium cucumerinum*,  
cucumbers 1819

hop stunt viroid 3920

control

alfalfa mosaic virus, potatoes 730

*Alternaria*, vegetables 3366*Epichloë typhina*, *Festuca**arundinacea* 232

grapevines, viruses 3505

pome fruits

mycoplasmas 3884

viruses 3884

potatoes, viruses 718-719, 5077,

5079

strawberry mild yellow edge virus,

strawberries 1186

inhibition, bacteria 766

seed treatment

beans (*Phaseolus*) 1841

rape 1332

rice 3435

soil treatments 3229

**Heavy metals**

activity

leeks 4209

peas 4209

forests, reviews 5505

**Hebe***Fusarium oxysporum*

aetiology 4362

California 4362

**Hebeloma, *Betula*, mycorrhizas** 479**Hebeloma crustuliniforme**

carbohydrates 2333

Coniferae, mycorrhizas 3970

*Picea sitchensis*, mycorrhizas 1918

pines, mycorrhizas 2927

*Populus*, mycorrhizas 4130*Pseudotsuga menziesii*, mycorrhizas  
1918*Tsuga heterophylla*, mycorrhizas 1918**Hebeloma cylindrosporum**, phosphorus 917**Hedera**, diseases, varietal reactions 4361**Helenium virus X, *Heliopsis scabra*** 3662**Helianthemum salicifolium, *Terfezia*,**

mycorrhizas, ultrastructure 3316

**Helianthus annuus** (see Sunflowers)**Helicobasidium compactum**, crops 2998**Helicobasidium mompa**, mulberries 2998**Helicobasidium purpureum**

asparagus 2259

beans (*Phaseolus*) 2259

potatoes 4454

toxins 2259

**Helicogloea farinacea**, Canada 1486**Heliconia bikai, *Pseudomonas****solanacearum*, Surinam 5036**Helicosingula leucadendri, *Leucadendron****tinctum* 4969**Helicteres isora, *Cercosporidium helicteri*,**

Madhya Pradesh 1948

**Helminthosporium**

air spora 4783

beans (*Phaseolus*) 2223

cereals 4218

rice 2534

sorghum 2506

wheat 1530, 3012, 5347

**Helminthosporium bicolor, *Euphorbia****geniculata* 5582**Helminthosporium gossypii**, cotton 4958**Helminthosporium maydis** (see *Cochliobolus heterostrophus*)**Helminthosporium oryzae** (see *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*)**Helminthosporium portulacae, *Portulaca***

640

**Helminthosporium sativum** (see *Cochliobolus sativus*)**Helminthosporium sigmoideum** var.*irregulare*

conidia 2535

rice 2535

**Helminthosporium solani**, potatoes 2139,

4454

**Helminthosporium solani**, potatoes *contd.***Helminthosporium teres** (see *Pyrenophora teres*)**Helminthosporium turcicum** (see  
*Setosphaeria turcica*)**Hemileia vastatrix**, coffee 117, 197-198,  
619, 1127-1130, 1601, 2559, 5401-  
5402**Hemp**

fungi, USSR 1607

*Phomopsis ganjiae*

cannabinoids 624

infection 624

**Heracleum latent virus**, transmission 5330**Herbicides**

activity

beans (*Phaseolus*) 370*Cochliobolus sativus, Poa pratensis*

1626

cotton

damping off 1133

diseases 203

fungi, clovers 3105

*Fusarium*, maize 1095*Fusarium oxysporum, Lotus**corniculatus* 4386*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfec-**tum*, cotton 3857, 4336*Hymenoscyphus ericae* 3715

lettuces 3639

mycorrhizas 1457

*Pezizella ericae* 2336*Phialophora graminicola, Poa**pratensis* 2065*Phomopsis leptostromiformis,*

lupins 3113

*Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp.*medicaginis* 455*Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 602*Rhizoctonia solani*, cotton 4336

rhizosphere fungi, soybeans 2236

*Sclerotinia trifoliorum* 2599*Sclerotium rolfsii*, cotton 4336

soil 4766

*Claviceps purpurea*, wheat 5360*Fusarium*, wheat 1060

inhibition, plant viruses 538

**Hericium abietis, *Abies amabilis*** 1302**Herniaria glabra**, mycoplasmas, Denmark

1513

**Herpobasidium**, ferns 969**Herpotrichia**, preservation 3753**Heterobasidium annosum***Abies* 4523*Abies grandis* 2725

laboratory tests, wood extracts 4536

lignin 4748

*Picea* 1788, 1790*Picea abies* 3996, 3998*Picea sitchensis* 2725

pines 821, 1305, 2752, 3568, 4532

preservation 3753

protoplasts 4748

spore germination 2351

spruce 821

*Tsuga heterophylla* 1271**Heterodera avenae**, epidemiology, wheat,

diseases 2444

**Heterodera glycines**, interactions, *Phi-**alophora gregata, Vigna angularis*

2853

**Heterodera oryzae**, interactions, *Sclero-**tium rolfsii*, rice 2536**Heteropogon contortus***Peronosclerospora*

characteristics 2498

hosts 2498

Karnataka 2498

**Heterosporium allii***Allium* 3641

culture 3641

**Hexacap**, activity, *Rhizobium legumi-**nosarum* 3699**Hexachlorobenzene**, seed treatment, wheat

3379

**Hexasul**, activity, *Leveillula taurica* 1446**Hexathir**, activity, *Rhizobium legumi-**nosarum* 3699**Hibiscus cannabinus***Botrytis cinerea*

genetics 5408

**Hibiscus cannabinus** *contd.*

testing 5408

**Hibiscus esculentus***Colletotrichum dematium*, Madhya

Pradesh 413

*Hibiscus esculentus* mosaic virus

Nigeria 2888

weeds 2888

**Hibiscus esculentus mosaic virus***Hibiscus esculentus* 2888*Sida acuta* 2888*Sida rhomboidea* 2888**Hibiscus moschatus, *Colletotrichum cap-****sici*, India 5065**Hibiscus rosa-sinensis***Phoma ibiscicola*, India 954

vein yellowing

Canary Islands 1615

Greece 1615

viruses 1615

**Hibiscus sabdariffa**, diseases, control 3083**Himachal Pradesh**

peas

*Erysiphe polygoni* 4579, 5198

pea seedborne mosaic virus 5195

rice, *Pyricularia oryzae* 4918**Hinosan**

control

*Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 3851*Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 3439**Hippeastrum***Fusarium*, control 4968

mosaic virus

hosts 5413

transmission 5413

*Stagonospora*, control 4968**Hippophae rhamnoides, *Verticillium dah-****liae*, UK 5452**Hishimonoides aurifaciales**, transmission,*Ziziphus jujuba*, witches' brooms

2670

**Hishimonus phycitis**

transmission

aubergines, little leaf 1391

*Parthenium hysterophorus*, phyl-

lody 5282

**Hishimonus sellatus**, transmission,*Ziziphus jujuba*, witches' brooms

2670

**Hokkaido**beet, *Thanatephorus cucumeris* 1326

onions

bacteria 1389

storage decay 4082

tomatoes, viruses 305

*Vigna angularis, Phialophora gregata*

5570

wheat, *Hymenula cerealis* 1061**Hollyhocks**, tomato leaf curl virus, India

3189

**Holoptelea integrifolia**, sulphur dioxide,

tolerance 5520

**Homai**, control, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp.*fragariae*, strawberries 4417**Homalodisca coagulata**

epidemiology, citrus, blight 5395

transmission, *Ambrosia artemisiifolia*,

stunt 5395

**Honduras**bananas, *Pseudomonas solanacearum*

259

pines

*Ascochyutulina pini-acicola* 3567*Octomyces parasiticus* 1785**Honeybees**

pollen, viruses 1655

*Spiroplasma floricola*, lipids 3772**Honeydew**, activity, *Phoma medicaginis*,

lucerne 4989

**Honeysuckle latent virus**, CMI/AAB

descriptions 3352

**Honshu***Ainsliaea acerifolia, Puccinia ain-**sliaeae-acerifoliae* 4784*Allium monanthum, Uromyces allii-**monanthi* 4784**Hop infectious sterility virus**, hops 697**Hop latent virus**, hops 4438**Hop mosaic virus**, hops 4438**Hop stunt viroid**

assays 989



- Hop stunt viroid** *contd.*  
cucumbers 5540  
hops 3920  
transmission 3920
- Hops**  
*Arabis* mosaic virus  
Belgium 3506  
symptoms 3506  
testing 3506  
diseases  
control 696  
UK 696  
hop infectious sterility virus, cytoplasmic inclusions 697  
hop stunt viroid, transmission 3920  
mycorrhizas, phosphorus 927  
*Pseudoperonospora humuli*  
air spora 271  
Czechoslovakia 271  
environmental factors 271, 3159  
sporulation 3159  
tobacco necrosis virus  
purification 1504  
serology 1504  
*Verticillium*  
epidemiology 2996  
integrated control 2942  
*Verticillium albo-atrum*  
genetics 3922, 5462  
pathogenicity 3921  
serological relationships 1681  
strains 1681, 3921-3922  
viruses  
Belgium 3507  
characteristics 3507, 4438
- Hordeum**, *Puccinia striiformis*, infection 4862
- Hordeum leporinum**, *Rhynchosporium secalis*, survival 2006
- Hordeum vulgare** (see Barley)
- Hormiaetis fimicola**, control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, potatoes 1714
- Hormones**, inhibition, plant viruses 538
- Horse chestnut** (see *Aesculus hippocastanum*)
- Horseradish**  
mycoplasmas, Illinois 1330  
turnip mosaic virus, Illinois 3585
- Horticultural crops**  
diseases  
control 3778  
insolation 3778  
yield losses 3778  
mycorrhizas, reviews 3299  
viruses, activity 2385
- Host parasite relationships**  
genetics 899  
interactions, terminology 4  
models 2994  
mycorrhizas 2328  
plant diseases 2994  
*Verticillium* 2994
- Hot air treatment**, control, sugarcane, diseases 749
- Hot water treatment**  
activity  
*Alternaria alternata* 672  
*Stemphylium lycopersici*, pawpaws 1197  
control  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, tomatoes 4491  
mangoes, storage decay 261  
sugarcane  
diseases 299, 749  
grassy shoot 1733  
ratoon stunting 2151  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *hyacinthi*, hyacinths 1608  
seed treatment  
Indian mustard 1810  
lucerne 2608  
*Protea compacta* 220  
safflower 4445  
*Vigna radiata* 873  
wheat 3392
- Howea forsteriana**, mineral deficiencies, symptoms 707
- Humicola allopallionella**, *Betula* 5503
- Humulus** (see Hops)
- Hungary**  
beet, beet necrotic yellow vein virus 3217  
cabbages, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *conglutinans* 3225  
*Canna generalis*, cucumber mosaic virus 3091  
*Capsicum*, tomato mosaic virus 409  
cucumber mosaic virus, hosts 367  
maize, *Macrophoma zeae* 173  
peppermint, *Puccinia menthae* 4450  
sunflowers, *Diaporthe helianthi* 276  
tomatoes  
diseases 2719  
viruses 2158  
*Trichoderma* 78  
vegetables, viruses 338  
wheat, *Gibberella zeae* 4870  
*Hyalopsora*, ferns 1490  
*Hyalorhinochlaediella*, pines 331
- Hydrangea**  
*Pseudomonas viridiflava*  
France 1616  
symptoms 1616  
viruses, Canada 3452  
*Hydrangea macrophylla*, viruses, Canada 3452  
*Hydrangea mosaic virus*, detection 5331  
*Hydrangea paniculata*, *Uncinula hydrangeae*, China 81  
*Hydrangea ringspot virus*, *Hydrangea* 3452
- Hydrogen fluoride**  
damage  
grapevines 695  
sorghum 566  
wheat 566
- Hydrogen peroxide**, control, *Heterobasidium annosum*, *Picea* 1790
- Hylastes nigrinus**, epidemiology, *Verticicladiaella wagneri*, *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 5154
- Hymenochaetaceae**, taxonomy 966
- Hymenomycetes**  
*Eucalyptus* 1771  
forests, Assam 3551
- Hymenoscyphus ericae**  
Ericaceae, mycorrhizas 3715  
herbicides 3715
- Hymenula cerealis**  
sesame 3509  
wheat 1061, 1551, 1998
- Hymexazole**, seed treatment, beet 828
- Hyoscyamus niger**, *Hippeastrum*, mosaic virus, infection 5413
- Hyperomyzus lactucae**, transmission, lettuce necrotic yellows virus 863, 4611
- Hyphoderma sabinicum**, nomenclature 3989
- Hypholoma capnoides**, control, *Heterobasidium annosum*, spruce 821
- Hypholoma fasciculare**, maize 941
- Hypocrea albo-medullosa**, characteristics 2375
- Hypocrea rufa**, characteristics 2375
- Hypocrea rufa** var. *formosans*, characteristics 2375
- Hyponectria sceptri**, antagonism, plant pathogens 526
- Hypoxydon mammatum**  
*Populus* 1774  
toxins 1774
- Hysteroneura setariae**, transmission, tobacco vein banding mosaic virus 2710
- IAA**  
activity  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* 3447  
*Tolyposporium penicillariae* 3847  
control, potatoes, viruses 719  
*Vigna mungo*, urd bean leaf crinkle virus 389
- IBP**  
activity, *Pyricularia oryzae* 4699  
control  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*,  
*Euphorbia antisyphilitica* 706  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 3439
- Idaho**  
*Alnus tenuifolia*, *Melanconis marginalis* 808
- Idaho** *contd.*  
*Cicer arietinum*, *Ascochyta rabiei* 3637
- Idriella lunata**, strawberries 3135
- Illinois**  
horseradish  
mycoplasmas 1330  
turnip mosaic virus 3585  
*Schizachyrium scoparium*, mycorrhizas 1922
- Imazalil**  
activity, fungi 5266  
control  
citrus, storage decay 1117  
*Drechslera*, barley 4882  
*Leveillula taurica*, *Capsicum* 3269  
*Penicillium expansum*, pome fruits 4388  
*Penicillium sclerotigenum*, yams 416  
fungicide tolerance  
*Penicillium crustosum* 4388  
*Pyrenophora teres* 5370  
*Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 3233, 4027  
laboratory tests  
*Fusarium nivale* 2314  
*Gliomastix novae-zelandiae* 3274  
*Penicillium expansum* 2082  
residues, oranges 1599  
seed treatment  
barley 4265, 5371  
wheat 3387, 5361
- Imazalil sulphate**, tissue culture, barley 3396
- Imidazoles**, activity, fungi 41
- Impatiens**, damping off, control 5414
- Imperata cylindrica**, *Cochliobolus heterostrophus*, infection 1088
- Imperata cylindrica** var. *major*, *Cochliobolus heterostrophus*, infection 1088
- India**  
*Agave americana*, *Penicillium rugulosum* 3454  
*Ailanthus triphysa*, *Glomerella cingulata* 325  
air spora 2950, 4783, 5319  
*Albizia lebbek*  
*Botryodiplodia theobromae* 326  
*Macrophomina phaseolina* 326  
*Alternaria tenuissima*, hosts 3738  
*Amomum subulatum*, *Glomerella cingulata* 4440  
*Amorphophallus campanulatus*, *Sclerotium rolfsii* 415  
*Anagallis arvensis*, *Alternaria brassicae* 5285  
apples, *Venturia inaequalis* 669  
*Areca catechu*, yellow leaf 709  
aubergines, little leaf 1391  
*Averrhoa carambola*, postharvest decay 3907  
*Azadirachta indica*, *Phoma jolyana* 3987  
*Balansia* 2951  
bananas  
*Cladosporium tenuissimum* 1666  
*Cylindrocarpon tonkinensis* 5035  
beans (*Phaseolus*), leaf crinkle virus 365  
beet, *Cercospora beticola* 5167  
*Brassica campestris* var. *sarson*,  
*Cercospora brassicicola* 3589  
buckwheat, seedborne fungi 2425  
*Calonectria quinquesepata*, hosts 4207  
*Canna generalis*, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cannae* 1144  
*Capsicum*  
*Aspergillus niger* 5577  
*Colletotrichum capsici* 4636  
cucumber mosaic virus 5275  
*Pseudocochliobolus australiensis* 5578  
carrots, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 2777  
cassava  
cassava mosaic virus 3652  
diseases 1395  
*Cassia fistula*, *Phoma complanata* 360  
*Catharanthus roseus*, *Rhizoctonia solani* 4822  
cauliflowers  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 1811



## India contd.

- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 4013  
*Chenopodium album*, *Alternaria* 3588  
 chestnuts, *Pestalotiopsis adusta* 3555  
*Cicer arietinum*, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceri* 5568  
 cinnamon  
*Caeoma keralensis* 327  
*Exobasidium cinnamomi* 327  
 citrus  
 greening 1120  
 rubbery wood 5396  
 cocoa, galls 121  
 coconuts  
*Cochliobolus hawaiiensis* 4451  
*Leiosphaerella longispora* 1696  
*Pestalotiopsis palmarum* 1695  
 root (wilt) 708  
*Schizophyllum commune* 4452  
 coffee, diseases 1127  
*Colocasia antiquorum*, *Phytophthora colocasiae* 2884  
*Convolvulus arvensis*, *Alternaria brasicae* 5285  
*Coriandrum sativum*  
*Alternaria alternata* 5047  
 seedborne fungi 3923-3924  
*Costus speciosus*, *Phaeoisariopsis costusae* 1947  
*Cotoneaster aitchinsonii*, *Venturia inaequalis* 214  
 cotton  
 boll rot 4953, 5404  
 diseases 1603  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum* 5406  
 cowpeas  
 new cowpea mosaic virus 388  
 viruses 2842  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vignicola* 3631  
 crops, diseases 887-888, 2290, 3665, 3669  
*Cuminum cyminum*, *Alternaria burnsii* 3508  
*Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*, *Ozonium texanum* 5261  
*Cymbopogon jawarancusa*, *Puccinia cesatii* 1627  
*Datura innoxia*, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae* 5064  
*Dombeya*, *Colletotrichum capsici* 4824  
*Drechslera*, hosts 1969  
*Ephelis* 2951  
 Erysiphales, hosts 4825  
*Eucalyptus*, *Rhizoctonia solani* 315  
*Eucalyptus grandis*, *Calonectria theae* 2177  
*Euphorbia geniculata*, *Helminthosporium bicolor* 5582  
 forest trees, diseases 1760  
 fruit, postharvest decay 3883  
 fungi 73-74, 4779  
 hosts 954  
*Fusarium*, hosts 1969  
 ginger, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 2116  
*Gmelina asiatica*, *Colletotrichum capsici* 4824  
 groundnuts  
*Cochliobolus spicifer* 3620  
*Fusarium oxysporum* 5238  
 groundnut mottle virus 2238  
 guavas, *Pestalotia psidii* 2096  
*Gymnema tingens*, *Parapyricularia gymnematis* 4170  
*Gymnosporia montana*, *Kuehneola ramacharii* 3741  
*Hibiscus moschatus*, *Colletotrichum capsici* 5065  
 hollyhocks, tomato leaf curl virus 3189  
 jute, diseases 3083  
 kale, *Peronospora parasitica* 1812  
 kohlrabi, *Peronospora parasitica* 1812  
*Lablab purpureus*, *Myrothecium roridum* 398  
*Lagenaria vulgaris*  
 fungi 4024  
*Fusarium semitectum* 4023, 4092  
*Fusarium solani* 4023, 4092

## India contd.

- Leguminosae  
 mycorrhizas 2932  
*Phoma* 360  
 lentils, *Ascochyta lentis* 396  
*Leucaena*  
*Fusarium semitectum* 1638  
*Ganoderma lucidum* 1638  
 gummosis 1633  
*Leucaena leucocephala*  
*Cercospora leucaena* 5518  
 gummosis 1634  
*Macroptilium atropurpureum*, mung bean yellow mosaic virus 4385  
 maize  
 diseases 1083  
*Puccinia sorghi* 167, 4892  
*Setosphaeria turcica* 3047  
*Malus baccata*, *Pseudocercospora mali* 4363  
 mangoes  
*Oidium mangiferae* 3901  
*Penicillium cyclopium* 3902  
*Phomopsis mangiferae* 1188  
 spongy tissue 4423  
*Manilkara achras*, *Phomopsis manilkarae* 1199  
*Moringa oleifera*, *Leveillula taurica* 2097  
 mulberries  
*Fusarium solani* 1662  
*Myrothecium verrucaria* 5031  
 mushrooms, viruses 2252  
 oak, *Phomopsis quercina* 3978  
*Ocimum sanctum*, *Fusarium solani* 281  
 onions, *Peronospora destructor* 1869  
*Papaver rhoeas*, *Leveillula taurica* 2097  
 pawpaws  
*Fusarium equiseti* 3903  
*Leveillula taurica* 2097  
 peas, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi* 4035  
*Pelargonium*, *Botrytis cinerea* 4972  
*Pennisetum americanum*, *Claviceps fusiformis* 2508  
*Phaseolus calcaratus*, *Uromyces appendiculatus* 1861  
*Phyllanthus emblica*, *Phoma exigua* 1188  
*Physalis minima*, shoestring mosaic virus 5284  
*Physalis peruvianum*, *Leveillula taurica* 83  
 pigeon peas  
 air spora 1384, 5255  
*Puccinia arachidis* 3635  
 plant diseases, quarantine 2326  
*Pleospora* 1940  
*Pogostemon patchouli*, *Rhizoctonia solani* 1214  
 potatoes, *Thanatephorus cucumeris* 5089  
*Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*, *Pleospora infectoria* 1862  
*Pterocarpus santalinus*, *Sclerotium rolfsii* 1763  
*Puccinia abutili* 1939  
*Puccinia cephalandrae-indicae* 1939  
 pumpkins, *Sclerotium rolfsii* 354  
 pyrenomyces 4778  
*Pyrus sinensis*, *Fusarium solani* 3882  
 radishes  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 4822  
 turnip mosaic virus 347  
 rice  
*Balansia oryzae-sativae* 4305  
 diseases 1104, 1585  
 mycorrhizas 4723  
*Pyricularia oryzae* 3851  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 3439  
 rice necrosis mosaic virus 1108  
 rice tungro virus 2439, 4909  
*Waitea circinata* 2033  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae* 2035, 3067, 4314, 4934  
 roses  
 diseases 4368  
*Pestalotiopsis adusta* 4976  
 rubber, mycorrhizas 4137

## India contd.

- safflower, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* f.sp. *carthami* 1686  
*Sansevieria cylindrica*, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *sansevieriae* 225  
*Sansevieria trifasciata*, *Phoma putaminum* 3865  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, survival 5308  
*Senecio chrysanthemoides*, *Leveillula taurica* 83  
 sesame  
*Cercoseptoria sesami* 2110  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum* 2664, 4446  
*Setaria italica*  
*Magnaporthe grisea* 3434  
 seedborne fungi 4908  
*Simmondsia chinensis*, *Rhizoctonia solani* 3929  
*Solanum chacoense*, potato virus S 5475  
 sorghum  
*Macrophomina phaseolina* 3429  
*Peronosclerospora sorghi* 2024  
*Setosphaeria turcica* 3047  
*Sphacelotheca sorghi* 4905  
 viruses 4205  
 soyabeans  
 fungi 2832  
*Peronospora manshurica* 5220  
 sugarcane  
*Gibberella fujikuroi* 5102  
*Glomerella tucumanensis* 1743  
 sunflowers  
 fungi 2113  
*Myrothecium roridum* 2668  
 thermophilic fungi 5061  
 sweet potatoes, *Cercospora ipomoeae* 414  
*Swietenia macrophylla*, *Sclerotium rolfsii* 1763  
*Syzygium cuminii*, postharvest decay 266  
*Tagetes erecta*, tomato leaf curl virus 3189  
 tea  
 diseases 2708  
 root rots 2155  
 teak, *Sclerotium rolfsii* 315  
*Terminalia belerica*, *Pestalotiopsis mangiferae* 3908  
 tobacco, *Alternaria zinniae* 1748  
 tomatoes  
*Fusarium semitectum* 306  
 tomato leaf curl virus 3189  
 tomato spotted wilt virus 3963  
*Trigonella foenum-graecum*, methi mosaic wilt virus 239-240  
 turmeric, fungi 2115  
*Vigna aconitifolia*  
*Alternaria alternata* 4072  
*Colletotrichum truncatum* 5249  
*Macrophomina phaseolina* 5252  
*Myrothecium roridum* 5251  
 yellow mosaic virus 865, 5246  
*Vigna mungo*  
*Erysiphe polygoni* 4069  
*Phoma exigua* 1861  
*Voandzeia subterranea*, yellow mosaic 3632  
 watermelons  
*Fusarium oxysporum* 2791  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* 2791  
 wheat  
 maize streak virus *Pennisetum* str. 2440  
*Puccinia* 4235  
*Puccinia graminis* 133, 136  
*Puccinia striiformis* 140  
 seedborne fungi 1984  
*Tilletia indica* 574  
 wood, *Pleurotus cystidiosus* 957  
*Wrightia tinctoria*, *Cercospora wrightiae* 809  
 yams  
 diseases 1395  
*Fusarium solani* 5281  
*Zinnia elegans*, tomato leaf curl virus 3189  
*Ziziphus jujuba*, *Chaetomium globosum* 3882



**India cont.**

- Ziziphus mauritiana*
- Fusarium equiseti* 268
- Pestalotiopsis palmarum* 267

**Indian mustard**

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*
- opines 4559
- tissue culture 4559
- Albugo candida*, interactions 3590
- Alternaria brassicae*
- hosts 3588
- seeds 3588
- survival 3588
- Nematospora*, antifungal agents 3591
- Peronospora parasitica*, interactions 3590
- seedborne fungi, control 1810

**Indian Punjab**

- maize, *Peronosclerospora philippinensis* 169
- peas, *Ascochyta* 3608
- potatoes, *Alternaria solani* 296
- Rhizoctonia solani* 57
- sugarcane, *Peronosclerospora philippinensis* 169
- Ziziphus mauritiana*, *Tandonella zizyphi* 3504

**Indiana**

- maize, *Aspergillus flavus* 591
- plant diseases 2991

**Indonesia**

- cocoa, *Oncobasidium theobromae* 5340
- legislation, quarantine 3704
- maize, *Peronosclerospora* 170
- Piper betle*, *Phytophthora* 5053
- Piper nigrum*, *Phytophthora* 5053
- plant diseases, legislation 4709
- sugarcane, bacteria 301

**Induced mutations**

- barley 148, 3825
- Cercospora beticola* 341
- Cochliobolus sativus* 3005
- Corynebacterium fascians* 4684
- Erwinia chrysanthemi* 2310, 4686
- Erysiphe graminis* 3403
- Glomerella cingulata* 3490
- Phanerochaete chrysosporium* 4143
- Phialophora gregata* 2854
- Pyricularia oryzae* 521-522
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri* 4331

**Inocybe, Betula, mycorrhizas 479****Inonotus circinatus**, pines 3568**Inonotus dryadeus**, *Fagus* 2725**Inonotus quercustris**

- oak 5135
- taxonomy 5135

**Inonotus rheades**, *Eucalyptus* 1770**Inonotus weirii**

- Abies* 4523
- Pseudotsuga menziesii* 1787

**Insecticides**

- activity
- Alternaria panax* 627
- citrus, storage decay 4944
- groundnuts, mycorrhizas 1467
- Sclerotium rolfsii* 3297
- control
- apples, diseases 1645
- potato virus Y, potatoes 2133
- Pycnostysanus azaleae*, *Rhododendron* 2586
- rice tungro virus, rice 2439
- Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, cucumbers 1341
- tomato spotted wilt virus
- tobacco 761, 777
- tomatoes 775
- tomato yellow leaf curl virus, tomatoes 1752
- Vigna aconitifolia*, yellow mosaic virus 5246
- evaluation, EPPO 1958

**Insects**

- epidemiology
- Leptosphaeria maculans*, rape 3586
- pines, diseases 5149
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *manihotis*, cassava 4090
- faeces, epidemiology, *Verticillium albo-atrum*, lucerne 3112

**Insolation**, soil treatments 3778**Interferon**, activity, tobacco mosaic virus 993**Iodophanus carneus**, hosts 2466**Iowa**

- Populus*, mycorrhizas 1466
- soyabeans, *Peronospora manshurica* 855
- walnuts, *Grovesinia pyramidalis* 807
- Ipomoea arborescens*, *Alternaria tenuissima*, India 3738
- Ipomoea batatas* (see Sweet potatoes)
- Ipomoea fistulosa*, *Gibberella acuminata*, India 1969

**Ipomoea plebeia**

- little leaf
- mycoplasmas 2986
- Queensland 2986
- transmission 2986

**Iprodione**

- activity
- lettuces 3639
- Rhizoctonia*, *Festuca arundinacea* 230

**control**

- barley, diseases 5366
- Botrytis cinerea*
- beans (*Phaseolus*) 460
- Exacum affine* 1146
- larch 810
- onions 1867
- pinus 810
- strawberries 4419
- tomatoes 3542
- Brassica*, diseases 5171
- Colletotrichum capsici*, *Capsicum* 881
- Corynespora cassiicola*, tomatoes 1261
- Drechslera*, barley 4882
- Penicillium viridicatum*, garlic 5270
- Pleospora herbarum*, asparagus 878
- potatoes, diseases 2691
- Rhizoctonia solani*, crops 3365
- Rhizotinia minor*, soil 3326
- Sclerotium cepivorum*, onions 4622, 4629

**fungicide residues**

- carrots 3593

**pome fruits 3486****fungicide tolerance**

- Botrytis cinerea* 40, 2917, 3915, 5316
- Dendrophoma obscurans* 4418
- grapevines, fungi 4430
- Monilinia fructicola* 4401
- Rhizoctonia solani* 1435, 2921
- Talaromyces flavus* 1438

**laboratory tests**

- Fusarium nivale* 2314
- Penicillium expansum* 2082
- Rhizoctonia* 43

**persistence, groundnuts, soil 4602****phytotoxicity 1146****seed treatment**

- barley 5371
- cabbages 1808, 3221
- carrots 4563
- rape 5173
- sunflowers 2667
- wheat 3387

**Iran**

- apricots, *Stigmia carpophila* 4408
- maize, *Ustilago maydis* 4276
- melons, cucumber mosaic virus 4570
- rice, *Rhizoctonia solani* 4311

**Iraq**

- cereals
- seedborne fungi 4228
- storage decay 4228
- lucerne, *Leveillula leguminosarum* f.sp. *medicaginis* 2607
- squashes
- diseases 1821
- storage decay 1821
- tobacco, root rots 1745

**Ireland**

- beet
- diseases 4008
- Polymyxa betae* 5165

**Ireland cont.**

- black currants, *Pseudopeziza ribis* 5028
- Brassica*, diseases 5171
- cabbages, *Plasmiodiophora brassicae* 5172
- cereals, diseases 3780
- crops, diseases 3667, 3671
- fungi 2960
- onions, *Sclerotium cepivorum* 4629
- potatoes, diseases 3933
- strawberries, *Botrytis cinerea* 4419
- tomatoes, diseases 4488
- vegetables, diseases 5163

**Iris**

- bacterial diseases
- biology 1617
- Byelorussian SSR 1617
- pathogenicity 1617
- seasonal variation 1617
- diseases
- control 3863
- Italy 3863

**viruses**

- detection 217
- UK 3453

**Iris mild mosaic virus, Iris 217****Iris severe mosaic virus**

- Crocus* 1608
- Iris* 217, 1608

**Iron**

- activity
- Gibberella fujikuroi* 2352
- soil fungi 1935
- deficiency, control 1938
- toxicity, rice 423

**Iron methane arsonate**, control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 2034**Iron sulphate**, activity, *Botrytis*, faba beans 1844**Irrigation**

- Alternaria alternata*, wheat 3812
- Cercosporidium henningsii*, cassava 1395
- cereals, diseases 3786
- control, *Gibberella fujikuroi*, rice 420
- diseases
- rice 183
- tomatoes 1752
- wheat 4231
- epidemiology, *Phytophthora cinamomi*, South Africa 2417
- Erwinia chrysanthemi*, tomatoes 2167
- Fusarium*, wheat 1060
- Phytophthora capsici*, *Capsicum* 2263
- Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes 5481
- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae*, tobacco 5112
- plant diseases, bibliographies 4669
- Pseudomonas cepacia*, onions 5550
- Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 2528-2529
- rice tungro virus, rice 4909
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, wheat 3031, 4869
- Septoria elaeagni*, *Elaeagnus angustifolia* 1145
- Streptomyces*, radishes 5176
- Venturia inaequalis*, apples 3488
- Verticillium dahliae*, olives 1674

**Isoprothiolane**, activity, *Pyricularia oryzae* 3697, 4699**Isothiocyanates**, control, rape, diseases 4551**Israel**

- barley, *Puccinia hordei* 1067
- Capsicum*, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vesicatoria* 3650
- Cedrus*, air pollution 4535
- Fusarium* 111
- lettuces, *Sclerotium sclerotiorum* 4613
- maize, *Setosphaeria turcica* 3049
- olives, sphaerosis 3909
- Ornithogalum*, *Puccinia hordei* 1067
- pines
- Fusarium* 3992
- Macrophomina phaseolina* 3992
- plant protection, certification 2989
- potatoes
- diseases 2120
- Erwinia* 5485
- Verticillium dahliae* 3178
- strawberries, tobacco streak virus 4414



## Italy

- Abutilon theophrasti*, *Alternaria tenuissima* 1884  
*Actinidia chinensis*  
*Botrytis cinerea* 2653  
*Fusarium solani* 4427  
almonds  
*Fusarium oxysporum* 3894  
*Podosphaera tridactyla* 2643  
apples  
*Botryosphaeria obtusa* 3887  
*Venturia inaequalis* 668  
apricots  
plum pox virus 5446  
*Podosphaera tridactyla* 3133  
*Sphaerotheca pannosa* 3133  
*Arundo donax*, *Pseudoseptoria donacis* 1883  
barley  
*Pseudoseptoria stomaticola* 1562  
*Puccinia* 2437  
*Puccinia graminis* 578  
beans (*Phaseolus*), *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola* 3240  
broad bean yellow band virus 550  
*Capsicum*, tobacco rattle virus 550, 2871  
carnations  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 3088, 3457  
viroids 4356  
viruses 629, 3086  
chestnuts, *Cryphonectria parasitica* 4506  
*Cicer arietinum*, *Ascochyta rabiei* 4071  
citrus  
*Diaporthe citri* 4940  
*Glomerella cingulata* 4322  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* 4948  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 4940  
viruses 3073  
*Corylus avellana*  
diseases 4520  
viruses 3986  
*Cupressus sempervirens*  
*Seiridium cardinale* 822, 2197  
*Trichoderma viride* 822  
*Cyclamen*, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cyclaminis* 3861  
*Ecballium elaterium*, zucchini yellow fleck virus 4643  
*Elaeagnus angustifolia*, *Septoria elaeagni* 1145  
*Euphorbia pulcherrima*, viruses 2579  
faba beans  
broad bean stain virus 4046  
broad bean yellow band virus 1361  
*Fusarium oxysporum* 3244  
*Freesia refracta*, cucumber mosaic virus 3093  
fruit trees, plum pox virus 5016  
*Gladiolus*, viruses 4967  
grapevines  
*Arabis* mosaic virus 2654  
*Botrytis cinerea* 3156, 3915-3916  
*Coniella diplodiella* 3158, 3918  
*Plasmopara viticola* 3913, 4433  
*Iris*, diseases 3863  
lettuces, lettuce necrotic yellows virus 4611  
maize  
diseases 4271  
disorders 4271  
mandarins, *Cytosporina citriperda* 4325  
melons, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* 1340, 4574  
Orchidaceae, *Rhizoctonia* 4730  
pastures, mycorrhizas 1920  
pears, *Botryosphaeria stevensii* 3890  
*Petunia*, viruses 4366  
*Phoenix canariensis*, *Stigmia palmivora* 2682  
pines  
air pollution 5152  
salt spray 5152  
*Platanus*, *Gnomonia platani* 2732

## Italy contd.

- plums  
*Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* 4404  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pruni* 1649  
potatoes, *Corynebacterium michiganense* pv. *sepedonicum* 1725  
*Ranunculus*, diseases 3864  
rape, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 4556  
rice, barley yellow dwarf virus 599  
*Robinia pseudoacacia*, *Microsphaera pseudoacaciae* 3988  
*Solanum nigrum*  
potato virus Y 4643  
tobacco rattle virus 4643  
soyabeans  
*Peronospora manshurica* 3248  
soyabean mosaic virus 2825  
strawberries  
*Idriella lunata* 3135  
*Xanthomonas gariae* 4420 fra-  
sunflowers, *Rhizopus oryzae* 704  
tobraviruses 550  
tomatoes  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* 3191  
*Phytophthora infestans* 4493  
*Verticillium dahliae* 3192  
weeds, tobacco rattle virus 2871  
wheat  
diseases 5346  
*Erysiphe graminis* 2445  
*Puccinia* 2437, 2445  
*Puccinia graminis* 578, 1034-1035, 3797  
*Puccinia recondita* 1043  
wheat soilborne mosaic virus 1981  
*Itersonilia*, *Ranunculus* 3864  
Ivory Coast  
cassava, cassava latent virus 4638  
coconuts, *Phytophthora heveae* 1694, 2118  
crops, diseases 4656  
oil palms, dry bud rot 1697  
rubber  
*Rigidoporus lignosus* 2998  
root rots 3947

## Jamaica

- cocoa, *Phytophthora palmivora* 2430  
yams, *Penicillium sclerotigenum* 416  
Jammu and Kashmir, *Populus*, *Uncinula populi* 4514

## Japan

- Abies firma*, *Pucciniastrum boehmeriae* 5502  
*Abies veitchii*, *Capnobotrys neesii* 408  
*Anemone flaccida*, *Ceraceopsis elaeagni* 1881  
apples  
*Botryosphaeria* 2631  
*Chondrostereum purpureum* 2633  
fruit rots 2622  
fungi 2621  
*Gymnosporangium yamadae* 5440  
scar skin 5439  
*Aralia cordata*, mycoplasmas 4631  
barley  
barley yellow dwarf virus 5364  
*Erysiphe graminis* 3825  
*Gibberella zeae* 3782  
beet, *Rhizoctonia solani* 507  
*Betula*, *Blastospora betulae* 5502  
*Brassica*, turnip mosaic virus 5531-5532  
cabbages, turnip mosaic virus 5531  
*Camellia japonica*, *Ciborinia camelliae* 1142  
carnations, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* pv. *dianthicola* 5411  
*Cedrela sinensis*, *Nyssopsora cedrelae* 4785  
cereals, *Fusarium* 127  
cherries, *Monilinia kusanoi* 1150  
chestnuts, diseases 3115  
*Chrysanthemum*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 625  
clovers, soyabean dwarf virus 4983  
crops, soil fungi 1482  
Cruciferae, *Plasmidiophora brassicae* 831

## Japan contd.

- Cucurbitaceae, watermelon mosaic virus 1816  
*Cymbidium*, *Odontoglossum* ringspot virus 2583  
*Elaeagnus*, *Ceraceopsis elaeagni* 1881  
*Euonymus sieboldianus*, *Microsphaera mayumi* 4786  
fruit trees, diseases 3115  
grapevines, diseases 3115  
*Juniperus chinensis*, *Gymnosporangium yamadae* 5440  
lucerne, *Phoma medicaginis* 4989  
*Magnolia kobus*, *Cristulariella moricola* 2724  
melons, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 4573  
mulberries  
*Helicobasidium mompa* 2998  
*Rosellinia necatrix* 2998  
mycoplasmas 553  
transmission 2414  
oak  
Diaporthaceae 321  
*Lachnum nipponicum* 1772  
orchids, fungi 5416  
ornamental plants, diseases 1015  
*Panax ginseng*, *Alternaria panax* 1213  
*Paulownia*, 'witches' brooms 3985  
pears  
*Alternaria alternata* 672  
*Alternaria kikuchiana* 5014  
*Pedicularis resupinata*, *Cronartium* 1783  
pines  
*Ascocalyx pinicola* 1306  
*Cronartium* 1783  
*Peridermium yamabense* 5523  
plant diseases 4100, 5320  
potatoes, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 2700  
pumpkins, zucchini yellow mosaic virus 5539  
radishes, turnip mosaic virus 5532  
*Rhododendron macrosepalum*,  
*Microsphaera izuensis* 4786  
*Rhus javanica*, *Pileolaria klugkistiana* 4785  
rice  
*Curvularia* 4307-4308  
discoloration 4310  
*Epicoccum purpurascens* 2539  
*Helminthosporium* 2534  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *oryzae* 5391  
*Pyricularia oryzae* 2523-2533, 4299-4300, 4915  
*Pythium* 5387  
*Pythium graminicola* 5388  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 2034, 2537  
rice grassy stunt virus 3414  
*Rodgersia podophylla*, *Setoerysiphe rodgersiae* 1152  
roses, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 625  
soil  
amoebae 2946  
fungi 506  
*Pythium* 5321  
*Pythium zingiberum* 2671  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 507, 2766  
*Sorbus commixta*, *Podosphaera curvispora* 1153  
soyabeans  
*Calonectria crotalariae* 2834  
*Cercospora kikuchii* 4052  
*Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *glycinea* 1374  
soyabean dwarf virus 2827  
viruses 1368  
strawberries, *Pythium ultimum* 4415  
*Strelitzia reginae*, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 5418  
tea, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *theaeicola* 4476  
tobacco  
*Alternaria zinniae* 1748  
diseases 4477  
*Erwinia carotovora* ssp. *carotovora* 4486  
tomatoes  
*Alternaria alternata* 781  
*Cristulariella moricola* 2724



**Japan** *contd.*

- tomato spotted wilt virus 775, 2717
- trees, *Rosellinia necatrix* 5501
- Uredinales 1485, 3335-3337
- vegetables, diseases 1015
- Vigna angularis*, *Phialophora gregata* 1860
- Vigna sesquipedalis*, blackeye cowpea mosaic virus 2845
- watermelons, tomato spotted wilt virus 1337
- weeds, tomato spotted wilt virus 2717
- wheat, *Gibberella zeae* 3782
- woody plants, *Rosellinia necatrix* 5501
- Zingiber mioga*, *Pythium zingiberum* 2671

**Java**, sugarcane, diseases 299**Jiangsu**, wheat, *Erysiphe graminis* 1051**Johnson grass** (see *Sorghum halepense*)**Jordan**

- cucumbers, cucumber yellowing virus 4571
- lettuces, lettuce mosaic virus 1863
- squashes, watermelon mosaic virus 2210
- tomatoes, tomato yellow leaf curl virus 1752

**Juglans** (see Walnuts)**Juniperus**, *Phomopsis juniperovora*, reviews 5158**Juniperus chinensis**

- Gymnosporangium yamadae*
- Japan 5440
- races 5440
- varietal reactions 5440
- mycoplasmas
- France 1759
- symptoms 1759

**Jute**

- Colletotrichum corchori*, serology 4349
- diseases
- control 3083
- testing 5409
- varietal reactions 5409
- Hooghly wilt, reviews 1138
- leaf mosaic
- electron microscopy 1137
- viruses 1137
- Macrophomina phaseolina*
- histopathology 3450
- reviews 1138

**Kabatiella caulivora**, clovers 5423**Kabatiella zeae**, maize 166, 2494**Kalanchoe**, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, infection 4677**Kalanchoe daigremontiana**

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*
- enzymes 4680
- opines 4680
- plant tumours, induction 1897

**Kalanchoe virus 1**, *Kalanchoë blossfeldiana* 3663**Kale**, *Peronospora parasitica*, India 1812**Kanamycin**

- control, *Melia azedarach*, bunchy top 3211
- inhibition, bacteria 766

**Karathane**

- control
- Erysiphe pisi*, peas 5197
- Erysiphe polygoni*
- Vigna* 867
- Vigna mungo* 4069
- Helminthosporium gossypii*, cotton 4958
- Oidium*, *Ziziphus mauritiana* 4426

**Karnataka**

- cabbages, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *campestris* 3226
- Capsicum*
- tomato spotted wilt virus 2869
- viruses 5276
- cocoa, *Phytophthora palmivora* 122
- crops, viruses, transmission 1825
- groundnuts, *Alternaria alternata* 5235
- Heteropogon contortus*, *Peronosclerospora* 2498
- pigeon peas, phyllody 2846
- rice
- Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 3853, 4921-4923

**Karnataka** *contd.*

- Pyricularia oryzae* 3850
- safflower, *Sclerotium rolfsii* 2663
- sesame, *Alternaria sesami* 3925
- sorghum
- phyllody fungi 595
- Setosphaeria turcica* 595
- soyabeans, mosaic virus 5212
- sugarcane, sugarcane mosaic virus 1244
- tomatoes, tomato spotted wilt virus 5115
- wheat
- Alternaria alternata* 3812
- diseases 3790
- Puccinia* 3793-3794
- Sclerotium rolfsii* 3031

**Kasugamycin**

- activity, plant diseases 3292
- control

*Pseudomonas avenae*, rice 4316

*Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 180

**Kasumiron**, control, *Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 180**Kazakh SSR**, wheat, soil fungi 2442**Kentucky**

- Festuca arundinacea*, *Epichloë typhina* 231
- tobacco, stunt 4478

**Kenya**

- beans (*Phaseolus*)
- bean common mosaic virus 1834
- diseases 3609
- Uromyces appendiculatus* 3239
- Cicer arietinum*, diseases 3602
- citrus, diseases 2544
- coffee
- diseases 4332
- Glomerella cingulata* 3445
- Hemileia vastatrix* 619, 1130
- cowpeas, diseases 3602
- farming, conferences 2897
- pigeon peas, diseases 3602
- potatoes, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 2701
- Vigna radiata*, diseases 3602

**Kerala**

- Ailanthus triphysa*, *Rhizoctonia solani* 5142
- Albizia falcata*, *Rhizoctonia solani* 1778
- Bombax ceiba*
- Rhizoctonia solani* 5142
- Sclerotium rolfsii* 5142
- Bombax insigne*, *Sclerotium rolfsii* 5142
- Borassus flabelliformis*, *Pestalotiopsis palmarum* 2119
- coconuts
- Phomopsis cocoina* 3514
- Schizophyllum commune* 3514
- Eucalyptus*
- Cylindrocladium* 3560
- little leaf 319
- Eucalyptus grandis*, *Corticium salmonicolor* 3206
- sandal, spike 3565
- Terminalia paniculata*, *Calonectria quinqueseptata* 5141

**Khushia oryzae**, *Averrhoa carambola* 3907**Kinetin**

- activity
- Macrophomina phaseolina*, soyabeans 3250
- potato virus Y, potatoes 5084
- control, potatoes, viruses 719

**Kitazin**

- control
- Macrophomina phaseolina*, *Euphorbia antisiphilitica* 706
- Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 3439

**Klorocin**, control, *Leveillula taurica*, *Capsicum* 880**Kocic 101**

- control
- coffee, diseases 4332
- Hemileia vastatrix*, coffee 1129
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *lachrymans*, cucumbers 2792

**Kohlrabi**, *Peronospora parasitica*, India 1812**Koleroga noxia**, coffee 1127**Korea**

- Panax ginseng*
- Alternaria panax* 1213
- root rots 2673
- rice
- Pyricularia oryzae* 2521
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae* 2541

**Korea Republic**

- fruit, fungi 4392
- rice
- Monographella albescens* 4312
- seedborne fungi 4312
- soyabeans, soyabean mosaic virus 5209
- strawberries
- Dendrophoma obscurans* 4418
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *fragariae* 4417

**tobacco**

- potato virus Y 5110
- Pseudomonas solanacearum* 4484

**Kuehneola ramacharii**, *Gymnosporia montana* 3741**Kumulan**, control, black currants, diseases 5029**Kyllinga brevifolia**, rice ragged stunt virus, infection, rice 2513**Lablab purpureus**, *Myrothecium roridum*, India 398**Labrella coryli**, *Corylus avellana* 4520**Laccaria**

- characteristics 474
- mating 474

**Laccaria laccata**

- Coniferae, mycorrhizas 3970
- pinus, mycorrhizas 1925

**Laccaria proxima**, carbohydrates 2333**Lachnellula robusta**, *Abies pinsapo* 3550**Lachnellula willkommii**, larch 1303, 3549**Lachnum nipponicum**, oak 1772**Lactarius glycosmus**, *Betula*, mycorrhizas 479**Lactarius pubescens**, *Betula*, mycorrhizas 479**Lactuca sativa** (see Lettuces)**Lactuca serriola**, *Bremia lactucae*, Czechoslovakia 401**Laetiporus sulphureus**

- laboratory tests, antifungal agents 914
- protoplasm 1474

**Laetisaria arvalis**

- control
- Pleurospora betae*, beet 1325
- Rhizoctonia solani*, beet 4544

**Laetisaria fuciformis**, grasses 1625**Lagena radiciola**, maize 4275**Lagenaria**, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lagenariae*, pathology 5543**Lagenaria siceraria**

- Fusarium oxysporum*
- infection 2790
- tyloses 2790

**Sphaerotheca fuliginea**, control 5190**Lagenaria vulgaris**

- fungi
- India 4024
- proteins 4024
- Fusarium semitectum*, India 4023, 4092
- Fusarium solani*, India 4023, 4092

**Lakes**, plant viruses, German Federal Republic 3758**Laodelphax striatella**, transmission, northern cereal mosaic virus, wheat 4846**Larch**

- Botrytis cinerea*, control 810
- dieback
- frost 4526
- fungi 4524
- Switzerland 4524, 4526
- weather 4526
- Lachnellula willkommii*, species trials 1303
- Leucostoma curreyi*, China 329
- Melampsora epitea*, ultrastructure 4525
- Melampsora larici-populina*, ultrastructure 4525
- Meria laricis*
- Alberta 2188



- Larch** *contd.*  
 Washington 812  
*Mycosphaerella laricina*, Vermont 2189  
*Nectria cinnabarina*, Quebec 2184  
*Triphragmiopsis laricinum*  
 China 1304  
 control 1304  
*Valsa abietis*, China 329
- Larix** (see *Larch*)
- Laser radiation**, seed treatment, barley 1065
- Latex**, carriers, tridormorph 746
- Lathyrus sylvestris**, *Peronospora lathyrina*, Poland 77
- Latin America**, beans (*Phaseolus*), *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola* 4589
- Latvian SSR**, apples, *Podosphaera leucotricha* 244
- Lawns and turf**  
 air pollution, reviews 3869  
 diseases, Canada 2589  
*Drechslera catenaria*  
 conidia 4377  
 varietal reactions 4377  
*Pythium aphanidermatum*, fungicide tolerance 649  
 sulphur dioxide, tolerance 3870
- Lawsonia inermis**, *Alternaria tenuissima*, India 3738
- Lead**  
 activity, phylloplane fungi, *Acer pseudoplatanus* 5126  
 toxicity, *Agrostis capillaris* 1157
- Lebanon**, *Cicer arietinum*, *Ascochyta rabiei* 2856
- Lecanosticta acicola**, pines 328
- Lecanosticta cinerea**, pines 328
- Lecanosticta gloeospora**, pines 328
- Leccinum aurantiacum**  
 spore germination  
 induction 472  
 metabolites 472
- Leccinum roseofracta**, *Betula*, mycorrhizas 479
- Lecicographa gallicola**, *Populus* 3563
- Lectins**, activity, fungi 5194
- Ledermycin**, control, *Parthenium hysterophorus*, phyllody 5282
- Leea coccinea**, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae*, container grown plants 4351
- Leek yellow stripe virus**, leeks 3640
- Leeks**  
*Botrytis*, UK 4621  
*Cladosporium allii*, UK 4623  
*Cladosporium allii-cepae*, UK 4623  
 diseases, UK 5162  
*Glomus*  
 mycorrhizas  
 detection 4134  
 fungicides 5304  
 vesicles 3712  
*Glomus monosporum*, mycorrhizas, staining 490  
*Glomus mosseae*, mycorrhizas, staining 490  
*Glomus versiforme*, mycorrhizas, staining 490  
 heavy metals, activity 4209  
 leek yellow stripe virus, waxes 3640  
 mycorrhizas, experiments 3315  
*Puccinia porri*  
 environmental factors 4624  
 UK 4624  
*Sclerotium cepivorum*  
 control 4622  
 UK 4622
- Leersia hexandra**, rice ragged stunt virus, infection, rice 2513
- Legislation**  
 plant diseases 2325  
 Bermuda 1403  
 Canada 3705  
 EPPO 470, 2327  
 Europe 44-45, 1449, 2324  
 France 1730  
 German Federal Republic 44, 3298, 4121  
 Indonesia 4709
- Legislation** *contd.*  
 Malaysia 1914  
 Switzerland 3681  
 quarantine  
 Asia 2326  
 Canada 2924, 3668  
 India 2326  
 Indonesia 3704  
 Malaysia 3532  
 methodology 2326  
 Morocco 5298  
 plant protection 2925  
 Queensland 3856, 3899  
 USA 469  
 seed treatment, cereals, German Federal Republic 1018
- Legume yellows virus**, Leguminosae 4030
- Legumes**, viruses, diagnosis 537
- Leguminosae**, broad bean stain virus, infection 852
- Leguminosae**  
 bacterial diseases, resistance 1345  
 groundnut stunt virus, Sudan 2602  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*, intercropping 4210  
 methi mosaic wilt virus, infection 239  
 mycorrhizas, India 2932  
 pea mosaic virus, infection 4033  
*Phakopsora pachyrhizi*, infection 856  
*Phoma*  
 diagnosis 360  
 India 360  
 seedborne fungi  
 lectins 5194  
 Nigeria 2794  
 soyabean mosaic virus, infection 5210  
 viruses  
 Australia 4030  
 Netherlands 4030  
 New Zealand 4030  
 relationships 4030  
 research 5333  
 taxonomy 5333  
 USA 4030
- Leiosphaerella longispora**, coconuts 1696
- Lekinol 15**, seed treatment, maize 1094
- Lemons**  
*Alternaria alternata*  
 toxins 4327  
 ultrastructure 4327  
*Deuterophoma tracheiphila*  
 infection 4320  
 susceptibility 611  
*Diaporthe citri*, Georgian SSR 1122  
*Geotrichum candidum*  
 characteristics 189  
 control 2558  
 enzymes 1598, 4329  
 histopathology 4329  
 resistance 3077  
 greening, susceptibility 4947  
 mycorrhizas, Brazil 922  
*Penicillium digitatum*  
 control 616  
 fungicide tolerance 615  
 temperatures 617  
*Phytophthora citricola*, infection 1661  
 rubbery wood, India 5396  
*Septoria citri*, control 612-613  
*Sphaeropsis tumefaciens*, species trials 4942  
 storage decay, control 614
- Lentils**  
*Aphanomyces euteiches*, infection 5552  
*Ascochyta lentis*  
 Canada 1859  
 India 396  
 seeds 1859  
 varietal reactions 396  
 fungi  
 seed 4068  
 storage 4068  
*Ozonium texanum* var. *parasiticum*, Bihar 397  
 pesticides, nodulation 3603  
 seedborne fungi  
 control 5253  
 Saudi Arabia 956  
*Lentinus lepideus*, timbers 5161  
*Leonurus macranthus*, *Peronospora leonuri*, China 3743
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata**, transmission, potato spindle tuber viroid 1707
- Leptoglossus gonagra**, transmission, *Nematospora coryli* 5399
- Leptographium**  
 pines 331  
 taxonomy 4792
- Leptographium gallaeciae**, pines 811
- Leptographium terebrantis**, pines 5525
- Leptosphaeria**  
*Agropyron intermedium* 2067  
 Canada 4156  
 taxonomy 4156
- Leptosphaeria avenaria f.sp. triticea**, wheat 2456
- Leptosphaeria coniothyrium**  
 blackberries 680  
 raspberries 253, 2091, 4996, 5453
- Leptosphaeria korrae**  
*Cynodon dactylon* 3469  
*Poa pratensis* 5421
- Leptosphaeria maculans**  
 antifungal agents 4708  
*Brassica* 3223, 4553, 5162  
 cabbages 1808  
 rape 834, 1332, 2771, 2774, 2912, 3586, 4012, 4540, 4545, 4551  
 spore germination 4735
- Leptosphaeria michotii**, enzymes 3717
- Leptosphaeria nodorum**  
 activity, antifungal agents 4708  
*Agropyron intermedium* 2067  
 barley 1075  
 cereals 2915, 4227  
 spore dispersal, models 4245-4246  
 ultrastructure 123  
 wheat 1054-1055, 1537, 1541, 1991-1993, 2456, 2458, 3006, 3008, 3010, 3024, 3376, 3780, 3791, 3805-3807, 4231, 4836, 4840, 4843, 4850-4851, 4865-4867
- Leptosphaeria salvinii** (see *Magnaporthe salvinii*)
- Leptosphaeria taiwanensis**, sugarcane 3949
- Leptosphaerulina**, taxonomy 4791
- Leptosphaerulina argentinensis**, *Stylosanthes guianensis* 4829
- Leptosphaerulina trifolii**  
 clovers 2598, 3106, 3879, 4829  
 groundnuts 4829  
 lucerne 4829  
*Medicago polymorpha* 4829  
*Vigna mungo* 4067
- Leptothyrium coryli**, *Corylus avellana* 4520
- Lesan**  
 activity  
*Pythium* 1006  
*Rhizoctonia* 1006  
 soil treatments 1837
- Lesser Antilles**, *Cephalocereus royerii*, *Pichia antillensis* 628
- Lettuce mosaic virus**  
 hosts 4197  
 lettuces 1798, 1863, 2858, 3760, 4073, 4609-4610  
 reviews 4197  
 serological relationships 1956  
 vegetables 338
- Lettuce mosaic virus asparagus lettuce str.**, lettuces 3263
- Lettuce necrotic yellows virus**  
*Cicer arietinum* 863  
 lettuces 4611
- Lettuce speckles mottle virus**, transmission 5330
- Lettuces**  
 air pollution, Netherlands 2865  
 aster yellows, serological diagnosis 2415  
 beet mild yellowing virus, German Democratic Republic 337  
 beet western yellows virus, differentiation 532  
 big vein  
 control 4615  
 Florida 875  
 transmission 4615  
*Botrytis cinerea*  
 host parasite relationships 5264  
 toxins 1522



**Lettuces** *contd.*

- ultrastructure 5264
- Bremia lactucae*
  - Australia 876
  - breeding 876
  - control 877
  - environmental factors 400, 877
  - genetics 4075, 4612
  - host parasite relationships 4074, 5264
  - interactions 400
  - races 401
  - resistance 4612
  - seeds 2859
  - testing 2859
  - UK 4076, 4612
  - ultrastructure 5264
  - varietal reactions 400-401
  - virulence 401, 876, 4075-4076
- cucumber mosaic virus
  - control 4199
  - varietal reactions 5571
- diseases
  - Australia 2861
  - breeding 4609
  - control 2861
  - Cyprus 3670
  - fungicides 1902
  - UK 5162
- Erwinia carotovora* ssp. *carotovora*
  - environmental factors 4614
  - UK 4614
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*
  - Canada 2860
  - Ontario 2860
- fungicides, carotenoids 3639
- gliotoxin 4769
- herbicides, carotenoids 3639
- lettuce mosaic virus
  - detection 3760
  - integrated control 2858
  - Jordan 1863
  - seeds 1863, 3760
  - Turkey 1798
- lettuce mosaic virus asparagus lettuce str.
  - China 3263
  - symptoms 3263
- lettuce necrotic yellows virus
  - Italy 4611
  - symptoms 4611
  - transmission 4611
- Marssonina panattoniana*, Sweden
  - 1003, 2863
- mycorrhizas, calcium 2343
- Pseudomonas cichorii*, survival 2864
- Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*, toxins 1978
- Sclerotinia minor*
  - sclerotia 2862
  - soil 2862
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*
  - Israel 4613
  - spore dispersal 4613
- tip burn, reviews 2866
- tipburn
  - calcium 4179
  - electron microscopy 4179
  - latex 5572
- viruses
  - Turkey 4073
  - UK 4610
- Leucadendron tinctum**
  - Helicosingula leucadendri*
    - South Africa 4969
    - taxonomy 4969
- Leucaena**
  - Fusarium semitectum*, India 1638
  - Ganoderma lucidum*, India 1638
  - gummosis
    - India 1633
    - varietal reactions 1633
  - Pseudomonas fluorescens*
    - pathology 1639
    - seeds 1639
- Leucaena leucocephala**
  - Cercospora leucaene*, India 5518
- diseases
  - Costa Rica 1636
  - Taiwan 1637

**Leucaena leucocephala** *contd.*

- Glomus*
  - mycorrhizas
    - growth 1464
    - nodulation 1464
- Glomus fasciculatum*
  - mycorrhizas
    - growth 1463, 1465, 2339
    - nodulation 1463
    - water relations 1465, 2339
- gummosis
  - India 1634
  - symptoms 1634
  - varietal reactions 1634
- Pseudolagarobasidium leguminicola*, Taiwan 5519
- Leucospermum cordifolium**
  - Elsinoë*
    - aetiology 218
    - South Africa 218
- Leucostoma*, Ukrainian SSR, hosts 4782
- Leucostoma curreyi*, larch 329
- Leveillula**
  - taxonomy 3341
  - Zantedeschia* 3100
- Leveillula leguminosarum* f.sp. *medicaginis*, lucerne 2607
- Leveillula taurica*
  - Capsicum* 880, 2873, 3268-3269, 4088, 4653, 5579
  - carrots 836
  - hosts 4497
  - laboratory tests, fungicides 1446
  - Moringa oleifera* 2097
  - onions 4628
  - Papaver rhoeas* 2097
  - pawpaws 2097
  - Physalis peruvianum* 83
  - pigeon peas 866
  - Senecio chrysanthemoides* 83
  - tomatoes 2161, 3293, 4497
- Levomyctin**, control, *Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes 289
- Libertella faginea*, *Fagus* 5128
- Libya**, Cucurbitaceae, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 5191
- Light**
  - activity
    - Monographella albescens* 1596
    - Tolyposporium penicillariae* 3847
  - Alternaria cichorii* 5315
  - Alternaria solani* 4733
  - Alternaria tagetica*, *Tagetes* 4970
  - Botrytis fabae*, faba beans 2228, 5551
  - Cochliobolus heterostrophus*, maize 4894
  - Colletotrichum graminicola*, maize 4898
  - Glomerella cingulata* 933
  - groundnut green mosaic virus, groundnuts 1848
  - Peronospora tabacina* 4733
  - Phytophthora*, sporangia 4741
  - Tilletia indica* 1990
  - Uromyces appendiculatus* 4733
- Lignasan**
  - activity, *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, oak 4510
  - control, *Ceratocystis ulmi*, elms 1768, 2735
- Ligniera verrucosa*
  - taxonomy 3347
  - ultrastructure 3347
- Ligustrum** (see Privet)
- Lilac**
  - Microsphaera alni* var. *lonicerae*, Austria 2570
  - Phytophthora cactorum*, container grown plants 4351
- Lilium**
  - Botrytis elliptica*
    - inoculation 638
    - sporulation 638
  - viruses, UK 3453
- Lily symptomless virus**, *Lilium speciosum* 1608
- Lima bean** (see *Phaseolus lunatus*)
- Limacina**, taxonomy 4793
- Lime** (mineral), control, peaches, apical decomposition 2641

**Limes**

- citrus leaf yellow mid vein virus, Maharashtra 3442
- citrus tristeza virus, indicator plants 2546
- Elsinoë fawcettii*, control 5397
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *citri*
  - Florida 5398
  - species trials 5398
- Oidium tingitaninum*, varietal reactions 3076
- rubbery wood, India 5396
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri*, Mexico 192
- Limestone**, soil treatments 5172
- Linospora ceuthocarpa*, *Populus tremula* 3983
- Linseed**
  - Macrophomina phaseolina*
    - control 207
    - hosts 207
    - varietal reactions 207
  - Melampsora lini*, races 3449
  - seedborne fungi, calorific value 622
- Linum usitatissimum* (see Flax; Linseed)
- Lipaphis erysimi*, transmission, radish mosaic virus 344
- Liquidambar formosana*, sulphur dioxide, damage, China 2050
- Liquidambar styraciflua*
  - acid rain, growth 3196
  - ozone, damage, control 3972
- Liriodendron tulipifera*
  - acid rain
    - growth 3196
    - morphology 3197
  - air pollution, damage 3212
- Liro-maneb**
  - control
    - Fusarium*
      - Gladiolus* 4352
      - tulips 4352
- Lirula macrospora*, *Picea* 1316
- Litchi chinensis**
  - Peronophythora litchii*
    - China 689, 1198
    - environmental factors 1198
    - hosts 1198
    - infection 1198
    - symptoms 688
    - Taiwan 688-689
    - taxonomy 689
    - yield losses 688
    - zoospores 1198
  - storage decay, control 1670
- Loisleuria procumbens**
  - mycorrhizas
    - Europe 2348
    - growth 2348
- Lolium**
  - barley yellow dwarf virus
    - detection 4378
    - strains 4378
    - UK 4378
    - yield losses 3471
  - Claviceps purpurea*, Australia 5360
  - Corynebacterium rathayi*, toxins 3873
  - fungi, USA 3868
  - ryegrass mosaic virus, yield losses 3471
- Lolium multiflorum**
  - diseases
    - digestibility 4978
    - metabolism 4978
    - UK 3470, 4979
  - Drechslera nobleae*, UK 228
  - Drechslera siccans*, UK 227
- Lolium perenne**
  - Acremonium loliae*
    - growth 4379
    - reviews 3102
  - barley yellow dwarf virus, Sweden 3356
  - cadmium, interactions 1158
  - diseases, UK 3470
  - Drechslera nobleae*, UK 228
  - Drechslera siccans*
    - interactions 1158
    - UK 227
  - Gliocladium*, growth 4379
  - Puccinia coronata*
    - monoculture 3472
    - regrowth 3472



- Lolium perenne* contd.**  
yield losses 3472
- Pyrenophora dictyoides***  
histopathology 3872  
host parasite relationships 3872
- sulphur dioxide**  
interactions 5420  
UK 5420  
yield losses 5420
- Lolium rigidum*, *Glomus fasciculatum*,**  
mycorrhizas, spread 3307
- Longidorus attenuatus*,** transmission,  
tomato black ring virus 1873
- Lophodermium*,** pines 2725
- Lophodermium filiforme*, *Picea*** 1792
- Lophodermium piceae*, *Picea*** 1792
- Lophodermium pinastri*,** pines 1311, 3085
- Lophodermium seditiosum*,** pines 2725
- Lophophacidium dooksii*,** pines 816
- Loquats**  
diseases, Cyprus 3670  
*Spilocaea pyracanthae*  
Chile 3152  
symptoms 3152
- Lotus corniculatus***  
*Fusarium oxysporum*  
herbicides 4386  
USA 4386  
weeds 4386
- Lotus purshianus*,** copper, tolerance 3478
- Louisiana**  
elms, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 3558  
oak  
*Inonotus quercustris* 5135  
*Phellinus bicuspidatus* 2739  
pines, *Cronartium fusiforme* 1309  
soyabeans, *Diaporthe phaseolorum*  
1372  
*Zinnia*, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv.  
*zinniae* 4372
- Low volume spraying**  
coffee 198  
tobacco 764
- Lucas aspersa*, *Calonectria quinqueseptata*,**  
India 4207
- Lucerne**  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, nodulation  
2609  
alfalfa enation virus  
control 2603  
Saudi Arabia 2603  
varietal reactions 2603  
alfalfa mosaic virus, enzymes 655  
*Colletotrichum trifolii*  
epidemiology 3482  
inoculum 4990  
Oklahoma 3482  
temperature relations 4990  
varietal reactions 4990  
*Corynebacterium michiganense* pv.  
*insidiosum*  
clones 656  
Czechoslovakia 656  
pectins 5424  
pH 1631  
transmission 5435  
varietal reactions 656, 1165  
virulence 5434  
diseases  
breeding 1008, 1155  
evaluation 654  
Poland 1160  
quarantine, Canada 3705  
varietal reactions 654, 1160  
fungicides, activity 5425  
*Fusarium*  
Canada 3480  
varietal reactions 3480  
*Fusarium oxysporum* var. *medicaginis*  
nematodes 4993  
Yugoslavia 4993  
*Glomus mosseae*, mycorrhizas, soil  
flora 3311  
groundnut stunt virus  
Sudan 2602, 4988  
transmission 4988  
*Leptosphaerulina trifolii*, Australia  
4829  
*Leveillula leguminosarum* f.sp. *medicaginis*, Iraq 2607  
*Leveillula taurica*, infection 4497
- Lucerne contd.**  
*Marasmius*  
characteristics 558  
Egypt 558  
mycorrhizal fungi  
environmental factors 925  
fertilizers 925  
mycorrhizas, interactions 54  
*Peronospora trifoliorum*  
genetics 2606  
host parasite relationships 2606  
*Phoma medicaginis*  
biology 4989  
control 4989  
Japan 4989  
varietal reactions 4989  
*Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp.  
*medicaginis*  
epidemiology 3481  
host parasite relationships 4991  
varietal reactions 3481, 4991  
virulence 4991  
*Pleospora allii*  
control 2608  
South Africa 2608  
*Pseudomonas syringae*, Pakistan 5433  
*Pseudopeziza medicaginis*  
environmental factors 2072-2073  
South Dakota 2072-2073  
spore dispersal 2073  
spore germination 2072  
temperatures 2072  
*Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, enzymes 2591  
*Stemphylium vesicarium*, South Africa  
235  
sulphur dioxide  
activity 3483  
growth 3483  
*Uromyces striatus*, infection 4070  
*Verticillium*, epidemiology 2996  
*Verticillium albo-atrum*  
breeding 5427, 5429-5430  
Canada 5426  
control 5431  
epidemiology 3112, 5426, 5428  
Europe 5427  
host parasite relationships 4384,  
5432  
North America 5427  
pectins 5424  
pH 1631  
phenolic compounds 5430  
phytoalexins 4384  
Poland 2604  
resistance 5427, 5430  
seeds 4992  
spread 5428, 5431  
strains 5427  
USA 5426  
varietal reactions 2604, 5426, 5432  
witches' brooms  
Saudi Arabia 2605  
varietal reactions 2605  
***Luffa acutangula***  
*Colletotrichum truncatum*, Rajasthan  
5541  
zucchini yellow mosaic virus, infection  
5184  
***Luffa cylindrica***  
*Peronophythora litchii*, infection 1198  
zucchini yellow mosaic virus, infection  
5184
- Lupins**  
copper, tolerance 3478  
cucumber mosaic virus  
Australia 2595  
characteristics 546  
epidemiology 5436  
hosts 2595  
South Australia 5436  
transmission 2595  
diseases  
breeding 1008  
resistance 1007  
rotations 3775  
Western Australia 3664  
Erysiphales, amino acids 2354  
*Erysiphe polygoni*  
epidemiology 236  
genetics 237  
hosts 236
- Lupins contd.**  
*Fusarium*  
pathogenicity 1632  
varietal reactions 1632  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lupini*  
amino acids 2610  
varietal reactions 2610  
*Microsphaera diffusa*, sexual reproduc-  
tion 1373  
*Phomopsis leptostromiformis*  
Australia 3113  
detection 3113  
herbicides 3113  
spread 657  
symptoms 3113  
*Pleiochaeta setosa*  
root rots 2074  
Western Australia 2074  
seedborne fungi, Saudi Arabia 956  
**Luxembourg**, *Cotoneaster salicifolius* flo-  
cosus, *Erwinia amylovora* 2057  
***Lycium barbarum*,** cucumber mosaic virus,  
Hungary 367  
***Lycoperdon perlatum*,** pines, mycorrhizas  
2927  
***Lycopersicon*,** tomato leaf curl virus, resis-  
tance 5114  
***Lycopersicon chilense***  
potato virus S  
symptoms 722  
ultrastructure 722  
***Lycopersicon esculentum*** (see Tomatoes)  
***Lycopersicon peruvianum*,** tomato leaf curl  
virus, histopathology 3188  
***Lygus pratensis*,** transmission, potato spin-  
dle tuber viroid 1707
- Macadamia**  
*Botryosphaeria ribis*  
control 2182  
environmental factors 2182  
South Africa 2182  
***Macrophoma*,** ornamental plants 2568  
***Macrophoma allahabadensis*,** guavas 260  
***Macrophoma mangiferae*,** mangoes 1668  
***Macrophoma theicola*,** tea 3954  
***Macrophoma zaeae*,** maize 173  
***Macrophomina*,** *Carpobrotus* 1143  
***Macrophomina phaseolina***  
activity, plant oils 3703  
*Albizia lebbek* 326  
beans (*Phaseolus*) 3238  
carrots 2777  
*Cenchrus ciliaris* 4210  
*Cicer arietinum* 391, 3636  
cotton 1604  
cowpeas 2245, 3628, 4210, 5242  
crops 2969  
culture 2938  
*Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 4210  
enzyme activity 1478  
*Euphorbia antisiphilitica* 706  
fungicide tolerance 1478  
hosts 207, 2938  
jute 1138, 3450, 5409  
laboratory tests, fungicides 2919  
linseed 207  
pigeon peas 866  
pigments 2938  
pines 3568, 3992  
potatoes 1712  
safflower 5055  
sesame 3509  
soil 2367  
sorghum 1581, 3429, 4288  
soyabeans 377, 1847, 2234, 3245, 3250,  
5217, 5556, 5559  
*Stylosanthes guianensis* 2076  
sunflowers 1688  
tobacco 756, 1745  
turmeric 2115  
*Vigna aconitifolia* 4210, 4608, 5252  
*Vigna mungo* 5254  
*Vigna radiata* 393  
***Macropsis fuscula*,** transmission, mycoplas-  
mas 1513  
***Macroptilium atropurpureum***  
mung bean yellow mosaic virus  
India 4385  
Uttar Pradesh 2848  
*Uromyces appendiculatus*, races 5193



- Macroptilium lathyroides**  
aluminium  
nodulation 1161  
toxicity 1161
- Macrosiphum avenae**  
transmission  
barley yellow dwarf virus 3034  
maize dwarf mosaic virus 1080  
wheat 3008
- Macrosiphum euphorbiae**  
transmission  
potato spindle tuber viroid 1707  
potato virus Y 3936, 4455
- Macrosteles fascifrons**  
transmission  
aster yellows 2415  
mycoplasmas 2414  
*Spiroplasma citri* 107
- Macrosteles laevis**, transmission, wheat,  
pale green dwarf 1535
- Macrosteles orientalis**, transmission,  
mycoplasmas 553, 2414
- Macuprax**, control, cowpeas, diseases 4065
- Madhya Pradesh**  
*Heliceteris isora*, *Cercosporidium heliceri* 1948  
*Hibiscus esculentus*, *Colletotrichum dematium* 413  
sorghum, seedborne fungi 176  
*Vigna radiata*, *Mycosphaerella cruenta* 2855
- Magnaporthe grisea**  
conidia 88  
*Setaria italica* 3434
- Magnaporthe salvinii**  
*Aspergillus*, antagonism 3438  
conidia 2535  
*Penicillium*, antagonism 3438  
rice 601, 1585, 2032, 3438, 4926-4927  
soil 2032  
*Zizania aquatica* 601
- Magnesium**, control, *Coniella diplodiella*,  
grapevines 3918
- Magnesium sulphate**, control, grapevines,  
stem atrophy 5045
- Magnolia grandiflora**, *Pseudomonas cichorii*, Alabama 1147
- Magnolia kobus**, *Cristulariella moricola*,  
infection, tomatoes 2724
- Maharashtra**  
cotton  
*Glomerella gossypii* 4334  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv.  
*malvacearum* 4334  
limes, citrus leaf yellow mid vein virus 3442  
monocotyledons, fungi 5337  
onions, *Fusarium oxysporum* 4081  
*Pleospora* 1940  
soil, streptomycetes 510  
sorghum, seedborne fungi 4906
- Mahonia aquifolium**, *Microsphaera berberidis*, Austria 2570
- Maine**  
potatoes  
*Fusarium* 5483  
potato leaf roll virus 720  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 1234
- Maize**  
air pollution, damage 896  
*Aspergillus*, fungicides 3844  
*Aspergillus flavus*  
environmental factors 3843  
epidemiology 172  
Indiana 591  
infection 1578  
irrigation 3843  
mycotoxins 175, 591  
sclerotia 172  
toxins 3843  
varietal reactions 175  
barley yellow dwarf virus  
epidemiology 1573  
UK 1573  
varietal reactions 1573  
bushy stunt  
mycoplasmas  
Mexico 160  
transmission 160  
transmission 3833
- Maize contd.**  
*Cephalosporium maydis*  
biological control 3050  
sclerotia 2501  
*Cochliobolus carbonum*  
enzymes 1574  
varietal reactions 1098  
virulence 1098  
*Cochliobolus heterostrophus*  
cytology 3838  
enzymes 1574  
fungicide tolerance 171  
genetics 5378  
host parasite relationships 1087  
interactions 3048  
light 4894  
mitochondria 3720  
mycotoxins 1087  
selection methods 1951  
temperatures 4894  
toxins 171, 3720, 3838  
variations 171, 4896  
varietal reactions 5378  
*Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, virulence 4895  
*Colletotrichum graminicola*  
light 4898  
temperatures 4898  
copper, toxicity, symptoms 1680  
*Corticium sasakii*, control 4279  
*Corynebacterium michiganense* pv.  
*nebraskense*  
epiphytes 1580  
genetics 4902  
symptoms 4902  
varietal reactions 1580  
*Diplodia maydis*  
breeding 1097  
varietal reactions 4282  
diseases  
Brazil 166  
colour photography 165  
control 5376  
epidemiology 4271  
Georgia 5376  
India 1083  
Italy 4271  
Nigeria 423  
quarantine, Canada 3705  
research 4656  
resistance 3835  
Reunion 3282  
reviews 1530  
Romania 4887  
varietal reactions 1083  
Yugoslavia 3835  
disorders  
epidemiology 4271  
Italy 4271  
*Epicoccum neglectum*, USSR 3427  
*Erwinia chrysanthemi*  
Cuba 449  
hosts 449  
pathotypes 449  
temperatures 449  
*Erwinia chrysanthemi* pv. *zeae*  
control 1099  
forecasting 592  
Uttar Pradesh 592  
European maize mosaic virus  
characteristics 2492  
damage 2492  
German Democratic Republic 2492  
varietal reactions 2492  
fungi  
activity, *Gaeumannomyces graminis*  
var. *tritici* 1020  
Austria 1575  
irrigation 3422  
mycotoxins 1575  
phytotoxicity 941  
rotations 3422  
varietal reactions 1575  
*Fusarium*  
atrazine 1095  
breeding 1093  
gases 1064  
German Federal Republic 1095  
Poland 1090  
resistance 1093  
sugars 1091-1092
- Maize contd.**  
testing 4901  
toxins 1577, 4280  
varietal reactions 1090, 1093  
Yugoslavia 1093  
*Fusarium culmorum*  
physiology 3840  
resistance 3840  
*Fusarium oxysporum*, survival 3051  
*Gibberella fujikuroi*  
breeding 589  
genetics 589, 3373  
resistance 1096  
seed 4891  
survival 3051  
water relations 1096  
*Gibberella zeae*  
control 1094  
epidemiology 590  
Minnesota 590  
mycotoxins 2019, 3839, 4897  
pesticides 4897  
Queensland 2019  
seeds 1094  
survival 590  
toxins 1577  
*Glomus mosseae*, mycorrhizas, nutrient  
film techniques 4132  
*Kabatiella zeae*, South Dakota 2494  
*Macrophoma zeae*  
Hungary 173  
symptoms 173  
maize chlorotic dwarf virus, cytology 3419  
maize dwarf mosaic virus  
aphids 1080  
Argentina 162  
diagnosis 1081  
seeds 161  
testing 161-162  
transmission 161, 1080  
maize mosaic virus  
Mauritius, yield losses 3418  
Mexico 2491  
strains, yield losses 3418  
transmission 2491  
yield losses 2491  
maize rayado fino virus  
Costa Rica 4274  
infection 4274  
Mexico 2489  
North America 2016  
transmission 3833  
varietal reactions 2016  
vectors 2489  
maize rough dwarf virus  
Argentina 163, 3417  
control 3417  
hosts 163, 3417  
purification 4273  
sources 163  
maize streak virus  
hosts 2015  
Nigeria 2015  
temperature relations 1082  
transmission 1082, 2015, 3831  
varietal reactions 2015  
maize stripe virus  
cytoplasmic inclusions 2488  
RNA 164  
USA, serological relationships 3414  
maize white line mosaic virus  
fungi 4275  
USA 4275  
mal de Rio Cuarto  
Argentina 4890  
control 4890  
mineral deficiencies, zinc 4903  
mosaic virus  
roots 4888  
seed germination 4888  
mycoplasmas  
activity, vectors 3834  
bibliographies 1101, 4272  
conferences 585  
mycorrhizal fungi 50  
mycorrhizas  
benomyl 1454  
phosphorus 1921  
water relations 1921  
mycotoxins, bibliographies 2017



**Maize contd.**

- nickel
  - interactions 3845
  - toxicity 3845
- nitrogen dioxide, growth 3776
- Penicillium canescens*, toxins 4281
- Penicillium cyclopium*, toxins 4281
- Penicillium ochrosalmoneum*
  - epidemiology 172
  - sclerotia 172
- Peronosclerospora*
  - differentiation 1086
  - genetics 1086
  - isoenzymes 1086
  - relationships 1086
- Peronosclerospora maydis*
  - control 170
  - Indonesia 170
  - infection 588
- Peronosclerospora philippinensis*
  - Indian Punjab 169
  - infection 169
  - seeds 169
- Peronosclerospora sacchari*
  - control 170
  - Taiwan 170
- Peronosclerospora sorghi*
  - conferences 3371
  - fertilizers 2500
  - growth stages 2500
  - strains 2499
  - temperature relations 2499
  - Thailand 2500
- Physoderma zeae-maydis*, Orissa 4899
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*
  - histopathology 3841-3842
  - host parasite relationships 3841-3842
- Pseudomonas rubrilineans*, control 1099
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*
  - plasmids 1100
  - toxins 1100
- Puccinia polysora*
  - China 168
  - environmental factors 3425
  - genetics 1084
- Puccinia sorghi*
  - environmental factors 167
  - histopathology 3837
  - host parasite relationships 586
  - hosts 2495
  - India 167, 4892
  - infection 3837
  - Rajasthan 3836
  - yield losses 586, 4892
- Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*, toxins 1978
- Pythium aphanidermatum*
  - enzymes 174
  - toxins 174
- Sclerophthora rayssiae* var. *zeae*, mineral nutrition 1012
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, Pakistan 2504
- seed treatment 3423-3424
- seedborne fungi
  - control 3423-3424
  - diagnosis 2503
  - seed moisture 3423-3424
- Setosphaeria turcica*
  - Brazil 2502
  - chlamydospores 3049
  - control 2502
  - genetics 1089
  - India 3047
  - interactions 3048
  - Israel 3049
  - overwintering 3049
  - sporulation 1524, 3426
  - toxins 2020
  - varietal reactions 3426
  - virulence 3047
- soil fungi, epidemiology 1934
- Sphacelotheca reiliana*
  - age, susceptibility 2497
  - control 4278
  - environmental factors 4893
  - epidemiology 587
  - infection 1085
  - inoculation 4278
  - integrated control 4900
  - irrigation 4893

**Maize contd.**

- Minnesota 587
- Romania 4900
- rotations 4900
- symptoms 3428
- testing 3428
- varietal reactions 587
- yield losses 4900
- Spiroplasma*, activity, vectors 3834
- Stenocarpella macrospora*
  - Costa Rica 1579
  - rotations 1579
  - soil treatments 1579
- storage decay
  - control 5377
  - USA 1021
  - Yugoslavia 5377
- stunt
  - activity, vectors 3834
  - Africa 3421
  - identification 3411
  - Mexico 2489
  - resistance 3421
  - Spiroplasma* 2489-2490, 3411
  - Mexico 160
  - transmission 160
  - transmission 2490, 3831, 3833
  - USA 3411
  - vectors 2489
- sugarcane mosaic virus
  - Australia 3420
  - nitrogen 4889
  - seeds 3416
  - South Africa 3416
  - strains, identification 3410
  - varietal reactions 3420
- Ustilago maydis*
  - biological control 2496
  - infection 4277
  - Iran 4276
  - legumes, undersowing 1576
  - Queensland, control 3666
  - Solomon Islands 2018
  - spores 4276
  - symptoms 4276
- viruses
  - Australia 3832
  - bibliographies 1101, 4272
  - breeding 3408
  - China 3830
  - conferences 585
  - information services 3413
  - Mauritius 3412, 3415
  - differentiation 3409
  - symptoms 3409
  - proteins 3415
  - relationships 3412, 3832
  - symptoms 3832
  - USA 3412
  - wallaby ear, insects 2493
- Maize chlorotic dwarf virus**
  - maize 3408, 3419
  - transmission 5330
- Maize chlorotic mottle virus, CMI/AAB**
  - descriptions 3352
- Maize chlorotic stripe virus, maize 3409, 3412, 3415**
- Maize dwarf mosaic virus**
  - maize 161-162, 1080-1081, 3408, 3830
  - sorghum 2022
- Maize mosaic virus, maize 2491, 3409, 3418, 4656**
- Maize rayado fino virus**
  - Dalbulus* 2489
  - maize 2016, 2489, 3833, 4274
- Maize rough dwarf virus**
  - Digitaria sanguinalis* 163
  - grasses 3417
  - maize 163, 3417, 3830, 4273
  - purification 4273
  - Setaria verticillata* 163
- Maize sterile stunt virus, maize 3832**
- Maize streak dwarf virus, maize 3830**
- Maize streak virus**
  - grasses 2015
  - maize 1082, 2015, 3831
  - research 4201
  - wheat 1536
- Maize streak virus *Pennisetum* str., wheat 2440**

**Maize stripe virus, maize 164, 2488, 3409, 3412, 3414-3415**

**Maize white line mosaic virus**  
CMI/AAB descriptions 3352  
maize 4275

**Malaysia**

- cocoa, *Rigidoporus lignosus* 2998
  - Fusarium* 2419
  - groundnuts, viruses 3254
  - pineapples
    - black heart 3149
    - copper, deficiency 3502
    - fungi 3501
  - plant diseases, legislation 1914
  - soil, mycorrhizal fungi 4717
  - soyabeans, *Peronospora manshurica* 5220
  - Vigna sesquipedalis*, blackeye cowpea mosaic virus 2845
- Maleic hydrazide, activity, *Tolyposporium penicillariae* 3847**

**Mali**

- crops, diseases 4656
- rice, diseases 2027

**Mallotus lianus, *Erysiphe malloti*, China 81**

**Malphigia punicifolia, *Calonectria quinqueseptata*, India 4207**

**Malus, mycoplasmas, Denmark 1513**

**Malus baccata, *Pseudocercospora mali*, India 4363**

**Malus pumila (see Apples)**

**Mancozeb**

- activity
  - Alternaria macrospora* 4954
  - apples 2626
  - Botrytis cinerea*, tomatoes 4494
  - Phytophthora cactorum*, soil 26
  - Rhizobium japonicum* 1847
- control
  - Alternaria gomphrenae*, *Gomphrena globosa* 2582
  - Alternaria macrospora*, cotton 559
  - Alternaria sesami*, sesame 3926
  - Alternaria tenuissima*, soyabeans 4594
  - apples, diseases 1645
  - black currants, diseases 5029
  - Botrytis cinerea*, *Exacum affine* 1146
  - Brassica*, diseases 5171
  - carrots, cavity spot 5535
  - Cercospora beticola*, beet 5166
  - Cercospora citrullina*, watermelons 839
  - Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, rice 3853
  - Colletotrichum lagenarium*, watermelons 839
  - Corynespora cassicola*, tomatoes 1261
  - cowpeas, diseases 4065
  - Didymella bryoniae*, watermelons 839
  - garlic, diseases 3264
  - Gnomonia platani*, *Platanus* 2732
  - grapevines, diseases 1200, 4432
  - groundnuts, diseases 420, 3625
  - Mycosphaerella fijiensis* var. *difformis*, bananas 257
  - onions, diseases 3264, 3644
  - Phomopsis viticola*, grapevines 3917
  - phycomycetes, crops 5296
  - Phytophthora infestans*
    - potatoes 289
    - tomatoes 3293, 4492
  - Pleospora herbarum*, asparagus 878
  - potatoes, diseases 287
  - Pseudocercospora subsessilis*, *Azadirachta indica* 5144
  - Pseudomonas solanacearum*, potatoes 3946
  - Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, cucumbers 1823-1824, 2215
  - Puccinia*, wheat 4855
  - Pucciniastrum epilobii*, *Fuchsia* 2580
  - Rhizoctonia solani*, potatoes 3518
  - Rhynchosporium secalis*, barley 2010
  - Sclerotium rolfsii*, potatoes 5093
  - Setosphaeria turcica*, maize 2502



**Mancozeb** *contd.*

- Synchytrium psophocarpi*, *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 872
- Thielaviopsis basicola*, *Mentha* 5048
- tobacco, diseases 5492
- tulips, diseases 226
- Venturia inaequalis*, apples 669, 2080, 3487
- fungicide residues, cucumbers 3598
- fungicide tolerance
  - Botrytis cinerea* 2911
  - Cochliobolus heterostrophus* 171
- laboratory tests
  - Alternaria alternata* 4539
  - Fusarium oxysporum* 4539
- persistence, tomatoes 309
- seed treatment
  - Coriandrum sativum* 2660
  - peas 4578
  - Pennisetum americanum* 3056
  - soybeans 1847
  - sunflowers 2667

**Mandarins**

- Botryodiplodia theobromae*, enzyme activity 2552
- chlorosis
  - aetiology 4951
  - control 5400
- Cytosporina citriperda*
  - environmental factors 4325
  - Italy 4325
- Diaporthe citri*, Georgian SSR 1122
- diseases, rootstocks 187
- Geotrichum candidum*, control 4326
- mineral deficiencies, zinc 4951, 5400
- Oidium tingitanum*, varietal reactions 3076
- ozone, damage, evaluation 2557
- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, control 4321
- postharvest decay, Nigeria 190
- rubbery wood, India 5396

**Maneb**

- control
  - Alternaria*, strawberries 5455
  - Alternaria alternata*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 2805
  - Antirrhinum majus*, diseases 3293
  - Catacauma torrendiella*, coconuts 2680
  - Cochliobolus sativus*, wheat 3029
  - Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 2805
  - Erysiphe graminis*, barley 3003
  - grapevines, diseases 4432
  - groundnuts, diseases 383, 3625
  - Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat 4866
  - Peronospora tabacina*, tobacco 1746
  - Phaeoramularia capsicicola*, *Capsicum* 2872
  - Phakospora pachyrhizi*, soybeans 375
  - Pleospora herbarum*, asparagus 878
  - Pseudomonas solanacearum*, potatoes 3946
  - Puccinia*, wheat 4855
  - Pycularia oryzae*, rice 180
  - Synchytrium psophocarpi*, *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 872
  - wheat, diseases 3010
- laboratory tests, *Fusarium nivale* 2314
- seed treatment
  - maize 3423-3424
  - wheat 3827

**Manganese**

- control, mushrooms, diseases 2253
- deficiency
  - barley 4836
  - beet 2764
  - control 1938
  - oats 2013
  - wheat 4874-4875
- fungicides, thermal analysis 2918
- toxicity
  - mycorrhizal fungi 477
  - persimmons 5458
  - tobacco 3186

**Manganese omadine**, control, *Pycularia oryzae*, rice 181**Manganese sulphate**, activity, *Streptomyces scabies*, potatoes 1237**Mangoes**

- diseases
  - Cuba 687
  - Sarawak 3145
  - yield losses 687
- fungi, interactions 116
- malformation
  - biochemistry 1195
  - control 1195
  - Egypt 3900
- Oidium mangiferae*
  - India 3901
  - varietal reactions 3901
- Penicillium cyclopium*
  - control 3902
  - India 3902
  - storage decay 3902
- Phomopsis mangiferae*
  - ascorbic acid 1188
  - India 1188
- postharvest losses, Costa Rica 2093
- spongy tissue
  - India 4423
  - symptoms 4423
  - varietal reactions 4423
- storage decay
  - ascorbic acid 1668
  - biochemistry 263
  - control 261-263
  - varietal reactions 1668
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *mangiferae*, control 3146

**Mangrove swamps**, rice, diseases 1116**Manihot utilisissima** (see Cassava)**Manilkara achras**, *Phomopsis manilkarae*, India 1199**Manipur**, oak, *Phyllactinia corylea* 3979**Manitoba**

- buckwheat, *Peronospora ducometi* 2987
- oats, *Puccinia graminis* 5375

**Manures**

- cereals, diseases 3786
- epidemiology, *Podospora*, *Chrysanthemum* 1614

**Manzate D**, control, *Pycularia oryzae*, rice 180**Maple** (see *Acer*)**Marasmiellus**, coconuts 1914**Marasmius**

- Ammi visnaga* 558
- lucerne 558

**Marasmius perniciosus** (see *Crinipellis perniciosus*)**Maravalia**, taxonomy 527**Marigold mottle virus**, *Nicotiana glutinosa* 3354**Market gardens**

- crops
  - diseases
    - France 4653
    - Senegal 1967
    - Spain 1970

**Marrows**

- cucumber mosaic virus
  - environmental factors 2786
  - strains 838
  - varietal reactions 838, 4568
- Oidium*, control 5192
- Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, interactions 3234
- viruses, interactions 3234
- zucchini yellow mosaic virus, Channel Islands 1817

**Marssonina brunnea**, *Populus* 1775, 1777**Marssonina castagnei**, *Populus* 1775**Marssonina panattoniana**, lettuces 1003, 2863, 3670**Marssonina populi**

- Populus* 1288, 1775
- Populus tremuloides* 4512

**Marssonina populi f.sp. monogermutubi**, hosts 3210**Marssonina populi f.sp. multigermutubi**, hosts 3210**Martinique**, crops, diseases 4656**Maryland**

- Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*, clover yellow vein virus 4607

**Maryland** *contd.*

- tomatoes, tomato aspermy virus 1259
  - Massachusetts, pines, *Leptographium terrebrantis* 5525
  - Massarina*, taxonomy 4791
  - Massarinula phyllodiorum*
    - Acacia* 1299
    - nomenclature 1299
  - Massariosphaeria*, taxonomy 4791
  - Matsumaratettix*, transmission, sugarcane, mycoplasmas 1732
  - Mauritania**, crops, diseases 4656
  - Mauritius**
    - maize
      - maize mosaic virus 3418
      - viruses 3409, 3412, 3415
    - sugarcane, diseases 3948
  - M 21914 C**, control, *Colletotrichum capsici*, *Capsicum* 881
  - MBC** (see Carbendazim)
  - Meclozolin**
    - control, *Botrytis cinerea*, strawberries 4419
    - fungicide residues, carrots 3593
  - Medicago**
    - Colletotrichum trifolii*
      - South Africa 2593
      - varietal reactions 2593
    - diseases, South Africa 2592
    - Fusarium*, South Africa 2594
    - root rots, Victoria 5437
  - Medicago littoralis*, *Erysiphe polygoni*, epidemiology 236
  - Medicago lupulina*, *Uromyces striatus*, infection 4070
  - Medicago polymorpha*
    - cucumber mosaic virus, infection 5436
    - Leptosphaerulina trifolii*, Australia 4829
  - Medicago sativa* (see Lucerne)
  - Medicago truncatula*, *Stemphylium vesicarium*, South Africa 235
- Medicinal plants**
  - diseases, German Democratic Republic 4820
  - mycorrhizas, inhibition 921
  - Medusosphaera*, Asia, hosts 2958
- Melaleuca uncinata**
  - Rhizoctonia*
    - mycorrhizas
      - ecology 2346
      - interactions 2346
- Melampsora capraearum**
  - culture 4755
  - Salix* 322
- Melampsora chelidonii-pierotii**, culture 4754-4755
- Melampsora coleosporioides**
  - culture 4754-4755
  - Salix* 4503
- Melampsora cumminsii**, *Populus* 2179
- Melampsora epiphylla**
  - culture 4755
  - Salix* 322
- Melampsora epitea**
  - culture 4755
  - larch 4525
  - Salix* 322, 4503
- Melampsora humilis**
  - culture 4755
  - Salix* 322
- Melampsora larici-populina**
  - larch 4525
  - Populus* 4503
- Melampsora lini**
  - flax 208, 623, 3449, 5407
  - linseed 3449
  - storage life 5407
- Melampsora medusae**, *Populus* 1776, 3982, 4503, 4513, 5139
- Melampsora osmaniensis**, *Populus* 2179
- Melampsora pinitorqua**, pines 332
- Melampsora populnea**, pines 1311, 4533
- Melampsoridium betulinum**, culture 4754
- Melanconis marginalis**, *Alnus tenuifolia* 808
- Melandrium album**, mycoplasmas, Denmark 1513
- Melandrium yellow fleck virus**
  - Physalis glabripes* 4807
  - Physalis minima* 98



- Melanopsichium esculentum**, *Zizania latifolia* 3477
- Melanotaenium**, taxonomy 79
- Melaplexis japonica**, *Cronartium flacidum*, infection 2748
- Melia azedarach**  
bunchy top, control 3211  
decline  
  Argentina 324  
  mycoplasmas 324
- Melinis minutiflora**, mycorrhizas, Brazil 922
- Meloidogyne acrita**, interactions,  
  *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* 3079
- Meloidogyne incognita**  
interactions  
  bacteria 441  
  *Fusarium oxysporum* 778  
  *Rhizoctonia solani*, tomatoes 2723
- Meloidogyne javanica**, interactions,  
  *Fusarium oxysporum*, melons 1343
- Melon necrotic spot virus**, cucumbers 2782, 4567
- Melons**  
*Alternaria*, infection 2277  
*Alternaria cucumerina*  
  testing 4575  
  varietal reactions 4575  
*Colletotrichum lagenarium*  
  ethylene 3, 3230  
  glycoproteins 3230  
  host parasite relationships 3  
  induced resistance 1414  
  phytoalexins 3230  
*Corynespora cassiicola*, infection 1261  
  cucumber mosaic virus  
    control 4199  
    Iran 4570  
    strains 4570  
  diseases  
    induced resistance 4662  
    research 4656  
    varietal reactions 5545  
  Erysiphales, amino acids 2354  
  fruit, disorders, fertilizers 5546  
  *Fusarium oxysporum*  
    control 353  
    interactions 1343  
    mineral nutrition 1343  
    seed testing 353  
  *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *melonis*  
    France 2213-2214  
    histopathology 5544  
    host parasite relationships 5187  
    interactions 3232  
    roots 2214  
    soil 2213  
  muskmelon necrotic spot virus, induced  
    resistance 1414  
  postharvest losses, Costa Rica 2093  
  *Pseudoperonospora cubensis*  
    control 1340  
    environmental factors 1340  
    fungicide tolerance 355, 4574  
    Greece 355  
    Italy 1340, 4574  
    mineral nutrition 1012  
    spores 4574  
    varietal reactions 3601  
  *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*, toxins 1978  
  *Pythium butleri*, Assam 110  
  *Rhizoctonia solani*, seed 3600  
  *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, Japan 4573  
  seedborne viruses, detection 3228  
  tobacco necrosis virus  
    characteristics 2783  
    China 2783  
    hosts 2783  
  viruses  
    China 1335  
    diagnosis 1335  
    plant extracts 5334  
    serological relationships 4205  
    Yemen Arab Republic 4205  
  watermelon mosaic virus  
    Brazil 352  
    replication 3227  
    varietal reactions 3227  
  *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *melonis*  
    Brazil 4576
- Melons contd.**  
  fruit rots 4576  
  zucchini yellow mosaic virus  
    France 2211  
    infection 5184  
    strains 2211  
    symptoms 2211
- Melophia ophiopora**, oak 1286
- Melothria guadalupensis**, *Nematospora coryli*, infection 5399
- Menaquinone**, control, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *bellicola*, *Piper betle* 2662
- Mentha**  
  cucumber mosaic virus, infection 4199  
  *Thielaviopsis basicola*, control 5048
- Mentha arvensis**, *Thielaviopsis basicola*, oxalic acid 5049
- Mentha citrata**, plant oils, activity 3703
- Mentha piperita** (see *Peppermint*)  
  plant oils, activity 3703
- Mepronil**  
  control  
    *Rhizoctonia solani*  
      crops 3365  
      rice 2034  
    *Thanatephorus cucumeris*, beet 1326  
    degradation, soil 5297  
    persistence, rice 4697
- Mercuric oxide**, control, *Nectria galligena*, apples 2623
- Mercury**  
  seed treatment, beet 4543  
  toxicity, *Picea* 4000
- Meria laricis**, larch 812, 2188
- Merniel**, activity, beans (*Phaseolus*) 1354
- Merpan**, control, apples, diseases 1645
- Merulius lacrymans** (see *Serpula lacrimans*)
- Metalaxyl** 278  
  activity  
    legumes 3603  
    *Peronospora tabacina*, tobacco 1249  
    *Phytophthora cactorum*, soil 26  
    *Phytophthora fragariae* 2092  
    *Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *medicaginis* 455  
    *Phytophthora palmivora* 2914  
    *Pythium aphanidermatum* 464  
    *Tolyposporium penicillariae* 3847  
  control  
    *Albugo occidentalis*, spinach 2202  
    *Antirrhinum majus*, diseases 3293  
    *Botrytis cinerea*, strawberries 4419  
    *Brassica*, diseases 5171  
    carrots, cavity spot 2776, 5535  
    garlic, diseases 3264  
    *Impatiens*, damping off 5414  
    onions, diseases 3264, 3644  
    *Peronospora tabacina*, tobacco 1746, 5111  
    *Phaeoramularia capsicola*, *Capsicum* 2872  
    phycomycetes, crops 5296  
    *Phytophthora*  
      *Euphorbia pulcherrima* 5412  
      pineapples 4425  
    *Phytophthora cactorum*, peaches 3131  
    *Phytophthora cinnamomi*  
      avocados 1189  
    *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 3575  
    *Phytophthora fragariae*, strawberries 2092  
    *Phytophthora heveae*, coconuts 2118  
    *Phytophthora infestans*  
      potatoes 5479-5481  
      tomatoes 3293, 4492  
    *Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *glycinea*, soybeans 1375-1376, 3613  
    *Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae*, asparagus 3648  
    *Phytophthora palmivora*  
      cocoa 1979, 3000  
      *Colocasia esculenta* 1392  
      *Piper nigrum* 2108, 3160  
    *Phytophthora syringae*, apples 2623
- Metalaxyl contd.**  
  *Plasmopara viticola*, grapevines 1201, 3913, 4433  
  potatoes, diseases 3176  
  *Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, cucumbers 1823, 2215  
  *Pseudoperonospora humuli*, hops 696  
  *Pythium*, spinach 1327, 5168  
  *Pythium myriotylum*  
    turmeric 278  
    *Xanthosoma sagittifolium* 2275  
  *Sclerophthora macrospora*,  
    *Stenotaphrum secundatum* 4383  
  *Sclerospora graminicola*, *Pen-nisetum americanum* 4292  
  tobacco, diseases 5492  
  tomatoes, diseases 3541  
  degradation, soil 2320, 3140  
  fungicidal properties 1906  
  fungicide residues  
    grapevines 3913  
    potatoes 2141  
  fungicide tolerance  
    grapevines, fungi 4430  
    *Peronospora parasitica* 4555  
    *Phytophthora capsici* 3266, 3700  
    *Phytophthora citricola* 1665  
    *Phytophthora infestans* 290, 2141, 2910, 3169, 3933, 4492  
    *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae* 765  
    *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* 355, 1823-1824, 2215, 4574  
    *Pythium aphanidermatum* 649  
  laboratory tests, *Phytophthora* 2999  
  seed treatment  
    clovers 3107  
    peas 3606, 4032  
    soil treatments 794, 877, 5493  
    uptake, peas 4032
- Metallic copper**, activity, *Phytophthora capsici* 889
- Metals**, activity, fungi 2316
- Metham**, activity, *Trichoderma*, soil 1439
- Metham-sodium**  
  control  
    *Pythium myriotylum*, groundnuts 4600  
    timbers, decay 5161  
  fungicide residues, soil 1483  
  soil treatments 2706, 3178, 3457, 4773
- Methane**, activity, *Fusarium* 1064
- Methanol**, antifungal agents 3802
- Methfuroxam**, laboratory tests, *Fusarium nivale* 2314
- Methi mosaic wilt virus**  
  hosts 239  
  serological relationships 240  
  *Trigonella foenum-graecum* 239-240
- Methoxyethyl-mercury chloride**  
  control, *Sclerotium rolfsii*, sunflowers 4448  
  seed treatment  
    barley 4265  
    *Vigna mungo* 5254
- Methyl bromide**  
  activity  
    *Armillaria obscura* 3572  
    *Ceratocystis fagacearum* 2738  
    *Phytophthora cryptogea* 3731  
    *Trichoderma* 3572  
  control, *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, oak 3561  
  soil treatments 254-255, 1613, 2155, 2706, 3028, 3735, 3992, 4478, 5274, 5376, 5492
- Methyl (dichlorophenyl)carbamate**  
  activity, *Botrytis cinerea* 1444  
  fungicide tolerance  
    *Botrytis cinerea* 1443-1444  
    *Cercospora beticola* 1443  
    *Didymella bryoniae* 1443  
    *Fusarium nivale* 1443  
    *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 1443
- Methyl isothiocyanate**  
  fungicide residues, soil 1483  
  soil treatments 1837, 5376
- 6-Methylpurine**, activity, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* 28



- Metiram**  
control, *Phomopsis vexans*, aubergines 3270  
seed treatment, cabbages 3221
- Metomeclan**, fungicidal properties 2922
- Metopolophium dirhodum**  
transmission  
barley yellow dwarf virus 599  
maize dwarf mosaic virus 1080  
wheat 3008
- Metopolophium festucae**, transmission, potato virus Y 4455
- Metrosideros**, dieback, New Zealand 1276
- Metrosideros polymorpha**  
dieback  
climate 323  
Hawaii 323, 1292-1294  
nutrition 1294
- Metrosideros umbellata**, dieback, New Zealand 1277
- Mexico**  
*Acacia californica*, *Ravenelia sonorensis* 513  
ascomycetes 3334  
barley, *Rhynchosporium secalis* 2008  
cereals, *Puccinia graminis* 565  
*Chrysanthemum maximum*, *Pseudomonas* 2056  
cocoa, *Phytophthora palmivora* 1528  
cowpeas, cowpea severe mosaic virus 2246  
grapevines, grapevine corky bark virus 2100, 2200  
limes, *Xanthomas campestris* 192  
maize  
bushy stunt 160  
maize mosaic virus 2491  
maize rayado fino virus 2489  
mycoplasmas 160  
*Spiroplasma* 160  
stunt 160, 2489  
mycorrhizal fungi 3302  
peaches, *Valsa leucostoma* 2087  
pines, mycorrhizas 3302  
rape, diseases 4017  
soyabeans  
bacteria 4057  
machismo 1369  
mycoplasmas 1369  
*Stenocereus*, *Candida deserticola* 4353  
sunflowers, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* 2112  
*Tagetes*, *Verticillium dahliae* 2059  
tomatoes  
air spora 4495  
*Alternaria solani* 4495  
*Leveillula taurica* 2161  
*Phytophthora infestans* 5498  
Uredinales 3332-3333
- Mice**, epidemiology, plant viruses 100
- Michigan**  
asparagus, asparagus virus 2 5575  
chestnuts, *Cryphonectria parasitica* 3202  
Coniferae, mycorrhizal fungi 478  
*Equisetum*, mycorrhizas 5306
- Michigan alfalfa virus**, Leguminosae 4030
- Miconazole**, laboratory tests, fungi 2318
- Microbiology**, plants, books 3677
- Microcil**, activity, *Tolyposporium penicillariae* 3847
- Micrococcus**, activity, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum* 3448
- Microcyclus ulei**, rubber 745, 1729, 1914, 2703-2705, 3532, 5488
- Microdochium**, wheat 2467
- Microdochium bolleyi**  
potatoes 5476  
wheat 1982
- Microdochium dimerum**, nomenclature 86
- Microdochium fusarioides**, hyperparasitism, *Phytophthora syringae* 2369, 5004
- Microsphaera**  
Asia, hosts 2958  
*Rhododendron* 642  
taxonomy 519
- Microsphaera alni** var. *extensa*, oak 3208
- Microsphaera alni** var. *lonicerae*, lilac 2570
- Microsphaera alphitoides**, oak 1773, 3208, 5512
- Microsphaera berberidis**  
*Berberis vulgaris* 2570  
*Mahonia aquifolium* 2570
- Microsphaera diffusa**  
lupins 1373  
soyabeans 1373, 4053
- Microsphaera izuensis**, *Rhododendron macrosepalum* 4786
- Microsphaera mayumi**, *Euonymus sieboldianus* 4786
- Microsphaera platani**, *Platanus* 2725
- Microsphaera pseudoacaciae**, *Robinia pseudoacacia* 3988
- Microsphaera subtrichotoma**, *Robinia pseudoacacia* 2377
- Microsphaera vanbruntiana**, *Sambucus* 76
- Microthelia acerina**, *Acer saccharum* 2733
- Microwave treatment**, control, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *hyacinthi*, hyacinths 1608
- Middle East**, soil, *Pythium* 4771
- Migugen**, seed treatment, rice 4298
- Mildiomycin**, activity, plant diseases 3292
- Mildothane**, control, *Colletotrichum capsici*, *Capsicum* 881
- Milesina**, ferns 1490
- Milstem**  
control, *Erysiphe graminis*, barley 2478-2479  
seed treatment, barley 3003
- Mineral deficiencies**  
boron  
carrots 5163  
control 1938  
forest trees 314  
peppermint 272, 1207  
swedes 5162  
calcium  
reviews 431  
swedes 5162  
copper  
control 1938  
pineapples 3502  
wheat 2469  
fruit trees 2992  
iron, control 1938  
manganese  
barley 4836  
beet 2764  
control 1938  
wheat 4874-4875  
molybdenum  
*Brassica campestris* var. *sarson* 5178  
control 1938  
wheat 3814  
palms 707  
zinc  
cabbages 835  
control 1938  
maize 4903  
mandarins 4951  
*Pennisetum americanum* 3007  
rice 3007, 3070  
tomatoes 3546
- Mineral oils**  
control  
*Mycosphaerella musicola*, bananas 682  
potato virus Y, potatoes 2133  
tobacco mosaic virus, tobacco 532
- Minnesota**  
Coniferae, mycorrhizal fungi 478  
elms, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 4507  
maize  
*Gibberella zeae* 590  
*Sphacelotheca reiliana* 587  
oak, *Ceratocystis fagacearum* 2178  
*Philadelphus*, *Pseudomonas syringae* 641  
soyabeans, *Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *glycinea* 857  
walnuts, *Grovesinia pyramidalis* 807  
wheat  
*Leptosphaeria* 2456  
*Puccinia graminis* 5348  
*Puccinia recondita* 4239
- Mississippi**  
clovers, *Cercospora zebrina* 1164
- Mississippi contd.**  
pines, *Cronartium fusiforme* 1309  
sorghum, *Ascochyta sorghina* 2023
- Missouri**, *Festuca arundinacea*, *Epichloë typhina* 2062
- Mites**  
epidemiology  
garlic, diseases 4080  
rice, viruses 1107
- Mitomycin C**, activity, *Erwinia carotovora* 447
- MK 23**, control, *Glomerella cingulata*, coffee 3445
- Moehringia lateriflora**, *Bremia moehringiae*, China 3743
- Molybdenum**  
deficiency  
*Brassica campestris* var. *sarson* 5178  
control 1938  
wheat 3814
- Momordica charantia**  
*Nematospora coryli*, infection 5399  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, seed 3600
- Monarda didyma**, mycoplasmas, Denmark 1513
- Moniliaceae**, wood destroying fungi, timber 1797
- Monilinia fructicola**  
laboratory tests, fungicides 1906  
nectarines 4401  
peaches 4401  
polyamines 4138  
soil 949  
stone fruits 674, 4215
- Monilinia fructigena**  
apples 4391  
*Corylus avellana* 4520
- Monilinia kusanoi**, cherries 1150
- Monilinia laxa**  
activity, *Puccinia recondita*, wheat 572  
antagonists 5443  
apples 246  
cherries 1003  
peaches 5443  
*Prunus triloba* 1003  
stone fruits 1648  
wheat 572
- Moniliophthora roreri**, cocoa 2432
- Moniliopsis aderholdii**  
beet 5328  
enzymes 5328
- Monochaetia ilicina**, nomenclature 2380
- Monochaetia miersi**, nomenclature 2381
- Monocotyledons**  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*  
infection 902  
plasmids 902  
transformations 902  
fungi, Maharashtra 5337
- Monocrotophos**, control, alfalfa enation virus, lucerne 2603
- Monodictys putredinis**, *Betula* 5503
- Monographella albescentis**  
activity, plant oils 3703  
growth 1596  
rice 597, 1592, 1596, 2030, 2538, 4312, 4656, 5390  
spore germination 1596  
sporulation 1596
- Monographella cucumerina**, nomenclature 86
- Monographella nivalis**, wheat 5361
- Monographella opuntiae**, nomenclature 86
- Montagnula**, taxonomy 4791
- Montana**, cereals, barley yellow dwarf virus 5341
- Monzet**, control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 2034
- Moringa oleifera**, *Leveillula taurica*, India 2097
- Morocco**  
legislation, quarantine 5298  
oak, *Melophia ophiopora* 1286  
tomatoes  
*Leveillula taurica* 4497  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato* 3194, 3544  
tomato vein-yellowing virus 2718
- Morrenia odorata**, *Phytophthora palmivora*, biological control 2283



- Mortierella alpina*, *Abies alba* 3213  
*Mortierella subtilissima*, *Fusarium udum*, hyperparasitism 5262  
*Morus* (see Mulberries)  
Mosses, interactions, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 903  
**Mozambique**  
groundnuts, *Puccinia arachidis* 862  
plant diseases 2418  
soyabeans, diseases 5216  
**Mucor**  
*Areca catechu* 1700  
hyperparasitism, *Botrytis cinerea* 1013  
*Mucor circinelloides*, tomatoes 3774  
*Mucor mucedo*, laboratory tests, fungicides 465  
*Mucor piriformis*  
apples 2084  
pears 671, 4398-4399  
*Mucor pusillus*, sunflowers 5061  
*Mucor varians*, fungicidal properties 2109  
**Mulberries**  
*Botryodiplodia theobromae*, control 3897  
*Cercospora moricola*, Paraguay 1761  
*Fusarium solani*, India 1662  
*Helicobasidium mompa*  
control 2998  
Japan 2998  
mulberry dwarf mosaic virus  
China 4421  
control 4421  
mycoplasmas, diagnosis 4818  
*Myrothecium verrucaria*, India 5031  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum*, scanning electron microscopy 4422  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *mori*  
China 1187  
plasmids 1663  
serology 1187  
*Rosellinia necatrix*  
control 2998  
Japan 2998  
**Mulberry dwarf mosaic virus**, mulberries 4421  
**Mulches**  
activity, *Stenocarpella macrospora*, maize 1579  
cassava, dieback 2266  
control  
apples, replant disease 2078  
cucumbers, viruses 4569  
*Magnaporthe salvinii*, rice 2032  
**Mung bean yellow mosaic virus**, *Macropodium atropurpureum* 2848, 4385  
**Muridal M-O-M**, seed treatment, barley 2009  
*Musa basjoo*, *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, infection 5418  
*Musa sapientum* etc. (see Bananas)  
*Musca domestica*, transmission, *Claviceps fusiformis* 3054  
**Mushrooms**  
*Arthrobacter*, detection 5267  
bacterial diseases 1386  
diseases  
control 2251, 2253  
Netherlands 2253  
UK 2253  
*Pseudomonas*  
Belgium 3286  
identification 3286  
*Pseudomonas tolaasii*  
control 4077-4079  
UK 4077-4079  
*Trichoderma viride*  
control 1864  
infection 1864  
*Verticillium fungicola*  
enzyme activity 402  
fungicides 5266  
viruses  
antisera 4616  
India 2252  
particles 4617, 5265  
purification 4616  
**Muskmelon necrotic spot virus**, melons 1414  
**Muskmelons** (see Melons)  
**Mustard**  
phylloplane fungi, antibiotics 4120  
**Mustard contd.**  
*Pseudoperonospora parasitica*, mineral nutrition 1012  
**Mustard oil**, activity, rape 4551  
*Mycelium radicans atrovirens*  
Coniferae 2185  
Picea 2195  
*Mycocentrospora acerina*  
carrots 5179  
*Pythium oligandrum*, antagonism 936  
*Mycogone nigra*  
activity, *Puccinia recondita*, wheat 572  
wheat 572  
*Mycogone perniciosus*, mushrooms 2253  
**Mycoplasmas**  
apples 2617-2618  
*Aralia cordata* 4631  
aubergines 1391, 2875  
beet 825  
*Bischofia javanica* 5140  
Brazil, hosts 2393  
cassava 412  
*Catharanthus roseus* 109, 3096, 4818  
celery 1512  
cereals 4218  
cherries 1656  
cloves 4205  
cotton 2044  
crops 554  
*Datura stramonium* 4462  
Denmark, hosts 1513  
diagnosis 980  
*Eucalyptus* 319  
faba beans 4205  
Sudan 1843  
*Fagus* 2173  
forest trees 1760, 3548, 5124  
*Fraxinus* 5127  
*Gladiolus* 3095  
groundnuts 359  
horseradish 1330  
*Ipomoea plebeia* 2986  
Japan 553  
transmission 2414  
*Juniperus chinensis* 1759  
maize 160, 585, 1101, 3833-3834  
*Melia azedarach* 324, 3211  
mulberries 4818  
*Panax ginseng* 705  
*Parthenium hysterophorus* 5282  
pears 2617-2618  
*Petunia hybrida* 109  
pigeon peas 866  
plums 3892  
potatoes 4462  
*Primula* 5417  
*Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 359  
red currants 3896, 5450  
sandal 1760  
*Sempervivum* 3662  
serological diagnosis 1512  
serological relationships 2415  
sesame 5056, 5058  
*Siraitia grosvenori* 2784-2785  
*Solanum* 2875  
soyabeans 359, 1369  
strains 553  
sugarcane 1732, 5096  
testing 554  
tomatoes 4462  
transmission 553  
USA, transmission 2414  
*Vaccinium corymbosum* 3496  
*Vigna radiata* 359  
Western Australia 3756  
wheat 1535  
*Yucca elephantipes* 3662  
*Ziziphus jujuba* 277, 2670  
**Mycorrhizal fungi**  
arthropods, activity 3711  
carbohydrates 2333  
crystals 3707  
culture 5302  
dunes 488  
fungicides, activity 47  
host specificity 4125  
infection, sugars 2344  
Mexico 3302  
mine spoil 477  
nutrition 4127  
penetration 4125  
**Mycorrhizal fungi contd.**  
physiology 2349  
soil 5305  
spore germination 5305  
survival 2345  
water relations 48  
**Mycorrhizas**  
*Abies alba* 3213  
*Abies balsamea* 916  
*Acer pseudoplatanus* 3714  
*Agathis robusta* 3309  
agriculture, reviews 1450  
*Agropyron* 4124, 4719  
*Agropyron smithii* 487, 4718  
*Agropyron trachycaulum* 2342  
Alberta 4124  
*Anacardium occidentale* 4725  
apples 924, 4721-4722  
arid zones 2330  
Asteraceae 2330  
beans (*Phaseolus*) 4133  
*Betula* 479, 1919  
bibliographies 920  
*Bouteloua gracilis* 4718  
*Brassica napus* 926  
*Capsicum* 1458, 4727  
cassava 1457  
Cistaceae 4128  
citrus 4131  
*Citrus reticulata* 1459  
classification 3710  
clovers 926, 2337-2338, 2340, 3307  
coffee 482, 922  
Coniferae 478, 3970, 5307  
disturbed soils 52, 487  
duneland plants 4726  
*Equisetum* 5306  
Ericaceae 931, 2348, 2933, 4731, 5307  
*Eucalyptus* 2329  
*Eucalyptus dumosa* 3300  
*Eucalyptus marginata* 471  
*Eupatorium odoratum* 1458  
*Euphorbia pulcherrima* 51  
experiments 3315  
*Festuca arundinacea* 919  
forest trees 4710  
forestry, reviews 1450  
*Ginkgo biloba* 2930, 5303  
grasses 52  
groundnuts 481, 1462, 1467, 4724  
*Guizotia abyssinica* 2929  
halophytes 4719  
*Helianthemum salicifolium* 3316  
hops 927  
horticultural crops 3299  
host parasite relationships 2328  
inoculation 4714  
leeks 490, 3315, 3712, 4134, 5304  
Leguminosae 2932  
lemons 922  
lettuces 2343  
*Leucaena leucocephala* 1463-1465, 2339  
*Lolium rigidum* 3307  
lucerne 54, 925, 3311  
maize 50, 1454, 1921, 4132  
medicinal plants 921  
*Melaleuca uncinata* 2346  
*Melinis minutiflora* 922  
nitrogen assimilation 480  
oak 46, 1916, 2329, 2928, 3709  
onions 2338, 3714  
oranges 1456, 4123  
Orchidaceae 4729-4730  
palaeoecology 1923  
pastures 1920  
peppermint 927  
Picea 1451-1452, 2195, 4124  
Picea abies 4135  
Picea sitchensis 1918  
pines 473, 475-476, 1452-1453, 1915, 1917, 1925, 2329, 2331, 2334, 2926-2927, 3301-3302, 3304, 3706, 3708, 4124, 4126, 4711-4713  
underwood 923  
*Pisonia grandis* 4715  
*Poncirus trifoliata* 1459, 3303  
*Populus* 1466, 3305, 4130  
*Poranthera microphylla* 2330  
potatoes 4716



**Mycorrhizas** *contd.*

- Pseudotsuga menziesii* 1915, 1918
- reviews 2341
- Rhododendron* 4130
- rice 4723
- rubber 484, 1455, 4137
- sand dune stabilization 4122
- sorghum 2929
- soyabeans 377, 922, 3773
- staining 490
- strawberries 4720
- Sudan grass 4123
- sunflowers 3713
- sweet potatoes 1924
- Tagetes erecta* 4136
- tomatoes 483, 4123
- trees 2332, 4129, 5301
- Tsuga heterophylla* 1918
- Vaccinium* 3715
- Vaccinium corymbosum* 2347
- vegetables 3308
- Vigna radiata* 4717
- weeds 1457
- wheat 489
- woody plants 5300
- Zingiberaceae 486

**Mycosphaerella**

- groundnuts 420, 2839
- pines 328
- Mycosphaerella arachidis**
  - aldehydes 4061
  - groundnuts 383-384, 1379, 1381, 2242, 2915, 3255-3256, 3625, 4061
  - sporulation 3255
- Mycosphaerella berkeleyi**, groundnuts 383-384, 1379, 1381, 1851, 1853, 2242, 2837, 2915, 3256, 3625, 4599, 5233
- Mycosphaerella brassicicola**, *Brassica* 5163, 5171
- Mycosphaerella brunneomaculans**, *Tabebuia flavescens* 1761
- Mycosphaerella cruenta**
  - biochemistry 4747
  - cowpeas 1345
  - Vigna radiata* 2855
- Mycosphaerella dearnessii**, pines 328
- Mycosphaerella fijiensis**, bananas 681
- Mycosphaerella fijiensis** var. *difformis*, bananas 257, 681, 3899
- Mycosphaerella fragariae**, strawberries 1013
- Mycosphaerella gibsonii**, pines 328
- Mycosphaerella graminicola**
  - oats 2486
  - wheat 575, 2455, 2457, 2459, 2486, 3003, 3006, 3025-3027, 4231, 4836, 4840, 4843
- Mycosphaerella henningsii**, cassava 3655
- Mycosphaerella killianii**, clovers 2598
- Mycosphaerella larinina**, larch 2189
- Mycosphaerella macrospora**, *Iris* 3863
- Mycosphaerella manihotis**, nomenclature 3655
- Mycosphaerella melonis** (see *Didymella bryoniae*)
- Mycosphaerella musicola**, bananas 681-682, 1191-1192, 3143, 5033
- Mycosphaerella phaseolorum**, soyabeans 5216
- Mycosphaerella pini**, pines 328
- Mycosphaerella pinodes**
  - enzymes 4736
  - peas 844, 1348, 2796, 4577-4578, 4580
  - spore germination 4735
- Mycosphaerella pongamiae**, *Pongamia glabra* 2745
- Mycosphaerella zeae-maydis**, maize 166

**Mycostatin**, activity, fungi 4120**Mycotoxins**

- Alternaria* 65, 1575
- Alternaria alternata* 672, 781, 1169, 2672, 4327, 4627
- Alternaria carthami* 4442
- Alternaria eichhorniae* 886
- Alternaria helianthi* 3164
- Alternaria kikuchiana* 663
- Alternaria macrospora* 2937
- Alternaria mali* 663
- Alternaria tagetica* 4970
- Aspergillus* 1575, 3844

**Mycotoxins** *contd.*

- Aspergillus flavus* 175, 591, 2239, 2438, 3843, 4063, 5563
- Aspergillus fumigatus* 4769
- Aspergillus ochraceus* 5367
- Botrytis cinerea* 1522
- Ceratocystis ulmi* 3203, 3974
- cereals 1530
- Claviceps fusiformis* 5344
- Cochliobolus heterostrophus* 171, 1087, 3720, 3838, 5310, 5379
- Cochliobolus lunatus* 4627
- Cochliobolus sativus* 4263
- Cochliobolus victoriae* 159, 1567, 4885, 5286
- Coniella diplodiella* 3158
- contamination, maize 2017
- Curvularia lunata* var. *aeria* 2808
- Cytospora* 5011
- Dendrodochium toxicum* 58
- Drechslera sacchari* 754, 2288, 4471
- fungi, grasses 4374
- Fusarium* 111, 120, 127, 1575, 1577
- Fusarium culmorum* 4280
- Fusarium equiseti* 4280
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* 4338
- Fusarium solani* 4627
- Fusarium sporotrichioides* 58, 4764
- Gibberella acuminata* 3109
- Gibberella avenacea* 3109
- Gibberella zeae* 1550, 1577, 1997, 2355, 3839, 4746, 4897, 5358
- Gliocladium virens* 1131
- Helicobasidium purpureum* 2259
- Hypoxylon mammatum* 1774
- maize 2019
- Mycosphaerella berkeleyi** 1851
- Penicillium* 1575
- Penicillium canescens* 4281
- Penicillium cyclopium* 4281
- Penicillium expansum* 4998
- Penicillium veridicatum* 5367
- Phoma exigua* 4626
- Phoma nebulosa* 4627
- Phytophthora cryptogea* 3537
- Pleospora betae* 5529
- Pyrenochaeta lycopersici* 1978
- Pyrenophora avenae* 1568
- Pyricularia oryzae* 2031, 5384
- Pythium aphanidermatum* 174
- Rhizoctonia solani* 4627
- Rhynchosporium secalis* 582, 2011-2012
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 4585
- Setosphaeria rostrata* 1215
- Setosphaeria turcica* 2020
- soyabeans 4056
- Stachybotrys alternans* 58
- Verticillium dahliae* 4465
- Mycovellosiella cajani**, pigeon peas 866
- Mycovellosiella cajani** var. *indica*, pigeon peas 1965
- Mycovellosiella concors**, potatoes 4454, 5094
- Mycovellosiella koepkei**, sugarcane 2706, 3948, 5098
- Mylone**, control, timbers, decay 5161
- Myndus crudus**, transmission, palms, lethal yellowing 1216-1217
- Myriogenospora atramentosa**
  - Andropogon virginicus* 4980
  - Paspalum notatum* 4980
- Myriophyllum brasiliense**, *Pythium carolinianum* 1400
- Myrothecium roridum**
  - cotton 4335
  - Dieffenbachia maculata* 3462
  - Lablab purpureus* 398
  - sunflowers 2668
  - Vigna aconitifolia* 5251
  - Vigna radiata* 5259
- Myrothecium verrucaria**
  - beans (*Phaseolus*) 368
  - clovers 3106, 3879
  - control, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, avocados 255
  - mulberries 5031
- Myxococcus**, control, *Ustilago maydis*, maize 2496

**Myzaphis rosarum**, transmission, potato virus Y 4455

**Myzus ligustri**, transmission, potato virus Y 4455

**Myzus myosotidis**, transmission, potato virus Y 4455

- Myzus persicae**
  - subterranean clover red leaf virus, detection 2401
  - transmission
    - beet, viruses 1322, 2759, 3220, 5164
    - beet mild yellowing virus 340, 3769
    - beet mosaic virus 532
    - beet western yellows virus 340
    - beet yellows virus 1800
    - cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus 2850
    - cowpeas, viruses 2843
    - cucumber mosaic virus 2710
    - papaw ringspot virus 3147
    - pea mosaic virus 4033
    - peas, viruses 4034
    - periwinkle chlorotic stunt virus 4963
    - plant viruses 2389
    - potato leaf roll virus 5472
    - potato spindle tuber viroid 1707
    - potato virus Y 532, 724, 1002, 4455, 4483
    - soyabean mosaic virus 5210
    - tobacco mottle virus 5330
    - tobacco vein banding mosaic virus 2710
    - tomato yellow top virus 5116
    - Vigna sesquipedalis*, viruses 3259
    - zucchini yellow mosaic virus 5539
- Nandina domestica**, viruses, Canada 3452
- Narcissus**
  - diseases, UK 3659
  - viruses
    - detection 5415
    - UK 3453, 5415
- Narcissus latent virus**
  - Iris* 217
  - Narcissus* 5415
- Neantina**, seed treatment, wheat 3028
- Nectarines**
  - boron, toxicity 3891
  - Monilinia laxa*, varietal reactions 1648
  - postharvest decay, control 3129
- Nectria aleuritidia**, *Aleurites fordii* 2743
- Nectria cinnabarina**
  - larch 2184
  - pines 2184
- Nectria coccinea**, *Fagus* 2174
- Nectria coccinea** var. *faginata*, *Fagus grandifolia* 1765
- Nectria ditissima**
  - Corylus avellana* 4520
  - Fagus* 793, 1766, 5128
- Nectria galligena**
  - apples 2079, 2623, 2630, 3489, 3881, 5010, 5438
  - pears 5438
- Nectria haematococca**, peas 1827
- Nectria radicola**
  - Abies alba* 1779, 3213
  - clovers 3110
  - Coniferae 2185
  - Panax quinquefolius* 2674
  - pears 1647
  - Picea* 2195
  - pines 1779
  - potatoes 2120
- Nectria tuberculariformis**, antagonism, plant pathogens 526
- Nectriella**, antagonism, plant pathogens 526
- Nectriella muelleri**, antagonism, plant pathogens 526
- Nematodes**
  - epidemiology
    - Fusarium solani*, watermelons 3363
    - plant viruses, UK 3761
    - sugarcane, northern poor root 1737, 1739
  - interactions, bacteria 441
  - transmission, plant viruses 539

- Nematospora*, Indian mustard 3591  
*Nematospora coryli*  
citrus 5399  
*Corylus avellana* 4520  
**Neoasozin**, control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 2034  
*Nephotettix cincticeps*, transmission, rice bunchy stunt virus 1105  
*Nephotettix virescens*  
transmission  
rice bunchy stunt virus 1105  
rice tungro virus 2028, 4909  
*Nephrolepis*, *Desmella aneimiae*, Brazil 2571  
*Nephrolepis exaltata*  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
Argentina 4971  
control 4971  
**Nepoviruses**, characteristics 549  
*Nesoclytha pallida*, transmission, cereal chlorotic mottle virus 3832  
**Netherlands**  
ascomycetes, acid rain 2727  
barley, *Erysiphe graminis* 3823  
*Chrysanthemum*, *Puccinia horiana* 3090  
cucumbers, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 2216, 3233, 4025, 4027  
flower bulbs, diseases 1608  
Leguminosae, viruses 4030  
lettuces, air pollution 2865  
mushrooms, diseases 2253  
ornamental plants, diseases 2049  
pines, *Diplodia pinea* 1780  
potatoes, potato virus Y 3936  
*Taraxacum officinale*, dandelion carlavirus 4093  
trees  
acid rain 2727  
mycorrhizas 2332  
*Neurospora crassa*, laboratory tests, lectins 4119  
**New Caledonia**, crops, diseases 4656  
**New cowpea mosaic virus**, cowpeas 388  
**New England**, *Fagus grandifolia*, *Nectria coccinea* var. *faginata* 1765  
**New Mexico**, pines, *Penicillium rubrum* 5526  
**New South Wales**  
apples, *Cylindrosporium pomi* 2081  
grapevines, *Botrytis cinerea* 4435  
plant diseases 1887  
potatoes, potato spindle tuber viroid 2135  
stone fruits  
*Monilinia fructicola* 4401  
*Tranzschelia discolor* 5441  
**New York**  
*Acer*, decline 5508  
beans (*Phaseolus*), bean common mosaic virus 2221  
cabbages, *Rhizoctonia solani* 2772  
*Fraxinus*, mycoplasmas 5127  
*Fraxinus americana*, dieback 3554  
grapevines, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 1206  
potatoes, postharvest decay 1220  
trees, decay 1272  
**New Zealand**  
*Actinidia chinensis*, *Botrytis cinerea* 3905  
asparagus, *Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae* 3648  
barley  
diseases 3818  
*Pyrenophora teres* 2005, 3043, 5370  
carnations, *Pseudomonas andropogonis* 2054  
clovers  
fungi 2598  
soil fungi 2069  
forest trees  
dieback 1267  
mortality 1266  
fungi, plant pathogens 2990  
grasses, fungi 648  
Leguminosae, viruses 4030  
*Metrosideros*, dieback 1276  
*Metrosideros umbellata*, dieback 1277  
*Nothofagus*, dieback 1295-1296  
*Odontoglossum*, acid rain 639  
**New Zealand contd.**  
onions, vinegar rot 3647  
*Paspalum dilatatum*, *Ascochyta paspali* 3474  
peas, *Aphanomyces euteiches* 2797  
pines, mycorrhizas 3301  
plums, viruses 2639  
*Populus alba*, *Chondrostereum purpureum* 4502  
potatoes, viruses 3171  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii*, *Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii* 3995  
*Salix matsudana*, *Chondrostereum purpureum* 4502  
strawberries, *Colletotrichum acutatum* 3499  
*Weinmannia racemosa*, dieback 1276-1277  
wheat  
*Puccinia recondita* 5351  
*Puccinia striiformis* 3383  
**Newfoundland**, cranberries, *Exobasidium perenne* 1658  
*Nezara viridula*, transmission, *Nematospora coryli* 5399  
**NF 44**, laboratory tests, *Fusarium oxysporum* 4539  
**Nickel**  
tolerance, *Typha latifolia* 4647  
toxicity  
maize 3845  
tomatoes 4500  
**Nicotiana**  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, plasmids 4681  
*Arabis* mosaic virus, host parasite relationships 1964  
potato virus Y, susceptibility 1247  
spinach latent virus, host parasite relationships 1964  
**Nicotiana benthamiana**  
cassava mosaic virus, infection 1395  
zucchini yellow mosaic virus, infection 5184  
**Nicotiana clevelandii**  
clover yellow vein virus, symptoms 2974  
dandelion carlavirus, infection 4093  
potato virus Y, indicator plants 5083  
tomato bushy stunt virus, RNA 4812  
velvet tobacco mottle virus  
replication 2404  
RNA 2403-2404  
**Nicotiana debneyi**, potato virus Y, serological diagnosis 5082  
**Nicotiana glutinosa**  
cassava mosaic virus, infection 1395  
cucumber mosaic virus, translocation 2979  
poppy mosaic virus, infection 5050  
potato virus Y  
cytoplasmic inclusions 105  
particles 105  
serological diagnosis 5082  
tobacco mosaic virus  
antiviral agents 1961  
attenuation 102  
enzyme activity 544  
host parasite relationships 544  
infection 2394  
inhibition 2395  
interactions 270  
tomato mosaic virus, infection 409  
viruses  
antiviral agents 2392, 3759  
interactions 270  
rhizosphere fungi 3354  
**Nicotiana plumbaginifolia**  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, tissue culture 4973  
aluminium  
tissue culture 3752  
toxicity 3752  
**Nicotiana repanda**, potato virus Y, indicator plants 5081  
**Nicotiana rustica**  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*  
histopathology 905  
plasmids 905  
**Nicotiana sylvestris**  
tobacco mosaic virus  
attenuation 103  
enzyme activity 544  
enzymes 4480  
host parasite relationships 544  
protection 103  
proteins 3355, 4480-4481  
purification 1962  
**Nicotiana tabacum** (see Tobacco)  
**Nigeria**  
*Capsicum*, pepper vein mottle virus 5576  
cassava, diseases 2266  
citrus, postharvest decay 190  
coconuts, *Pestalotiopsis palmarum* 5068  
cowpeas  
*Colletotrichum truncatum* 1383  
cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus 2841, 5564  
diseases 2245  
crops, diseases 423, 2289  
*Ficus pumila*, basidiomycetes 215  
grasses  
maize streak virus 2015  
Uredinales 3867  
groundnuts, diseases 3625  
*Hibiscus esculentus*, *Hibiscus esculentus* mosaic virus 2888  
Leguminosae, seedborne fungi 2794  
maize, maize streak virus 2015  
oil palms, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* 1699  
*Pennisetum americanum*, *Dactylophora elongata* 4291  
*Phaseolus lunatus*, cucumber mosaic virus 2245  
pines, mycorrhizas 3304  
rice, diseases 2027  
*Sida*, *Hibiscus esculentus* mosaic virus 2888  
soyabeans, viruses 2232  
sugarcane, *Ustilago scitaminea* 5100  
sweet potatoes, viruses 2276  
wheat  
*Fusarium equiseti* 1542  
*Setosphaeria rostrata* 1542  
*Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, *Sclerotium rolfsii* 2274  
yams  
diseases 2278  
*Glomerella cingulata* 2280  
**Nigrospora**, *Poa pratensis* 4381  
**Nigrospora sphaerica**, apples 2621  
**Nilaparvata lugens**  
transmission  
rice ragged stunt virus 2028  
rice wilted stunt virus 3057  
**Nimrod**  
control  
*Oidium caricae*, pawpaws 1669  
*Podosphaera leucotricha*, apples 2628  
**Nimrod 25 EC**, control, black currants, diseases 5029  
**Nitrogen dioxide**  
activity  
barley 2484, 5373  
*Betula pendula* 3199  
maize 3776  
*Poa pratensis* 3475  
potatoes 1240  
radishes 4560  
sunflowers 3776  
damage  
*Liriodendron tulipifera* 3212  
sorghum 5380  
soyabeans 1378  
**Nitrous oxide**, activity, *Fusarium* 1064  
**NK 483**, soil treatments 5172  
**Nodulosphaeria**  
Canada 4157  
taxonomy 4157  
**North America**  
*Carduus tenuiflorus*, *Puccinia carduorum* 1401  
Cistaceae, mycorrhizas 4128  
lucerne, *Verticillium albo-atrum* 5427  
maize, maize rayado fino virus 2016  
parsnips, *Phoma complanata* 5538  
pines, *Gremmeniella abietina* 1301



**North America contd.**

- potatoes, *Corynebacterium michiganense* pv. *sepedonicum* 741
- tobacco, *Peronospora tabacina* 1250
- wheat, *Puccinia graminis* 1037-1038

**North Carolina**

- clovers, viruses 2596
- pinus, *Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* 2751
- Portulaca grandiflora*,  
  *Helminthosporium portulacae* 640
- soyabeans, bean pod mottle virus 2824

**North Dakota**

- Agropyron intermedium*, diseases 2067
- beans (*Phaseolus*), *Trichothecium roseum* 4039

- Picea*, *Lirula macrospora* 1316

**Northern cereal mosaic virus**

- barley 2433
- wheat 4846

**Norway**

- cauliflowers, *Rhizoctonia solani* 3324
- elms, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 5133
- onions, *Botrytis allii* 2254
- soil, *Rhizoctonia solani* 3324

**Nothofagus**

- dieback
  - New Zealand 1295-1296
  - Papua New Guinea 1298
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, Papua New Guinea 1298

**Nova Scotia**, cranberries, *Exobasidium perenne* 1658**Nuarimol**

- activity, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, wheat 1056
- control
  - Erysiphe betae*, beet 3580
  - Gaeumannomyces graminis*, wheat 3809, 4219
  - Pseudocercospora subsessilis*,  
  *Azadirachta indica* 5144
- fungicide tolerance, *Pyrenophora teres* 5370
- laboratory tests, *Fusarium nivale* 2314

**Nutmegs**, *Calonectria quinqueseptata*, India 4207**Nuvacron**, control, cotton, boll rot 4953**Nyctanthes arbortristis**, *Oidium braunii*, Tamil Nadu 4790**Nyssopsora cedrelae**, *Cedrela sinensis* 4785**Oak**

- Boletus aureus*, mycorrhizas, interactions 2928
- Calonectria crotalariae*
  - container grown plants 3981
  - control 3981
- Calycellina alba*
  - Spain 3550
  - taxonomy 3550
- Ceratocystis fagacearum*
  - biological control 2178
  - control 801, 3561, 4510
  - logs, fumigation 2738
  - Minnesota 2178
  - reviews 801, 5513
  - spread 801, 2178, 3561
  - temperature relations 4511
  - Texas 4511
  - USA 801, 3561
- Diaporthaceae
  - Japan 321
  - pathogenicity 321
- diseases
  - climate 5514
  - spread 5514
  - USSR 5514
- Endothia gyrosa*, water relations 800
- fungi
  - acorns 1284
  - USA 1284
- Glomus tubiforme*, mycorrhizas 2329
- Inonotus quercustris*, Louisiana 5135
- Lachnum nipponicum*, Japan 1772
- Melophia ophiospora*
  - cork 1286
  - France 1286
  - Morocco 1286
  - Portugal 1286
  - Spain 1286

**Oak contd.**

- Microsphaera*
    - South Africa 3208
    - taxonomy 3208
  - Microsphaera alphitoides*
    - interactions 5512
    - susceptibility 5512
    - USSR 1773, 5512
    - varietal reactions 1773
  - mycorrhizas
    - cytology 3709
    - growth 1916
    - inoculation 46
    - morphology 3709
    - survival 46
  - ozone, damage, control 3972
  - Phellinus bicuspidatus*
    - Louisiana 2739
    - taxonomy 2739
  - Phomopsis quercina*, India 3978
  - Phyllactinia corylea*, Manipur 3979
  - Septoria quercina*
    - interactions 5512
    - susceptibility 5512
    - USSR 5512
  - sulphur dioxide, damage 1516
  - Tuber magnatum*, mycorrhizas, inoculation 4710
  - wood destroying fungi
    - Colorado 3980
    - histopathology 802
  - Xylobolus frustulatus*, decay 1285
- Oat mosaic virus**
- oats 3406
  - Panicum miliaceum* 4293
- Oat red streak mosaic virus**, oats 155
- Oats**
- acid rain, growth 3375
  - activity, zoospores 3407
  - bacteria
    - frost injury 2300
    - ice nucleation 2300
  - barley yellow dwarf virus
    - characteristics 1564
    - Chile 1564
    - genetics 1077
    - incubation 2400
    - inoculation 563
    - particles 583
    - Poland 583
    - purification 1564
    - Sweden 3356
    - transmission 583, 1510, 2400
    - yield losses 1019
  - Cochliobolus victoriae*
    - mycotoxins 1567
    - osmotic pressure 1567
    - toxins 159, 4885
  - copper, tolerance, proteins 4269
  - diseases, symptoms 4840
  - Erysiphe graminis*
    - infection 1569
    - varietal reactions 1569
  - fungicides, activity 2913
  - mineral deficiencies
    - manganese
      - estimation 2013
      - yield losses 2013
  - Mycosphaerella graminicola*, Chile 2486
  - oat mosaic virus
    - inoculation 3406
    - UK 3406
    - varietal reactions 3406
  - oat red streak mosaic virus
    - cytology 155
    - electron microscopy 155
  - Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *coronafaciens*, Chile 4268
  - Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *oryzae*, infection 5391
  - Puccinia coronata*
    - Austria 5374
    - Brazil 4267
    - Canada 1565
    - control 4267
    - Czechoslovakia 5374
    - Europe 157
    - genetics 157, 1565
    - haustoria 156
    - host parasite relationships 158

**Oats contd.**

- phytoalexins 663, 2485
  - Poland 1078
  - races 157, 1078, 5374
  - resistance 2485
  - ultrastructure 156
  - varietal reactions 158, 1565
  - Puccinia graminis*
    - Canada 1566
    - genetics 5375
    - Manitoba 5375
    - Ontario 5375
    - races 565
    - USA 565
    - virulence 1566
  - Pyrenophora avenae*, toxins 1568
  - Pyrenophora teres*
    - epidemiology 4884
    - genotypes 4884
  - Rhizoctonia solani*, mapping 4224
  - storage decay, USA 1021
  - Ustilago*
    - polypeptides 3784
    - taxonomy 3784
  - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cerealis*, infection 2468
- Oceania**, forest trees, dieback 1292
- Ocimum basilicum**
- Rhizoctonia solani*
    - control 3365
    - fungicide tolerance 1435
- Ocimum sanctum*, *Fusarium solani*, India 281
- Ochthilione**, control, *Nectria galligena*, apples 2623
- Octomyces parasiticus*, pines 1785
- Odontoglossum**
- acid rain, New Zealand 639
  - zinc, toxicity, irrigation water 639
- Odontoglossum ringspot virus**
- Cymbidium* 2583-2584, 3464
  - orchids 1618
- Oenanthae*, *Bremiella oenanthae*, China 3744
- Oenothera stricta*, Erysiphales, amino acids 2354
- Ofurace**
- fungicide tolerance
    - grapevines, fungi 4430
    - Phytophthora capsici* 3266
- Ohio**
- blackberries, cankers 680
  - strawberries, *Phytophthora cactorum* 5457
- Oidiopsis gossypii**
- Ampelomyces quisqualis*, hyperparasitism 1132
  - cotton 1132
- Oidium**
- Ampelomyces quisqualis*, hyperparasitism 2857
  - cucumbers 5192
  - marrows 5192
  - peas 5196
  - Ranunculus* 3864
  - rape 4017
  - Vigna mungo* 2857
  - Ziziphus mauritiana* 4426
- Oidium anacardii*, *Anacardium occidentale* 5143
- Oidium bauhiniae*, *Bauhinia galpinii* 2372
- Oidium begoniae*, *Begonia* 3455
- Oidium braunii*, *Nyctanthes arbortristis* 4790
- Oidium buddlejae*, *Buddleja salviifolia* 2372
- Oidium caricae*, pawpaws 1669
- Oidium erysiphoides*, sesame 5059
- Oidium erysiphoides* f.sp. *ziziphi*, *Ziziphus* 3512
- Oidium heveae*, rubber 1241
- Oidium mangiferae*, mangoes 687, 3901
- Oidium tingitaninum*, citrus 3076
- Oil palms**
- Ceratocystis paradoxa*
    - Nigeria 1699
    - seeds 1699
    - symptoms 1699
  - diseases, Brazil 889
  - dry bud rot, Ivory Coast 1697

**Oil palms contd.**

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *elaeidis*  
induced resistance 4453  
inhibitors 4453  
testing 2681  
Zaire 2681
- Schizophyllum commune*  
Brazil 1698  
seeds 1698

**Oils**

- control  
cucumbers, viruses 4569  
*Septoria citri*, lemons 613

**Oilseed cakes**

- activity, *Fusarium udum* 390  
control, *Sclerotium rolfsii*, wheat 3031  
soil amendments 4774

**Oilseeds**

- diseases  
German Democratic Republic 4820  
Victoria 4098  
fungi, fungicidal properties 2109

**Oklahoma**

- lucerne, *Colletotrichum trifolii* 3482  
*Robinia pseudoacacia*, *Phellinus robineae* 2744

**Olea europaea** (see Olives)**Oleo Nordox**, control, *Hemileia vastatrix*, coffee 1129**Olgin**

- control  
*Sphaerotheca macularis*, strawberries 4411  
*Sphaerotheca mors-uvae*, black currants 4411

**Olives**

- Cycloconium oleaginum*, control 3154  
diseases, fungicides 1902, 2912  
*Glomerella cingulata*  
China 3153  
control 3153  
yield losses 3153  
*Phialophora parasitica*  
bark beetles 1675  
Greece 1675  
phytoalexins 5459  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *savastanoi*  
environmental factors 4428  
phyllosphere 4428  
spheriosis, Israel 3909  
*Verticillium dahliae*  
culture 690  
Spain 1674  
symptoms 1674  
viruses, Israel 3909

**Olpidium**, transmission, plant viruses 536**Olpidium brassicae**

- maize 4275  
transmission  
lettuces, big vein 875, 4615  
tobacco necrosis virus 2646

**Olpidium radicale**, transmission, melon necrotic spot virus 4567**Olpidium viciae**

- faba beans 2817  
hosts 2817

**Oncobasidium theobromae**

- cocoa 1529, 1914, 2431, 5340  
culture 1529

**Oncometopia nigricans**

- epidemiology, citrus, blight 5395  
transmission, *Ambrosia artemisiifolia*, stunt 5395

**Onions**

- activity, benzimidazoles 5295  
*Alternaria*, infection 2277  
*Alternaria porri*  
control 3264  
culture 2258  
insects 404  
spore germination 5268  
*Aspergillus niger*, seed germination 5271  
bacteria  
environmental factors 1389  
Hokkaido 1389  
*Botrytis*, UK 4621  
*Botrytis allii*  
breeding 2254  
control 2256  
enzyme activity 3642

**Onions contd.**

- Norway 2254  
physiology 403  
survival 403  
testing 2868
- Botrytis cinerea*  
control 1867  
interactions 1387  
ozone 407
- Botrytis squamosa*, pathology 1871  
*Cladosporium allii*, UK 4623  
*Cladosporium allii-cepae*  
histopathology 4619  
UK 4623
- diseases  
Brazil 3644  
control 3644  
fungi, mitosis 4627  
fungicides, activity 5573-5574  
*Fusarium oxysporum*  
control 4081  
Maharashtra 4081  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cepae*,  
enzyme activity 3645-3646  
*Fusarium solani*, control 3643  
*Glomerella cingulata*  
Brazil 405-406  
resistance 406  
varietal reactions 405
- Glomus fasciculatum*  
mycorrhizas  
enzymes 3714  
host parasite relationships 3714  
*Leveillula taurica*, USA 4628  
mycorrhizas, biochemistry 2338  
ozone, interactions 1387  
*Peronospora destructor*  
control 3264  
environmental factors 1870  
India 1869  
sporulation 1524  
*Phoma exigua*, mitosis 4626  
*Pleospora herbarum*, infection 878  
*Pseudomonas cepacia*  
Australia 5550  
infection 5550  
irrigation 5550  
*Pythium butleri*, control 1868  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, control 1868  
*Sclerotinia squamosa*  
dispersion 1865  
environmental factors 2255, 4620  
inoculation 2255  
ozone 407  
sampling 1865  
species trials 1872  
varietal reactions 1872
- Sclerotium cepivorum*  
control 4622, 4629  
Ireland 4629  
symptoms 4622  
UK 4622
- seedborne fungi, South Africa 2895  
storage decay  
antagonists 5269  
control 4625  
controlled atmosphere storage 4082  
Costa Rica 2257  
Hokkaido 4082  
varietal reactions 4618  
yield losses 2257
- vinegar rot  
bacteria 3647  
New Zealand 3647

**Ontario**

- carnations, diseases 3087  
cereals, barley yellow dwarf virus 2000  
*Cicer arietinum*, *Ascochyta rabiei* 869  
grapevines, tomato black ring virus 2103  
lettuces, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* 2860  
oats, *Puccinia graminis* 5375  
parsnips, *Phoma complanata* 5538  
peas, *Aphanomyces euteiches* 3607  
potatoes, *Alternaria solani* 3525  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii*  
*Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii* 2192  
*Rhizodcline pseudotsugae* 2192  
soyabeans  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *glycinea* 3252

**Ontario contd.**

- seedborne fungi 4055  
tomatoes, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato* 2166  
wheat, *Gibberella zeae* 1550
- Ophiobolus graminis* (see *Gaeumannomyces graminis*)
- Ophiophaerella*, taxonomy 4791
- Opuntia*  
*Pichia deserticola*  
Arizona 4353  
characteristics 4353  
Texas 4353
- Oranges**  
*Alternaria alternata*, enzymes 1123  
blight  
transmission 1118  
zinc 1118  
*Botryodiplodia theobromae*  
enzymes 4945  
ethylene 3443  
citrus exocortis viroid, Venezuela 2547  
*Corticium salmonicolor*, pathogenicity 1976  
decline, growth regulators 195  
*Diaporthe citri*, Georgian SSR 1122  
diseases  
breeding 2039  
rootstocks 187  
fruit drop  
Florida 2556  
morphology 2556  
fungicide residues 1599  
*Glomus citricolus*  
mycorrhizas  
China 1456  
taxonomy 1456  
mycorrhizas, root exudates 4123  
*Oidium tingitaninum*, varietal reactions 3076  
*Penicillium digitatum*, wounds 3855  
*Penicillium italicum*, control 2042  
*Phytophthora citrophthora*, snails 3075  
postharvest decay  
control 115  
fungicide residues 1599  
Nigeria 190  
rubbery wood, India 5396  
*Sphaeropsis tumefaciens*, species trials 4942  
viruses  
India 1120  
varietal reactions 1120  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri*  
Brazil 1600  
environmental factors 1600  
mutants 4331  
wounds 1600
- Orchidaceae**, mycorrhizas, reviews 4729
- Orchids**  
fungi  
Japan 5416  
symbiosis 5416  
viruses  
pollen 1618  
transmission 1618
- Oregon**  
*Dactylis glomerata*, *Puccinia striiformis* 2068  
mycorrhizas, Coniferae 1915  
pines, *Cronartium ribicola* 815  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii*, *Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii* 1313
- Organic acids**, activity, *Colletotrichum lagenarium*, cucumbers 2787
- Organocopper compounds**, activity, *Alternaria solani* 2317
- Orissa**  
maize, *Physoderma zeae-maydis* 4899  
rice, storage disorders 5392
- Ormogal**  
control, *Ceratocystis ulmi*, elms 2735  
toxicity, elms 2735
- Ornamental plants**  
*Botrytis cinerea*  
conidia 2568  
corolla 2568  
infection 2568  
damping off, reviews 4350  
diseases  
control 209-210, 3084



**Ornamental plants** *contd.*

- Cyprus 3670
- indexing 3451
- Japan 1015
- Victoria 4098
- Erwinia amylovora*, yield losses 2616
- fungi
  - corolla 2568
  - infection 2568
- mycoplasmas, Denmark 1513
- Phytophthora*
  - France 1609
  - Queensland 5410
- root rots, reviews 4350
- soil fungi, soil fungistasis 4768
- viruses, Poland 535
- Ornithogalum**
  - Puccinia hordei*
    - Israel 1067
    - races 1067
- Ornithopus sativus*, fungi, varietal reactions 2611
- Orosius albicinctus*, transmission, sesame, phyllody 5058
- Orosius lotophagorum* subsp. *ryukyensis*, transmission, *Ipomoea plebeia*, little leaf 2986
- Orthocide 83**, activity, soyabeans, nodulation 2821
- Oryza barthii*
  - rice wilted stunt virus, infection 3057
  - rice yellow mottle virus, infection 2027
- Oryza longistaminata*
  - rice yellow mottle virus
    - Africa 1587
    - infection 2027
- Oryza nivara*, rice wilted stunt virus, infection 3057
- Oryza sativa* (*see* Rice)
- Oryza stapfii*, rice wilted stunt virus, infection 3057
- Osmanthus fragrans*, sulphur dioxide, indicator plants 2422
- Oulema melanopus*, wheat 3008
- Oxadiazoles**
  - antifungal agents 913
  - antiviral agents 913
- Oxadixyl**
  - control, phycomycetes, crops 5296
  - fungicide tolerance, *Phytophthora capsici* 3266
- Oxalic acid**, activity, beans (*Phaseolus*) 4585
- Oxalis*, *Puccinia sorghi*, infection 2495
- Oxalis cernua*, *Leveillula taurica*, infection 4497
- Oxazoles**
  - activity, plant viruses 3759
  - antifungal agents 3698
- Oxycarboxin**
  - control
    - barley, diseases 5366
    - Catacauma torrendiella*, coconuts 2680
    - Cochliobolus sativus*, wheat 3029
    - Hemileia vastatrix*, coffee 198
    - Puccinia*, wheat 3792
    - Puccinia helianthi*, sunflowers 3927
    - Puccinia hōriana*, *Chrysanthemum* 4962
    - Pucciniastrum epilobii*, *Fuchsia* 2580
    - Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 420
    - soil treatments 5101
- Oxytetracycline**
  - activity, soil, microorganisms 3730
  - control
    - elms, bacterial leaf scorch 3976
    - Melia azedarach*, bunchy top 3211
    - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum*, cotton 4347
- Oxytetracycline hydrochloride**
  - activity, sesame, phyllody 1687
  - control, *Festuca arundinacea*, rice 179
- Ozone**
  - activity
    - barley 5372
    - beans (*Phaseolus*) 2225, 4042, 5548
    - Botrytis cinerea*, onions 407
    - Festuca arundinacea*, mycorrhizas 919

**Ozone** *contd.*

- onions 1387
- peas 560
- photosynthesis 5286
- Populus* 1290
- rice 4938
- Sclerotinia squamosa*, onions 407
- soyabeans 2237, 3616, 4598, 5548
- spinach 4009
- turnips 4021
- damage
  - Acer rubrum* 3972
  - crops 113
  - Gleditsia triacanthos* 1300, 3972
  - grapevines 4429
  - groundnuts 5239
  - Liquidambar styraciflua* 3972
  - Liriodendron tulipifera* 3212
  - mandarins 2557
  - oak 3972
  - peas 1352, 2800
  - Picea* 1793
  - Picea abies* 3999
  - Populus* 4517-4518
  - potatoes 5074
  - Silene cucubalus* 3280
  - soyabeans 5231
- Ozonium texanum*, *Cyamopsis tetragoloba* 5261
- Ozonium texanum* var. *parasiticum*, lentils 397
- Packaging**, control, walnuts, root rots 4519
- Paclobutrazole**
  - activity
    - cereals 2913
    - tomatoes 2913
- Paecilomyces*, pollen 4666
- Paecilomyces lilacinus*, control, *Sclerotium cepivorum*, garlic 1866
- Paeonia*, *Cronartium flaccidum*, China 2748
- Pakistan**
  - cabbages, *Rhizoctonia solani* 2773
  - carrots, *Alternaria radicina* 2778
  - cotton, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum* 2565
  - cowpeas, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* 5243
  - crops, postharvest decay 4206
  - Dahlia variabilis*, *Alternaria tenuissima* 3092
  - lucerne, *Pseudomonas syringae* 5433
  - maize, *Sclerotium rolfsii* 2504
  - peas, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *pisi* 5199
  - Pennisetum americanum*, diseases 4907
  - sesame, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *sesami* 5060
  - soyabeans, *Colletotrichum truncatum* 5221
  - sunflowers, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 2669
  - Vicia sativa*, *Pseudomonas viciae* 4995
  - wheat, *Puccinia recondita* 570
- Palmaria mollis**
  - Petersenia palmariae*
    - Canada 3348
    - ultrastructure 3349
- Palms**
  - Fusarium oxysporum*, reviews 5066
  - Gliocladium vermoposeni*, reviews 5066
  - lethal yellowing
    - arginine 2677
    - Florida 3930
    - geographical distribution 1217
    - resistance 2677
    - reviews 1217, 2677, 3513, 3930
    - transmission 1216
- Panax ginseng**
  - Alternaria panax*
    - hosts 1213
    - Japan 1213
    - Korea 1213
    - morphology 1213
    - pathogenicity 1213
  - mycoplasmas, China 705
  - root rots
    - fungi 2673
    - Korea 2673
    - soil fungistasis 2673

- Panax quinquefolius*, *Nectria radicularis*, China 2674
- Pancil T blue**, control, *Nectria galligena*, apples 2623
- Pancratium maritimum*, *Hippeastrum*, mosaic virus, infection 5413
- Pandanus fascicularis*
  - Vestergrenia pandani*
    - India 74
    - taxonomy 74
- Panicum atrosanguineum*, *Macrophomina phaseolina*, infection 207
- Panicum maximum*, *Phyllachora paspalicola*, biochemistry 2066
- Panicum miliaceum*
  - oat mosaic virus, particles 4293
  - winter wheat mosaic virus, particles 4293
- Panoptine**
  - activity, *Alternaria macrospora* 4954
  - control
    - Alternaria macrospora*, cotton 559
    - Geotrichum candidum*, citrus 4326
    - Ramularia carthami*, safflower 559
    - Sclerotium rolfsii*, sunflowers 4448
    - laboratory tests, *Pyricularia setariae* 3848
    - seed treatment, wheat 5361
- Papaver orientalis*, *Sphaerotheca papaveris*, nomenclature 4169
- Papaver rhoeas*
  - Erysiphe cichoracearum*, infection 3960
- Leveillula taurica*, India 2097
- Papaver somniferum*
  - fungi, alkaloids 3511
  - poppy mosaic virus
    - characteristics 5050
    - hosts 5050
    - Turkey 5050
  - viruses, Poland 699
- Papaw mosaic virus**
  - coat protein 2650
  - pawpaws 2651
  - RNA 2650
- Papaw ringspot virus**
  - CMV/AAB descriptions 3352
  - Cucumis* 981
  - pawpaws 981, 1196, 3147
  - proteins 1001, 2984
  - relationships 1001
  - RNA 2984
  - serological relationships 981
- Papilionaceae**, *Fusarium*, serology 238
- Papua New Guinea**
  - Capsicum**
    - Cochliobolus lunatus* 3265
    - Colletotrichum capsici* 3265
  - cocoa
    - Oncobasidium theobromae* 2431
    - Phytophthora palmivora* 1017, 2431
  - coffee, seedborne fungi 4333
  - Colocasia esculenta*, bobone disease virus 4639
  - crops, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 5294
  - microorganisms, records 897
  - Nothofagus*
    - dieback 1298
    - Phytophthora cinnamomi* 1298
  - Phytophthora cinnamomi* 492
  - Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 1472
  - rice, *Pyricularia oryzae* 1590
- Paraguay**
  - cotton, *Colletotrichum gossypii* var. *cephalosporioides* 4344
  - mulberries, *Cercospora moricola* 1761
  - pecans, *Cladosporium caryigenum* 1761
  - trees, diseases 1761
- Parapyricularia gymnematis*, *Gymnema tingens* 4170
- Paratrachodorus*, transmission, tobacco rat-tle virus 3175
- Parlodion**, activity, *Erysiphe graminis* 152
- Parsley**
  - Pythium paroeandrum*
    - control 2107
    - cultivation methods 1682
    - epidemiology 1682, 2107

**Parsley contd.**

- rotations 2107
- UK 1682

**Parsnip yellow fleck virus**, transmission 5330**Parsnips**

- diseases, UK 3085
- Phoma complanata*
- North America 5538
- Ontario 5538
- symptoms 5538

**Parthenium argentatum**

- Pythium aphanidermatum*
- Arizona 2675
- symptoms 2675

**Parthenium hysterophorus**

- phyllody, aetiology 5282
- plant extracts, antifungal agents 1448

**Parthenocissus tricuspidata**, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, DNA 4106**Paspalum dilatatum**

- Ascochyta paspali*
- infection 2063
- New Zealand 3474
- symptoms 2063
- taxonomy 3474

**Paspalum notatum**, *Myriogenospora atramentosa*, host parasite relationships 4980**Passion fruit mosaic virus**, passion fruits 1671**Passion fruits**

- dieback
- fungi 2099
- Surinam 2099
- diseases, Brazil 889
- passion fruit mosaic virus
- Brazil 1671
- symptoms 1671
- transmission 1671

**Rhizoctonia**

- Brazil 1672
- seed germination 1672
- viruses
- Brazil 2393
- symptoms 2393

**Pastinaca sativa** (see Parsnips)**Pastures**

- diseases
- Colombia 3468
- South America 4373
- mycorrhizas, Italy 1920
- Rhizoctonia*, groups 2466
- sulphur dioxide, damage 1516
- Patafol Plus**, fungicide tolerance, *Phytophthora infestans* 3169

**Patrinia villosa**, *Cercospora patriniae*, China 82**Paullinia cupana var. sorbilis**, *Stemonites*, Brazil 280**Paulownia**

- diseases, Taiwan 1291
- witches' brooms
- growth 3985
- Japan 3985
- Taiwan 1291

**Paulownia tomentosa**, cucumber mosaic virus, Hungary 367**Paushamycin**, control, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum*, cotton 4347**Pawpaws**

- diseases, Brazil 889
- Erwinia*
- aetiology 4424
- United States Virgin Islands 4424
- varietal reactions 4424
- Fusarium equiseti*, India 3903
- lethal yellowing
- Brazil 2652
- symptoms 2652
- viruses 2652
- Leveillula taurica*
- hosts 2097
- India 2097
- Oidium caricae*
- control 1669
- Taiwan 1669
- papaw mosaic virus
- Brazil 2651
- nomenclature 2651

**Pawpaws contd.**

- symptoms 2651
- papaw ringspot virus
- biological control, induced mutations 1196
- control 3147
- relationships 981
- Taiwan 3147
- transmission 3147
- Peronophythora litchii*, infection 1198
- postharvest decay, India 3883
- postharvest losses, Costa Rica 2093
- Pythium pyrilobum*
- pathogenicity 2098
- Queensland 2098
- Stemphylium lycopersici*
- hot water treatment 1197
- pathology 1197
- viruses, biochemistry 3148

**Paxillus involutus**

- Betula*, mycorrhizas 1919
- crystals 3707
- cytokinins 4713
- inoculation 4714
- phosphorus 918
- pinus, mycorrhizas 4713
- Populus*, mycorrhizas 4130

**Paxillus panuoides**, pines 5522**PCNB** (see Quintozene)**Pea early browning virus**

- fabia beans 851
- peas 851, 3760
- RNA 4202

**Pea enation mosaic virus**

- fabia beans 2227, 2812
- peas 1347, 2795, 4034
- RNA 1505

**Pea leaf roll virus**

- Leguminosae 4030
- peas 1347, 4034

**Pea mosaic virus**, peas 4033**Pea seedborne mosaic virus**, peas 4034, 5195**Pea seedborne symptomless virus**, serological relationships 842**Peach eastern X-disease**, celery 1512**Peach violet mosaic virus**

- hosts 2640
- peaches 2640

**Peaches**

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, China 4677
- apical decomposition
- control 2641
- fluorine 2641
- Arabidopsis* mosaic virus, transmission 5017
- boron, toxicity 3891
- Botryosphaeria berengeriana*, Korea
- Republic 4392
- Botryosphaeria berengeriana* f.sp. *persicae*, taxonomy 2622
- Botryosphaeria dothidea*
- China 3132
- infection 3132
- South Africa 2615
- temperature relations 3132
- decay fungi
- control 5444
- roots 5444
- sapwood 5444
- decline
- bacteria 5021
- reviews 5021
- diseases
- fungicides 2912
- German Democratic Republic 1179
- varietal reactions 1179
- fungicide residues 2077
- Fusicoccum amygdali*
- testing 5020
- varietal reactions 5020
- ice nucleation, bacteria 3495
- Monilinia laxa*
- antagonists 5443
- varietal reactions 1648
- peach violet mosaic virus
- Bulgaria 2640
- characteristics 2640
- symptoms 2640
- phony, bacteria, relationships 4105

**Peaches contd.**

- Phytophthora cactorum*
- Australia 3131
- control 3131
- plum pox virus, Cyprus 2085
- postharvest decay, control 3129
- prune dwarf virus
- varietal reactions 1651
- yield losses 1651
- Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus
- varietal reactions 1650
- yield losses 1650
- Pseudomonas*, Afghanistan 5019
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *persicae*
- control 2616
- France 2616
- yield losses 2616
- Rhizopus stolonifer*, enzymes 4407
- Stigmata carpophila*
- testing 5442
- varietal reactions 5442
- suture red spot, fluorine 5445
- Taphrina deformans*
- control 3893
- histopathology 1652
- tomato ringspot virus
- epidemiology 676
- hosts 676
- transmission 2396
- Valsa leucostoma*
- histopathology 4405-4406
- Mexico 2087
- yield losses 2087
- Peanut stripe virus**, groundnuts 3619
- Pears**
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, China 4677
- Alternaria alternata*
- Japan 672
- pathogenicity 672
- toxins 672, 1169
- varietal reactions 1169
- Alternaria kikuchiana*
- control 5014
- fungicide tolerance 5014
- Japan 5014
- toxins 663
- Botryosphaeria berengeriana*, Korea
- Republic 4392
- Botryosphaeria obtusa*, South Africa 2615
- Botryosphaeria stevensii*
- cankers 3890
- Italy 3890
- Botrytis cinerea*
- aetiology 4400
- control 4400
- Coryneum microstictum*, biology 1170
- decline
- aetiology 3491
- France 1647
- German Federal Republic 1168
- Greece 3491
- mycoplasmas 1168, 2617-2618
- seasonal variation 1168
- soil fungi 1647
- spread 2618
- symptoms 2617
- temperatures 1168
- transmission 1168
- Diplocarpon mespili*, culture 2638
- diseases
- France 3884
- UK 3485
- Erwinia amylovora*
- bacteriophages 3493
- Belgium, forecasting 3494
- biological control 3493
- control 3881, 4389, 4396, 5015
- France 1171
- quarantine, Spain 3119
- UK 3881
- varietal reactions 4389
- fungi
- interactions 116
- survival 4399
- fungicide residues 659, 2077, 3486
- mycoplasmas, control 3884
- Penicillium expansum*, patulin 4998
- Phomopsis*, Korea Republic 4392
- Phytophthora*, South Australia 2614



**Pears** *contd.*

- Podospaera leucotricha*
  - epidemiology 673
  - fruit 673
- postharvest decay
  - control 671
  - environmental factors 4399
  - host parasite relationships 4398
  - varietal reactions 4398
- Venturia nashicola*, fungicide tolerance 3128
- Venturia pirina*
  - ascospores 3492
  - Chile 3492
  - control 3118
  - symptoms 3118
- viruses
  - control 3884
  - rootstocks 4397

**Peas**

- Aphanomyces euteiches*
  - biochemistry 364
  - control 364
  - infection 5552
  - inoculation 363
  - New Zealand 2797
  - Ontario 3607
  - pathogenicity 2797
  - soil 363
  - USSR 363
- Ascochyta*
  - breeding 844
  - genetics 844
  - Indian Punjab 3608
  - varietal reactions 3608
- Ascochyta pisi*
  - enzymes 4036
  - host parasite relationships 4036
- bean yellow mosaic virus
  - genetics 361
  - resistance 361
- diseases
  - books 4031
  - Brazil 5196
  - breeding 1008, 1348
  - control 4578
  - genetics 1346, 4580
  - Ireland 5163
  - resistance 1007, 1346
  - seed treatment 4540
  - seeds, proteins 1828
  - symptoms 4578
  - transmission 4578
  - UK 4580, 5162
  - varietal reactions 1348, 1828
  - yield losses 5196
- Erysiphe pisi*
  - control 5197
  - cytology 362
  - host parasite relationships 3605
  - varietal reactions 3605
- Erysiphe polygoni*
  - control 1830, 5198
  - epidemiology 236
  - Himachal Pradesh 4579, 5198
  - varietal reactions 4579
- fungi, interactions 1013
- fungicides, activity 3604
- Fusarium*
  - symptoms 4037
  - Taiwan 4037
  - varietal reactions 4037
- Fusarium oxysporum*, races 1346
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi*
  - India 4035
  - varietal reactions 4035
- Fusarium solani*
  - chitosan 1350
  - pisatin 1350
  - fusicoccin, interactions 560
- Gibberella avenacea*, infection 5552
- heavy metals, activity 4209
- hollow heart
  - environmental factors 2799
  - seeds 2799
- metalaxyl, uptake 4032
- Mycosphaerella pinodes*
  - lectins 2796
  - races 4577
- Nectria haematococca*
  - phytoalexins 1827

**Peas** *contd.*

- virulence 1827
- ozone
  - damage 1352
  - environmental factors 2800
  - interactions 560
- pea early browning virus
  - detection 3760
  - seeds 851, 3760
  - transmission 851
- pea enation mosaic virus
  - testing 1347
  - varietal reactions 1347
- pea leaf roll virus
  - testing 1347
  - varietal reactions 1347
- pea mosaic virus
  - characteristics 4033
  - Egypt 4033
  - transmission 4033
- pea seedborne mosaic virus, Himachal Pradesh 5195
- Peronospora viciae*
  - control 3606
  - yield losses 3606
- pesticides, nodulation 3603
- phyllplane fungi, soil fertility 1349
- phytoalexins, induction 937
- Pseudomonas*
  - infection 2219
  - Victoria 2219
- Pseudomonas pisi*, races 841
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *pisi*
  - genetics 4581
  - Pakistan 5199
  - phytoalexins 1351
  - races 1351
  - varietal reactions 1351
- Pythium*, control 1829
- red clover mottle virus, electrophoresis 1502
- Rhizoctonia solani*
  - biological control 3237
  - Brazil 2798
  - infection 5552
  - symptoms 2798
  - virulence 2798
- seedborne fungi, Saudi Arabia 956
- subterranean clover red leaf virus, purification 999
- sulphur dioxide
  - damage 1352
  - environmental factors 2800
  - interactions 560
- triadimefon, activity 461
- viruses
  - diagnosis 537
  - German Democratic Republic 4034
  - infection 4034
  - inoculation 843
  - mixed infection 843, 2795
  - symptoms 843
  - transmission 2795
- Wisteria* vein mosaic virus, infection 646
- zucchini yellow mosaic virus, infection 5184

**Pecans**

- Cladosporium caryigenum*
  - Paraguay 1761
  - survival 525
  - testing 3209
- Pectobacterium* (see *Erwinia*)
- Pedicularis*, *Cronartium ribicola*, China 1308
- Pedicularis resupinata*, *Cronartium*, Japan 1783
- Peganum harmala*, *Cercospora pegani*, China 82
- Pelargonium*
  - Botrytis cinerea*
    - India 4972
    - infection, *Exacum affine* 1146
  - diseases, Reunion 3282
  - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pelargonii*
    - detection 1619
    - serological diagnosis 2585
- Pencycuron*, control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, crops 3365
- Penicillium*
  - activity, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 797

**Penicillium** *contd.*

- antagonism, *Magnaporthe salvinii* 3438
- Areca catechu* 1700
- Bacillus subtilis*, antagonism 5558
- cassava 2267
- cereals 1021
- clovers 3107
- control
  - Phytophthora palmivora*, cocoa 1528
  - Sclerotium cepivorum*, garlic 1866
- Coriandrum sativum* 3924
- Foeniculum vulgare* 2106
- interactions, thrips 1415
- maize 1575
- onions 4625
- peaches 5443
- pollen 4666
- soil 949, 2442
- sorghum 2506
- soyabeans 2236, 5558-5559
- taxonomy 960
- wheat 3013, 4853
- yams 4642
- Penicillium aurantiogriseum*, antagonism, *Alternaria solani* 3527
- Penicillium canescens*
  - grapevines 5461
  - maize 4281
- Penicillium chrysogenum*, antagonism, *Monilinia laxa* 5443
- Penicillium citrinum*
  - barley 4120
  - citrus 190
  - mustard 4120
  - oilseeds 5046
  - sunflowers 5061
- Penicillium claviforme*, rice 1584
- Penicillium corylophilum*, seed treatment, cabbages 3221
- Penicillium corymbiferum*, *Iris* 3863
- Penicillium crustosum*, pome fruits 4388
- Penicillium cyclopium*
  - antagonism, onions, pathogens 5269
  - maize 4281, 5377
  - mangoes 3902
  - rice 1584
- Penicillium digitatum*
  - citrus 190, 1117, 1125, 1597, 3855, 4317
  - grapefruits 1124, 4328
  - laboratory tests, fungicide residues 3701
  - lemons 615-617
  - Phyllanthus emblica* 3906
  - plant oils 2553
- Penicillium duponti*
  - laboratory tests
    - captan 4705
    - folpet 4705
- Penicillium expansum*
  - air spora 4998
  - apples 246, 2079, 2082-2083, 2634, 4392, 4998, 5012
  - enzymes 1036
  - laboratory tests, fungicides 2082, 4117
  - nectarines 3129
  - peaches 3129
  - pears 671, 4398-4399, 4998
  - pome fruits 1887, 4388
  - Syzygium cumini* 266
- Penicillium frequentans*, antagonism, *Monilinia laxa* 5443
- Penicillium funiculosum*
  - Cicer arietinum* 2250
  - pineapples 265, 3501
- Penicillium granulatum*, *Setaria italica* 4908
- Penicillium italicum*
  - citrus 1117, 1597, 2042
  - grasses 647
  - laboratory tests, fenarimol 2042
  - oranges 2042
  - plant oils 2553
- Penicillium janthinellum*
  - activity
    - Phytophthora cinnamomi* 797
    - plant pathogens 1913
- Penicillium nigricans*
  - Coniferae 2185
  - fungicide tolerance 70-71

- Penicillium notatum*, control, *Sclerotium rolfsii*, beans (Phaseolus) 2807  
*Penicillium ochrosalmoneum*, maize 172  
*Penicillium oxalicum*  
 antagonism, *Magnaporthe salvinii* 3438  
 control, *Pythium ultimum*, *Cicer arietinum* 868  
 cotton 202  
 lentils 4068  
 seed treatment, cabbages 3221  
 yams 1397-1398  
*Penicillium patulum*, beans (Phaseolus) 5549  
*Penicillium piceum*, antagonism, *Magnaporthe salvinii* 3438  
*Penicillium purpuragenum*, antagonism, *Monilinia laxa* 5443  
*Penicillium rubrum*  
 oilseeds 5046  
 pines 5526  
*Penicillium rugulosum*, *Agave americana* 3454  
*Penicillium sclerotigenum*, yams 416, 1396, 2279  
*Penicillium verrucosum*, pomé fruits 1887  
*Penicillium viridicatum*  
 barley 5367  
 garlic 5270  
*Penicillium yugoslavicum*, sunflowers 1690  
*Peniophora gigantea*, control, *Heterobasidion annosum*, pines 821, 2752  
*Pennisetum*  
*Pyricularia penniseti*  
 China 1103  
 varietal reactions 1103  
*Pennisetum americanum*  
*Claviceps fusiformis*  
 growth 1583  
 honeydew 5344  
 India 2508  
 resistance 4289  
 sporulation 1583  
 strains 2508  
 toxins 5344  
 vectors 3054  
 yield losses 1582  
*Claviceps microcephala*, genetics 3432  
*Dactuliophora elongata*  
 characteristics 4291  
 Nigeria 4291  
 symptoms 4291  
 diseases  
 Pakistan 4907  
 reviews 1530  
 mineral deficiencies, zinc, enzyme activity 3007  
*Puccinia substriata* var. *penicillariae*  
 breeding 3431  
 varietal reactions 3431  
*Sclerospora graminicola*  
 biochemistry 4290  
 control 4292  
 enzymes 3055  
 genetics 2509  
 infection 3433  
 resistance 2026  
 seeds 3433  
 tissue culture 1492, 2026  
 varietal reactions 4290  
 seedborne fungi, control 3056  
*Tolyposporium penicillariae*  
 fungicides 3847  
 genetics 3432  
 growth regulators 3847  
*Pennisetum clandestinum*  
*Phakopsora apoda*, Hawaii 596  
*Verrucalvus flavofaciens*  
 Australia 2507  
 taxonomy 2507  
*Pennisetum purpureum*, *Erwinia chrysanthemi*, infection 449  
*Pennsylvania*  
*Taraxacum officinale*, tomato ringspot virus 676  
 wheat  
*Erysiphe graminis* 4851  
*Leptosphaeria nodorum* 4851  
*Pentachlorobenzyl alcohol*, activity, *Pyricularia oryzae* 4914  
*Pentachloronitrobenzene* (see Quintozene)
- Peony**  
*Cladosporium paeoniae*  
 China 1149  
 control 1149  
**Pepper, black** (see *Piper nigrum*)  
**Pepper vein mottle virus**, *Capsicum* 5276, 5576  
**Pepper veinbanding virus**, *Capsicum* 5276  
**Peppermint**  
 mineral deficiencies, boron 272, 1207  
 mycorrhizas, phosphorus 927  
*Puccinia menthae*  
 biology 4450  
 Hungary 4450  
 oils 4450  
 symptoms 4450  
 yield losses 4450  
*Peregrinus maidis*, transmission, maize mosaic virus 2491  
**Perenox**, control, coffee, diseases 4332  
*Pergularia minor*, *Pergularia* mosaic virus, characteristics 1148  
*Pergularia* mosaic virus, *Pergularia minor* 1148  
**Perhydrol Merck**, control, *Heterobasidion annosum*, *Picea* 1790  
*Periconia manihoticola*, cassava 1965  
*Peridermium pini*, pines 2725  
*Peridermium yamabense*, pines 5523  
*Perisphaera aculeata*, *Phoma macrostoma*, India 954  
**Periwinkle chlorotic stunt virus**, *Catharanthus roseus* 1620, 4963-4964  
*Perkinsiella*, transmission, sugarcane, viruses 1732  
*Perkinsiella saccharacida*, transmission, sugarcane Fiji disease virus 3182  
*Peronosphythra litchii*  
 hosts 1198  
*Litchi chinensis* 688-689, 1198  
 sporangia 1471  
 ultrastructure 1471  
*Peronosclerospora maydis*, maize 170, 588  
*Peronosclerospora philippinensis*  
 maize 169, 1086  
 sugarcane 169  
*Peronosclerospora sacchari*  
 maize 170, 1086  
 sugarcane 3949  
*Peronosclerospora sorghi*  
 conferences 3371  
 maize 1086, 2499-2500, 3371  
 sorghum 1102, 1492, 2024-2025, 3371, 4285  
**Peronospora**  
 environmental factors 2373  
 hosts 515  
 USSR 2373  
*Peronospora antirrhini*, *Antirrhinum majus* 3293  
*Peronospora destructor*  
 garlic 3264  
 onions 1524, 1869-1870, 3264, 3644  
*Peronospora ducometi*, buckwheat 1973, 2987  
*Peronospora elsholtziae*, *Elsholtzia patrinii* 3743  
*Peronospora erysimi*, *Erysimum diffusum* 1693  
*Peronospora ficariae*, *Ranunculus* 3864  
*Peronospora lagerheimii*, *Caragana arborescens* 77  
*Peronospora lathyrina*, *Lathyrus sylvestris* 77  
*Peronospora leonuri*, *Leonurus macranthus* 3743  
*Peronospora manshurica*, soybeans 853, 855, 3245, 3248, 5208, 5220  
*Peronospora parasitica*  
*Brassica* 3222, 4555, 5162, 5171  
 Indian mustard 3590  
 kale 1812  
 kohlrabi 1812  
 radishes 2760  
 rape 4017, 4551, 5173  
 spore germination 1333  
*Peronospora tabacina*  
 spores, solar radiation 4733  
 tobacco 763, 1249-1250, 1746-1747, 1902, 4101, 5111
- Peronospora trifoliorum**, lucerne 2606  
**Peronospora viciae**  
 faba beans 5162  
 peas 1346, 1828, 3606, 4580  
**Peronosporaceae**, Bulgaria 514  
**Peronosporales**  
 China 3743  
 fosetyl aluminium, activity 2920  
*Pennisetum americanum* 4907  
 taxonomy 2507  
*Persea americana* (see Avocados)  
**Persimmons**  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*  
 galls 269  
 host parasite relationships 269  
 greenish spot, manganese 5458  
 manganese, toxicity, varietal reactions 5458  
**Persulon**, control, *Oidium*, Cucurbitaceae 5192  
**Peru**  
 potatoes  
 diseases 3931  
 potato virus V 1709  
*Pestalotia varia*, *Acacia koa* 2379  
**Pestalotia**  
 activity, *Puccinia recondita*, wheat 572  
 bacteria, antagonism 3287  
*Carpobrotus* 1143  
 interactions, thrips 1415  
 wheat 572  
*Pestalotia besseyii*, nomenclature 2379  
*Pestalotia funerea*, pines 1307  
*Pestalotia ilicina*, nomenclature 2380  
*Pestalotia maculans*, nomenclature 2378  
*Pestalotia mangiferae*, soil fungi, antagonism 2365  
*Pestalotia psidii*  
 guavas 2096, 3144  
 plant extracts 2096  
**Pestalotiopsis**  
 growth 3724  
 nomenclature 2381  
 ornamental plants 2568  
 pollen 4666  
 sporulation 3724  
 vitamins 3724  
*Pestalotiopsis austia*  
 chestnuts 3555  
 roses 4976  
*Pestalotiopsis besseyii*, nomenclature 2379  
*Pestalotiopsis guenpinii*, nomenclature 2378  
*Pestalotiopsis maculans*, nomenclature 2378  
*Pestalotiopsis mangiferae*, *Terminalia belerica* 3908  
**Pestalotiopsis palmarum**  
*Borassus flabelliformis* 2119  
 coconuts 1695, 5068  
 plant extracts 1910  
*Syzygium cumini* 266  
*Ziziphus mauritiana* 267  
*Pestalotiopsis versicolor*  
 guavas 3774  
 potatoes 115  
**Pesticides** 3688  
 activity  
*Gibberella zeae*, maize 4897  
 mycotoxins, maize 4897  
 application 454  
 directories 1431  
 gas liquid chromatography 1433  
 plants, health protection 3692  
 spraying equipment 1950  
*Petersenia palmariae*, *Palmaria mollis* 3348-3349  
*Petroselinum crispum* (see Parsley)  
**Petunia**  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*  
 plasmids 4107  
 tissue culture 4973  
 viruses  
 Italy 4366  
 particles 4366  
 symptoms 4366  
*Petunia hybrida*  
 mycoplasmas, aldehydes, fluorescence 109  
 poppy mosaic virus, infection 5050  
*Pezicula alba*  
 apples 2629, 5007



- Pezicula alba* contd.  
pome fruits 5008
- Pezicula malicorticis*  
pears 4398-4399  
pome fruits 5008
- Pezizella ericae*  
clovers 931  
enzymes 4731  
*Erica arborea*, mycorrhizas 931  
*Gaultheria procumbens*, mycorrhizas 931  
*Gentiana lutea* 931  
nutrition 4731  
pesticides, activity 2336  
*Vaccinium corymbosum*, mycorrhizas 2347  
*Vaccinium myrtillus*, mycorrhizas 931
- Phaciaceae**, taxonomy 965
- Phacidiella discolor*, pears 3485
- Phacidium fennicum*, pines 5151
- Phacidium infestans*  
pines 5151  
preservation 3753
- Phacidium lacerum*, pines 5151
- Phaeocryptopus gaumannii*, *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 1313-1314, 2192, 2725, 3995
- Phaeocytostroma plurivorum*, sunflowers 3510
- Phaeoisariopsis costusae*, *Costus speciosus* 1947
- Phaeoisariopsis griseola*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 1831-1832, 1836, 1839, 2220, 2806, 3238
- Phaeolus schweinitzii*  
*Picea* 1789  
pines 3568, 4532, 5149
- Phaeoramularia capsicicola*  
*Botrytis*, hyperparasitism 2872  
*Capsicum* 2872
- Phaeoramularia fusimaculans*, grasses 648
- Phaeosaccardinula dictyospora*  
*Ficus* 3748  
nomenclature 3748
- Phaeosphaeria*, taxonomy 4791
- Phakopsora apoda*, *Pennisetum clandestinum* 596
- Phakopsora pachyrhizi*  
Leguminosae 856  
soyabeans 375-376, 379, 856, 2835, 3614, 5557
- Phalaris*, *Puccinia striiformis*, infection 4862
- Phaltan**, control, *Colletotrichum* 790
- Phanerochaete chrysosporium*  
biochemistry 1273  
DNA, production 4797  
enzymes 786  
lignin 2170, 4143  
biodegradation 3721  
mutants 4143  
wood 3576
- Phanerochaete velutina*, ultrastructure 2728
- Phaseolus*, mycorrhizas, India 2932
- Phaseolus acutifolius*, *Phaeoisariopsis griseola*, infection 1832
- Phaseolus angularis*, *Phaeoisariopsis griseola*, infection 1832
- Phaseolus calcaratus*  
*Phaeoisariopsis griseola*, infection 1832  
*Uromyces appendiculatus*, India 1861
- Phaseolus coccineus*, *Phaeoisariopsis griseola*, infection 1832
- Phaseolus lunatus*  
cucumber mosaic virus, Nigeria 2245  
*Phaeoisariopsis griseola*, infection 1832  
*Rhizoctonia*  
strains 2218  
varietal reactions 2218
- Phaseolus vulgaris* (see Beans (*Phaseolus*))
- Phellinus*, Argentina 958
- Phellinus bicuspidatus*, oak 2739
- Phellinus igniarius*  
grapevines 5040  
*Populus tremuloides* 803
- Phellinus kawakamii*  
*Acacia* 5507  
*Casuarina* 5507
- Phellinus noxius*  
*Araucaria cunninghamii* 1794, 5528  
crops 2998  
rubber 3947  
sporulation 1794
- Phellinus pomaceus*, methane production 4667
- Phellinus robineae*, *Robinia pseudoacacia* 2744
- Phenolic acids**, laboratory tests, plant pathogens 2323
- Phenols**  
activity  
*Cochliobolus lunatus* 3729  
*Drechslera tetramera* 3729  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *elaeidis*, oil palms 4453  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, sunflowers 4449  
*Thielaviopsis paradoxa* 1477  
cucumber mosaic virus, cowpeas 2247  
fungi, *Phyllanthus emblica* 3906  
*Heterobasidion annosum*, *Picea abies* 3998  
*Melampsora lini*, flax 208  
*Peronosclerospora sorghi*, sorghum 1102  
*Puccinia*, cereals 2435  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 4925  
*Uromyces vignae*, cowpeas 3629  
yams, diseases 2279
- Phenoxyacetic acid**, inhibition, plant viruses 538
- Phenthiuram**, seed treatment, grasses 647
- Phenylacetic acids**, activity, rice 1595
- Phenylamide**, fungicide tolerance, *Pennisetum parasitica* 4555
- Phenylmercury acetate**  
activity, *Rhizobium leguminosarum* 3699  
seed treatment  
beans (*Phaseolus*) 1839  
cotton 3858  
*Pennisetum americanum* 3056  
wheat 3028
- Phenylphosphinates**, control, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, cucumbers 4701
- Phenylthiourea**, activity, *Sclerotium rolfsii* 29
- Phialocephala*, taxonomy 4792
- Phialophora**  
*Festuca arundinacea* 4376  
soil 3389  
viruses, epidemiology 108
- Phialophora cinerescens*, carnations 2053, 2574
- Phialophora graminicola*  
*Poa pratensis* 2065, 5421  
soil 3389
- Phialophora gregata*  
mutants 2854  
*Vigna angularis* 1860, 2853-2854, 5570
- Phialophora hoffmannii*, *Betula* 5503
- Phialophora malorum*, pears 4398-4399
- Phialophora parasitica*, olives 1675
- Philadelphus**  
*Pseudomonas syringae*  
Minnesota 641  
varietal reactions 641
- Philippines**  
cabbages, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* 1813  
Chinese cabbages, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* 1813  
coconuts  
cadang-cadang 2117  
Socorro wilt 5466  
crops, diseases 420  
fruit, *Dothidea* 1664  
garlic, diseases 4080  
rice  
rice grassy stunt virus 5382  
*Sarocladium oryzae* 183  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae* 186
- Phior-P**  
activity 662  
application methods 662  
control, *Chondrostereum purpureum*, fruit trees 662
- Phlebia gigantea*, control, *Heterobasidion annosum*, pines 1305
- Phleum pratense*, diseases, varietal reactions 1156
- Phlox*, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* f.sp. *phlogis*, characteristics 222
- Phoenix canariensis*  
*Stigmina palmivora*  
Italy 2682  
symptoms 2682
- Phoenix dactylifera* (see Date palms)
- Phoenix roebelenii*, mineral deficiencies, symptoms 707
- Phoma**  
apples 2621  
beet 4543  
*Brassica* 4540  
*Cicer arietinum* 5250  
cowpeas 5242  
crops 2969  
pigeon peas 866, 3262  
pollen 4666  
potatoes 2685, 4454  
rice 177  
sunflowers 1212  
wheat 1538  
yams 2278
- Phoma albae*, *Basella alba* 954
- Phoma anguina*, *Alysicarpus monilifer* 954
- Phoma betae* (see *Pleospora betae*)
- Phoma buteae*, *Butea monosperma* 954
- Phoma cappardinina*, *Capparis zeylanica* 954
- Phoma complanata*  
*Cassia fistula* 360  
parsnips 5538
- Phoma coonsii*  
apples 2376  
taxonomy 2376
- Phoma enteroleuca*, taxonomy 2376
- Phoma enteroleuca* var. *inflouescens*, *Fraxinus* 2376
- Phoma eupyrena*, potatoes 297, 1712
- Phoma exigua*  
cotton 2047  
onions 4626  
*Phyllanthus emblica* 1188  
potatoes 297  
sodium chloride 3726  
*Vigna mungo* 1861
- Phoma exigua* var. *exigua*  
Leguminosae 360  
potatoes 297, 1712, 3526
- Phoma exigua* var. *foveata*, potatoes 295, 297, 1711-1712, 1717, 2120, 2123, 2147, 2691, 3519, 3523, 3526, 3931, 3941
- Phoma glomerata*, apples 2621
- Phoma herbarum*, Leguminosae 360
- Phoma hissarensis*, *Ziziphus mauritiana* 1673
- Phoma humicola*, *Argemone mexicana* 3860
- Phoma ibiscicola*, *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* 954
- Phoma jatropae*, taxonomy 87
- Phoma jolyana*, *Azadirachta indica* 3987
- Phoma lingam* (see *Leptosphaeria maculans*)
- Phoma macrostoma*  
*Periskea aculeata* 954  
raspberries 2091
- Phoma medicaginis*  
clovers 653, 3106-3107, 3879  
groundnuts 2839  
lucerne 1160, 4989
- Phoma medicaginis* var. *medicaginis*  
Leguminosae 360  
*Medicago* 2592  
taxonomy 87
- Phoma medicaginis* var. *pinodella*  
antagonists 526  
Leguminosae 360  
peas 844, 3608, 4578, 4580
- Phoma nebulosa*, onions 4627
- Phoma pomorum*, apples 2621
- Phoma putaminum*, *Sansevieria trifasciata* 3865
- Phoma sclerotioides*, taxonomy 2376
- Phoma sorghina*, *Eichhornia crassipes* 5581

- Phoma terrestris*, maize 5376  
*Phoma tropica*, Leguminosae 360  
*Phoma veronicicola*, taxonomy 2376  
**Phomopsis**  
*Bacillus subtilis*, antagonism 5558  
*Carpobrotus* 1143  
cowpeas 5242  
*Emex australis* 2890  
ornamental plants 2568  
passion fruits 1965, 2099  
pears 4392  
*Salix matsudana* 1759  
soyabeans 4055, 4795, 5224, 5558-5559  
sunflowers 1212, 5062  
*Vaccinium* 3485  
**Phomopsis cinerescens**  
*Ficus benjamina* 3094  
*Ficus nitida* 3094  
*Podocarpus macrophyllus* 3094  
**Phomopsis cocoinea**, coconuts 1218, 3514  
**Phomopsis ganjae**, hemp 624  
**Phomopsis juniperovora**, *Juniperus* 5158  
**Phomopsis leptostromiformis**, lupins 657, 3113, 3664  
**Phomopsis mangiferae**, mangoes 1188  
**Phomopsis manilkarae**, *Manilkara achras* 1199  
**Phomopsis oblonga**  
activity, *Scolytus scolytus* 3556  
elms 3556  
**Phomopsis quercina**, oak 3978  
**Phomopsis salicina**, *Salix matsudana* 1759  
**Phomopsis sclerotoides**, *Cladosporium* 5183  
**Phomopsis sojae**, soyabeans 4597  
**Phomopsis vexans**, aubergines 411, 2265, 3270  
**Phomopsis viticola**, grapevines 3910, 3917  
**Phorodon humuli**, transmission, potato virus Y 3936, 4455  
**Phosdifen**, control, *Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 180  
**Phosphamidon**, control, alfalfa enation virus, lucerne 2603  
**Phospholipids**, activity, soil 4766  
**Phosphoramidates**, activity, *Pyricularia oryzae* 1442  
**Phosphorous acid**  
control  
*Phytophthora*  
avocados 3666  
pineapples 4425  
fungicide tolerance, *Phytophthora capsici* 3700  
**Phosphorus**, tolerance, mycorrhizal fungi 927  
**Phragmidium mucronatum**, roses 643, 2587  
**Phragmidium potentillae**  
*Potentilla* 2587  
*Sanguisorba* 2587  
**Phragmidium rubi-idaei**  
culture 2644  
raspberries 2091, 2644  
**Phragmidium tuberculatum**, roses 1622  
**Phragmidium violaceum**, blackberries 679  
**Phthalimides**, control, *Botrytis cinerea*, grapevines 3916  
**Phyllachora paspalicola**  
*Panicum maximum* 2066  
*Vetiveria lawsonii* 5337  
**Phyllactinia**, Asia, hosts 2958  
**Phyllactinia babayanii**, almonds 4169  
**Phyllactinia corylea**, oak 3979  
**Phyllactinia dalbergiae**  
*Dalbergia sissoo* 2350  
spore germination 2350  
**Phyllactinia enkianthi**, *Enkianthus chinensis* 3745  
**Phyllactinia guttata**, *Corylus avellana* 4520  
**Phyllactinia ribesii**, *Ribes* 3745  
**Phyllanthus emblica**  
fungi  
fruit 3906  
phenols 3906  
*Phoma exigua*  
ascorbic acid 1188  
India 1188  
**Phylloplane fungi**  
*Acer pseudoplatanus* 5126  
activity, wheat, diseases 1540  
*Colocasia antiquorum* 2884  
sorghum 595  
**Phyllostachys nigra**, bamboo mosaic virus, Taiwan 1159  
**Phyllosticta**  
sorghum 4904  
yams 2278  
**Phyllosticta arachidis** var. *hypogaeae*, groundnuts 2243  
**Phyllosticta cajani**, pigeon peas 1965  
**Phyllosticta glycineum**, soyabeans 5216  
**Phyllosticta hedericola**, *Hedera* 4361  
**Phyllosticta musarum**, bananas 258, 3138  
**Phyllosticta pervincae**, Canada 1486  
**Phyllosticta pruni-avium**, *Prunus mahaleb* 953  
**Phyllosticta toxica**, Canada 1486  
**Phyllostictina**, taxonomy 2952  
**Phymatotrichopsis omnivora**, cotton 1605-1606, 3082, 4955, 5405  
**Physalis floridana**  
potato virus Y, indicator plants 5081  
tomato black ring virus, infection 1873  
**Physalis glabripes**, viruses, susceptibility 4807  
**Physalis minima**  
shoestring mosaic virus  
characteristics 5284  
hosts 5284  
India 5284  
viruses, susceptibility 98  
**Physalis peruvianum**  
*Leveillula taurica*  
India 83  
perithecia 83  
**Physalospora piricola**, apples 2622  
**Physalospora tucumanensis** (see *Glomerella tucumanensis*)  
**Physoderma zeae-maydis**, maize 4899  
**Physopella ampelopsidis**, grapevines 5042  
**Phytin acid**, activity, potato virus Y, potatoes 5084  
**Phytoalexins**  
activity, plant diseases 1010  
apples 3489, 5010  
beans (*Phaseolus*) 1835, 2803-2804, 5549  
*Capsicum* 1517-1518  
carnations 4357-4358  
carrots 3592, 4561  
clovers 1629  
*Costus speciosus* 1215  
cotton 4342  
cucumbers 3599  
elms 3975  
groundnuts 3622, 5562  
induction 937, 3230  
lucerne 4384  
melons 3230  
oats 663, 2485  
olives 5459  
peas 937, 1350-1351, 1827  
plant disease control 2902  
potatoes 289, 740, 1518, 2699, 2702, 5086, 5470, 5478  
rice 4920  
*Ricinus communis* 937, 3161  
soyabeans 3230, 3249, 3253, 3613, 3617, 3773, 5217-5218, 5225  
sweet potatoes 1394  
tobacco 1517, 3958  
tomatoes 937  
trees 3773  
wheat 572  
**Phytoderm**, control, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phaseoli*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 1842  
**Phytomonas**  
coconuts 5467-5469  
weeds 5469  
**Phytophthora**  
apples 2942  
avocados 3666  
cherries 3134  
citrus 425, 2544, 2549, 3071, 3281  
cocoa 889, 2999, 3779  
Coniferae 3990  
detection 2286  
**Phytophthora contd.**  
differentiation 91  
*Eleagnus ebbingei* 4351  
ornamental plants 1609, 5410  
*Piper betle* 5053  
*Piper nigrum* 5053  
potatoes 2685  
proteins 56  
*Pythium nunn*, hyperparasitism 2940  
reviews 3328  
taxonomy 56  
**Phytophthora boehmeriae**, bioassays, fungicides 3140  
**Phytophthora cactorum**  
apples 3126, 5009  
*Ceanothus* 4351  
*Escallonia* 4351  
fosetyl aluminium, activity 2920  
fruit trees 2614  
fungicides 5296  
lilac 4351  
*Panax ginseng* 2673  
peaches 3131  
pears 1647  
soil 26, 950  
strawberries 3137, 5030, 5438, 5457  
**Phytophthora cambivora**  
cherries 3134  
fruit trees 2614  
**Phytophthora capsici**  
*Capsicum* 410, 1414, 1875, 2261, 2263-2264, 2874, 3266, 4086-4087, 4089, 4183, 4633, 4653, 5278  
chlamydospores 4742  
cocoa 889, 4834-4835  
fosetyl aluminium, activity 2920  
fungicide tolerance 3700  
*Piper nigrum* 273  
rubber 889  
sporangia, light 4741  
taxonomy 4742  
**Phytophthora cinnamomi**  
Australia 492  
avocados 255, 1189, 2649, 3141, 3898  
*Banksia* 2051, 5131  
*Camellia* 4360  
*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 2569, 3575  
cherries 3134  
chestnuts 794  
control 1139  
*Eucalyptus* 797-798, 4508, 5131-5132  
*Eucalyptus marginata* 2737, 4509, 5510  
*Eucalyptus sieberi* 5511  
forests 4508  
fungicides 5296  
genetics 492  
grapevines 2416  
growth 1473  
hosts 2416  
isoenzymes 492  
laboratory tests, plant extracts 3407  
maize 3841-3842  
mating 492  
*Nothofagus* 1298  
origin 2904  
ornamental plants 5410  
Papua New Guinea 492  
pineapples 4425  
pines 3568  
Proteaceae 3465  
*Rhododendron* 223  
rivers 2417  
*Robinia pseudoacacia* 2742  
saccharides, surfaces 974  
soil 255, 794  
South Africa 2416-2417  
sporangia 797  
sporulation 1139  
temperatures 1473  
**Phytophthora citricola**  
avocados 1665  
cherries 3134  
citrus 188  
hosts 1661  
strawberries 1661  
variations 56  
**Phytophthora citrophthora**  
citrus 188, 2550, 4317  
cocoa 889, 4834-4835



- Phytophthora citrophthora* contd.  
oranges 3075
- Phytophthora clandestina*, clovers 2600
- Phytophthora colocasiae*, *Colocasia anti-*  
*quorum* 2884
- Phytophthora cryptogea*  
*Carpobrotus* 1143  
cherries 3134  
fruit trees 2614  
*Gerbera* 3537  
*Gerbera jamesonii* 3463  
methyl bromide, activity 3731  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 4534  
safflower 700, 702  
soil 4740  
toxins 3537
- Phytophthora drechsleri*  
cherries 3134  
*Euphorbia pulcherrima* 5412  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 4534  
viruses 2412
- Phytophthora drechsleri* f.sp. *cajani*, pig-  
eon peas 866
- Phytophthora erythroseptica*, potatoes  
3931, 4454, 5071
- Phytophthora fragariae*  
fosetyl aluminium, activity 2920  
strawberries 1660, 2092, 3136, 3485,  
4996, 5438, 5456
- Phytophthora gonapodyides*, water 1972
- Phytophthora heveae*, coconuts 1694, 2118
- Phytophthora infestans*  
biochemistry 2140  
culture 3520  
enzymes 2142, 4141  
fosetyl aluminium, activity 2920  
fungicide tolerance 290, 3933  
oospores 3520  
potatoes 287-290, 1219, 1228-1233,  
1713, 2121-2122, 2140-2142,  
2691-2694, 2702, 2910, 3169,  
3176-3177, 3518, 3521, 3670,  
3931, 3933, 3942, 4454, 4456,  
4464, 4716, 5069-5071, 5085-  
5086, 5296, 5471, 5476, 5478-  
5481, 5498  
*Solanum* 3521  
*Solanum sarrachoides* 5498  
storage 2121  
tomatoes 1414, 3293, 3541, 4183,  
4492-4493, 4653, 5120, 5296,  
5498
- Phytophthora meadii*, rubber 1241
- Phytophthora megakarya*, cocoa 4216
- Phytophthora megasperma*  
beans (*Phaseolus*) 5549  
cherries 3134  
fosetyl aluminium, activity 2920  
fruit trees 2614  
potatoes 1712  
soybeans 2828-2830, 5215
- Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *glycinea*,  
soybeans 857, 1374-1376, 2233,  
3249, 3613, 3615; 4596, 5218-5219,  
5225, 5560
- Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp.  
*medicaginis*  
acylalanines, activity 455  
CGA 29212, fungicide tolerance 455  
*Cicer arietinum* 5569  
lucerne 3481, 4991  
metalaxyl, fungicide tolerance 455
- Phytophthora megasperma* var.  
*megasperma*  
ornamental plants 5410  
raspberries 5449
- Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae*,  
asparagus 3648
- Phytophthora nicotianae*  
citrus 188  
tomatoes 3538  
watermelons 2791
- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae*  
*Datura innoxia* 5064  
fungicide tolerance 765  
laboratory tests, präparat 3 1975  
*Leea coccinea* 4351  
tobacco 765, 1251, 1517, 3957, 5112,  
5493  
tomatoes 1974, 4496
- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*  
*Capsicum* 1517  
carnations 4357-4358  
chlamydospores 4142  
citrus 2550  
cytology 1472  
*Euphorbia pulcherrima* 5412  
*Hibiscus sabdariffa* 3083  
laboratory tests, fungicides 1906  
mandarins 4321  
mating 1472  
ornamental plants 5410  
Papua New Guinea 1472  
*Paulownia* 1291  
phylogeny 2965  
physiology 4142  
pigeon peas 5258  
pineapples 4425  
pines 3568  
*Piper betle* 5052  
sesame 3509  
soil 1926, 4740  
tomatoes 307, 1926  
ultrastructure 2965
- Phytophthora palmivora*  
chlamydospores 4742  
cocoa 122, 889, 1017, 1528, 1979,  
2430-2431, 3000, 4832-4835  
*Colocasia esculenta* 1392, 4767  
cyprofuram, activity 2914  
*Hedera* 4361  
metalaxyl, activity 2914  
*Morrenia odorata* 2283  
origin 2904  
ornamental plants 5410  
*Paulownia* 1291  
*Piper betle* 5051  
*Piper nigrum* 273, 1208, 2108, 3160  
rubber 745  
soil 4767  
sporangia, light 4741  
spore germination 1208  
taxonomy 4742  
weeds 2889  
*Ziziphus mauritiana* 3151  
zoospores 4181, 5309
- Phytophthora porri*, lettuces 2861
- Phytophthora syringae*  
apples 2079, 2369, 2623, 5004  
cherries 2614  
*Microdochium fusarioides*, hyperpara-  
sitism 2369, 5004  
soil 2369
- Phytophthora vignae*  
hosts 3261  
*Vigna sesquipedalis* 3261
- Picea**  
acid rain, France 2747  
air pollution, chemical composition  
5148  
Alberta 4124  
*Armillaria mellea*, USA 820  
*Chrysomyxa abietis*, pigments 1791  
*Chrysomyxa pirolata*, epidemiology  
2194  
decline  
aetiology 3574  
fungi 2195  
German Federal Republic 2195,  
3574  
histopathology 3574  
mycorrhizas 2195  
USA 820  
dieback  
gas chromatography 2193  
heavy metals 4000  
toxins 2193  
fungi  
leaves  
culture 1792  
German Federal Republic 1792  
heavy metals, toxicity 4000  
*Heterobasidion annosum*  
control 1790  
German Federal Republic 1788,  
1790  
mixtures 1788  
root and butt rots 1788  
*Lirula macrospora*, North Dakota  
1316
- Picea** contd.  
mycorrhizas  
Alaska 1451  
fungicides 1452  
ozone  
damage 1793  
interactions 1793  
*Phaeolus schweinitzii*  
photography 1789  
tissue culture 1789  
sulphur dioxide  
damage 1793  
interactions 1793
- Picea abies**  
air pollution  
damage 5147  
enzyme activity 2186  
*Ceratocystis polonica*  
blue stain 5155  
testing 5155  
decline, symptoms 3999  
dieback  
damage 5147  
German Federal Republic 5147  
growth regulators 5157  
*Endogone flammicorona*, mycorrhizas,  
Sweden 4135  
fungi, testing 2185  
*Heterobasidion annosum*  
infection 3998  
phenols 3998  
wounds 3998  
microorganisms  
air pollution 2756, 3996  
German Federal Republic 3996  
wounds 3996  
rickettsias  
German Federal Republic 5156  
symptoms 5156  
sulphur dioxide 2186
- Picea glauca**  
stunting  
crop loss 3997  
USA 3997
- Picea sitchensis**, *Hebeloma crustu-*  
*liniforme*, mycorrhizas, potassium  
1918
- Pichia antillensis**, *Cephalocereus royenii*  
628
- Pichia deserticola**  
*Opuntia* 4353  
*Stenocereus* 4353
- Pichia membranaefaciens**, grapevines 1202
- Pigeon pea sterility mosaic virus**, pigeon  
peas 866
- Pigeon pea yellow mosaic virus**, pigeon  
peas 866
- Pigeon peas**  
air spora  
India 1384, 5255  
seasonal variation 1384  
diseases 2217  
Africa 866  
America 866  
Asia 866  
Kenya 3602  
losses 866  
Puerto Rico 3262  
varietal reactions 3262  
*Fusarium udum*  
breeding 871  
control 3638  
detection 871  
hyperparasitism 5262  
soil amendments 390  
*Gibberella fujikuroi*, India 1969  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*, infection  
207  
mycorrhizas, India 2932  
phyllody, Karnataka 2846  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasit-*  
*ica*, varietal reactions 5258  
*Puccinia arachidis*  
environmental factors 3635  
India 3635  
varietal reactions 3635
- Pigments**, carriers, control, beet, viruses  
1322
- Pileolaria klugkistiana**, *Rhus javanica*  
4785

- Pilgerodendron uviferum*, *Chloroscypha pilgerodendri*, Chile 5159
- Pimpinella anisum**  
cucumber mosaic virus  
symptoms 3166  
Turkey 3166
- Pine bark**, control, *Phytophthora cin-namomi* 1139
- Pineapples**  
black heart  
Australia 5037  
cold storage 3149  
controlled atmosphere storage 5037  
Malaysia 3149  
diseases, South Africa 2895  
*Erwinia chrysanthemi*, infection 449  
fungi  
epiphytes 264  
Malaysia 3501  
symptoms 3501  
*Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*, environmental factors 265  
mineral deficiencies  
copper  
Malaysia 3502  
symptoms 3502  
*Penicillium funiculosum*, environmen-tal factors 265  
*Phytophthora*, control 4425  
postharvest losses, Costa Rica 2093
- Pines**  
acid rain  
chlorophyll 2755  
symptoms 5527  
waxes 3573  
air pollution  
chemical composition 5148  
enzyme activity 2186  
Italy 5152  
sulphur 5153  
Alberta 4124  
Aphylllophorales  
Argentina 5150  
decay 5150  
*Armillaria obscura*  
control 3572  
France 3572  
*Ascochlya pinicola*, Japan 1306  
*Ascochyta pini-acicola*, Honduras 3567  
bacteria  
rhizosphere  
cytokinins 813  
soil pH 813  
basal needle necrosis, air pollution 2191  
boron  
pine needles  
fertilizers 314  
Sweden 314  
*Botrytis cinerea*, control 810  
*Ceratocystis*, Spain 811  
*Ceratocystis clavigera*  
sporulation 4531  
taxonomy 4531  
*Ceratocystis wagneri*  
California 3569  
environmental factors 3569  
*Coriulus hirsutus*, degradation 330  
*Cronartium*  
hosts 1783  
Japan 1783  
*Cronartium comandrae*, Wyoming 2190  
*Cronartium flaccidum*  
China 2748  
control 2748  
hosts 2748  
*Cronartium fusiforme*  
breeding 5524  
control 2750, 2753, 4529  
inoculum density 814  
Louisiana 1309  
management 2753  
Mississippi 1309  
resistance 814, 5524  
survival 1309  
USA 2753  
yield losses 334  
*Cronartium quercuum* f.sp. *banksianae*, inoculation 3570
- Pines contd.**  
*Cronartium ribicola*  
China 1308  
Coleoptera 5149  
hosts 1308, 4530  
Oregon 815  
strains 815  
decline  
German Federal Republic 5527  
symptoms 3999, 5527  
*Diplodia pinea*  
environmental factors 1780  
Netherlands 1780  
diseases  
cones 1310  
environmental factors 1311  
Georgian SSR 1311  
quarantine, Canada 3705  
UK 3085  
*Dothistroma septospora*  
morphology 3215  
South Africa 3215  
Tasmania 3993  
*Elaphomyces muricatus*, mycorrhizas 1917  
*Elytroderma deformans*, California 817  
*Endogone flammicorona*, mycorrhizas, New Zealand 3301  
*Endogone lactiflua*, mycorrhizas 2331  
fungi  
Florida 3568  
testing 2185  
*Fusarium*  
Israel 3992  
nurseries 3992  
*Fusarium oxysporum*  
control 2754  
environmental factors 2754  
*Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*  
North Carolina 2751  
reviews 3571  
USA 3571  
*Glomus tubiforme*, mycorrhizas 2329  
*Gremmeniella abietina*  
environmental factors 1782  
Finland 1782  
infection 1784  
North America 1301  
survival 4527  
susceptibility 1782  
symptoms 1784  
temperatures 819  
*Heterobasidion annosum*  
biological control 821  
Bulgaria 4532  
control 1305, 2752  
management 2752  
UK 2752  
*Leptographium gallaeiae*  
Spain 811  
taxonomy 811  
*Leptographium terebrantis*  
epidemiology 5525  
Massachusetts 5525  
*Lophophacidium dooksii*, taxonomy 816  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*  
control 3992  
Israel 3992  
nurseries 3992  
symptoms 3992  
*Melampsora pinitorqua*  
Finland 332  
growth 332  
*Melampsora populnea*, damage 4533  
mineral deficiencies  
copper  
varietal reactions 3994  
Victoria 3994  
mycorrhizal fungi  
amino acids 2926  
cytokinins 4713  
ecology 923  
mycorrhizas  
altitudes 1453  
Armenian SSR 1453  
California 1915  
environmental factors 1453, 2927  
eroded soils 1925  
fungicides 1452  
growth 3304, 4711
- Pines contd.**  
inoculation 1925  
Mexico 3302  
Nigeria 3304  
Oregon 1915  
squirrels 476  
Tanzania 2927  
*Mycosphaerella*  
reviews 328  
taxonomy 328  
*Nectria cinnabarina*, Quebec 2184  
*Nectria radicola*  
microorganisms 1779  
spore germination 1779  
*Octomyces parasiticus*  
Honduras 1785  
taxonomy 1785  
ozone, damage, symptoms 5527  
*Penicillium rubrum*, New Mexico 5526  
*Peridermium yamabense*  
Japan 5523  
resistance 5523  
*Pestalotia funerea*, China 1307  
*Phacidium fenicicum*  
characteristics 5151  
Finland 5151  
*Phacidium infestans*, characteristics 5151  
*Phacidium lacerum*, characteristics 5151  
*Phaeolus schweinitzii*  
biology 4532  
Bulgaria 4532  
infection 4532  
*Pisolithus tinctorius*, mycorrhizas, cal-cium carbonate 2334  
*Quasiconcha reticulata*, interactions 2746  
*Rhizina undulata*  
South Africa 3566  
Swaziland 3566  
*Rhizopogon luteolus*, mycorrhizas, amoebae 3706  
root rots, Coleoptera 5149  
salt spray, Italy 5152  
*Scirrhia acicola*  
control 4528  
storage 4528  
USA 4528  
*Scirrhia pini*  
resistance 333  
South Africa 818  
Uganda 1781  
USA 333  
*Sclerophoma pithya*  
ecology 5521  
USSR 5521  
seedborne fungi  
seed testing 3214  
USA 3214  
*Sphaeropsis sapinea*, South Dakota 2749  
stain fungi, histopathology 331  
*Suillus*, mycorrhizas, characteristics 473  
*Suillus variegatus*  
mycorrhizas  
morphology 3708  
ultrastructure 4712  
sulphur dioxide 2186  
activity 1786  
damage 1312  
waxes 3573  
*Tricharina mikolae*, mycorrhizas, char-acteristics 475  
*Tuber*, mycorrhizas, New Zealand 3301
- Pinus** (see Pines)
- Piper betle**  
antifungal agents 466  
diseases  
environmental factors 5051  
West Bengal 5051  
yield losses 5051  
*Phytophthora*  
characteristics 5053  
Indonesia 5053  
nomenclature 5053  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasit-ica*, enzyme activity 5052



**Piper beetle contd.**

*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *betlicola*,  
control 2662, 4441

**Piper nigrum**

fungi, proteins 1684  
little leaf  
Sri Lanka 1683  
symptoms 1683  
yield losses 1683

**Phytophthora**

characteristics 5053  
Indonesia 5053  
nomenclature 5053  
susceptibility 273

**Phytophthora palmivora**

control 3160  
infection 3160  
morphology 3160  
Sarawak 2108, 3160  
spore germination 1208

**Piperythbutoxide**, activity, potato virus Y,  
potatoes 5084**Piptopezalis virginiana**, hyperparasitism,  
*Choanephora cucurbitarum* 3716,  
4140**Pisolithus tinctorius**

aluminium, toxicity 477  
culture 5302  
inoculation 4714  
manganese, toxicity 477  
nutrition 4127

oak, mycorrhizas 46, 1916

pinus, mycorrhizas 1925, 2334, 4711

*Populus*, mycorrhizas 4130

**Pisonia grandis**, mycorrhizas, Seychelles  
4715**Pissodes fasciatus**, epidemiology, *Ver-  
ticillium* *ladiella* *wagneri*, *Pseudotsuga*  
*menziesii* 5154**Pisum sativum** (see Peas)**Plagiosphaera japonica**, oak 321**Plagiosphaera quercicola**, oak 321**Planofix**, activity, *Tolyposporium penicil-  
lariae* 3847**Plant disease control**, fungicides, reviews  
25**Plant diseases**

annual reviews 1419  
bacteria, interactions 441  
biological control 4831  
breeding 1893  
Comoros 1515  
conferences 2293  
control 1491

reviews 2902

crop loss, reviews 1011

Denmark 1404, 3662-3663

developing countries 1495

diagnosis, antibodies 1949

environmental factors, measurement  
5287

epidemiology 1494

leaf fall 1520

models 900, 1520

training 1526

tropics 1526

forecasting 2296

fungi

control 5

infection 1408

*Fusarium*, soil 1014

genetics 1893

Greece 2293

host parasite relationships 2994

induced resistance 4101

infection 1527

irrigation, bibliographies 4669

Japan 4100, 5320

legislation 2325

Asia 2326

Canada 3705

EPPO 470, 2327

Europe 44-45, 1449, 2324

German Federal Republic 44, 3298,  
4121

India 2326

Indonesia 4709

Malaysia 1914

Switzerland 3681

management 1494-1495

models 1497

**Plant diseases contd.**

Mozambique 448

nematodes, interactions 441

New South Wales 1887

nomenclature 6, 4100, 5320

phytoalexins, reviews 2902

plant vascular system

host parasite relationships 4668

reviews 4668

records, Australia 555

resistance 1527

biochemistry, reviews 435

conferences 890

durability 4663

genetics 1009

phytoalexins 1010

reviews 1412, 4664

testing 2993

reviews 3367

rhizosphere 1933

root exudates 1933

selection methods 1951

soil, integrated control 2942

South Africa, reviews 114

surveys 1495

Sweden 1002-1003

tropics, books 3285

UK 6, 4095

weather, Africa 437

Yemen Arab Republic 2988

**Plant extracts**

activity

*Ustilago* 942

*Venturia inaequalis* 3122

zoospores 3407

antibacterial properties 1726, 2323,  
4313

antifungal agents 395, 466, 683, 1440,

1448, 1597, 1910, 2105, 2323,

3295, 3802, 4119, 4222, 4641,

4911, 4994

antiviral agents 533, 984, 2395, 5334

control

*Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, rice 4706

*Pestalotia psidii*, guavas 2096

tomatoes, viruses 773

seeds, antifungal agents 911

**Plant metabolism**, plant pathogens 1894**Plant mycoplasmas**, staining 4818**Plant oils**

bactericidal properties 3703

fungicidal properties 2553, 3703

**Plant pathogens**

antagonists 1913

biological control 2941

reviews 2298

culture 4178

DNA, reviews 1413

fungi, books 12

identification, CAB 438

phenolic acids, laboratory tests 2323

plant metabolism 1894

quarantine

Canada 2924

USA 469

soil 1418

**Plant pathology**

Armenian SSR 898

chemotherapy 4211

forests, conferences 1758

genetics 4211

host parasite relationships 4211

intensive cropping 1521

physiology, books 10

South Africa, reviews 114

terminology, books 3284

**Plant protection**

Austria 3691, 4115-4116, 4431, 5070

biological control, reviews 4661

certification, Israel 2989

chemical control 436

conferences, German Federal Republic

2295

development projects 3689

economics 4821, 5072-5073

food and agriculture organization 432

genetic engineering, reviews 1891

German Democratic Republic 4821,

5073

Iran, conferences 2297

Poland 4823

**Plant protection contd.**

quarantine 2925

Canada 5299

registration 3691, 4115, 4431, 5070

UK 3689

USSR 5072

**Plant reovirus group**, CMI/AAB descrip-  
tions 3352**Plant viruses**

antiviral agents 2392

books 4801

Brazil, hosts 2393

conferences 3755

control, books 4802

detection 2390, 2971, 5331

diagnosis 541, 980, 3755

books 1954

elimination, international cooperation  
2972

epidemiology 3755

genetic engineering 3357

genetics 988

Karnataka 1825

particles 2391

reviews 1499

serological diagnosis 97

serological relationships 1960

spread, mammals 100

techniques, separation 4803

transmission 1500, 1825, 2973

fungi 536

nematodes 539

vectors 1500, 1825

**Plantago**, aster yellows, transmission 107**Plantago major**, *Plasmopara plantagin-  
icola*, China 3743**Plantomycin**, seed treatment, cabbages  
3226**Plants**

bacterial diseases

characteristics 2302

infection 2302

cold injury, triadimefon 4212

fungi

host parasite relationships 1894

identification, books 3283

fungicide residues

estimation 3695

health protection 3692

ozone, damage, triadimefon 4212

*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, laboratory

tests 4692

sulphur dioxide, damage, China 1892

viruses, genetic engineering 2408

**Plantvax**

control

*Cochliobolus sativus*, wheat 3029

*Hemileia vastatrix*, coffee 198

*Puccinia*, wheat 3792

*Puccinia helianthi*, sunflowers 3927

**Plantvax 75**, control, *Rhizoctonia solani*,  
rice 420**Plasmids** 2311**Plasmidiophora brassicae**

*Brassica* 529, 3222, 3659, 4550, 4554,

5162

*Brassica napus* 2205

broccoli 3778

cabbages 1813, 3587, 5172

cauliflowers 4549

Chinese cabbages 832, 1813, 2207,

3778

Cruciferae 831, 4557, 5174

rape 2205, 5173, 5533

soil 529

swedes 2205, 3587, 5533

turnips 4014

**Plasmopara**

environmental factors 2373

hosts 515

USSR 2373

**Plasmopara crustosa**, carrots 836**Plasmopara halstedii**, sunflowers 275,  
1209**Plasmopara plantaginicola**, *Plantago*

*major* 3743

**Plasmopara viticola**

fosetyl aluminium, activity 2920

grapevines 1200-1201, 1677-1678,

2658, 3155, 3910, 3913, 4430-

4433, 5041, 5296

**Plastic mulches**

- control
- tobacco, viruses 2709
- tomatoes, diseases 1403

**Plastics, vapour, toxicity, plants 1334*****Platanthera*, *Rhizoctonia*, mycorrhizas, Italy 4730*****Platanus***

- Gnomonia platani*
- control 2732
- Italy 2732

***Platanus acerifolia***

- air pollution 5516
- Gnomonia platani*
- control 5136
- epidemics 5136
- geographical distribution 5136
- German Federal Republic 5136
- symptoms 5136
- heat stress
- German Federal Republic 5136
- leaf fall 5136

***Platanus occidentalis***

- acid rain
- growth 3196
- morphology 3197
- boron, toxicity, mine spoil 1287

***Plectosphaerella cucumerina*, nomenclature 86*****Pleiochaeta setosa*, lupins 2074, 3664, 3775*****Plenodomus meliloti*, taxonomy 2376*****Pleospora allii*, lucerne 2608*****Pleospora betae***

- beet 1325, 3582, 4008, 4540, 5529
- soil 1325

***Pleospora herbarum***

- asparagus 878
- beans (*Phaseolus*) 2222
- grasses 647
- greenhouse crops 5339
- hosts 878
- soyabeans 3245
- spore germination 934, 4734
- taxonomy 2955
- tomatoes 779

***Pleospora infectoria*, *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 1862*****Pleospora njegusensis*, *Ziziphus rugosa* 1940*****Pleospora obtusa*, wood 1940*****Pleospora rainirensis*, *Eucalyptus* 1940*****Pleospora rudis*, *Casuarina equisetifolia* 1940*****Pleurotus*, maize 941*****Pleurotus cystidiosus***

- mating combinations 5325
- wood 957

**Plum line pattern virus, plums 2639****Plum pox virus**

- apricots 2085, 5022, 5446
- fruit trees 5016
- peaches 1179, 2085
- plums 4403

**Plums**

- Apiosporina morbosa*, control 2086
- decline
- Greece 3892
- mycoplasmas 3892
- Diaporthe pernicioso*
- environmental factors 675
- symptoms 675
- UK 675
- varietal reactions 675
- diseases, UK 3485
- leaf scald, bacteria, relationships 4105
- Monilinia laxa*, varietal reactions 1648
- plum pox virus
- infection 4403
- Poland 4403
- Polystigma ussuriensis*, USSR 3331
- prune dwarf virus
- characteristics 248
- Czechoslovakia 248
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *morsprunorum*
- bacteriophages 5018
- lipopolysaccharides 5018
- virulence 5018
- tobacco necrosis virus
- characteristics 247

**Plums cont.**

- Czechoslovakia 247
- Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae*
- Italy 4404
- varietal reactions 4404
- Verticillium dahliae*
- symptoms 3130
- Turkey 3130
- viruses
- growth 2639
- New Zealand 2639
- yield losses 2639
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pruni*
- inoculation 1649
- Italy 1649
- leaf fall 1649

**PMA (see Phenylmercury acetate)*****Poa***

- Erysiphe graminis*, resistance 233
- Puccinia poae-nemoralis*
- specialization 3103
- varietal reactions 3103

***Poa pratensis***

- Cochliobolus sativus*, herbicides 1626
- Drechslera poae*
- conidia 2064
- epidemiology 2064
- Fusarium*, water relations 4381
- Leptosphaeria korrae*, temperatures 5421
- Nigrospora*, water relations 4381
- nitrogen dioxide, growth 3475
- Phialophora graminicola*
- herbicides 2065
- temperatures 5421
- Puccinia poae-nemoralis*, host parasite relationships 4981
- sulphur dioxide, growth 3475
- Urocystis agropyri*, water relations 3874, 4380
- Ustilago striiformis*, water relations 3874, 4380

***Podocarpus macrophyllus*, *Phomopsis cinerescens*, Alberta 3094*****Podosphaera*, Asia, hosts 2958*****Podosphaera curvispora*, *Sorbus commixta* 1153*****Podosphaera leucotricha***

- apples 241, 244, 1642-1645, 1902, 2625, 2628, 2908, 2915, 3116, 3123-3125, 3881, 5438
- pears 673

***Podosphaera tridactyla***

- almonds 2643
- apricots 3133

***Podospora*, *Chrysanthemum* 1614*****Pogostemon patchouli***

- Rhizoctonia solani*
- India 1214
- symptoms 1214

***Poinsettia cryptic virus*, *Euphorbia pulcherrima* 2579*****Poinsettia mosaic virus*, *Euphorbia pulcherrima* 2579, 3452****Poland**

- apples, *Podosphaera leucotricha* 2628
- barley
- barley yellow dwarf virus 583
- diseases 1062
- Erysiphe graminis* 1063
- Rhynchosporium secalis* 1063
- beans (*Phaseolus*), seedborne fungi 2222
- black currants, diseases 5029
- carrots, seedborne fungi 2208
- celery, groundnut stunt virus 837
- cherries, *Pseudomonas syringae* 4409
- clovers, red clover necrotic mosaic virus 652
- crops, viruses 535
- cucumbers, *Pythium aphanidermatum* 5188
- faba beans
- Ascochyta fabae* 1362-1363
- broad bean stain virus 852
- fungi 2816
- pea early browning virus 851
- forests, fungi 4158
- Forsythia*, viruses 636
- fungi 77

**Poland cont.**

- lucerne
- diseases 1160
- Verticillium albo-atrum* 2604
- maize, *Fusarium* 1090
- oats
- barley yellow dwarf virus 583
- Puccinia coronata* 1078
- Papaver somniferum*, viruses 699
- plant protection 4823
- plums, plum pox virus 4403
- Populus*, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* 4515-4516
- potatoes
- potato leaf roll virus 2130
- potato virus M 3174
- potato virus Y 2132, 3938
- Rhizoctonia solani* 2146
- tobacco rattle virus 2138
- viruses 715, 1703, 2124-2127
- Sambucus*, *Microsphaera vanbruntiana* 76
- soyabeans, diseases 5208
- tobacco, tomato spotted wilt virus 761, 777
- trees, air pollution 5506
- wheat, root rots 1029
- wood, *Porosubramaniana moniliformis* 4173

***Polianthes tuberosa***

- Fusarium equiseti*
- Assam 3363
- symptoms 3363

**Pollen**

- activity, *Botrytis cinerea* 557
- antifungal agents 3694
- epidemiology, sowbane mosaic virus 3777
- fungi 4666
- tomatoes, disease resistance 3190
- transmission
- lettuce mosaic virus 4197
- orchids, viruses 1618
- potato spindle tuber viroid 1707
- Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus 1655
- viruses 96

**Polycarbacin**

- control
- Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes 289, 3518
- potatoes, diseases 287
- Rhizoctonia solani*, potatoes 3518

**Polychom, control, potatoes, diseases 287****Polyethylene glycol, seed treatment, carrots 4563*****Polymyxa*, transmission, plant viruses 536*****Polymyxa betae***

- beet 2763, 5165
- transmission, beet necrotic yellow vein virus 2765, 3218, 3578

***Polymyxa graminis***

- transmission, barley yellow mosaic virus 4219
- wheat 1996

**Polyoxin**

- activity, plant diseases 3292
- control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 2034

***Polypodium*, *Desmella aneimiae*, Brazil 2571****Polyporaceae**

- nomenclature 3749
- taxonomy 517, 966, 4794

***Polyporus adustus***

- control, *Heterobasidion annosum*, spruce 821
- spore discharge 1319

***Polyporus glomeratus*, chemical composition 4005*****Polyporus palustris*, peaches 5444*****Polyram combi*, control, *Phomopsis vexans*, aubergines 3270*****Polyram-Ultra*, control, *Fusarium*, *Gladiolus* 4352*****Polyscytalum pustulans*, potatoes 2120, 3519, 5071, 5476*****Polystigma ussuriensis*, plums 3331****Pome fruits**

- Erwinia amylovora*
- Austria 4999
- economics of control 2905
- environmental factors 4999



- Pome fruits** *contd.*  
 France 2905  
 probability 4999  
 fungi  
 bark 5008  
 German Democratic Republic 5008  
 infection 5008  
 symptoms 5008  
*Penicillium*, interactions 4388  
*Penicillium crustosum*, fungicide tolerance 4388  
*Penicillium expansum*, control 4388
- Pomegranates**  
 cucumber mosaic virus  
 symptoms 5038  
 Yugoslavia 5038  
 storage decay, environmental factors 3150
- Poncirus trifoliata**  
*Glomus*, mycorrhizas, phosphorus 1459  
 mycorrhizas, inoculation 3303
- Pongamia glabra**  
*Myco-sphaerella pongamiae*, taxonomy 2745  
*Stigmatea pongamiae*, taxonomy 2745
- Poppy mosaic virus**  
 hosts 5050  
*Papaver somniferum* 5050
- Populus**  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, China 4677  
 aluminium  
 toxicity 2180  
 varietal reactions 2180  
 carbon dioxide, photosynthesis 1290  
*Ceratocystis fimbriata*  
 histopathology 806  
 morphology 4516  
 Poland 4515-4516  
 varietal reactions 805, 4515  
*Cryptodiaporthe populea*  
 biology 5137  
 China 1289  
 control 5517  
 Portugal 5517  
 symptoms 5517  
 diseases  
 biological control 1288  
 China 1288  
 control 2740  
 management 2740  
*Hypoxylon mammatum*  
 France 1774  
 toxins 1774  
 varietal reactions 1774  
*Lecicographa gallicola*, taxonomy 3563  
*Marssonina*  
 host specificity 1775  
 symptoms 1775  
*Marssonina brunnea*  
 leaves 1777  
 varietal reactions 1777  
*Marssonina populi*  
 China 3210  
 specialization 3210  
*Melampsora cumminsii*, USA 2179  
*Melampsora larici-populina*, ultrastructure 4503  
*Melampsora medusae*  
 biotypes 5139  
 isolation 5139  
 spore dispersal 1776  
 spore germination 3982, 4513  
 ultrastructure 4503  
 USA 1776  
*Melampsora osmaniensis*, German Federal Republic 2179  
 mycorrhizas  
 classification 3305  
 fungi 1466, 4130  
 Iowa 1466  
 soils 1466  
 varietal reactions 1466  
 ozone  
 damage 4518  
 growth 4517  
 photosynthesis 1290  
 sulphur dioxide  
 growth 4517  
 photosynthesis 1290
- Populus** *contd.*  
*Uncinula populi*  
 Jammu and Kashmir 4514  
 taxonomy 4514  
*Valsa*, variations 3562  
*Venturia*, taxonomy 5138  
 wetwood  
 detection 2181  
 electrical resistance 2181  
*Xanthomonas populi* ssp. *populi*  
 testing 3984  
 tissue culture 3984
- Populus alba**  
*Chondrostereum purpureum*  
 New Zealand 4502  
 spore dispersal 4502  
*Tuber magnatum*, mycorrhizas, inoculation 4710
- Populus tremula**  
*Linospora ceuthocarpa*  
 epidemiology 3983  
 Finland 3983  
 infection 3983
- Populus tremuloides**  
*Encoelia pruinosa*  
 biology 804  
 taxonomy 804  
*Marssonina populi*, USA 4512  
*Phellinus igniarius*, calcium 803  
 wood destroying fungi, calcium 5515
- Poranthera microphylla**, mycorrhizas, Australia 2330
- Poria**  
 fungicide tolerance 335  
 timbers 335  
*Poria carbonica*, timbers 5161  
*Poria hypolateritia*, tea 2155, 3954  
*Poria placenta*  
 pines 5522  
 protoplasm 1474  
 timbers 5161  
 wood 3577  
*Poria tenuis*, spore germination 4006  
*Poria vaporaria*, crops 2998  
*Poria xantha*, timbers 5161  
*Porosubramaniana*, taxonomy 4173  
*Porosubramaniana moniliformis*, wood 4173
- Portugal**  
 apricots, plum pox virus 5022  
*Brassica oleracea* var. *truncuda*, viruses 1807  
 cauliflowers, viruses 1807  
 culture collections 2959, 3737  
 oak, *Melophia ophiospora* 1286  
*Populus*, *Cryptodiaporthe populea* 5517  
 sunflowers, *Phaeocystostroma plurivorum* 3510  
 tomatoes, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato* 5123  
 wheat, *Puccinia recondita* 138, 2452, 4240
- Portulaca grandiflora**, *Helminthosporium portulacae*, North Carolina 640
- Portulaca oleracea**, *Helminthosporium portulacae*, biological control 640
- Postharvest decay**  
 fruit 4206  
 pears 4398  
 vegetables 4206, 4539
- Potassium cyanate**, control, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, grapevines 3157
- Potassium metabisulphite**  
 activity, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, carrots 5536  
 control  
*Fusarium solani*, onions 3643  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, carrots 351
- Potassium permanganate**, control, *Pseudomonas rubrilineans*, maize 1099
- Potassium sorbate**, control, *Geotrichum candidum*, lemons 2558
- Potato Andean latent virus**, potatoes 5077
- Potato Andean mottle virus**, potatoes 5077
- Potato aucuba mosaic virus**  
*Physalis glabripes* 4807  
 potatoes 1223, 1225, 2685
- Potato leaf roll virus**  
 CMI/AAB descriptions 3352  
 potatoes 284, 531, 713, 720-721, 1703-1704, 1727, 1958, 2124, 2126-2127, 2129-2131, 2685, 3517, 3931, 3934, 4455-4458, 5472, 5474  
*Solanum brevidentis* 3934  
 tomatoes 5116  
 weeds 5472
- Potato mop-top virus**, potatoes 2686
- Potato mosaic virus**, inhibitors 538
- Potato spindle tuber viroid**  
 assays 989  
 detection 5032  
 potatoes 727, 1706, 2134-2136, 3931  
 RNA 2978  
*Solanum* 728  
 synthesis 2978  
 tobacco 1706  
 tomatoes 1706, 2159  
 transmission 1707
- Potato starch**, mud, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, inactivation 291
- Potato virus A**  
 inhibitors 538  
 potatoes 1223, 1702, 2124, 2686, 4457, 5069
- Potato virus F**, potatoes 717
- Potato virus L**, potatoes 717
- Potato virus M**  
 beans (*Phaseolus*) 5200  
 potatoes 284, 537, 713, 715-719, 1708, 2124-2126, 3173-3174, 4458, 5200  
 tomatoes 5200
- Potato virus S**  
 assays 1222  
 Chile 5335  
*Lycopersicon chilense* 722  
 potatoes 537, 713, 715-719, 722-723, 2124-2126, 2128, 3171, 3173, 3516, 5077-5079, 5335, 5473  
*Solanum chacoense* 5475
- Potato virus V**, potatoes 1709-1710
- Potato virus X**  
 anions 1963  
 assays 1222  
*Chenopodium amaranticolor* 1963  
 Chile 5335  
*Datura* 552, 4813  
*Datura stramonium* 547, 4815  
*Gomphrena globosa* 95  
 inhibitors 538  
*Physalis glabripes* 4807  
 potatoes 284, 537, 715-717, 719, 1702, 1705, 2124, 2129, 2686, 2688, 3171, 3515-3516, 3931, 3935, 4457-4458, 4460, 5069, 5076-5077, 5079, 5335, 5473  
*Solanum acaule* 5075-5076  
 tobacco 1961, 2392, 2398, 3185, 3759, 3770  
 tomatoes 305, 773, 2715
- Potato virus Y**  
 assays 1222  
*Capsicum* 4634  
 Chile 5335  
 cytoplasmic inclusions 995  
 inhibitors 538  
*Nicotiana* 1247  
*Nicotiana debneyi* 5082  
*Nicotiana glutinosa* 105, 5082  
*Nicotiana repanda* 5081  
*Physalis floridana* 5081  
*Physalis glabripes* 4807  
 potatoes 284, 537, 713, 717, 724, 726, 1002, 1224, 1702-1703, 2124, 2126-2129, 2132-2133, 2685-2686, 2689, 3171, 3516, 3931, 3936-3939, 4455, 4457, 4461, 5069, 5077-5078, 5081, 5083-5084, 5335, 5472  
 serological relationships 1956  
*Solanum demissum* 725  
*Solanum nigrum* 4643  
 tobacco 302, 762, 1247, 3185, 4483, 5081, 5110, 5335  
 tomatoes 305, 773, 2158  
 transmission 532, 983, 2389, 4186

## Potatoes

- acid rain, interactions 1432
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*
  - adsorption 1423
  - amino acids 3529
  - enzymes 3529
  - genetics 3529
- air pollution, damage 896
- alfalfa mosaic virus
  - characteristics 729
  - China 729
  - control 730
  - strains 729
  - transmission 729
  - varietal reactions 286
- Alternaria alternata*, control 3366
- Alternaria solani*
  - control 733, 2696, 3179, 5074
  - environmental factors 296, 3525
  - epidemiology 296
  - Indian Punjab 296
  - interactions 5074
  - keys 1718
  - Ontario 3525
  - phyloplane fungi 3527
  - varietal reactions 1718, 3525, 5484
  - West Bengal 3179
  - yield losses 3179, 5484
- Andean potato mottle virus
  - Brazil 1226
  - strains 1226
  - symptoms 1226
- Armillaria*, pathogenicity 3991
- bacteria
  - plant extracts 1726
  - storage, volatile compounds 735
- bacterial diseases
  - epidemiology 5485
  - Israel 5485
  - seed tubers 5485-5486
  - Spain 5485
  - storage decay 5486
  - UK 5485-5486
  - varietal reactions 5485
- calico
  - alfalfa mosaic virus 729
  - China 729
- Colletotrichum coccodes*
  - hosts 732
  - reviews 5092
  - symptoms 732
  - Turkey 1262
  - USSR 732
- Corynebacterium michiganense* pv. *sepedonicum* 5487
  - control 1722, 4468
  - detection 298, 738
  - diagnosis 1723
  - freeze drying 1724
  - infection 1724
  - North America 741
  - reviews 741
  - seed tubers
    - detection 2149
    - diagnosis 2150
    - Italy 1725
    - transmission 1725
  - serological diagnosis 1424
  - spread 4468
  - testing 3945
- decay
  - inoculation 3932
  - varietal reactions 3932
- diseases
  - Africa 710
  - Argentina 425, 3281
  - Austria 4454
  - Bolivia 1219
  - books 1701
  - control 287, 710-711, 2684
  - Cuba 711
  - Cyprus 424, 3670, 4651
  - developing countries 710
  - ecology 2122
  - epidemiology 2120
  - fungicides 1902, 5070
  - genetics 2122
  - German Democratic Republic 2684, 4820
  - handbooks 2683
  - historical records 4454

## Potatoes contd.

- host parasite relationships 2121
- integrated control 712
- interactions 731, 2690
- Ireland 3933
- Israel 2120
- nomenclature 1221
- Peru 3931
- physiology 2122
- quarantine, Canada 3705
- reports 1701
- research 4656
- resistance 1219, 5069
- Reunion 3282
- Rwanda 5471
- seed tubers 2684
  - varietal reactions 2139
- South Australia 2685
- sprayers 711
- Sri Lanka 4456
- storage
  - epidemiology 2123
  - UK 2123
  - testing 3941
  - UK 2120-2122, 2691, 3169, 3659, 4455, 4648, 5071
  - varietal reactions 2120, 3941
  - wild plants 1219
  - Wisconsin 712
  - yield losses 2690
- Erwinia*
  - calcium 5470
  - China 3181
  - phytoalexins 2699, 5470
  - resistance 5470
  - reviews 1238
  - UK 5470
- Erwinia carotovora*
  - infection 736
  - interactions 1720
  - irrigation water 739
  - pathology 2697
  - strains 1720
  - temperature relations 736
  - volatile compounds 3944
- Erwinia carotovora* ssp. *atroseptica*
  - calcium 1719
  - detection 1721
  - enzymes 3180
  - German Democratic Republic 2698
  - infection 2698
  - resistance 3180
  - testing 4466
  - tubers 5095
  - varietal reactions 4466
  - water potential 5095
- Erwinia carotovora* ssp. *carotovora*
  - enzymes 4467
  - infection 2148
  - postharvest treatment 737
  - wounds 3528
- Erwinia chrysanthemi*
  - enzyme activity 3467
  - infection 449
- fungal diseases
  - epidemiology 5476
  - UK 5476
- fungi, interactions 116
- Fusarium*
  - Byelorussian SSR 1236
  - control 3940
  - Czechoslovakia 5091
  - isolation 3523
  - Maine 5483
  - seed tubers 3940
  - testing 1235
  - transmission 5483
  - varietal reactions 1235
  - Yugoslavia 1235
- Fusarium avenaceum*, fluorescence 4229
- Fusarium solani*
  - control 3522
  - spore germination 1716
- Gibberella pulicaris*, spore germination 1716
- internal brown spot, environmental factors 1239
- leaf malformation
  - mycoplasmas 4462
  - transmission 4462

## Potatoes contd.

- Mycovellosiella concors*, cytokinins 5094
- nitrogen dioxide, varietal reactions 1240
- ozone
  - damage
    - control 5074
    - interactions 5074
- Phoma*
  - German Democratic Republic 297
  - seasonal fluctuations 297
  - symptoms 297
- Phoma exigua*, serology 3526
- Phoma exigua* var. *foveata*
  - control 2147, 3519
  - diagnosis 1717
  - host parasite relationships 295
  - metabolites 295
  - UK 3519
- phytoalexins
  - activity 2702
  - biochemistry 2702
  - induction 1518
- Phytophthora infestans*
  - cell wall components 1233
  - cell walls 5085
  - control 289, 1232, 1713, 3518, 5296, 5479-5481
  - Denmark 1228
  - dry conditions 1231
  - environmental factors 4464
  - enzymes 2142, 5478
  - epidemiology 2693
  - forecasting 1230-1232, 1713, 2693, 4464
  - fungicide tolerance 290, 2141, 2910
  - German Democratic Republic 1230-1231, 2693, 4464
  - German Federal Republic 2141
  - glucans 2140, 2692
  - host parasite relationships 2692
  - hypersensitivity 2140
  - infection 5498
  - mating 288
  - models 1713
  - mycorrhizas 4716
  - phytoalexins 289, 5086, 5478
  - protoplasts 3521
  - racess 1228, 1233, 3942
  - responses 2694
  - seed tubers 2693
  - serology 3942
  - strains 288
  - Switzerland 288
  - testing 1229, 3177
  - varietal reactions 2694, 3177, 3521, 4716
- Phytophthora vignae*, infection 3261
- plant protection
  - economics 5072-5073
  - German Democratic Republic 5073
  - USSR 5072
- Polyscytalum pustulans*
  - control 3519
  - UK 3519
- postharvest decay
  - control 115
  - New York 1220
- potato aucuba mosaic virus, diagnosis 1225
- potato leaf roll virus
  - breeding 3934
  - detection 3517
  - forecasting 720
  - insecticides 1958
  - Maine 720
  - Poland 2130-2131
  - seed tubers 721, 2130
  - infection 1727
  - losses 1727
  - serology 531, 1704
  - testing 721, 2130-2131
  - translocation 5474
  - tubers 5474
- potato spindle tuber viroid
  - Australia 727, 2134
  - elimination 2136
  - grafting 1706
  - New South Wales 2135
  - Victoria 2136



**Potatoes** *contd.*

- potato virus M
  - detection 1708, 5200
  - Poland 3174
  - soil water content 3174
- potato virus S
  - detection 5473
  - growth 722
  - seed tubers 723
  - symptoms 722
  - tissue culture 5473
  - transmission 723
  - ultrastructure 722
  - varietal reactions 723
- potato virus V
  - characteristics 1709
  - Peru 1709
  - serology 1709
  - symptoms 1709
  - UK 1710
  - varietal reactions 1709-1710
- potato virus X
  - detection 5473
  - elimination 3935
  - genetics 4460
  - gibberellins 1705
  - interactions 2688
  - strains 4460
  - tissue culture 3935, 5473
  - yield losses 2688
- potato virus Y
  - control 2133, 5084
  - detection 724, 2689
  - drought 726
  - environmental factors 3938
  - ethylene chlorohydrin 3937
  - genetics 3939
  - infectivity 4461
  - Netherlands 3936
  - Poland 2132, 3938
  - seed tubers 726, 3937, 4461
  - storage 4461
  - strains 5081
  - Sweden 1002, 5083
  - symptoms 2132
  - temperatures 726
  - testing 2132, 3937
  - tissue culture 1224
  - transmission 724, 1002, 3936, 5083
  - varietal reactions 724, 3938
- Pseudomonas*, rhizosphere 3530
- Pseudomonas solanacearum*
  - agglutinins 743
  - Brazil 3531
  - Chile 742
  - control 3946
  - infection 2701, 3531
  - Japan 2700
  - Kenya 2701
  - lipopolysaccharides 743
  - Papua New Guinea 5294
  - polysaccharides 743
  - Punjab 744
  - races 742
  - spread 2701
  - strains 2700
  - symptoms 3531
  - temperatures 2700
- purple top wilt
  - mycoplasmas 2414
  - transmission 2414
  - USSR 717
- Rhizoctonia solani*
  - biological control 3943, 5088
  - control 294, 2695, 3518
  - environmental factors 2146
  - German Democratic Republic 2695
  - groups 1234
  - Maine 1234
  - Poland 2146
  - seed tubers 294, 2695
  - biological control 1714-1715
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, control 5093
- Spongopora subterranea*
  - control 3524
  - ultrastructure 3524
- storage decay
  - control 1227, 1712, 3176
  - fungi 1711-1712
  - Switzerland 1227, 1711-1712
  - temperatures 1712

**Potatoes** *contd.*

- varietal reactions 1227
- storage losses, USA 5477
- Streptomyces scabies*
  - control 734
  - integrated control 1237
- sulphur dioxide, varietal reactions 1240
- survival 5487
- Synchytrium endobioticum*
  - cell walls 2145
  - ecology 2144
  - epidemiology 5482
  - Europe 2144
  - German Federal Republic 2143
  - host parasite relationships 5482
  - literature 292
  - pathotypes 293, 2143-2144
  - sporangia 5087
  - tissue culture 293
  - temperatures 5487
- Thanatephorus cucumeris*
  - environmental factors 5089
  - India 5089
- tobacco rattle virus
  - Denmark 2137
  - German Democratic Republic 4463
  - infection 3175
  - Poland 2138
  - rotations 3175, 4463
  - soils 4463
  - survival, soil 104
  - varietal reactions 2137-2138
- Verticillium*, interactions 2688
- Verticillium dahliae*
  - control 3178
  - interactions 731, 5090
  - Israel 3178
  - toxins 4465
- viruses
  - antiviral agents 2392
  - Chile 5077, 5335
  - control 717, 5077, 5079
  - Denmark 3172
  - detection 284, 2128-2129, 3173, 3516, 4458
  - diagnosis 537, 716
  - dormancy breaking 2128
  - eradication 285
  - heat treatment 718-719
  - industrial sites 715
  - infection 1223
  - interactions 713, 5076
  - New Zealand 3171
  - Poland 715, 1703, 2124-2127
  - Prince Edward Island 1702
  - research 3515, 5472
  - resistance 5472
  - seed certification 5078
  - seed tubers 1703, 2128, 3171, 5078
  - German Democratic Republic 4459
  - testing 4457
  - vectors 4459
  - selection methods 1703
  - serological diagnosis 714, 3170
  - serology 2125
  - symptoms 1702, 5078
  - testing 1702, 3172
  - tissue culture 285, 718-719, 2687, 3172, 5080
  - translocation 1223
  - UK 2686
  - USSR 717
  - varietal reactions 2124, 2126-2127, 3171
  - yield losses 2127
  - yellow dwarf, USSR 717
- Potentilla*, *Phragmidium*, Europe 2587
- Potexvirus* Sieg, water 3758
- Pothas aureus*, *Alternaria tenuissima*, India 3738
- Pp 389**, activity, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* 3696
- PP450**, fungicidal properties 3374
- Präparat 3**, laboratory tests, plant pathogens, nutrient film techniques 1975
- Pratylenchus*, epidemiology, root rots 5204
- Pratylenchus crenatus*, epidemiology, *Verticillium dahliae*, potatoes 5090
- Pratylenchus minyus*, epidemiology, wheat, diseases 2444

***Pratylenchus penetrans***

- epidemiology, *Verticillium dahliae*, potatoes 5090
- interactions
  - Fusarium oxysporum* var. *medicaginis*, lucerne 4993
  - potatoes, diseases 2690
- Pratylenchus scribneri*, epidemiology, *Verticillium dahliae*, potatoes 5090
- Previcur**, activity, *Phytophthora cactorum*, soil 26
- Previcur N**, control, *Phytophthora palmivora*, *Piper nigrum* 2108, 3160
- Previcur N.S.**, control, *Pythium*, tobacco 2711
- Primula**
  - mycoplasmas
  - symptoms 5417
  - transmission 5417
- Prince Edward Island**, potatoes, viruses 1702
- Privet**, viruses, Czechoslovakia 2058
- Proceedings** (see Conferences)
- Prochloraz**
  - control
    - Alternaria*, strawberries 5455
    - Botrytis cinerea* 1904
    - citrus, storage decay 1117
    - Erysiphe betae*, beet 3219
    - Guignardia aesculi*, *Aesculus hippocastanum* 4521
    - Hippeastrum*, diseases 4968
    - mushrooms, diseases 2253
    - Phoma exigua* var. *foveata*, potatoes 2147
    - Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*, barley 3397
    - Pseudopeziza ribis*, black currants 5028
    - Pyrenopeziza brassicae*, rape 4551
    - Rhynchosporium secalis*, barley 3397
    - saprophytes, barley 1553
  - laboratory tests
    - Fusarium nivale* 2314
    - Penicillium expansum* 2082
- Procymidone**
  - control, *Colletotrichum acutatum*, strawberries 3499
  - fungicide tolerance
    - Botrytis cinerea* 2911
    - grapevines, fungi 4430
    - Monilinia fructicola* 4401
    - Sclerotinia minor* 2838
  - laboratory tests, *Penicillium expansum* 2082
- Propamocarb**
  - activity, tomatoes 4488
  - control
    - Brassica*, diseases 5171
    - Phytophthora palmivora*, *Piper nigrum* 2108, 3160
  - fungicidal properties 1906
- Propiconazole**
  - activity
    - cereals 2913
    - peas 3604
    - wheat 1031
  - control
    - barley, diseases 5366
    - Ceratocystis paradoxa*, sugarcane 2154
    - Drechslera*, barley 4882
    - Erysiphe betae*, beet 3580
    - Erysiphe graminis*, barley 2472
    - Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat 4866
    - Leveillula taurica*, tomatoes 3293
    - Mycosphaerella graminicola*, wheat 2459
    - Pseudopeziza ribis*, black currants 5028
    - Puccinia coronata*, oats 4267
    - Puccinia graminis*, wheat 1041, 4857
    - Pyrenophora teres*, barley 153, 4880
    - Rhynchosporium secalis*, barley 2472
    - saprophytes, barley 1553

**Propiconazole contd.**

- Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, clovers 2599
- Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, Cucurbitaceae 3293
- soil treatments 4278

**Propineb**

- activity, *Phytophthora cactorum*, soil 26
- control, *Alternaria*, strawberries 5455

**Propionic acid**, control, bananas, storage decay 256**Protea compacta**

- Botryosphaeria*, interactions 220
- Glomerella cingulata* control 220
- interactions 220
- symptoms 220

**Protea cynaroides**

- Batcheloromyces proteae* culture 221
- host parasite relationships 221
- symptoms 221

**Proteaceae**

- Phytophthora cinnamomi* South Africa 3465
- symptoms 3465

**Prothiocarb**

- activity, *Phytophthora cactorum*, soil 26
- control, *Pythium*, tobacco 2711

**Protomyces macrosporus**, *Coriandrum sativum* 2661**Prune dwarf virus**

- cherries 250
- degradation 991
- peaches 1651
- plums 248, 2639

**Prunus**, *Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus, transmission, pollen 96**Prunus amygdalis** (see Almonds)**Prunus armeniaca** (see Apricots)**Prunus avium** (see Cherries)**Prunus bukharensis**, postharvest decay, India 3883**Prunus cerasus** (see Cherries)**Prunus domestica** (see Plums)**Prunus mahaleb**

- peach violet mosaic virus, infection 2640
- Phyllosticta pruni-avium*, USSR 953

**Prunus necrotic ringspot virus**

- apricots 5447
- cherries 249, 1181, 1655, 5023-5024
- Corylus avellana* 3986
- degradation 991
- hops 4438
- peaches 1650
- plums 2639
- Prunus* 96
- Rosa* 3663
- roses 1151, 4367

**Prunus persica** (see Nectarines; Peaches)**Prunus triloba**, *Monilinia laxa*, Sweden 1003**Psammotettix striatus**, transmission, wheat, pale green dwarf 1535**Pseuderanthemum bicolor**, antiviral properties 99**Pseudocercospora mali**, *Malus baccata* 4363**Pseudocercospora nigricans**

- Cassia obtusifolia* 3277
- Cassia tora* 3277

**Pseudocercospora polypodiacearum**, India 4779**Pseudocercospora subsessilis**, *Azadirachta indica* 5144**Pseudocercospora vernoniacearum**, India 4779**Pseudocercospora aestiva**, physiology 64**Pseudocercospora anguioides**, physiology 64**Pseudocercospora capsellae**

- Brassica* 5162
- rape 5173

**Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides**

- antagonism
- Ceratobasidium* 130
- fungi 64
- Rhizoctonia solani* 130

**Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides contd.**

- barley 2910, 3372, 3397
- cereals 2436, 2915, 3786, 4219, 4227, 4842, 5342
- fungicide tolerance 126, 3780
- rye 126, 2434, 2487
- spore dispersal 2436
- wheat 126, 130-131, 567, 576, 1028-1029, 1532, 1541, 1549, 2465, 2910, 3003, 3012, 3030, 3372, 3377, 3379, 3791, 3810, 4226, 4232, 4252-4253, 4836, 4849, 4852, 5357

**Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides var. aciformis**, physiology 64**Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides var. herpotrichoides**, physiology 64**Pseudocochliobolus australiensis**

- Capsicum* 5578
- Lagenaria vulgaris* 4024

**Pseudocochliobolus pallescens**

- conidia 524
- taxonomy 524

**Pseudolagarobasidium leguminicola**, *Leucaena leucocephala* 5519**Pseudomonas**

## activity

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 1897
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum* 3448
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae*, rice 185
- antagonism, bacteria 3545
- beans (*Phaseolus*) 450, 2811
- Chrysanthemum* 3085
- Chrysanthemum maximum* 2056
- control, crops, diseases 1429
- differentiation 3685, 4674
- identification 3286
- lettuces 5162
- lipopolysaccharides 450
- mushrooms 3286
- onions 2257
- Picea abies* 2756
- polyamines 4675
- potatoes 2691
- reviews 4111
- rhizosphere 1420
- RNA 4112
- soybeans 5230
- sugarcane 4474
- taxonomy 4112
- tulips 226

**Pseudomonas aeruginosa**

- laboratory tests 4692
- plants 4692
- soil 4692

**Pseudomonas amygdali**, almonds 5019**Pseudomonas andropogonis**

- carnations 2054
- Cicer arietinum* 874

**Pseudomonas avenae**, rice 4316**Pseudomonas cepacia**

- enzymes 4689-4690
- onions 5550

**Pseudomonas cichorii**

- lettuces 2864
- Magnolia grandiflora* 1147
- wheat 5362

**Pseudomonas fluorescens**

- activity, *Botrytis*, faba beans 1844
- antagonism, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri* 1126
- Iris* 1617
- laboratory tests 4692
- Leucaena* 1639
- rape 4672
- rhizosphere, potatoes 3530
- seed treatment, wheat 1058
- tobacco 303

**Pseudomonas fluoro-violaceus**

- Calla* 4965
- Iris* 1617

**Pseudomonas geniculata**, control,

- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *lachrymans*, cucumbers 357

**Pseudomonas gladioli**, *Asplenium nidus* 216**Pseudomonas marginalis**, broccoli 2775**Pseudomonas ovalis**, laboratory tests, benzimidazoles 1908-1909**Pseudomonas pisi**, peas 841**Pseudomonas putida**

- rhizosphere, potatoes 3530
- soil 1935

**Pseudomonas rubrilineans**

- maize 1099
- sugarcane 1242, 3950

**Pseudomonas solanacearum**

- aubergines 2876-2877, 4656, 4827
- bananas 259, 1194, 3500, 5036
- benzoate 1194

**Capsicum** 4633

## crops 5294

## ginger 2116

*Heliconia bihai* 5036

## hosts 5418

## interactions, nematodes 441

## lipopolysaccharides 451, 743

## mulberries 4422

## mutants 451

*Pelargonium* 3282

## polysaccharides 743

## potatoes 742-744, 2685, 2700-2701, 3282, 3531, 3931, 3946, 4456, 4656, 5471

## sesame 2664, 4446

*Solanum* 2877*Strelitzia reginae* 5418

## streptomycetes, antagonism 510

## tobacco 451, 766, 1253-1254, 3958, 4484, 5492

## tomatoes 2168, 3282, 4656, 4799, 4827

**Pseudomonas syringae**

## apricots 2642

## clementines 4946

## coffee 4332

## conferences 1428

## ice nucleation 443

## lucerne 5433

## oats 2300

*Philadelphus* 641

## sulphates 5293

## toxins 1901

*Vaccinium* 3895**Pseudomonas syringae** pv. *aptata*, tobacco 2712**Pseudomonas syringae** pv. *coronafaciens*, oats 4268**Pseudomonas syringae** pv. *glycinea*beans (*Phaseolus*) 4040

## soil 5228

## soybeans 853, 3252-3253, 3617, 5208, 5228

## toxins 3686

**Pseudomonas syringae** pv. *lachrymans**Cladosporium* 5183

## cucumbers 357, 2792

**Pseudomonas syringae** pv. *mori*, mulberries 1187, 1663**Pseudomonas syringae** pv. *morsprunorum*

## cherries 2090, 4409, 5018, 5025

## plums 5018

**Pseudomonas syringae** pv. *oryzae*

## hosts 5391

## rice 5391

**Pseudomonas syringae** pv. *persicae*,

## peaches 2616

**Pseudomonas syringae** pv. *phaseolicola*

## bacteriophages 1430, 4691

beans (*Phaseolus*) 21, 1345, 2220,

## 2312, 2809-2810, 3240, 4041,

## 4589, 5207

## genetic engineering 2312

## lipopolysaccharides 4691

## plasmids 21

*Pueraria lobata* 2906

## tobacco 2712

**Pseudomonas syringae** pv. *pisi*

## cotton 4960

## peas 1351, 2219, 4581, 5199, 841.

## tobacco 303, 2712

**Pseudomonas syringae** pv. *porri*, tobacco 4485**Pseudomonas syringae** pv. *savastanoi*

## cytokinins 3687

## olives 4428

**Pseudomonas syringae** pv. *sesami*, sesame 5060**Pseudomonas syringae** pv. *syringae*

## apricots 5019



- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* contd.**  
beans (*Phaseolus*) 371, 1345, 1358-1359, 2312, 4673  
cherries 4409-4410  
citrus 4948  
genetic engineering 2312  
laboratory tests 4692  
maize 1100  
peaches 5019  
peas 2219  
plasmids 1100  
relationships 4105  
rice 4937  
stone fruits 4402  
tomatoes 2165  
toxins 2313
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tabaci***  
enzyme activity 5497  
nickel 20  
tobacco 303, 767, 2712, 3958-3959, 4477, 5497
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato***  
*Pseudomonas*, antagonism 3545  
tomatoes 311, 2162, 2166, 3193-3194, 3544-3545, 4498, 4653, 5123
- Pseudomonas tolaasii***  
basidiomycetes 1386  
mushrooms 1386, 4077-4079
- Pseudomonas viciae*, *Vicia sativa* 4995**
- Pseudomonas viridiflava***  
apricots 2642  
*Capsicum* 1390  
*Hydrangea* 1616
- Pseudomonas woodsii*, carnations 4354**
- Pseudoperonospora cassiae***  
*Cassia obtusifolia* 3277  
*Cassia tora* 3277
- Pseudoperonospora cubensis***  
cucumbers 355, 1822-1824, 2215, 4026  
fungicide tolerance 355  
marrows 3234  
melons 355, 1012, 1340, 3601, 4574  
nomenclature 1340  
taxonomy 1340
- Pseudoperonospora elsholtziae*, *Elsholtzia patrinii* 92**
- Pseudoperonospora humuli*, hops 271, 696, 3159**
- Pseudoperonospora parasitica*, mustard 1012**
- Pseudopeziza medicaginis*, lucerne 1160, 2072-2073**
- Pseudopeziza ribis*, black currants 5028**
- Pseudopeziza tracheiphila*, grapevines 3910, 4431-4432, 5460**
- Pseudopeziza trifolii*, clovers 1523, 2598**
- Pseudoseptoria donacis*, *Arundo donax* 1883**
- Pseudoseptoria stomaticola*, barley 1562**
- Pseudotherapus devastans*, epidemiology, *Glomerella cingulata*, cassava 2269, 2271**
- Pseudotsuga menziesii***  
decay fungi, control 5161  
*Hebeloma crustuliniforme*, mycorrhizas, potassium 1918  
*Inonotus weirii*, detection 1787  
mycorrhizas  
California 1915  
Oregon 1915
- Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii***  
control 3995  
environmental factors 1314  
New Zealand 3995  
Ontario 2192  
Oregon 1313  
spore dispersal 1314  
Washington 1313  
yield losses 1313
- Phytophthora*, British Columbia 4534**
- Rhabdocline pseudotsugae*, Ontario 2192**
- Verticicladiella wagneri*, insects 5154**
- Psidium guajava* (see Guavas)**
- Psilocybe bulbosa*, Canada 1486**
- Psophocarpus tetragonolobus***  
*Choanephora cucurbitarum*, Sri Lanka 5567  
clover yellow vein virus  
aetiology 4607  
Maryland 4607
- Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* contd.**  
phyllody, Thailand 359  
*Pleospora infectoria*, India 1862  
*Synchytrium psophocarpi*, control 872
- Pteridium aquilinum*, phenolic acids, laboratory tests 2323**
- Pterocarpus santalinus*, *Sclerotium rolfsii*, India 1763**
- Puccinia***  
cereals 4227  
environmental factors 2373  
hosts 515  
spores, collection 3351  
USSR 2373  
wheat 1530, 1539
- Puccinia abutili***  
India 1939  
taxonomy 1939
- Puccinia ainsliaeae-acerifoliae*, *Ainsliaea acerifolia* 4784**
- Puccinia allii***  
garlic 3264  
leeks 5162
- Puccinia arachidis***  
*Arachis* 2840  
*Eudarlucra caricis*, hyperparasitism 862  
groundnuts 382, 385, 420, 862, 1852, 2240, 2242, 2837, 2840, 3256, 3623-3625, 4060, 4601, 5234, 5236  
pigeon peas 3635  
*Tuberculina*, hyperparasitism 862
- Puccinia carduorum*, *Carduus tenuiflorus* 1401**
- Puccinia cephalandrae-indicae***  
India 1939  
taxonomy 1939
- Puccinia cesatii*, *Cymbopogon jawarancusa* 1627**
- Puccinia chondrillina*, *Chondrilla juncea* 2889**
- Puccinia coronata***  
activity, *Puccinia recondita*, wheat 572  
*Avena sterilis* 157, 5374  
cereals 1887  
Japan, inoculation 3337  
*Lolium perenne* 3472  
oats 156-158, 663, 1078, 1565, 2485, 4267, 5374  
wheat 572
- Puccinia digitariae-biformis*, *Digitaria biformis* 74**
- Puccinia graminis***  
barley 577-578, 1533, 4255  
cereals 1404, 1887, 2437  
enzymes 1036  
oats 565, 1566, 5375  
rye 1570-1571, 4270, 4886  
spore dispersal 1040  
triticale 132  
wheat 133-136, 565, 568-569, 578, 1027, 1033-1041, 1530, 1533, 1543-1544, 1985-1988, 2445-2451, 3010, 3014-3016, 3380, 3787, 3790, 3792-3797, 4235-4237, 4855-4857, 5346, 5348-5349
- Puccinia helianthi*, sunflowers 703, 938-939, 3666**
- Puccinia hordei***  
barley 150, 1062, 1066-1067, 2004, 2434-2435, 2473, 3006, 3036, 3038, 3818, 3820, 4255, 4877  
cereals 1404, 2437, 4221  
*Ornithogalum* 1067
- Puccinia horiana*, *Chrysanthemum* 633, 2577, 3089-3090, 3461, 4962**
- Puccinia kuehnii*, sugarcane 5107**
- Puccinia lagenophorae*, *Senecio vulgaris* 1880**
- Puccinia longicornis***  
*Arundinaria fastuosa* 1487  
*Arundinaria japonica* 1487  
*Sasa veitchii* 1487
- Puccinia melanocephala*, sugarcane 2706, 3282, 3533, 3949, 4472, 4656, 5107, 5490**
- Puccinia menthae*, peppermint 4450**
- Puccinia miscanthi*, Japan, inoculation 3337**
- Puccinia poae-nemoralis***  
*Poa* 3103  
*Poa pratensis* 4981
- Puccinia podophylli*, Canada 1486**
- Puccinia polysora*, maize 168, 1084, 3425**
- Puccinia porri*, leeks 4624**
- Puccinia psidii*, *Eucalyptus* 3205**
- Puccinia purpurea*, sorghum 3053**
- Puccinia recondita***  
*Aegilops* 4234  
cereals 1887, 2437, 2915, 4221  
rye 584, 1571-1572, 2434, 4270  
triticale 132  
wheat 137-139, 567, 570-573, 1026-1027, 1032-1033, 1042-1046, 1537, 1545-1546, 1985-1986, 1989, 2435, 2445-2447, 2452-2453, 3010, 3017-3018, 3377, 3381, 3790, 3792-3795, 4235, 4238-4240, 4854-4855, 4858-4861, 5346, 5350-5352
- Puccinia sorghi***  
maize 166-167, 586, 1083, 2495, 3836-3837, 4892  
*Oxalis* 2495
- Puccinia striiformis***  
barley 3037, 3819-3820, 4877  
cereals 1887, 2437, 2915, 4221  
*Dactylis glomerata* 2068  
grasses 4862  
wheat 140, 567, 1027, 1032, 1047, 1986, 2445, 3382-3385, 3666, 3792, 3795, 4235, 4241-4242, 4836, 4854, 4862, 5353
- Puccinia stylosanthi***  
*Stylosanthes aurea* 4387  
*Stylosanthes guianensis* 4387
- Puccinia substriata* var. *penicillariae*, *Penisetum americanum* 3431**
- Pucciniastrum arcticum*, *Rubus* × *Stellarcticus* 1003**
- Pucciniastrum boehmeriae*, *Abies firma* 5502**
- Pucciniastrum epilobii***  
*Fuchsia* 2580  
*Fuchsia hybrida* 1003
- Pueraria lobata*, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola*, ethylene 2906**
- Puerto Rico**  
citron, *Sphaeropsis tumefaciens* 2551  
coffee, diseases 4952  
cowpeas, diseases 4065  
pigeon peas, diseases 3262  
sorghum, *Sclerospora graminicola* 2505  
*Sorghum halepense*, *Sclerospora graminicola* 2505  
soyabeans  
*Fusarium* 5224  
*Phytophthora megasperma* 2830  
yams, decay 4642
- Pulses, root rots, Alberta 3236**
- Pumpkins**  
*Erwinia carotovora*, enzymes 356  
*Sclerotium rolfsii*, India 354  
*Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, control 5190  
watermelon mosaic virus, nitrogen metabolism 2780  
zucchini yellow mosaic virus  
Japan 5539  
particles 5539  
Queensland 3666  
transmission 5539
- Punjab**  
*Desmodium*, *Erysiphe desmodii* 3330  
*Eucalyptus*, diseases 3977  
potatoes, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 744
- Pycnoporus sanguineus***  
enzymes 2359  
*Shorea robusta* 1796
- Pycnostysanus azaleae*, *Rhododendron* 224, 2586**
- Pyracarbolid**  
control  
*Hemileia vastatrix*, coffee 1129-1130  
*Puccinia*, wheat 3792  
*Sclerotium rolfsii*, *Eleusine coracana* 3849

- Pyrazofuran**, control, grapevines, viruses 3505
- Pyrazophos**  
control  
*Erysiphe betae*, beet 3219  
*Erysiphe graminis*, barley 3003  
*Leveillula taurica*, *Capsicum* 3269  
*Synchytrium psophocarpi*, *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 872  
fungicide tolerance, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 2216, 3233
- Pyrenochaeta lycopersici**  
cucumbers 3599  
cytology 61  
hosts 1978  
physiology 61  
tomatoes 308, 1755, 3538, 4653  
toxins 1978
- Pyrenomyces**, India 4778
- Pyrenopeziza brassicae**  
*Brassica* 3222, 5162-5163  
cauliflowers 2206  
rape 834, 3587, 4551, 5173
- Pyrenophora avenae**  
oats 1568, 4840  
toxins 1568
- Pyrenophora bromi**, *Agropyron repens* 5422
- Pyrenophora dictyoides**  
grasses 1156  
*Lolium perenne* 3872
- Pyrenophora graminea**  
activity, *Papaver somniferum* 3511  
barley 1065, 1074, 4255, 4840, 4882, 5371  
laboratory tests, glucosides 2818
- Pyrenophora japonica**, *Agropyron repens* 5422
- Pyrenophora teres**  
barley 153-154, 580-581, 1062, 1561, 2003, 2005, 3006, 3043-3044, 3404, 3773, 3781, 3826, 4261-4262, 4836, 4840, 4880-4882, 5369-5370  
oats 4884  
wheat 3827
- Pyrenophora tritici-repentis**  
*Agropyron intermedium* 2067  
wheat 575, 4843
- Pyricularia**, *Eleusine indica* 2511
- Pyricularia grisea** (see *Magnaporthe grisea*)
- Pyricularia oryzae**  
activity, plant extracts 4911  
cell walls 4732  
chromosomes 2520  
conidia 88  
*Eleusine coracana* 520-522  
fungicides 3697  
genetics 520-523  
hosts 1111  
laboratory tests  
antifungal agents 914  
fungicides 1442, 4117, 4914  
IBP 4699  
isoprothiolane 4699  
surfactants 4700  
pigments 3436  
protoplasts 4757  
rice 177-178, 180-182, 597, 600, 602-606, 1104, 1109-1114, 1116, 1588-1590, 2027, 2029-2031, 2515-2533, 3060-3063, 3435-3437, 3697, 3850-3851, 4297-4301, 4656, 4911-4913, 4915-4920, 5384-5385  
toxins 2031
- Pyricularia penniseti**  
*Pennisetum* 1103  
*Pennisetum americanum* 4907
- Pyricularia setariae**, *Setaria italica* 3848
- Pyricularia zizaniaeicola**, *Zizania latifolia* 2590
- Pyrola asarifolia**, *Chrysomyxa pirolata*, epidemiology 2194
- PYROQUILON**, activity, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* 3696
- Pyrus communis** (see *Pears*)
- Pyrus sinensis**  
*Fusarium solani*  
India 3882
- Pyrus sinensis** contd.  
postharvest decay 3882
- Pythiaceae**, peas 5196
- Pythium**  
*Abies alba* 3213  
*Antirrhinum* 1972  
apples 3117, 4152  
barley 2483  
beans (*Phaseolus*) 370, 1837, 2223, 5204  
beet 4008, 4155, 4543  
*Brassica* 4540  
carrots 4541, 5163, 5535  
cassava 882  
*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 1972  
*Cicer arietinum* 1858  
clovers 3110  
Coniferae 3990  
cucumbers 944  
hyperparasitism, *Pythium* 944  
*Leucaena leucocephala* 1637  
maize 3422  
pawpaws 889  
*Pythium nunn*, hyperparasitism 2940  
reviews 3328  
rice 5387  
soil 1482, 1934, 1970, 4152, 4154, 4771, 5321  
soyabeans 3245  
sugarcane 4152  
sunflowers 1688  
tobacco 2711, 5492  
tomatoes 1972  
walnuts 4519  
water 1972
- Pythium acanthicum**, sugarcane 4470
- Pythium aphanidermatum**  
*Agrostis* 649  
carnations 3087  
*Carpobrotus* 1143  
cucumbers 1974, 5188  
*Ficus benjamina* 637  
ginger 2114  
laboratory tests  
fungicides 464  
plant extracts 3407  
präparat 3 1975  
lawns and turf 649  
maize 174, 5376  
*Parthenium argentatum* 2675  
peas 1829  
spinach 1327, 2203, 5168  
squashes 1821  
tomatoes 1974
- Pythium aristosporum**, *Agrostis palustris* 4375
- Pythium arrhenomanes**  
*Agrostis palustris* 4375  
laboratory tests, plant extracts 3407  
maize 5376  
soil 4154  
sorghum 4286  
sugarcane 1737-1738, 1740, 2706, 4470
- Pythium artotrogus**, *Chamaecyparis* 3085
- Pythium borealis**, soil 3742
- Pythium butleri**  
cucumbers 2789  
melons 110  
onions 1868  
soil 2366  
spore germination 2366  
tobacco 1745
- Pythium carolinianum**, *Myriophyllum brasiliense* 1400
- Pythium cucumerinum**, cucumbers 1820
- Pythium debaryanum**  
beet 3581  
cocoa 889  
soil 949, 4155
- Pythium dissotocum**  
spinach 1327, 5168  
water 1972
- Pythium graminicola**  
barley 2483  
laboratory tests, plant extracts 3407  
rice 5388  
sugarcane 2706, 5103  
wheat 3393
- Pythium intermedium**  
carrots 5535  
Coniferae 2185
- Pythium intermedium** contd.  
laboratory tests, plant extracts 3407
- Pythium irregulare**  
clovers 653, 3107, 3878  
*Colocasia antiquorum* 4656  
*Medicago* 5437
- Pythium mamillatum**, water 1972
- Pythium middletonii**  
*Colocasia esculenta* 3272  
water 1972
- Pythium minor**, soil 4771
- Pythium myriotylum**  
*Colocasia esculenta* 3272  
groundnuts 4600  
*Paulownia* 1291  
soil 3742  
turmeric 278  
*Xanthosoma sagittifolium* 2273, 2275, 4640
- Pythium nunn**  
hyperparasitism, soil fungi 2940  
soil 505  
taxonomy 968  
*Trichoderma harzianum*, antagonism 2940  
*Trichoderma viride*, antagonism 2940
- Pythium oligandrum**  
antagonism  
*Mycocentrospora acerina* 936  
*Pythium ultimum* 936  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 936  
soil 3742, 4771  
sugarcane 4470
- Pythium paroecandrum**  
beans (*Phaseolus*) 1837  
celery 1682  
parsley 1682, 2107  
soil 4155
- Pythium pleroticum**, ginger 5465
- Pythium pyrilobum**  
pawpaws 2098  
soil 2098
- Pythium rostratum**  
soil 4771  
water 1972
- Pythium spinosum**, *Paulownia* 1291
- Pythium splendens**  
*Colocasia esculenta* 3272  
*Paulownia* 1291
- Pythium sylvaticum**  
carrots 5535  
*Ranunculus* 3864  
sexual reproduction 4739
- Pythium ultimum**  
*Antirrhinum majus* 3293  
bacteria, activity 14  
*Cicer arietinum* 868, 3636  
cotton 4345  
cucumbers 3742  
*Euphorbia pulcherrima* 51  
grapevines 694  
*Impatiens* 5414  
laboratory tests, fungicides 1906  
*Medicago* 5437  
oospores  
germination 528  
ultrastructure 528  
peas 1829, 4580  
potatoes 1711  
*Pythium oligandrum*, antagonism 936  
rape 5534  
smoke 910  
soil 2367, 3742, 4155, 4771  
strawberries 4415  
*Trichoderma*, antagonism 2944
- Pythium ultimum** var. *sporangiferum*, laboratory tests, plant extracts 3407
- Pythium vexans**  
*Colocasia esculenta* 3272  
rubber 745
- Pythium violae**, carrots 5181, 5535
- Pythium volutum**, barley 2483
- Pythium zingiberum**  
soil 508, 2671  
*Zingiber mioga* 2671
- Quasiconcha reticulata**  
pines 2746  
*Thuja occidentalis* 2746
- Quaternary ammonium compounds**, activity, *Pseudomonas tolaasii* 4078



- Quebec**  
carnations, diseases 3087  
cereals, barley yellow dwarf virus 2000  
larch, *Nectria cinnabarina* 2184  
pines, *Nectria cinnabarina* 2184  
tomatoes, tomato mosaic virus 2716
- Queensland**  
*Araucaria cunninghamii*, *Phellinus noxius* 1794, 5528  
bananas, *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* var. *difformis* 3899  
*Cicer arietinum*  
lettuce necrotic yellows virus 863  
*Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *medicaginis* 5569  
*Uromyces striatus* 4070  
citrus, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri* 3856  
*Eucalyptus*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 4508  
forests, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 4508  
groundnuts, *Calonectria crotalariae* 4604  
*Ipomoea plebeia*, little leaf 2986  
legislation, quarantine 3856, 3899  
maize, *Gibberella zeae* 2019  
ornamental plants, *Phytophthora* 5410  
pawpaws, *Pythium pyriloebum* 2098  
plant diseases 3666  
soil, *Pythium pyriloebum* 2098  
sugarcane  
diseases 2706  
northern poor root 1735-1741
- Quercus** (see Oak)
- Quinazolones**, activity, plant pathogens 1907
- Quinques**  
*Erwinia amylovora*, detection 3291  
viruses, resistance 4397
- Quinolates**  
control, *Alternaria*, vegetables 3366  
seed treatment, maize 4900
- Quinolates V-4-X**, control, *Botrytis allii*, onions 2256
- 8-Quinolins**, activity, *Diaporthe citri* 4704
- Quinomethionate**, control, *Leveillula taurica*, *Capsicum* 3269
- Quinones**, control, *Sclerospora graminicola*, *Pennisetum americanum* 4292
- Quintozone**  
activity  
*Rhizoctonia*, *Festuca arundinacea* 230  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 57  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 68  
soil, microorganisms 3730  
soil flora 5318  
control  
*Aspergillus flavus*, groundnuts 2239  
beet, diseases 827  
carrots, diseases 5537  
*Ficus benjamina*, root rots 637  
*Impatiens*, damping off 5414  
*Thielaviopsis basicola*, *Mentha* 5048  
fungicide tolerance, *Rhizoctonia solani* 1435  
laboratory tests  
*Fusarium nivale* 2314  
*Rhizoctonia* 43  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 2315  
*Sclerotium rolfsii* 2315  
*Rhizobium* 4062  
seed treatment  
*Pennisetum americanum* 3056  
safflower 4444  
soybeans 378  
soil treatments 529, 1604, 1868, 5093
- Rabbits**, epidemiology, plant viruses 100
- Rabenzazole**, laboratory tests, *Fusarium nivale* 2314
- Radish mosaic virus**  
preservation 534  
radishes 344  
transmission 344
- Radish yellow edge virus**, transmission 5330
- Radishes**  
acid rain  
damage 4018  
growth stages 4018
- Radishes contd.**  
damping off, control 4558  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *conglutinans*, biological control 1935  
nitrogen dioxide, activity 4560  
*Peronospora parasitica*  
induced resistance 2760  
lignification 2760  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
abnormalities 833  
control 4558  
India 4822  
protection 833  
symptoms 4822  
*Streptomyces*  
aetiology 5176  
control 5176  
irrigation 5176  
sulphur dioxide, activity 4560  
transmission 344  
triadimefon, activity 461  
*Trichoderma harzianum*, activity 975  
turnip mosaic virus  
India 347  
Japan 5532  
strains 4546, 5532  
transmission 347
- Radithiram WP**, seed treatment, maize 1094
- Rain**  
cereals 2286  
*Corticium salmonicolor*, spore dispersal 3002  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae*, tobacco 1251  
seedborne fungi, *Coriandrum sativum* 3923  
tomato yellow mosaic virus, tomatoes 4490
- Rajasthan**  
*Luffa acutangula*, *Colletotrichum truncatum* 5541  
maize, *Puccinia sorghi* 3836  
sesame, seedborne fungi 3509  
*Ziziphus*, *Oidium erysipoides* f.sp. *ziziphi* 3512
- Ramularia areola**, cotton 4957
- Ramularia carthami**, safflower 559
- Ramularia coriandri**, *Coriandrum sativum* 698
- Ramularia tulasnei**, strawberries 3498
- Ranunculus**  
diseases  
control 3864  
Italy 3864
- Rape**  
*Alternaria*  
infection 4552  
spread 4552  
UK 4552  
beet mild yellowing virus, German Democratic Republic 337  
beet western yellows virus  
transmission 3220  
UK 3220  
diseases  
fungicides 2912  
Mexico 4017  
seed treatment 4540  
UK 3587, 4551, 5173  
*Fusarium avenaceum*  
Finland 348  
rotations 348  
*Leptosphaeria maculans*  
Australia 2774  
control 834, 1332, 2774  
enzymes 4545  
epidemiology 2774  
German Democratic Republic 1332  
German Federal Republic 4012  
host parasite relationships 2771  
insects 3586  
testing 4012  
varietal reactions 2771, 4012  
yield losses 1332  
*Plasmodiophora brassicae*  
genetics 2205  
resistance 5533  
*Pseudomonas fluorescens*, variations 4672  
*Pyrenopeziza brassicae*, control 834
- Rape contd.**  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
Finland 348  
rotations 348  
root rots  
aetiology 5534  
Alberta 5534  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*  
control 4556  
environmental factors 4556  
enzymes 4015  
Italy 4556  
sclerotia 4015  
viruses  
infection 4548  
seeds 4548  
UK 4548  
*Xanthomonas campestris*, variations 4672
- Rape mosaic virus**, *Brassica campestris* var. *youcai* 345
- Raphanus sativus** (see Radishes)
- Raspberries**  
*Agrobacterium*, biology 5454  
diseases  
Bulgaria 1657  
control 2091, 5453  
epidemiology 2091  
planting stock 1657  
UK 2091, 3659, 4996, 5449, 5453  
varietal reactions 2091  
fluorides, yield losses 4412  
fungi, interactions 1013  
*Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*  
harvesters 253  
infection 253  
*Phragmidium rubi-idaei*, culture 2644  
*Phytophthora citricola*, infection 1661  
raspberry bushy dwarf virus  
genetics 252  
hosts 252  
strains 252  
*Verticillium dahliae*, testing 5452  
viruses  
German Federal Republic 2645  
tissue culture 677  
transmission 2645  
UK 5451
- Raspberry (black) necrosis virus**  
raspberries 5451  
*Rubus* 5451
- Raspberry bushy dwarf virus**  
raspberries 252, 2645  
*Rubus* 96
- Raspberry leaf mottle virus**  
raspberries 5451  
*Rubus* 2645
- Raspberry leaf spot virus**  
raspberries 5451  
*Rubus* 2645
- Raspberry ringspot virus**  
*Cytisus praecox* 3662  
*Forsythia* 636  
globe artichokes 4084  
raspberries 4996, 5451
- Raspberry veinbanding mosaic virus**, raspberries 4996
- Ratoon stunting**, sugarcane 749
- Ravenelia berkeleyi**  
*Cassia obtusifolia* 3277  
*Cassia tora* 3277
- Ravenelia sonorensis**, *Acacia californica* 513
- RE 26940**, control, *Phytophthora palmivora*, *Piper nigrum* 2108
- Records**  
geography  
*Acaulospora elegans*, Sri Lanka 484  
*Acaulospora scrobiculata*, Sri Lanka 484  
*Aphanomyces euteiches*, Ontario 3607  
*Ascochyta rabiei*, Ontario 869  
*Ascochyta sojaecola*, Yugoslavia 5222  
ascomycetes  
Bulgaria 4160-4161  
Mexico 3334  
*Ascotricha xylina*, USA 1689  
asparagus virus 2, Michigan 5575

## Records contd.

- beet necrotic yellow vein virus, Hungary 3217  
broccoli necrotic yellows virus, Portugal 1807  
*Capnobotrys neesii*, Japan 408  
cauliflower mosaic virus, Portugal 1807  
*Ceratocystis ulmi*, Louisiana 3558  
*Cercoseptoria sesami*, India 2110  
*Cercospora*, Czechoslovakia 4781  
*Cercospora eragrostis*, New Zealand 648  
*Cercospora microlaenae*, New Zealand 648  
*Cercospora moricola*, Paraguay 1761  
*Cercospora setariae*, New Zealand 648  
citrus, greening, Kenya 2544  
*Cladosporium caryigenum*, Paraguay 1761  
*Colletotrichum gossypii* var. *cephalosporioides*, Paraguay 4344  
*Complexipes moniliformis*, Sri Lanka 484  
cucumber vein yellowing virus, Jordan 4571  
*Cylindrosporium pomi*, Australia 2081  
*Cytospora personata*, German Democratic Republic 3889  
*Cytospora schulzeri*, German Democratic Republic 3889  
*Dictyosporium elegans*, Australia 4772  
*Dothistroma septospora*, Tasmania 3993  
*Endogone flammicorona*, Sweden 4135  
*Endothia gyrosa*, Australia 5134  
*Erwinia chrysanthemi* pv. *dianthicola*, Japan 5411  
Erysiphales, Bulgaria 4159  
*Erysiphe cichoracearum* f.sp. *carthami*, India 1686  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici*, France 2160  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *tracheiphilum*, Tanzania 3627  
*Gigaspora gigantea*, Sri Lanka 484  
*Gigaspora gilmorei*, Sri Lanka 484  
*Gigaspora nigra*, Sri Lanka 484  
*Glomus monosporum*, Sri Lanka 484  
*Glomus versiforme*, Sweden 4135  
groundnut stunt virus, Sudan 2602  
*Gymnosporangium cornutum*, China 3746  
*Gymnosporangium fuscum*, China 3746  
*Gymnosporangium gaeumannii*, China 3746  
*Gymnosporangium nidus-avis*, China 3746  
*Leiosphaerella longispora*, India 1696  
lettuces, big vein 875  
*Leveillula leguminosarum* f.sp. *medicaginis*, Iraq 2607  
*Leveillula taurica*, Mexico 2161  
*Lophodermium filiforme*, German Federal Republic 1792  
*Macrophoma zeae*, Hungary 173  
maize, yellow dwarf, Romania 4887  
*Marssonina panattoniana*, Sweden 1003  
*Meria laricis*, Alberta 2188  
*Microsphaera platani*, UK 2725  
*Microsphaera pseudoacaciae*, Italy 3988  
mushrooms, viruses, India 2252  
*Mycocentrospora acerina*, Sweden 5179  
*Oncobasidium theobromae*, Indonesia 5340  
passion fruit mosaic virus, Brazil 1671  
pea seedborne mosaic virus, India 5195

## Records contd.

- Peronospora manshurica*, India 5220  
Malaysia 5220  
*Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii*, Ontario 2192  
*Phaeoisariopsis griseola*, Senegal 1836  
*Phaeoramularia fusimaculans*, New Zealand 648  
*Phoma albae*, India 954  
*Phoma anguina*, India 954  
*Phoma buteae*, India 954  
*Phoma capparidina*, India 954  
*Phoma complanata*, India 360  
*Phoma ibiscicola*, India 954  
*Phoma macrostoma*, India 954  
*Phyllachora paspalicola*, India 5337  
*Physoderma zeae-maydis*, Orissa 4899  
*Physopella ampelopsidis*, Bangladesh 5042  
*Phytophthora syringae*, South Australia 2614  
*Plasmodiophora brassicae*, Philippines 1813  
*Pleospora njegusensis*, Maharashtra 1940  
*Pleospora obtusa*, India 1940  
*Pleospora rainirensis*, India 1940  
*Pleospora rudis*, India 1940  
plum pox virus, Cyprus 2085  
Portugal 5022  
*Polymyxa betae*, Ireland 5165  
potato spindle tuber viroid, Australia 2134  
*Pseudocercospora mali*, India 4363  
*Pseudomonas amygdali*, Afghanistan 5019  
*Pseudomonas andropogonis*, New Zealand 2054  
*Pseudomonas cepacia*, Australia 5550  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *pisi*, Pakistan 5199  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *sesami*, Pakistan 5060  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato*, Morocco 3194  
Portugal 5123  
*Pseudomonas viciae*, Pakistan 4995  
*Puccinia carduorum*, California 1401  
North America 1401  
*Puccinia striiformis*, Queensland 3666  
*Pucciniastrum arcticum*, Sweden 1003  
*Pucciniastrum epilobii*, Sweden 1003  
*Pycnostysanus azaleae*, German Federal Republic 2586  
pyrenomyces, India 4778  
*Pyricularia oryzae*, Papua New Guinea 1590  
*Pyricularia penniseti*, Pakistan 4907  
*Pythium aphanidermatum*, Poland 5188  
*Pythium cucumerinum*, Bulgaria 1820  
*Rhabdocline pseudotsugae*, Ontario 2192  
*Rhizoctonia carotae*, Sweden 1003, 5179  
*Schizophyllum commune*, Brazil 1698  
*Sclerocystis coremioides*, Sri Lanka 484  
*Seiridium cardinale*, Scotland 2725  
*Sphaeropsis tumefaciens*, Puerto Rico 2551  
*Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, Libya 5191  
*Stromatinia gladioli*, South Africa 2581  
subterranean clover mottle virus, Western Australia 2597  
*Tiarospora parca*, German Federal Republic 1792

## Records contd.

- Tilletia cathartae*, New Zealand 648  
tomato black ring virus, Canada 2103  
tomato spotted wilt virus, Karnataka 5115  
Uredinales, Mexico 3332-3333  
*Ustilago macrospora*, New Zealand 648  
*Ustilago maydis*, Iran 4276  
Solomon Islands 2018  
*Ustilago sieglingiae*, Georgia 1628  
*Ustilago trichophora*, Czechoslovakia 4982  
wheat soilborne mosaic virus, Texas 1025  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *begoniae*, German Democratic Republic 2572  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *carotae*, Brazil 1815  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *zinniae*, Louisiana 4372  
zucchini yellow mosaic virus, Channel Islands 1817  
Queensland 3666  
UK 1817
- hosts  
*Alternaria panax*  
*Aralia elata* 1213  
*Fatsia japonica* 1213  
*Alternaria tenuissima*  
*Abutilon theophrasti* 1884  
*Dahlia variabilis* 3092  
*Alternaria zinniae*, tobacco 1748  
*Arabis* mosaic virus, apricots 5017  
*Ascotricha xylina*, sunflowers 1689  
*Calonectria crotalariae*, *Quercus rubra* 3981  
*Calonectria quinqueseptata*  
*Achras sapota* 4207  
*Ageratum conyzoides* 4207  
*Anacardium occidentale* 4207  
cassava 4207  
citrus 4207  
*Clerodendron* 4207  
*Euphorbia hirta* 4207  
guavas 4207  
*Lucas aspersa* 4207  
*Malphigia punicifolia* 4207  
nutmegs 4207  
*Sida acuta* 4207  
*Synedrella nodiflora* 4207  
*Terminalia paniculata* 5141  
*Cercospora brassicicola*, *Brassica campestris* var. *sarson* 3589  
clover yellow vein virus, *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 4607  
*Cochliobolus heterostrophus*  
*Chloris virgata* 1088  
*Digitaria ciliaris* 1088  
*Echinochloa crus-galli* 1088  
*Eleusine indica* 1088  
*Imperata cylindrica* 1088  
*Imperata cylindrica* var. *major* 1088  
*Roegneria ciliaris* 1088  
*Setaria viridis* 1088  
*Colletotrichum capsici*  
*Dombeia* 4824  
*Gmelina asiatica* 4824  
cowpea mosaic virus, *Teramnus labialis* 3771  
cucumber mosaic virus  
*Galium verum* 884  
*Moehringia trinervia* 884  
*Pimpinella anisum* 3166  
pomegranates 5038  
*Stellaria holostea* 884  
*Fusarium equiseti*, *Ziziphus mauritiana* 268  
*Fusarium oxysporum*, almonds 3894  
*Fusarium solani*, mulberries 1662  
*Helminthosporium portulacae*, *Portulaca grandiflora* 640  
*Leiosphaerella longispora*, coconuts 1696



## Records contd.

- Leveillula taurica*  
*Moringa oleifera* 2097  
*Papaver rhoeas* 2097  
mung bean yellow mosaic virus,  
*Macroptilium atropurpureum*  
2848  
mycoplasmas, *Panax ginseng* 705  
*Myrothecium roridum*  
sunflowers 2668  
*Vigna aconitifolia* 5251  
*Myrothecium verrucaria*, mulberries  
5031  
*Ozonium texanum* var. *parasiticum*,  
lentils 397  
*Pestalotiopsis adusta*, chestnuts  
3555  
*Pestalotiopsis mangiferae*, *Termin-  
alia belerica* 3908  
*Phoma jolyana*, *Azadirachta indica*  
3987  
*Phoma putaminum*, *Sansevieria*  
*trifasciata* 3865  
*Phomopsis cinerescens*  
*Ficus nitida* 3094  
*Podocarpus macrophyllus* 3094  
*Pseudocochliobolus australiensis*,  
*Capsicum* 5578  
*Pseudomonas cichorii*  
*Magnolia grandiflora* 1147  
wheat 5362  
*Pseudomonas fluoro-violaceus*, *Iris*  
1617  
*Puccinia cesatii*, *Cymbopogon*  
*jawarancusa* 1627  
*Puccinia longicornis*, *Sasa veitchii*  
1487  
*Pythium aphanidermatum*,  
*Parthenium argentatum* 2675  
*Pythium aristosporum*, *Agrostis*  
*palustris* 4375  
*Pythium arrhenomanes*, *Agrostis*  
*palustris* 4375  
*Pythium paroecandrum*  
celery 1682  
parsley 1682  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
*Ailanthus triphysa* 5142  
*Bombax ceiba* 5142  
rice yellow mottle virus, *Oryza*  
*longistaminata* 1587, 2027  
*Sclerotium rolfsii*  
*Ailanthus triphysa* 5142  
*Amorphophallus campanulatus*  
415  
*Bombax ceiba* 5142  
*Pterocarpus santalinus* 1763  
*Swietenia macrophylla* 1763  
teak 315  
soyabean mosaic virus, faba beans  
4590  
tomato spotted wilt virus,  
Cucurbitaceae 1337  
turnip mosaic virus, faba beans  
4590  
*Uromyces striatus*, *Cicer arietinum*  
4070  
*Verticillium albo-atrum*, *Ceanothus*  
*intergerrimus* 1402  
*Verticillium dahliae*  
*Hippophae rhamnoides* 5452  
*Tagetes* 2059
- Red clover mottle virus**  
characteristics 1502  
faba beans 1502  
peas 1502  
serological relationships 842
- Red clover necrotic mosaic virus**  
clovers 652  
serological relationships 1498
- Red clover vein mosaic virus**, forage  
legumes 234
- Red currants**  
mycoplasmas  
cytokinins 3896, 5450  
testing 554
- Redarator bimaculatus**, transmission, san-  
dal, spike 3565
- Reports**  
Argentina, Tucuman Agric. Exp. Sta.  
425, 3281

## Reports contd.

- Australia  
Dep. Agric. NSW 1887  
Queensland Dep. Primary Industries  
3666  
Queensland Sugar Exp. Stas. 2706  
Victorian Plant Res. Inst. 4098  
Waite Agric. Res. Inst. 2291, 2306,  
2330, 2391, 2401-2404, 2444,  
2457, 2462, 2466, 2483, 2493,  
2595, 2597, 2614, 2678, 2685,  
2774, 2813, 2861, 2970, 2974-  
2975, 3182-3183  
Western Australia Dep. Agric. 3664
- Belgium, Centre Rech. Agron. Gem-  
bloux 2292
- Bermuda, Dep. Agric. 1403
- Brazil, CEPEC 889
- Canada  
Forest Insect and Disease Survey  
3549  
PFRA Tree Nursery 3970  
Saanichton Res. Plant Quarantine  
Sta. 3362, 3452, 3455, 3505,  
3575, 3668  
Colombia, CIAT 2220, 3468, 4373,  
4637
- Cyprus  
Agric. Res. Inst. 424, 4651  
Dep. Agric. 3670
- Denmark  
plant protection 1404, 3662-3663  
State Seed Testing Sta. 3661
- France  
IRAT 4656  
Market Garden Crops Exp. Sta.  
4653  
geography, *Marssonina panattoniana*,  
Cyprus 3670  
German Federal Republic, Federal  
Biol. Inst. 1405  
Ghana, Cocoa Res. Inst. 4832
- India  
Central Tuber Crops Res. Inst.  
1395  
Coffee Bd. Res. Dep. 1127  
CPCRI 2290, 3665  
IARI 3669  
ICRISAT 887-888  
Jute Agric. Res. Inst. 3083  
Rice Res. Inst. Cuttack 1104
- Ireland  
Fac. General Agric. Univ. Coll.  
Dublin 3404, 3515, 3524,  
3641, 3667  
Hort. Div. Agric. Inst. Dublin 422,  
4130, 4419, 4488, 4629, 4652,  
5028, 5163, 5171-5172  
Pl. Sci. Div. Agric. Inst. Dublin  
3671, 3780, 3933, 4008
- Mauritius, Sugar Industry Res. Inst.  
3948
- Netherlands  
Lab. Flower Bulb Res. 1608  
Phytopathological Service 1885  
Res. Sta. Flower Growing 2049  
Res. Sta. Fruit Growing 5438
- Nigeria, IITA 423, 2015, 2027, 2232,  
2245, 2266, 2276, 2278, 2289
- Peru, Internatn. Potato Cent. 1701,  
3931
- Philippines, National Crop Protection  
Centre 420
- Reunion, IRAT 3282
- Sabah, Dep. Agric. 1886
- Sarawak, Dep. Agric. 1888, 1979,  
2029, 2108, 2265, 2894, 3000,  
3060, 3145, 3160, 3270
- Senegal, plant diseases 1968
- South Africa  
Dep. Agric. 421, 2895, 4654  
Sugar Association Experiment Sta-  
tion 1243
- Sri Lanka  
Rubber Res. Inst. 1241  
Tea Res. Inst. 3954
- Sudan, Kenana Res. Sta. 4655
- Taiwan  
AVRDC 419, 3672, 4097  
Sugar Res. Inst. 3949, 3951-3952

## Reports contd.

- UK  
Aberdeen Sch. Agric. 3659, 4648  
Agricultural Research Council 2286  
Brogdale Exp. Hort. Sta., fruit tri-  
als 2078, 2090, 2612  
Dep. Agric. N. Ireland 2287, 2472,  
2599, 2623, 2686, 2691  
E. Malling Res. Sta. 417, 675  
Edinburgh School Agric. 4650,  
4836, 4979, 4996, 5071, 5162,  
5173  
Forest Research 2725  
Glasshouse Crops Res. Inst. 418,  
3453, 3458, 3660  
Grassland Research Institute 1623  
John Innes Inst. 4109, 4114, 4200-  
4202, 4204, 4580, 4649  
Long Ashton 2908-2910, 3006,  
3657, 3773, 3781, 3816, 3881  
National Institute Agricultural Bot-  
any, Cambridge 2285  
Natn. Vegetable Res. Sta. Warwick  
841, 4096, 4179, 4275, 4538,  
4540-4541, 4547-4548, 4552-  
4555, 4563, 4567-4568, 4581,  
4583, 4589, 4609-4610, 4612,  
4614, 4621-4625, 4630, 4646  
Rothamsted Exp. Sta. 532, 4095,  
4186, 4205, 4219-4220, 4455,  
4551, 4590  
Scottish Crop Research Inst. 2002,  
2091-2092, 2120-2123, 2205,  
2228, 2284, 2776, 5330-5332,  
5366, 5415, 5449, 5451-5454,  
5456, 5470, 5472, 5476, 5485-  
5486, 5530, 5533, 5535, 5551  
W. Scotland Agric. Coll. 2892,  
3003, 3085, 3169, 3470, 3485,  
3587  
Welsh Plant Breeding Sta. 3370,  
3395, 3398, 3406, 3471-3472,  
3476, 3658  
Wye Coll. Hop Res. 696
- USA  
Boyce Thompson Inst. Pl. Res.  
2288, 5286  
Hawaiian Sugar Planters Ass. Exp.  
Sta. 750  
Zimbabwe, Tobacco Res. Bd. 5492
- Resinicium bicolor**  
control, *Heterobasidion annosum*,  
spruce 821  
pines 5149
- Resorcinols**, control, *Xanthomonas*  
*campestris* pv. *beticola*, *Piper betle*  
2662
- Resseliella theobaldi**, epidemiology,  
*Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*, raspber-  
ries 2091
- Reunion**, plant diseases 3282
- Reviews**  
acid rain 1417  
*Acremonium*  
*Festuca arundinacea* 3102  
*Lolium perenne* 3102  
air pollution  
damage  
mycorrhizas 5301  
trees 5301  
antibiotics, plant disease control 25  
apples, scald 2635  
*Armillaria* 2171  
Europe 3740  
avocados, diseases 2649  
bananas, *Mycosphaerella* 681  
beans (*Phaseolus*)  
bacterial diseases 2811  
diseases, Africa 840  
biological control 4831  
diseases, crops 1004  
weeds 2891  
calcium deficiency  
fruit 431  
senescence 431  
storage disorders 431  
cereals  
diseases  
Romania 4830  
tropics 1530  
*Chrysanthemum* stunt viroid 2055

## Reviews contd.

- cocoa, *Phytophthora megakarya* 4216  
coconuts, coconut cadang-cadang viroid 5067  
coffee  
  diseases 2043  
  *Hemileia vastatrix* 197  
  breeding 5401  
*Colletotrichum coccodes*, potatoes 5092  
controlled atmosphere storage  
  fruit, storage decay 2428  
  vegetables, storage decay 2428  
*Corynebacterium michiganense* pv. *sepedonicum*, potatoes, North America 741  
cotton  
  mycoplasmas 2044  
  viruses 2044  
cowpeas, diseases, Africa 840  
crop loss 894  
crops  
  diseases, Romania 4830  
  fungi, interactions 4184  
  postharvest decay, biological control 4215  
  viruses  
    interactions 4184  
    Poland 535  
electron microscopy, plant viruses 1959  
elms, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 1769  
*Erysiphe graminis*, barley 1558  
forest trees, air pollution 2730-2731  
forests, heavy metals 5505  
fruit trees  
  nutrition 2992  
  replant disease 3114  
fungicide tolerance 1903  
fungicides 3294  
  plant disease control 25  
*Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*, pines 3571  
groundnuts, diseases, Africa 840  
host parasite relationships 1894  
*Juniperus*, *Phomopsis juniperovora* 5158  
lawns and turf, air pollution 3869  
lettuce mosaic virus 4197  
lettuces, tip burn 2866  
mycorrhizas  
  agriculture 1450  
  forestry 1450  
  horticultural crops 3299  
  Orchidaceae 4729  
nepoviruses, characteristics 549  
oak, *Ceratocystis fagacearum* 5513  
palms, lethal yellowing 1217, 2677, 3513, 3930  
peaches, decline 5021  
*Phytophthora* 3328  
pines, *Mycosphaerella* 328  
plant breeding, stress 4670  
plant diseases 1419, 3367  
  control 2902  
  crop loss 1011  
  epidemiology 1494  
  induced resistance 4662  
  management 1494  
  plant vascular system, host parasite relationship 4668  
  resistance 1412, 4664  
    biochemistry 435  
    South Africa 114  
  plant pathogens, biological control 2298  
  plant pathology  
    intensive cropping 1521  
    South Africa 114  
  plant protection  
    biological control 4661  
    genetic engineering 1891  
  plant viruses  
    transmission  
      fungi 536  
      nematodes 539  
  potatoes, *Erwinia* 1238  
  *Pseudomonas* 4111  
  *Puccinia melanocephala*, sugarcane 5490  
  *Pythium* 3328  
  *Rhododendron*, diseases 223  
  rice  
    *Pyricularia oryzae* 4917

## Reviews contd.

- Ustilaginoidea virens* 3065  
rice tungro virus  
  ecology 1106  
  vectors 1106  
root rots, biological control 4660  
rubber  
  diseases 1728  
  *Microcyclus ulei* 5488  
*Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, clovers 2071  
soyabeans  
  *Phytophthora megasperma* 4596  
  viruses 5211  
sugarcane, northern poor root, Queensland 1735  
tobacco, *Peronospora tabacina* 763  
tobraviruses, characteristics 550  
trees  
  dieback, urban areas 3547  
  mycorrhizas 4129  
  *Venturia inaequalis*, apples 3886  
  *Verticillium* 2966, 2994-2996, 3081  
  viroids 2384  
  viruses  
    activity, horticultural crops 2385  
    DNA 4185  
    satellites 979  
  wheat, diseases, Romania 4844  
  wood, decay, resistance 2726  
  woody plants, air pollution 2729  
**RH 124**  
  control, *Puccinia helianthi*, sunflowers 3927  
  laboratory tests, *Pyricularia setariae* 3848  
**RH 2161**  
  activity, *Alternaria macrospora* 4954  
  control, *Alternaria gomphrenae*, *Gomphrena globosa* 2582  
  laboratory tests, *Pyricularia setariae* 3848  
*Rhabdocline pseudotsugae*, *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 2192  
*Rhabdospora*, sunflowers 1212  
*Rheum* (see *Rhubarb*)  
*Rhizanthella gardneri*, *Rhizoctonia*, interactions 2346  
*Rhizina undulata*, pines 3566  
**Rhizobium**  
  activity, bean common mosaic virus, *Vigna radiata* 4606  
  bean common mosaic virus, *Vigna radiata* 5247  
  fungicides 4062  
  activity 2822  
  interactions  
    bean common mosaic virus, *Vigna radiata* 2851  
    microorganisms, *Cicer arietinum* 2250  
    streptomycetes, antagonism 510  
**Rhizobium japonicum**  
  activity, soyabeans 1845  
  interactions, *Macrophomina phaseolina*, soyabeans 5556  
  soyabeans 378  
**Rhizobium leguminosarum**  
  laboratory tests  
    antibiotics 3699  
    fungicides 3699  
  legumes 3603  
  pesticides 3603  
**Rhizobium trifolii**  
  captafol 459  
  clovers 2601  
  fungicide tolerance 459  
**Rhizoctonia** 2218  
  *Abies alba* 3213  
  beans (*Phaseolus*) 2223, 5204  
  beet 4008, 4543  
  *Cicer arietinum* 1858  
  clovers 4986  
  cotton 204  
  cowpeas 2218  
  *Gerbera jamesonii* 3463  
  greenhouse crops 3364  
  hosts 2466  
  maize 5376  
  Orchidaceae, mycorrhizas 4730  
  passion fruits 889, 1672  
  *Phaseolus lunatus* 2218

## Rhizoctonia contd.

- Rhizanthella gardneri* 2346  
  soil 2368  
  soyabeans 2236, 3245  
  strawberries 4996  
  taxonomy 962  
  yams 4642  
**Rhizoctonia bataticola** (see *Macrophomina phaseolina*)  
**Rhizoctonia carotae**, carrots 836, 1003, 5179  
**Rhizoctonia cerealis**  
  *Acremonium coenophialum*, antagonism 5419  
  barley 4836  
  clovers 4985  
  growth 4151  
  *Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*, antagonism 64  
  wheat 567, 3003  
**Rhizoctonia crocorum**, carrots 836  
**Rhizoctonia fragariae**  
  strawberries 2647  
  *Trichoderma*, antagonism 2944  
**Rhizoctonia solani** 2218  
  activity, *Puccinia recondita*, wheat 572  
  *Ailanthus triphysa* 5142  
  *Albizia falcata* 1778  
  antibacterial properties 497  
  *Aspalathus linearis* 279  
  *Aspergillus niger*, hyperparasitism 2560  
  aubergines 3270  
  azolla 885  
  barley 4266  
  beans (*Phaseolus*) 1436, 2222, 2772, 2921, 3365, 3735, 4656  
  beet 507, 826-827, 2767, 4544  
  *Bombax ceiba* 5142  
  *Brassica* 5162  
  *Brassica campestris* 3224  
  *Brassica napus* 3224  
  cabbages 2772-2773  
  carnations 3087, 4354  
  carrots 2761, 3735, 5537  
  *Catharanthus roseus* 4822  
  cauliflowers 1811, 2761, 3324  
  cereals 1022, 4224-4225  
  *Cicer arietinum* 2250, 3636  
  clovers 653, 4985  
  *Codiaeum variegatum* 2921  
  coffee 196, 199-200, 2560, 3078  
  control 4213  
  cotton 203, 1022, 1133, 2046, 3446, 4336  
  cowpeas 2218  
  Egypt 1930  
  enzyme activity 3257  
  enzymes 1115  
  *Eucalyptus* 315  
  *Euphorbia pulcherrima* 2921  
  faba beans 5552  
  *Festuca arundinacea* 230  
  *Ficus benjamina* 637  
  fungicide tolerance 1435  
  fungicides 57  
    activity 2315  
  genetics 963-964, 5322-5323  
  grasses 5389  
  groundnuts 946, 3257, 5237  
  groups 1930  
  growth 4151  
  hosts 1435, 1930  
  *Impatiens* 5414  
  Indian Punjab 57  
  *Iris* 3863  
  isoenzymes 2761  
  laboratory tests, fungicides 43, 4703  
  lectins 5237  
  *Leucaena leucocephala* 1636-1637  
  maize 3422  
  *Medicago* 5437  
  melons 3600, 4653  
  metabolism, fungicides 2319  
  *Momordica charantia* 3600  
  *Nephrolepis exaltata* 4971  
  *Ocimum basilicum* 3365  
  onions 1868, 4627  
  *Panax ginseng* 2673  
  passion fruits 2099  
  *Paulownia* 1291



- Rhizoctonia solani** *contd.*  
 peas 2798, 3237, 5196, 5552  
*Phaseolus lunatus* 2218  
 physiology 3319  
 plant extracts 1440  
*Pogostemon patchouli* 1214  
 polyamines 4138  
 potatoes 115, 287, 294, 1234, 1714-1715, 2120, 2123, 2139, 2146, 2684, 2690-2691, 2695, 3169, 3518, 3933, 3943, 4454, 5070-5071, 5088, 5476  
 proteins 5312-5313  
*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*, antagonism 130  
*Pythium nunn*, hyperparasitism 2940  
*Pythium oligandrum*, antagonism 936  
 radishes 833, 4558, 4822  
 rape 348, 4017, 5534  
 rice 177, 184, 420, 1104, 1109, 1115, 1593-1595, 2034, 2514, 2537, 3060, 3439, 4309, 4311, 4925, 4929, 5389  
 sclerotia 497, 5312-5313  
*Simmondsia chinensis* 3929  
 smoke 910  
 soil 506-507, 833, 946-947, 949, 1436, 1593, 1934, 2046, 2766-2767, 3237, 3324, 3735, 4544, 4770  
 soybeans 377, 2230, 5208  
 tobacco 1745, 5492  
 tomatoes 2719, 2723  
*Trichoderma*, antagonism 2944  
*Trichoderma harzianum*, hyperparasitism 4180  
*Trigonella foenum-graecum* 1692  
*Verticillium*, hyperparasitism 501  
 wheat 572, 1029, 1982, 2444, 2467, 3377, 3789, 4232, 5359
- Rhizoctonia zeae**  
*Festuca arundinacea* 230  
 laboratory tests, fungicides 43  
 lectins 5237
- Rhizopogon**, soil 4124
- Rhizopogon luteolus**  
 amino acids 2926  
 cytokinins 4713  
 pines, mycorrhizas 2926, 3304, 3706, 4713
- Rhizopogon nigrescens**, oak, mycorrhizas 46
- Rhizopogon roseolus**, pines, mycorrhizas 4711
- Rhizopogon rubescens**, pines, mycorrhizas 3301
- Rhizopogon vinicolor**  
 Coniferae, mycorrhizas 5307  
 Ericaceae, mycorrhizas 5307
- Rhizopus**  
 cassava 2267  
 cotton 2561  
 cowpeas 2794  
 grapevines 693  
 groundnuts 2794  
*Lablab purpureus* 2794  
 pigeon peas 2794  
 pollen 4666
- Rhizopus arrhizus**  
 lentils 4068, 5253  
*Litchi chinensis* 1670  
 taxonomy 3751
- Rhizopus oryzae**  
*Artocarpus lakoocha* 3883  
 carrots 3774  
*Cladosporium cladosporioides*, hyperparasitism 72  
 crops 116  
 grapevines 3774  
*Litchi chinensis* 1670  
*Moringa* 3774  
 peas 3774  
 soil 72  
 sunflowers 704
- Rhizopus rhizopodiformis**, tomatoes 3774
- Rhizopus stolonifer**  
 antagonism, *Alternaria solani* 3527  
 apples 246  
 bacteria, activity 14  
 bananas 3774  
 cotton 202  
 enzymes 937
- Rhizopus stolonifer** *contd.*  
 fungicidal properties 2109  
*Fusarium udum*, hyperparasitism 5262  
 nectarines 3129  
 peaches 3129, 4407  
 rice 1584  
*Ricinus communis* 3161  
 sorghum 2506  
 squashes 1821  
*Syzygium cumini* 266
- Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii**, *Picea* 1792
- Rhododendron**  
 diseases, reviews 223  
 Erysiphaceae, UK 642  
 mycorrhizas, soil 4130  
*Pycnostysanus azaleae*  
 control 2586  
 environmental factors 2586  
 German Federal Republic 2586  
 infection 224  
 transmission 2586
- Rhododendron macrosepalum**,  
*Microsphaera izuensis*, Japan 4786
- Rhodotorula**, activity, wheat, diseases 4850
- Rhodotorula rubra**, activity, *Papaver somniferum* 3511
- Rhoeo discolor**  
 tobacco mosaic virus  
 aetiology 4369  
 strains 4369
- Rhopalosiphum maidis**  
 transmission  
 barley yellow dwarf virus 2000  
 maize dwarf mosaic virus 1080  
 papaw ringspot virus 3147
- Rhopalosiphum padi**  
 activity, *Festuca arundinacea* 4376  
 interactions, *Puccinia recondita*, wheat 3017  
 transmission  
 barley yellow dwarf virus 583, 599, 1019, 2000, 2400, 3003, 3034, 3370, 4230, 4838, 5341  
 maize dwarf mosaic virus 1080  
 potato virus Y 1002, 3936, 4455, 5083
- Rhubarb**, viruses, UK 4538
- Rhus javanica**  
*Pileolaria klugkistiana*  
 Japan 4785  
 life cycles 4785
- Rhynchosia minima**, mycorrhizas, India 2932
- Rhynchosporium**, *Lolium multiflorum* 4978
- Rhynchosporium orthosporum**, grasses 1155-1156
- Rhynchosporium secalis**  
 barley 582, 1062-1063, 2003, 2006-2012, 2434, 2472, 2912, 3003, 3397, 3405, 3780-3781, 3818, 3828, 4255, 4836, 4840, 4883  
 cereals 2915  
*Hordeum leporinum* 2006  
*Lolium multiflorum* 4979  
 rye 4840  
 toxins 2011-2012
- Ribavirin**  
 activity, potato virus Y, potatoes 5084  
 control, grapevines, viruses 3505  
 inhibition, plant viruses 538
- Ribes**  
*Cronartium ribicola*  
 China 1308  
 infection 4530  
*Phyllactinia ribesii*, China 3745
- Ribes grossulariae** (see Gooseberries)
- Ribes nigrum** (see Black currants)
- Ribes rubrum** (see Red currants)
- Ribgrass mosaic virus**, crops 985
- Rice**  
 aluminium, toxicity 2038  
 bacteria, differentiation 608  
*Balansia oryzae-sativae*  
 India 4305  
 resistance 4305  
 barley yellow dwarf virus  
 incubation 2400  
 Italy 599  
 strains 599  
 transmission 599
- Rice** *contd.*  
 basitac, persistence 4697  
*Cochliobolus lunatus*, genetics 5326  
*Cochliobolus miyabeanus*  
 air spora 4921  
 antagonists 4923  
 antifungal agents 4706  
 biological control 5386  
 control 3435, 3853, 4706  
 cytokinins 4302  
 cytology 607  
 enzyme activity 3852  
 epidemiology 4922  
 fungicide tolerance 3852  
 host parasite relationships 4302  
 irrigation 4922  
 Karnataka 3853, 4921-4923  
 seed germination 4924  
 seed testing 4303  
 sources 3853  
 survival 4923  
 varietal reactions 4922, 4924  
*Corticium sakakii*, epidemiology 3064
- Curvularia**  
 control 4308  
 Japan 4307-4308  
 weeds 4307
- discoloration**  
 control 4310  
 fungi 4310  
 Japan 4310
- diseases**  
 books 5381  
 Brazil 4826  
 Colombia 597  
 India 1104, 1585  
 Mali 2027  
 mangrove swamps 1116  
 Nigeria 423, 2027  
 research 4656  
 reviews 1530  
 Sarawak 2029, 3060  
 Sierra Leone 1116  
 Upper Volta 2027  
 varietal reactions 597, 1585  
 West Africa 1116
- Epicoccum purpurascens**  
 infection 2539  
 Japan 2539  
 temperatures 2539
- Erwinia chrysanthemi** pv. *zeae*  
 China 2543  
 strains 2543
- Festuca arundinacea**, antibiotics 179  
 fluorides, damage, Taiwan 2542
- fungi**  
 control 4295  
 damage 4295  
 roots 4294  
 seasonal variation 4294  
 seeds, toxicity 4911  
 tissue culture 600  
 USSR 4294
- Gibberella fujikuroi**, control 420
- Helminthosporium**, Japan 2534
- Helminthosporium sigmoideum** var. *irregulare*, conidia 2535
- iron, toxicity 423
- Magnaporthe salvinii**  
 antagonists 3438  
 Argentina 4926  
 control 2032, 4927  
 sclerotia 4927
- mepronil, persistence 4697
- mineral deficiencies, zinc, enzyme activity 3007, 3070
- Monographella albescentis**  
 culture 1596  
 fertilizers 5390  
 Korea Republic 4312  
 seeds 2538, 4312  
 survival 1592  
 symptoms 4312
- mycorrhizas  
 India 4723  
 phosphorus 4723
- ozone, growth 4938
- phyloplane fungi, antagonists 5383
- Pseudomonas avenae*, control 4316
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *oryzae*  
 characteristics 5391

**Rice contd.**

- hosts 5391
- Japan 5391
- symptoms 5391
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*, Ukrainian SSR 4937
- Pyricularia oryzae*
  - antifungal agents 1114
  - Brazil 182
  - China 2516, 2522
  - chromosomes 2520
  - Colombia 4919
  - conidia 1111
  - control 180-181, 603-604, 2528, 2533, 3061, 3435, 3851, 4301, 4913, 4915
  - dew 605
  - ecology 1109
  - electron microscopy 1112-1113
  - environmental factors 2027, 2527
  - epidemiology 1589, 2519, 4917
  - forecasting 1588, 2519, 4912
  - fungicides 3697
  - genetics 606, 2515, 2532, 3062, 4297
  - herbicides 602
  - Himachal Pradesh 4918
  - hosts 1111
  - India 3851
  - infection 4919
  - inoculation 2527
  - irrigation 2528-2529
  - Japan 2523-2533, 4299-4300, 4915
  - Karnataka 3850
  - Korea 2521
  - leaf age 2525
  - Nigeria 2027
  - Papua New Guinea 1590
  - phytoalexins 4920
  - pigments, pathogenicity 3436
  - planting date 2518
  - races 2516, 2521-2522, 2531-2532, 4299, 4918, 5385
  - research 2523
  - resistance 1110
  - reviews 4917
  - seasonal variation 2524
  - silicon 4298
  - spacing 178
  - sporulation 4916
  - spray drift 2533
  - symptoms 5384
  - Taiwan 605, 2519, 4912
  - temperatures 2525-2526
  - testing 1116, 3063, 3437, 4300
  - toxins 2031, 5384
  - transplanting 4915
  - Turkey 1111
  - varietal reactions 178, 182, 1589, 2027, 2516-2518, 2530, 3062-3063, 3437, 3850-3851, 4299-4300
  - Vietnam 2517
  - virulence 1110, 2530, 5385
  - West Africa 1116
  - yield losses 4919
- Pythium*
  - damping off 5387-5388
  - Japan 5387-5388
- Rhizoctonia solani*
  - China 2514
  - control 420, 1593, 2034, 3439, 4309
  - cultivation methods 2034
  - ecology 1109
  - environmental factors 2514
  - enzymes 1115, 1595, 4925
  - forecasting 2537
  - green manures 1594
  - India 3439
  - inoculation 4929
  - Iran 4311
  - Japan 2034, 2537, 4309
  - phenols 4925
  - phenylacetic acids 1595
  - plant oils 184
  - sources 5389
  - spread 5389
  - varietal reactions 4311
  - yield losses 2537, 4929
- rice bunchy stunt virus
  - control 1105

**Rice contd.**

- transmission 1105
- varietal reactions 1105
- rice dwarf virus, China 3059
- rice grassy stunt virus
  - Japan 3414
  - Philippines 5382
  - serological relationships 3414
  - strains 5382
  - varietal reactions 2512, 5382
- rice necrosis mosaic virus
  - India 1108
  - serological relationships 1108
- rice ragged stunt virus
  - China 3058
  - hosts 2513, 3058
  - serology 2513
  - transmission 2028
  - varietal reactions 2028
- rice transitory yellowing virus
  - China 3059
  - rice dwarf virus, forecasting 3059
- rice tungro virus
  - control 2439
  - enzyme activity 4910
  - India 2439, 4909
  - irrigation 4909
  - particles 598
  - reviews 1106
  - transmission 2028
  - varietal reactions 1586, 2028, 4909
  - vectors 1106
- rice wilted stunt virus
  - epidemiology 3057
  - hosts 3057
  - Taiwan 3057
  - transmission 3057
- rice yellow mottle virus
  - Africa 1587
  - epidemiology 1587
  - hosts 1587, 2027
  - Mali 2027
  - Nigeria 2027
  - resistance 2027
  - Upper Volta 2027
- Sarocladium oryzae*
  - bibliographies 1591
  - control 3854
  - fertilizers 3066
  - pathology 3066
  - Philippines 183
  - varietal reactions 3066
  - yield losses 183
- Sclerotium*, identification 601
- Sclerotium hydrophilum*
  - Chile 4928
  - sclerotia 69
  - symptoms 4928
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, interactions 2536
- seed treatment, direct sowing 4296
- seedborne fungi
  - Brazil 177
  - Costa Rica 2030
  - infection 2030
  - Korea Republic 4312
  - seed germination 2030
  - seed testing 4312
  - varietal reactions 177
- seedborne organisms, Ukrainian SSR 1584
- storage disorders
  - Orissa 5392
  - storage containers 5392
- sulphur dioxide
  - China 2037
  - yield losses 2037
- Thanatephorus cucumeris*
  - hosts 4306
  - sclerotia 4304
  - Taiwan 4304
  - taxonomy 4306
- Ustilaginoida vires*, reviews 3065
- viruses
  - mites 1107
  - particles 1107
- Waitea circinata*
  - India 2033
  - sclerotia 2033
  - symptoms 2033
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae*
  - bacteriophages 4930

**Rice contd.**

- breeding 2540
- differentiation 608
- epidemiology 4314
- genetics 186, 2540, 3068, 3440-3441, 4315, 4935
- India 2035, 3067, 4314, 4934
- infection 4932, 4936
- inoculation 4933
- inoculum 3069
- integrated control 3067
- Korea 2541
- mixtures 4936
- nitrogen-fixing bacteria 185
- pathotypes 2541
- Philippines 186
- soil 4931
- survival 4930-4931
- trace elements 2036
- varietal reactions 609, 2035, 2540, 3068, 3441, 4315, 4934-4935
- virulence 609
- water 4930
- yield losses 610
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzicola*, differentiation 608
- Rice black streaked dwarf virus**, rice 1107
- Rice bunchy stunt virus**, rice 1105
- Rice dwarf virus**, rice 1107, 3059
- Rice grassy stunt virus**, rice 1107, 2512, 3414, 5382
- Rice hoja blanca virus**, rice 597
- Rice necrosis mosaic virus**, rice 1104, 1108
- Rice ragged stunt virus**
  - hosts 3058
  - rice 1107, 2028, 2513, 3058
  - weeds 2513
- Rice stripe virus**, assays 2388
- Rice transitory yellowing virus**, rice 3059
- Rice tungro virus**
  - reviews 1106
  - rice 598, 1104, 1106, 1530, 1586, 2028, 2439, 4909-4910
  - transmission 5330
- Rice yellow mosaic virus**, rice 4656
- Rice yellow mottle virus**
  - Oryza barthii* 2027
  - Oryza longistaminata* 1587, 2027
  - rice 423, 1587, 2027
- Ricinus communis**
  - Alternaria ricini*, antifungal agents 2109
  - diseases, Brazil 4826
  - fungi, seed germination 5046
  - phytoalexins, induction 937
  - Rhizopus stolonifer*, phytoalexins 3161
- Rickettsias**
  - Fagus* 2173
  - forest trees 3548, 5124
  - Picea abies* 5156
  - Western Australia 3756
- Ridomil** 278
- activity
  - Phytophthora cactorum*, soil 26
  - Pythium aphanidermatum* 464
  - Tolyposporium penicillariae* 3847
- control
  - Phytophthora cactorum*, peaches 3131
  - Phytophthora cinnamomi*, *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 3575
  - Phytophthora heveae*, coconuts 2118
  - Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes 5480
  - Phytophthora palmivora*
    - cocoa 1979
    - Colocasia esculenta* 1392
    - Piper nigrum* 2108, 3160
  - Pythium myriotylum*
    - turmeric 278
    - Xanthosoma sagittifolium* 2275
  - Sclerospora graminicola*, *Penisetum americanum* 4292
  - laboratory tests, *Phytophthora* 2999
  - soil treatments 5493
- Ridomil combi**, control, *Plasmopara viticola*, grapevines 1201
- Ridomil M**, control, *Peronospora tabacina*, tobacco 1746



- Ridomil MZ**  
control  
garlic, diseases 3264  
onions, diseases 3264  
tobacco, diseases 5492
- Ridomil MZ-58**, control, *Peronospora tabacina*, tobacco 5111
- Ridomil MZ-72**, control, *Peronospora tabacina*, tobacco 5111
- Ridomil Z-58**, control, *Peronospora tabacina*, tobacco 5111
- Ridomil Z-72**, control, *Peronospora tabacina*, tobacco 5111
- Rigidoporus lignosus**  
cocoa 2998  
crops 2998  
rubber 748, 1241, 2998, 3947
- Rishitin**, activity, *Erwinia carotovora* ssp. *atroseptica* 740
- Rivers**  
*Phytophthora cinnamomi*, South Africa 2417  
plant viruses, German Federal Republic 3758  
tobacco mosaic virus, Yugoslavia 101
- Robinia mosaic virus**  
characteristics 4196  
purification 4196
- Robinia pseudoacacia**  
acid rain, growth 3196  
*Microsphaera pseudoacaciae*, Italy 3988  
*Microsphaera subtrichotoma*, taxonomy 2377  
*Phellinus robineae*, Oklahoma 2744  
*Phytophthora cinnamomi*, China 2742
- Rodgersia podophylla**, *Setoerysiphe rodgersiae*, Japan 1152
- Roegneria ciliaris**, *Cochliobolus heterotrophus*, infection 1088
- Roesleria subterranea**, taxonomy 4167
- Roeslerina microspora**, taxonomy 4167
- Roeslerina radicella**, taxonomy 4167
- Romania**  
apples, diseases 1645  
ascomycetes 4162  
barley, *Rhynchosporium secalis* 2010  
*Capsicum*, viruses 4634  
cereals, diseases 4830  
crops, diseases 4830  
maize  
diseases 4887  
*Sphacelotheca reiliana* 4900  
sunflowers, diseases 1212, 5062  
tomatoes, *Corynespora cassiicola* 1261  
tulips, *Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens* pv. *oortii* 4370  
wheat  
diseases 4844, 4854  
*Fusarium* 1060
- Ronilan**, control, sunflowers, diseases 5463
- Root crops**  
diseases, varietal reactions 4537  
tropical, diseases, conferences 2757
- Root rots**  
control, soil amendments 3327  
*Leucaena leucocephala* 1637
- Rosaceae**  
*Erwinia amylovora*  
Austria 1899  
identification 1899
- Rosellinia**, crops 2998
- Rosellinia arcuata**, tea 2155
- Rosellinia necatrix**  
*Corylus avellana* 4520  
mulberries 2998  
trees 5501  
woody plants 5501
- Roses**  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*  
biological control 3097  
Italy 3097  
Japan 625  
pathogenicity 626  
rootstocks 3097  
*Diplocarpon rosae*  
control 4974  
varietal reactions 4974  
diseases  
certification 2989  
control 4368
- Roses** *contd.*  
environmental factors 1622  
India 4368  
USSR 1622  
varietal reactions 1622  
*Pestalotiopsis adusta*, India 4976  
*Phragmidium*, Europe 2587  
*Phragmidium mucronatum*  
characteristics 643  
Chile 643  
*Prunus necrotic ringspot virus*, elimination 4367  
*Sphaceloma rosarum*, ultrastructure 1523  
*Sphaerotheca pannosa*, varietal reactions 3466  
*Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *rosae*, sexual reproduction 4975  
viruses  
epidemiology 1151  
symptoms 1151  
UK 1151, 1621  
varietal reactions 1151
- Rotations**, control, *Pythium paroecandrum*, parsley 2107
- Rovral**  
activity, lettuces 3639  
control  
*Colletotrichum capsici*, *Capsicum* 881  
*Corynespora cassiicola*, tomatoes 1261
- Rubber**  
basidiomycetes, infection 215  
*Corticium salmonicolor*, control 746  
diseases  
Brazil 889, 4826  
control 3369  
Guatemala 745  
reviews 1728  
Sri Lanka 1241  
*Glomerella cingulata*  
host parasite relationships 747  
infection 747  
varietal reactions 747  
*Microcyclus ulei*  
Brazil 2703, 2705  
control 2704-2705  
disease models 2703  
environmental factors 1729, 2703  
epidemics 2703  
legislation 3532  
reviews 5488  
spore germination 2704  
spread 5488  
varietal reactions 2705  
mycorrhizal fungi  
soil 1455  
Sri Lanka 484  
mycorrhizas, India 4137  
*Rigidoporus lignosus*  
control 2998  
Ivory Coast 2998  
spore dispersal 748  
sporulation 748  
root rots  
aerial photography 3947  
Ivory Coast 3947  
timbers, decay, control 823
- Rubigan**  
activity, apples 1646  
control  
apples, diseases 1645  
*Venturia inaequalis*, apples 1174, 2625, 2627
- Rubus**  
*Agrobacterium*  
biology 5454  
galls 4682  
mycoplasmas, Denmark 1513  
raspberry bushy dwarf virus, transmission, pollen 96  
viruses, UK 5451  
*Rubus fruticosus* (see Blackberries)  
*Rubus idaeus* (see Raspberries)  
*Rubus* × *Stellarecticus*, *Pucciniastrum arcticum* 1003  
*Rubus yellow net virus*, blackberries 2645  
*Rumex obtusifolius*  
beet yellows virus, Czechoslovakia 1878
- Rumex obtusifolius* *contd.*  
cucumber mosaic virus, Czechoslovakia 1878
- Russula**  
mycorrhizas 915  
USA 915
- Rusts** (see Uredinales)
- Rutabagas** (see Swedes)
- Rwanda**, potatoes, diseases 5471
- Rye**  
diseases  
breeding 1008, 2434, 2487  
German Democratic Republic 2434  
symptoms 4840  
varietal reactions 2487  
fungicides, activity 2913  
*Fusarium*, yield losses 4841  
*Fusarium culmorum*  
varietal reactions 1079  
yield losses 1079  
*Fusarium nivale*  
fungicide tolerance 125  
Sweden 125  
*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*  
culture 126  
fungicide tolerance 126  
pathogenicity 126  
*Puccinia*  
proteins 1571  
serology 1571  
varietal reactions 4270  
Zambia 4270  
*Puccinia graminis*  
hypersensitivity 4886  
RNA 1570, 4886  
*Puccinia recondita*  
genetics 1572  
resistance 584, 1572  
USSR 584  
tobacco rattle virus  
German Federal Republic 2014  
weeds 2014  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cerealis*, infection 2468
- Ryegrass mosaic virus**  
grasses 1623  
*Lolium* 3470-3471
- S-1901**, control, *Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 4913
- Saccharomyces cerevisiae**, actinomycetes 509
- Saccharum officinarum** (see Sugarcane)
- Safflower**  
*Alternaria*, control 4445  
*Alternaria carthami*  
chlamydospores 5054  
hosts 1685  
seeds 1685  
sporulation 701  
toxins 4442  
*Erysiphe cichoracearum* f.sp. *carthami*, India 1686  
fungi  
seed germination 5046  
seed treatment 4444  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*, water relations 5055  
*Phytophthora cryptogea*  
environmental factors 700  
inoculation 700, 702  
testing 700  
*Ramularia carthami*, control 559  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*  
Canada 4443, 4738  
oils 4443  
sclerotia 4738  
testing 4443  
varietal reactions 4443  
yield losses 4443  
*Sclerotium rolfsii*  
control 2663  
Karnataka 2663
- Saintpaulia**  
*Erwinia chrysanthemi*  
mutants 4686  
pathogenicity 4686
- Saintpaulia ionantha**, *Erwinia chrysanthemi*, enzyme activity 3467
- Salicylic acid**  
control  
oranges, diseases 115

- Salicylic acid** *contd.*  
potatoes, diseases 115
- Salix**  
diseases, UK 3085  
*Erwinia salicis*  
Belgium 3564  
identification 3564  
varietal reactions 3564  
*Melampsora*, culture 322  
*Melampsora coelestisporioides*, ultrastructure 4503  
*Melampsora epitea*, ultrastructure 4503  
*Venturia chlorospora*, Sweden 1003  
**Salix alba**, *Tuber magnatum*, mycorrhizas, inoculation 4710
- Salix matsudana**  
*Chondrostereum purpureum*  
New Zealand 4502  
spore dispersal 4502  
*Phomopsis*  
France 1759  
pathogenicity 1759  
symptoms 1759
- Salsola kali**  
activity  
*Glomus fasciculatum*, disturbed soils 487  
mycorrhizas, disturbed soils 487
- Salt** (see Sodium chloride)
- Salt spray**, damage, pines 5152
- Salt tolerance**, tomatoes 5286
- Salvia splendens**, mosaic, China 3098
- Sambucus**  
*Microsphaera vanbruntiana*  
Poland 76  
taxonomy 76  
*Sambucus canadensis*  
Pierce's disease  
bacteria 1679  
virulence 1679
- Sandal**  
spike  
Kerala 3565  
transmission 3565  
vectors 1760
- Sandomil P**, control, *Ceratocystis ulmi*, elms 2735
- Sanguisorba**, *Phragmidium*, Europe 2587
- Sansevieria cylindrica**, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *sansevieriae*, India 225
- Sansevieria trifasciata**, *Phoma putaminum*, India 3865
- Santar**, control, *Nectria galligena*, apples 2623
- Saprol**  
control  
*Botryodiplodia theobromae*, bananas 5034  
*Oidium*, Cucurbitaceae 5192  
*Synchytrium psophocarpi*, *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 872  
*Venturia inaequalis*, apples 1174
- Saprolegnia litoralis**, laboratory tests, plant extracts 3407
- Sarawak**  
aubergines  
diseases 3270  
*Phomopsis vexans* 2265  
cocoa, *Phytophthora palmivora* 1979, 3000  
crops, diseases 1888, 2894  
mangoes, diseases 3145  
*Piper nigrum*, *Phytophthora palmivora* 2108, 3160  
rice, diseases 2029, 3060
- Sarcinella asiatica**, Uttar Pradesh 512
- Sarocladium oryzae**, rice 183, 1591, 3066, 3854
- Sasa veitchii**, *Puccinia longicornis*, UK 1487
- Saskatchewan**, elms, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 3970
- Sassafras**  
*Cercospora lindericola*  
China 1297  
control 1297
- Saudi Arabia**  
*Argemone mexicana*, fungi 3860  
Leguminosae, seedborne fungi 956
- Saudi Arabia** *contd.*  
lucerne  
alfalfa enation virus 2603  
witches' brooms 2605
- Scabiosa columbaria**, mycoplasmas, Denmark 1513
- Scanning electron microscopy**  
*Batcheloromyces proteae*, *Protea cynaroides* 221  
*Ceratocystis ulmi*, elms 3974  
*Cercospora sojae*, soybeans 3251  
Clavicipitaceae 1489  
*Coprinus psychromorbidus*, wheat 976  
*Erysiphe pisi*, barley 4259  
fungi 9, 3350  
*Glomerella cingulata*, *Stylosanthes* 1635  
grapevines, Pierce's disease 5044  
*Leptographium* 4792  
*Phialocephala* 4792  
*Phomopsis ganjae*, hemp 624  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum*, mulberries 4422  
*Puccinia sorghi*, maize 3837  
*Pycnostysanus azaleae*, *Rhododendron* 224  
*Roesleria subterranea* 4167  
*Roesleria microspora* 4167  
*Roesleria radicella* 4167  
*Sclerotium cepivorum* 1388  
*Sclerotium rolfsii*, crystals 503  
sulphur dioxide, damage, *Calendula officinalis* 4364  
*Uncinula necator*, grapevines 2657  
Ustilaginales, spores 2962  
vegetables, mycorrhizal fungi 3308  
*Verticillidiella* 4792
- Scaphytopius nitridus**, transmission, *Spiroplasma* 107
- Schefflera actinophylla**, *Alternaria panax*, control 627
- Schefflera arboricola**, *Alternaria panax*, infection 1213
- Schizachyrium scoparium**, mycorrhizas, Illinois 1922
- Schizaphis graminum**, transmission, barley yellow dwarf virus 1510
- Schizonella**, taxonomy 79
- Schizophyllum commune**  
coconuts 3514, 4452  
oil palms 889, 1698  
peaches 5444
- Schroeteria**, taxonomy 79
- Scirrhia acicola**  
laboratory tests, fungicides, smoke 790  
pines 4528
- Scirrhia pini**, pines 333, 818, 1781
- Sciareol**, activity, fungi 31
- Sclerocystis**  
apples, mycorrhizas 4721  
coffee, mycorrhizas 482  
rubber, mycorrhizas 1455  
soil 1455
- Sclerocystis rubiformis**, Canada 1486
- Scleroderma aurantium**  
oak, mycorrhizas 46  
pines, mycorrhizas 4711
- Scleroderma dictyosporum**, pines, mycorrhizas 2927
- Scleroderma lagerbergii** (see *Gremmeniella abietina*)
- Sclerophoma pithya**, pines 5521
- Sclerophthora macrospora**, *Stenotaphrum secundatum* 4383
- Sclerophthora rayssiae** var. *zeae*, maize 1012
- Scleroractus flavipictus**, transmission, mycoplasmas 2414
- Sclerospora graminicola**  
*Pennisetum americanum* 1492, 2026, 2509, 3055, 3433, 4290, 4292  
sorghum 2505  
*Sorghum halepense* 2505
- Sclerotinia**  
characteristics 3342  
*Cicer arietinum* 1858  
*Coniothyrium minitans*, hyperparasitism 60  
differentiation 3342  
*Erysimum diffusum* 1693  
*Panax ginseng* 2673
- Sclerotinia** *contd.*  
rape 2285  
**Sclerotinia borealis**, wheat 1030  
**Sclerotinia crataegi**, *Crataegus* 2725  
**Sclerotinia minor**  
beans (*Phaseolus*) 5203  
fungicide tolerance 2838  
groundnuts 2838, 4602-4603  
lettuces 2862, 3778  
soil 2945, 3325-3326  
*Sporidesmium sclerotivorum*, hyperparasitism 3325
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum**  
activity, *Papaver somniferum* 3511  
bananas 1667  
beans (*Phaseolus*) 2222, 3238, 4585-4586, 5203  
**Brassica** 3222  
carrots 351, 836, 5536  
cauliflowers 1331, 1809, 4013  
**Chrysanthemum** 3085  
*Cicer arietinum* 395  
citrus 4940  
*Coniothyrium minitans*, hyperparasitism 4772  
*Dictyosporium elegans*, hyperparasitism 4772  
*Gliocladium virens*, hyperparasitism 2939, 4772  
India 5308  
laboratory tests  
antifungal agents 914  
fungicides 4117  
lettuces 2861, 3778, 4613  
melons 4573  
**Paulownia** 1291  
proteins 4745  
rape 2912, 4015, 4017, 4556  
safflower 4443, 4738  
sclerotia 4738, 5308  
carbohydrates 1927  
germination 493  
survival 1927  
tricyclazole 3718  
soil 68, 2939, 4773  
soybeans 853, 4055, 5208  
spore dispersal 4613  
spore germination 395  
sunflowers 1211, 2111, 2665-2666, 2669, 2943, 3928, 4449, 4738, 5463-5464  
survival 5308  
temperatures 5308  
tobacco 1252  
*Trichoderma viride*, hyperparasitism 2939  
**Vigna radiata** 4738
- Sclerotinia squamosa**  
greenhouse crops 5339  
leeks 4621  
onions 407, 1865, 1872, 2255, 4620-4621, 5269
- Sclerotinia trifoliorum**  
clovers 1007, 1162, 2071, 2591, 2599, 3110-3111, 4987  
lucerne 2591
- Sclerotium cepivorum**  
garlic 1866  
leeks 4622  
onions 3778, 4622, 4629, 5269  
soil 1388
- Sclerotium hydrophilum**  
rice 69, 601, 1585, 4928  
soil 69  
*Zizania aquatica* 601
- Sclerotium rolfsii**  
*Ailanthus triphysa* 5142  
*Antennaria* 110  
*Amorphophallus campanulatus* 415  
bacteria, antagonism 3287  
beans (*Phaseolus*) 66, 2807, 4656  
beet 503, 827  
biochemistry 503  
*Bombax ceiba* 5142  
carrots 503, 5537  
*Colocasia esculenta* 5280  
cotton 4336  
crops 116  
culture media 502  
*Eleusine coracana* 3849  
enzyme activity 3322



**Sclerotium rolfii** *contd.*

- enzymes 66, 4762, 5314
  - ethylene 3322
  - fungicides, activity 2315
  - growth 5314
  - jute 5409
  - laboratory tests
    - antifungal agents 914
    - fungicides 463, 4117
  - maize 2504
  - oxalic acid 502, 5314
  - phenylthiourea, activity 29
  - Piper betle* 5051
  - potatoes 2685, 3931, 4456, 5093
  - preservation 3754
  - Pterocarpus santalinus* 1763
  - pumpkins 354
  - rice 2536
  - safflower 2663
  - sclerotia 2936
    - germination 935
  - soil 949, 3297, 3323, 4773-4774, 5317
  - soil fungi, antagonism 2365
  - soyabeans 2230, 3245
  - squashes 66
  - sunflowers 4448
  - Swietenia macrophylla* 1763
  - teak 315
  - Trichoderma*, hyperparasitism 4760
  - Trichoderma harzianum*, activity 3323
  - wheat 4869
  - Xanthosoma sagittifolium* 2274
- Scotonecrotia cucurbitula**, larch 4524
- Scolytus scolytus**, transmission, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 3556
- Scopulariopsis brevicaulis**  
enzyme activity 1016
- Eucheuma* 1016
- seaweeds 1016
- Seal and heal**, control, *Nectria galligena*, apples 2623
- Seaweeds**, *Scopulariopsis brevicaulis*, pathology 1016
- Sebacina**  
Orchidaceae, mycorrhizas 4729
- taxonomy 4729
- Secale cereale**, (see Rye)

**Seed oils**, activity, plant viruses 1258

**Seed pathology**, Bulgaria 1514

**Seed pelleting**

- control, beet, diseases 827
- seed treatment, beet 828

**Seed testing**

- conferences 427
- Denmark 3661
- fungi 3676
- rice 4312

**Seed treatment**

- Aspalathus linearis* 279
- barley 581, 1065, 1076, 2002, 2005, 2009, 3003, 3826, 4265, 4882, 5366, 5371
- beans (*Phaseolus*) 1839, 1841, 2223
- beet 827-828, 4008, 4540, 4543
- Brassica* 4540
- cabbages 1808, 3221, 3226
- carrots 2208, 4563
- celery 4540
- cereals 564, 1018, 2913, 3378
- Cicer arietinum* 2852, 5248
- clovers 3107
- coffee 196, 2560
- Coriandrum sativum* 2660
- cotton 3446, 3858
- cucumbers 3364
- faba beans 4048
- Festuca arundinacea* 232
- grasses 647
- Indian mustard 1810
- lentils 5253
- lettuces 2859
- lucerne 2608, 5431
- maize 1094, 3423-3424, 3666, 4278, 4900
- melons 353
- peas 364, 1829, 3606, 4032, 4540, 4578, 5162
- Pennisetum americanum* 3056
- pigeon peas 3638

**Seed treatment** *contd.*

- pinus 2750
- Protea compacta* 220
- radishes 4558
- rape 1332, 4540, 5173
- rice 181, 3435, 4296, 4298
- rye 125
- safflower 2663, 4444-4445
- sorghum 2506
- soyabeans 378, 1847, 2821, 2833
- sunflowers 2667, 2943
- tomatoes 2162, 3364, 3540
- triticale 4847
- Vigna mungo* 3260, 5254
- Vigna radiata* 873
- wheat 125, 1058, 3013, 3028, 3379, 3387, 3392, 3804, 3827, 4233, 4244, 5361

**Seedborne fungi**

- Bacillus subtilis*, antagonism 5558
- beans (*Phaseolus*) 956
- beet 4543
- barley 2425
- cereals 4228
- Coriandrum sativum* 2660
- detection 2969
- faba beans 956
- lentils 956
- lupins 956
- peas 956
- Pennisetum americanum* 3056
- safflower 4444
- seed testing 3676
- soyabeans 4055, 5547, 5558
- triticale 5345
- Vigna radiata* 5547
- wheat 1984, 4233, 5345

**Seedborne organisms**

- Alternaria* 1514
  - Brassica* 3588
  - Coriandrum sativum* 3923
  - cotton 204
  - sunflowers 2113
- Alternaria alternata*
  - beans (*Phaseolus*) 2222
  - carrots 2208
  - grasses 647
  - lentils 5253
  - rice 177, 1584
  - sorghum 4906
  - triticale 4847
  - wheat 129, 3392, 3811
- Alternaria brassicae*
  - Brassica* 3223
  - Indian mustard 1810
- Alternaria brassicicola*, cabbages 349, 3221
- Alternaria carthami*, safflower 1685
- Alternaria dauci*, carrots 2208, 4563
- Alternaria macrospora*, cotton 3858
- Alternaria padwickii*, rice 2030
- Alternaria radicina*, carrots 2208
- Alternaria sesami*, sesame 3162, 3509
- Alternaria tritici*, wheat 129
- Arabis* mosaic virus
  - Chenopodium* 1964
  - Nicotiana* 1964
- Ascochyta blight*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 3238
- Ascochyta lentis*, lentils 1859
- Ascochyta paspali*, *Paspalum dilatatum* 2063
- Ascochyta phaseolorum*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 3238
- Ascochyta pisi*, peas 4578
- Ascochyta sojaecola*, soyabeans 853
- Aspergillus* 1514
  - cowpeas 2249
  - maize 3423
  - sorghum 2506, 4906
  - sunflowers 2113
- Aspergillus flavipes*, sunflowers 5061
- Aspergillus flavus*
  - cotton 621, 2561
  - rice 1584
  - Setaria italica* 4908
- Aspergillus foetidus*, sunflowers 5061
- Aspergillus fumigatus*
  - barley 2425
  - rice 1584
  - sunflowers 5061

**Seedborne organisms** *contd.*

- Aspergillus glaucus*, maize 3424
- Aspergillus niger*
  - cotton 2561
  - grasses 647
  - onions 5271
  - sunflowers 5061
- Aspergillus sydowi*, sunflowers 5061
- Aspergillus terreus*, sunflowers 5061
- Aspergillus ustus*, sunflowers 5061
- Atkinsonella hypoxylon*, *Danthania spicata* 4382
- bacteria 2301
  - beans (*Phaseolus*) 841
- Bangladesh 1966
- barley 4265
- barley stripe mosaic virus, barley 3395
- bean common mosaic virus, beans (*Phaseolus*) 2221, 3611
- beans (*Phaseolus*) 3612
- Botryodiplodia theobromae*
  - cotton 204
  - cowpeas 5242
  - pinus 1310
- Botrytis* 1514
- Botrytis cinerea*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 2222
- broad bean stain virus, faba beans 4590
- broad bean true mosaic virus, faba beans 4590
- caçao necrosis virus
  - beans (*Phaseolus*) 4832
  - soyabeans 4832
- Cercospora kikuchii*, soyabeans 854, 2235, 4052
- Cercospora sesami*, sesame 5057
- Cercospora sojae*, soyabeans 853, 3251, 5223
- cherry leaf roll virus, *Betula* 317
- Chlamydomyces*, sorghum 4904
- Cladosporium* 1514
  - Coriandrum sativum* 3923
  - sunflowers 2113
- Cladosporium cladosporioides*, *Setaria italica* 4908
- Cladosporium herbarum*
  - grasses 647
  - rice 177
- Cochliobolus geniculatus*, sorghum 4906
- Cochliobolus hawaiiensis*, *Trigonella foenum-graecum* 1692
- Cochliobolus lunatus*
  - rice 177
  - sorghum 176, 2506, 4904
- Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, rice 177, 2030, 4303, 4924
- Cochliobolus sativus*, barley 3829, 4264
- Colletotrichum*, cotton 204
- Colletotrichum capsici*, *Capsicum* 3649, 4636
- Colletotrichum dematium* f.sp. *spinaciae*, beet 829
- Colletotrichum gossypii* var. *cephalosporioides*, cotton 4956
- Colletotrichum graminicola*, sorghum 3430
- Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 1840, 2222, 3238
- Colletotrichum trifolii*, *Medicago* 2593
- Colletotrichum truncatum*, soyabeans 5223
- Corynebacterium michiganense* pv. *michiganense*, tomatoes 5122
- Corynespora cassicola*, *Trigonella foenum-graecum* 1692
- cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus, *Vigna sesquipedalis* 2850
- cowpea severe mottle virus, cowpeas 2843
- Cronartium strobilinum*, pines 1310
- cucumber mosaic virus
  - beans (*Phaseolus*) 367
  - lupins 2595, 5436
  - soyabeans 3247
  - weeds 367
- Curvularia*
  - Coriandrum sativum* 3923
  - sunflowers 2113

**Seedborne organisms contd.**

- wheat 129
- Curvularia parvulens*, buckwheat 2425
- detection 2968
- Diaporthe phaseolorum*, soyabeans 5223
- Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *caulivora*, soyabeans 4055
- Diplodia*
  - cowpeas 5242
  - pinos 3214
- Emmericella nidulans* var. *acristatus*, sunflowers 5061
- Epichloë typhina*, *Festuca arundinacea* 231
- Epicoicum neglectum*, grasses 647
- Epicoicum purpurascens*
  - oak 1284
  - rice 177
  - Setaria italica* 4908
- Erwinia carotovora* ssp. *carotovora*, rice 1584
- Fusarium* 1514
  - beans (*Phaseolus*) 2222-2223
  - grasses 647
  - pinos 3214
  - soyabeans 853
- Fusarium avenaceum* f.sp. *herbarum*, grasses 647
- Fusarium equiseti*, cowpeas 5242
- Fusarium oxysporum*
  - buckwheat 2425
  - cotton 204
  - cowpeas 5242
  - melons 353
  - rice 1584
  - sorghum 4906
  - Trigonella foenum-graecum* 1692
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *phaseoli*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 3238
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *sesami*, sesame 3509
- Fusarium semitectum*, cowpeas 5242
- Fusarium solani*
  - coffee 4333
  - oak 1284
  - sesame 3509
- Geotrichum candidum*, coffee 4333
- Gibberella avenacea*, carrots 2208
- Gibberella fujikuroi*
  - cowpeas 2249
  - pinos 3214
  - sorghum 176, 2506, 4904
- Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*, pinos 1310
- Glomerella cingulata*, *Protea compacta* 220
- groundnut mottle virus, groundnuts 861
- groundnut stripe virus, groundnuts 1850
- Helminthosporium*
  - beans (*Phaseolus*) 2223
  - sorghum 2506
- Hymenula cerealis*, sesame 3509
- Leptosphaeria maculans*, *Brassica* 3223
- Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat 3024
- lettuce mosaic virus 4197
  - lettuces 1863, 3760
- Macrophomina phaseolina*
  - beans (*Phaseolus*) 3238
  - cowpeas 5242
  - crops 2969
  - sesame 3509
- Vigna aconitifolia* 4608
- maize dwarf mosaic virus, maize 161
- Monographella albescens*, rice 1592, 2030, 2538, 4312
- Mucor pusillus*, sunflowers 5061
- Mycosphaerella pinodes*, peas 4578
- onions 2895
- pea early browning virus
  - faba beans 851
  - peas 851, 3760
- Penicillium* 1514
  - sorghum 2506
- Penicillium citrinum*, sunflowers 5061
- Penicillium claviforme*, rice 1584
- Penicillium cyclopium*, rice 1584
- Penicillium granulatum*, *Setaria italica* 4908

**Seedborne organisms contd.**

- Penicillium italicum*, grasses 647
- Peronosclerospora philippinensis*, maize 169
- Peronosclerospora sorghi*, sorghum 2025
- Peronospora ducometi*, buckwheat 1973
- Peronospora manshurica*, soyabeans 853, 3248, 5220
- Phaeoisariopsis griseola*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 3238
- Phoma*
  - cowpeas 5242
  - crops 2969
  - rice 177
- Phoma medicaginis* var. *pinodella*, peas 4578
- Phomopsis*
  - cowpeas 5242
  - soyabeans 4055
- Phyllosticta*, sorghum 4904
- Phytophthora infestans*, tomatoes 5120
- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, sesame 3509
- Pleospora allii*, lucerne 2608
- Pleospora betae*, beet 1804, 4008
- Pleospora herbarum*
  - beans (*Phaseolus*) 2222
  - grasses 647
- potato spindle tuber viroid 1707
- Prunus necrotic ringspot virus*, apricots 5447
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *glycinea*, soyabeans 853
- Pyrenophora graminea*, barley 1074
- Pyrenophora teres*, barley 4880
- Pyrularia oryzae*, rice 177, 2030
- Pythium*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 2223
- Rhizoctonia*
  - beans (*Phaseolus*) 2223
  - cotton 204
- Rhizoctonia solani*
  - beans (*Phaseolus*) 2222
  - melons 3600
- Momordica charantia* 3600
- rice 177
- Trigonella foenum-graecum* 1692
- Rhizopus*, cotton 2561
- Rhizopus arrhizus*, lentils 5253
- Rhizopus stolonifer*
  - rice 1584
  - sorghum 2506
- Schizophyllum commune*, oil palms 1698
- Sclerospora graminicola*, *Pennisetum americanum* 3433
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*
  - beans (*Phaseolus*) 2222, 3238
  - soyabeans 853, 4055
- Seiridium cardinale*
  - Cupressus* 4002
  - Thuja orientalis* 4002
- soyabean mosaic virus, soyabeans 853, 1845, 2825, 4592, 5210
- soyabeans 4056
- spinach latent virus
  - Chenopodium* 1964
  - Nicotiana* 1964
- squash mosaic virus, *Cucurbitaceae* 1336
- Stachybotrys atra*, rice 1584
- sugarcane mosaic virus, maize 3416
- sunflowers 4447
- Tilletia caries*, wheat 1048
- Tilletia indica*, wheat 574
- tobacco mosaic virus
  - tobacco 992
  - tomatoes 992
- Trichothecium roseum*, grasses 647
- turnip mosaic virus, radishes 347
- turnip yellow mosaic virus, *Camelina sativa* 2399
- urd bean leaf crinkle virus, *Vigna mungo* 3633
- Ustilago maydis*, maize 3666
- Ustilago nuda*, barley 1514
- Verticillium*, cotton 204
- Verticillium albo-atrum*, lucerne 4992, 5431
- weeds 4645

**Seedborne organisms contd.**

- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum*, cotton 206, 4959
- Seedborne viruses**, temperate zones 987
- Seeds**
  - bacteria
    - control 2301
    - transmission 2301
  - fungi, deterioration 2503
  - lectins, antifungal agents 4119
- Seimatosporium etheridgei*, taxonomy 3563
- Seiridium cardinale*
  - Cupressus leylandii* 2725
  - Cupressus macrocarpa* 4001-4002
  - Cupressus sempervirens* 822, 2197, 4002
  - Thuja orientalis* 4002
  - Thuja plicata* 2725
- Senecio chrysanthemoides*
  - Leveillula taurica*
    - India 83
    - perithecia 83
- Senecio vulgaris*
  - Erysiphe fischeri*, resistance 4646
  - Puccinia lagenophorae*, physiology 1880
- Senegal**
  - beans (*Phaseolus*), *Phaeoisariopsis griseola* 1836
  - cabbages, *Xanthomonas campestris* 1814
  - crops, diseases 1968, 4656
  - market gardens, crops, diseases 1967
  - tomatoes, tomato yellow leaf curl virus 3962
- Septobasidium*, cocoa 889
- Septobasidium bogoriense*, mangoes 3145
- Septocytia ruborum*, blackberries 4996
- Septoria**
  - Agropyron repens* 5422
  - Betulaceae 316
  - cereals 4218
  - citrus 425
  - Erysimum diffusum* 1693
  - wheat 567, 1980, 3003, 4854
- Septoria apiicola*
  - celery 4540
  - spore germination 4735
- Septoria citri*, lemons 612-613
- Septoria elaeagni*, *Elaeagnus angustifolia* 1145
- Septoria guepini*, *Euphorbia esula* 3279
- Septoria nodorum* (see *Leptosphaeria nodorum*)
- Septoria quercina*, oak 5512
- Septoria rubi*, raspberries 1013
- Septoria vignicola*
  - cowpeas 1856, 5244
  - culture 5244
- Serpula incrassata*, timbers 5161
- Serpula lacrimans*
  - aminoisobutyric acid 2358
  - pinos 5522
  - water relations 5160
  - wood 3577
- Sesame**
  - Alternaria carthami*, infection 1685
  - Alternaria sesami*
    - control 3926
    - epidemiology 3926
    - Karnataka 3925
    - seeds 3162
    - Turkey 3162
    - varietal reactions 3926
  - Cercoseptoria sesami*
    - India 2110
    - leaf spotting 2110
  - Cercospora sesami*
    - control 5057
    - seeds 5057
    - varietal reactions 5057
  - diseases, Sudan 4655
  - fungi, seed germination 5046
  - Oidium erysiphoides*
    - control 5059
    - Somalia 5059
    - symptoms 5059
  - phyllody
    - control 1687
    - hosts 5058



**Sesame** *contd.*

- mycoplasmas 5056
- seeds 5056
- transmission 5058
- yield losses 5056

*Pseudomonas solanacearum*, India 2664, 4446

*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *sesami*, Pakistan 5060

seedborne fungi, Rajasthan 3509

*Sesbania aculeata*, *Gibberella acuminata*, India 1969

*Sesleria uliginosa*, *Ustilago sesleriae*, Poland 77

**Setaria** *italica*

*Magnaporthe grisea*

India 3434

varietal reactions 3434

*Pyricularia setariae*, control 3848

red leaf

China 2510

viruses 2510

seedborne fungi

India 4908

seed germination 4908

**Setaria** *verticillata*

maize rough dwarf virus

infection 3417

maize 163

**Setaria** *viridis*

*Cochliobolus heterostrophus*, infection 1088

*Pyricularia oryzae*, Turkey 1111

**Setoerysiphe** *rogersiae*, *Rodgersia*

*podophylla* 1152

**Setosphaeria** *rostrata*

*Costus speciosus* 1215

laboratory tests, benzimidazoles 1908-1909

metals, activity 2316

plant extracts 1910

wheat 1542

**Setosphaeria** *turcica*

maize 166, 1083, 1089, 1524, 2020, 2502, 3047-3049, 3282, 3426, 3835

sorghum 595, 3047, 3049, 4655

toxins 2020

**Sevimol**, control, cotton, boll rot 4953**Sewage sludge**

activity, *Pythium arrhenomanes*, sorghum 4286

*Phytophthora cactorum*, apples 3126

**Seychelles**, *Pisonia grandis*, mycorrhizas 4715**Shorea** *robusta*

*Daedalea flavida*, decay 1796

*Pycnoporus sanguineus*, decay 1796

*Trametes cingulata*, decay 1796

**Sicarol**

control

*Hemileia vastatrix*, coffee 1129-1130

*Puccinia*, wheat 3792

*Sclerotium rolfsii*, *Eleusine coracana* 3849

**Sicily**, grapevines, viruses 2655**Sida**, *Hibiscus esculentus* mosaic virus, Nigeria 2888**Sida** *acuta*, *Calonectria quinqueseptata*, India 4207**Sierra Leone**, rice, diseases 1116**Silene** *cucubalus*

air pollution, damage 3280

sulphur dioxide, tolerance 3280

**Silica**, activity, *Corioliolus versicolor* 1929**Silicates**, diseases, wheat 3376**Silicon**, control, *Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 4298**Simazine**, activity, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 68**Simmondsia** *chinensis*

*Colletotrichum*, Brazil 5063

*Rhizoctonia solani*, India 3929

**Siraitia** *grosvenori*

mycoplasmas, vectors 2785

witches' brooms

China 2784

mycoplasmas 2784

vectors 2785

*Sirococcus strobilinus*, larch 4524

*Sirosporium indicum*, Uttar Pradesh 512

*Sirothecium*, taxonomy 4171

*Sistotrema brinkmannii*

fungicide tolerance 1270

genetics 1270

**Sitobion** *avenae*

interactions, *Puccinia recondita*, wheat 3017

transmission, barley yellow dwarf virus 583, 599, 1019, 4230

*Sitobion fragariae*, transmission, potato virus Y 4455

*Sitona lineatus*, transmission, *Corynebacterium michiganense* pv. *insidiosum* 5435

Small fruits, fungi, Chile 1183

Smoke, activity, fungi 910

Smuts (see *Ustilaginales*)

SN 75196, fungicidal properties 1906

**Snails**

activity, *Phytophthora palmivora* 1208

epidemiology, *Phytophthora citrophthora*, oranges 3075

Soaps, control, tobacco mosaic virus, tomatoes 1751

Sodium azide, soil treatments 3538

Sodium bicarbonate, seed treatment, rice 3435

Sodium bisulphite, control, timbers, decay 5161

**Sodium** *chloride*

activity

*Graphium penicillioides* 3726

*Phoma exigua* 3726

Sodium hydroxide, activity, hop stunt viroid 3920

**Sodium** *hypochlorite*

activity

celery, storage disorder 4564

hop stunt viroid 3920

control

*Leveillula taurica*, *Capsicum* 880

*Pseudomonas tolaasii*, mushrooms 4077

seed treatment

clovers 3107

lucerne 2608

**Sodium** *metabisulphite*

control

bananas, storage decay 256

oranges, diseases 115

potatoes, diseases 115

Sodium nitrite, control, *Heterobasidion annosum*, pines 1305

Sodium pentachlorophenate, control, blue stain, wood 824

Sodium 2-phenylphenate, control, *Geotrichum candidum*, lemons 2558

Sodium silicate, control, *Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 4298

Sodium sulfanilate, phytotoxicity, groundnuts 5234

**Sodium** *sulphanilate*

activity, wheat 1032

control, *Puccinia arachidis*, groundnuts 5234

*Sogatella longifurcifera*, transmission, maize sterile stunt virus 3832

**Soil**

*Acaulospora nicolsonii*, taxonomy 50

Actinomycetales

antifungal agents 509

West Bengal 509

amoebae

interactions 2462

Japan 2946

*Aspergillus fumigatus*, gliotoxin 4769

*Bacillus mycoides*, antibiotics 3583

bacteria

cytokinins 813

fungicides 30

biological control organisms

application 946

population density 948

*Botrytis cinerea*, viability 499

carnation ringspot virus, infectivity 660

*Cladosporium cladosporioides*, interactions 72

*Cochliobolus miyabeanus*

amoebae 1479

**Soil** *contd.*

activity 2946

bacteria 947

lysis 947

*Cochliobolus sativus*

amoebae, activity 2946

bacteria 3733-3734

conidia 3733-3734

bacteria 4153

inoculum, density 124

*Coniothyrium minitans*, Western Australia 4772

control, *Leptosphaeria maculans*, rape 2774

*Corticium rolfsii*, sclerotia 1936

*Dictyosporium elegans*, Western Australia 4772

*Erwinia chrysanthemi*, isolation 684

fungi

activity, plant pathogens 4987

amoebae 506

bacteria 4775

control 1937, 4773

crops 1482

isolation 2368

Japan 506, 1482

Kazakh SSR 2442

soil fungistasis 4775

thiolutin 949

USSR 3331

wheat 2442

fungicide residues

determination 1483

estimation 3695

testing 3701

fungicides, persistence 4602

**Fusarium**

control 3971

Israel 111

plant diseases 1014

soil fungistasis 2213-2214, 2947-2948

spore germination 2947-2948

*Fusarium oxysporum*, water relations 2364

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *conglutinans*, iron 1935

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, suppression 1611

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*

conidia 1481

survival 1481

**Fusarium** *scirpi*

Australia 3732

South Africa 3732

taxonomy 3732

*Fusarium solani*, survival 394

**Fusarium** *udum*

soil amendments 390

survival 5262

*Gaeumannomyces graminis*, inoculum 2461

*Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *graminis* 3389

*Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 3389

suppression 4868

*Geotrichum candidum*, characteristics 189

*Gliocladium virens*, Western Australia 4772

*Macrophoma phaseolina*, urea 2367

*Magnaporthe salvinii*

mulching 2032

sclerotia 2032

mepronil, degradation 5297

metalaxyl, degradation 2320, 3140

microorganisms

fungicides 1911

methyl bromide 3731

pesticides 3730

soil treatments 4766

mycorrhizal fungi

elimination 3313

Malaysia 4717

spore germination 5305

Sri Lanka 484

survival 2345

water relations 2345

*Phialophora* 3389

*Phialophora graminicola* 3389

**Soil contd.**

- Phytophthora cactorum*
  - fungicides 26
  - oospores 950
  - soil properties 950
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, chestnuts 794
- Phytophthora cryptogea*, salinity 4740
- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*
  - assays 1926
  - salinity 4740
  - water requirements 1926
- Phytophthora palmivora*, survival 4767
- Phytophthora syringae*, hyperparasitism 2369
- plant pathogens, estimation 1418
- Plasmodiophora brassicae*, isolation 529
- Pleospora betae*, biological control 1325
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, laboratory tests 4692
- Pseudomonas putida*, iron 1935
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *glycinea*, survival 5228
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato*, survival 3544
- Pythium*
  - characteristics 4155
  - China 3742
  - control 3971
  - forests 5321
  - irrigation 4771
  - isolation 4152, 4154-4155
  - Japan 5321
  - market gardens 1970
  - Middle East 4771
  - Spain 1970
- Pythium butleri*
  - matric potential 2366
  - spore germination 2366
- Pythium nunn*
  - characteristics 505
  - Colorado 505
- Pythium pyrilobum*, Queensland 2098
- Pythium ultimum*, urea 2367
- Pythium zingiberum*
  - detection 508
  - hosts 2671
  - Japan 2671
  - survival 2671
- Rhizoctonia*, groups 2466
- Rhizoctonia solani*
  - abnormalities 507, 833
  - bacteria 947
  - biological control 3237, 4544
  - cotton 2046
  - estimation 2767
  - fertilizers 1593
  - Hawaii 4770
  - isolation 1436
  - Japan 507, 2766
  - lysis 947
  - Norway 3324
  - pathogenicity 2766
  - soil fungistasis 4770
  - sugar factory waste 2766
  - suppression 3324
  - survival 1593
  - types 2766
- Rhizopus oryzae*, interactions 72
- Sclerotinia minor*
  - antagonists 3326
  - biological control 3325
  - California 2945
  - control 3326
  - sclerotia 2862, 3326
  - survival 2945
  - water relations 2945
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*
  - biological control 2939
  - pesticides 68
  - sclerotia 68
  - survival 68
- Sclerotium cepivorum*, sclerotia, germination 1388
- Sclerotium hydrophilum*, sclerotia 69
- Sclerotium rolfii*
  - assays 5317
  - insecticides 3297

**Soil contd.**

- sclerotia 3323, 4774
- soil amendments 4774
- soil fungi, epidemiology 1934
- streptomycetes
  - antagonism 510
  - Maharashtra 510
- survival 3389
- Thielaviopsis basicola*
  - rotations 381
  - soil amendments 381
  - survival 381
  - urea 2367
- tobacco rattle virus
  - detection 104
  - France 5272
  - sources 104
  - survival 104
- tomato bushy stunt virus, infectivity 660
- tomato mosaic virus, infectivity 776
- Tricharina mikolae*, characteristics 475
- Trichoderma*
  - culture 1480
  - metham 1439
  - methyl bromide 3572
- Trichoderma viride*, fungicide tolerance 70
- Typhula incarnata*, competitive ability 2482
- Ustilago scitaminea*
  - soil fungistasis 4473
  - spore germination 4473
- Verticillium dahliae*, control 4773
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae*, survival 4931
- Soil amendments**
  - activity
    - Fusarium udum* 390
    - Macrophomina phaseolina*, soyabeans 5556
    - Phytophthora cactorum* 950
    - Sclerotium rolfii* 4774
    - Thielaviopsis basicola*, soil 381
  - control
    - root rots 3327
    - Sclerotium rolfii*, wheat 3031
    - urea, fungi 2367
- Soil flora**
  - antibiotics, activity 5318
  - fungicides, activity 5318
- Soil fungi**
  - Acremonium coenophialum*, antagonism 5419
  - activity, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 797
  - infection, models 2424
- Soil fungistasis**
  - activity, soil fungi 4768
  - carnations, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 3088
  - Fusarium* 2947-2948
  - mycorrhizal fungi 5305
  - Panax ginseng*, root rots 2673
  - plant diseases 4775
  - rice, *Sclerotium hydrophilum* 69
  - tomatoes, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* 3191
  - Ustilago scitaminea* 4473
- Soil sterilization**, control, sugarcane, northern poor root 1740
- Soil treatments** 278
  - activity
    - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum*, watermelons 3229
    - groundnuts, rhizosphere fungi 2241
    - Plasmodiophora brassicae*, soil 529
    - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, tobacco 1252
    - Stenocarpella macrospora*, maize 1579
  - applications
    - ammonium hydroxide 1829
    - benodanil 4558
    - benomyl 3457, 5101
    - bitertanol 232
    - bleaching powder 1099
    - brassicola 1604
    - calcium ammonium nitrate 5172
    - calcium cyanamide 5172
    - calcium hydroxide 1829
    - calcium oxide 529, 1829

**Soil treatments contd.**

- captafol 1868, 3457
- captan 2046
- carbendazim 1868
- chloropicrin 1640, 2078, 2706, 4478, 5376
- cylon 4484
- 2,4-D 2241
- dazomet 3538, 5274
- DD-MENCs 5376
- dichloropropene 3578
- ethylene dibromide 2155, 4478
- fenaminosulf 1837
- fostetyl 794
- fostetyl aluminium 3700
- heat treatment 3229
- insolation 3778
- Laetisaria arvalis* 4544
- lesan 1837
- limestone 5172
- metalaxyl 278, 794, 877, 5493
- metham-sodium 2706, 3178, 3457, 4773
- methyl bromide 254-255, 1613, 2155, 2706, 3028, 3735, 3992, 4478, 5274, 5376
- methyl isothiocyanate 1837, 5376
- NK 483 5172
- oxycarboxin 5101
- phosphorous acid 3700
- propiconazole 4278
- quintozene 529, 1604, 1868, 5093
- ridomil 278, 5493
- sodium azide 3538
- steam 3229, 3313
- streptocycline 1099
- thiram 1868
- Trichoderma harzianum* 4558
- triton X-100 2046
- vorlex 1837
- control**
  - apples, replant disease 1640, 2078
  - Bremia lactucae*, lettuces 877
  - Epichloë typhina*, *Festuca arundinacea* 232
  - Erwinia chrysanthemi* pv. *zeae*, maize 1099
- Fusarium*
  - beans (*Phaseolus*) 1837
  - carnations 2573
  - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, carnations 1613, 3457
  - horticultural crops, diseases 3778
  - Macrophomina phaseolina*
    - cotton 1604
    - pinus 3992
  - maize, diseases 5376
  - mycorrhizal fungi 3313
  - ornamental plants
    - damping off 4350
    - diseases 209
    - root rots 4350
  - Phytophthora capsici*, *Capsicum* 3700
  - Phytophthora cinnamomi*
    - avocados 255
    - chestnuts 794
  - Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae*, tobacco 5493
  - Plasmodiophora brassicae*, cabbages 5172
  - Polymyxa betae*, beet 3578
  - Pseudomonas solanacearum*, tobacco 4484
- Pythium*
  - beans (*Phaseolus*) 1837
  - peas 1829
  - Pythium butleri*, onions 1868
  - Pythium myriotylum*, turmeric 278
- Rhizoctonia solani*
  - onions 1868
  - radishes 4558
- Sclerotium rolfii*, potatoes 5093
- soil fungi 4773
- Sphacelotheca reiliana*, maize 4278
- strawberries, viruses 254
- sugarcane, root rots 2706
- tea, root rots 2155
- tobacco, stunt 4478
- tomatoes, diseases 3538



**Soil treatments contd.**

- Ustilago scitaminea*, sugarcane 5101
- Verticillium dahliae* 4773
  - potatoes 3178
  - tomatoes 3192

**Solanaceae, *Physalis minima***, shoestring mosaic virus, infection 5284***Solanum***

- Crinipellis perniciosus*, Brazil 4217
- little leaf, varietal reactions 2875
- Phytophthora infestans*, protoplasts 3521
- potato spindle tuber viroid, species trials 728
- potatoes, viruses, resistance 3931

***Solanum acaule***

- potatoes, viruses, resistance 3931
- viruses
  - interactions 5076
  - resistance 5075

***Solanum aethiopicum, Pseudomonas***

- solanacearum*, resistance 2877

***Solanum brevidens***, potato leaf roll virus, resistance 3934***Solanum chacoense***

- potato virus S
- India 5475
- infection 5475

***Solanum demissum***

- potato virus Y, dusts 725
- viruses, mining, dusts 715

***Solanum etuberosum***, potatoes, viruses, resistance 3931***Solanum incanum, Pseudomonas***

- solanacearum*, resistance 2877

***Solanum khasianum***

- Alternaria alternata*, West Bengal 1691

- tobacco mosaic virus, solasonine 1879

***Solanum marginatum big bud, Petunia***

- hybrida* 109

***Solanum melongena* (see Aubergines)*****Solanum nigrum***

- air pollution, damage 2676
- potato virus Y, Italy 4643
- Pseudomonas solanacearum*
- Papua New Guinea 5294
- resistance 2877
- tobacco rattle virus
- France 5272
- Italy 4643

***Solanum nodiflorum mottle virus***, characteristics 2970***Solanum sarrachoides, Phytophthora***

- infestans*, infection 5498

***Solanum sucrensis***, potatoes, viruses, resistance 3931***Solanum torvum, Pseudomonas***

- solanacearum*, resistance 2877

***Solanum tuberosum* (see Potatoes)*****Solanum viarum, Pseudomonas***

- solanacearum*, resistance 2877

***Solanum warszewiczii, Pseudomonas***

- solanacearum*, resistance 2877

**Solar heating**, control, soil fungi 3971**Solar radiation**, activity, sugarcane, northern poor root 1741**Solasonine, *Solanum khasianum*** 1879**Solomon Islands**, maize, *Ustilago maydis* 2018**Somalia**

- Azadirachta indica, Pseudocercospora subsessilis* 5144
- sesame, *Oidium erysiphoides* 5059

**Sonax S52**, control, apples, diseases 1642***Sonchus asper, Leveillula taurica***, infection 4497***Sonchus oleraceus***

- tomato spotted wilt virus
- infection 775
- Japan 2717

**Sorbic acid**, control, *Geotrichum*

- candidum*, lemons 2558

**L-sorbose**, activity, fungi 31**Sorbose**, activity, *Rhizoctonia* 4151***Sorbus aucuparia, Coryneum microstictum***, biology 1170***Sorbus commixta, Podosphaera***

- curvispora*, Japan 1153

***Sordaria fimicola***, mycotoxins, activity 1577**Sorghum*****Ascochyta sorghina***

- Mississippi 2023
- varietal reactions 2023

**bibliographies** 2021**breeding**, books 3846***Colletotrichum graminicola***

- inoculation 4284
- seeds 3430
- varietal reactions 4284

**diseases**

- bibliographies 3052
- research 4656
- Sudan 4655

**fungi**

- varietal reactions 4287
- yield losses 4287

***Gibberella fujikuroi***

- genetics 3373
- survival 594

**hydrogen fluoride**, damage 566***Macrophomina phaseolina***

- genetics 3429, 4288
- India 3429
- varietal reactions 1581, 3429
- yield losses 1581

**maize dwarf mosaic virus**

- host parasite relationships 2022
- inoculation 2022

**mycorrhizas**, soil water relations 2929**nitrogen dioxide**, damage 5380***Peronosclerospora sorghi***

- Brazil 4285
- conferences 3371
- detection 2025
- India 2024
- seeds 2025
- testing 4285
- tissue culture 1492
- phenols 1102
- varietal reactions 2024

**phylloplane fungi**

- Karnataka 595
- varietal reactions 595

***Puccinia purpurea***, host parasite relationships 3053***Pythium arrhenomanes***, sewage sludge 4286**root rots**, books 593***Sclerospora graminicola***, Puerto Rico 2505**seedborne fungi**

- Brazil 4904
- control 2506
- Madhya Pradesh 176
- Maharashtra 4906
- seed germination 4906
- testing 176

***Setosphaeria turcica***

- Karnataka 595
- overwintering 3049
- varietal reactions 595

***Sphacelotheca reiliana***

- infection 1085
- Queensland 3666
- races 3666

***Sphacelotheca sorghi***

- India 4905
- varietal reactions 4905

**sugarcane mosaic virus**

- breeding 4283
- detection 3757
- host parasite relationships 4283
- infection 1244
- RNA 3757
- strains, identification 3410
- sulphur dioxide, damage 5380
- viruses

- characteristics 4205
- India 4205

***Sorghum halepense******Macrophomina phaseolina***, infection 207***Sclerospora graminicola***, Puerto Rico 2505***Sorghum sudanense* (see Sudan grass)*****Sorghum vulgare* (see Sorghum)****South Africa**

- acid rain 1416
- bananas, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense* 2095
- Bauhinia galpinii, Oidium bauhiniae* 2372
- beans (*Phaseolus*), *Uromyces appendiculatus* 4044
- Buddleja salviifolia, Oidium buddlejae* 2372
- clovers, *Fusarium oxysporum* 1163
- Colletotrichum* 2370
- crops, diseases 2895, 4654
- Emex australis*, diseases 2890
- Erysiphaceae 955
- Gladiolus, Stromatinia gladioli* 2581
- grapevines
  - tobacco mosaic virus 270
  - viruses 270

***Leucadendron tinctorum, Helicosingula leucadendri*** 4969***Leucospermum cordifolium, Elsinoë*** 218**lucerne*****Pleospora allii*** 2608***Stemphylium vesicarium*** 235***Macadamia, Botryosphaeria ribis*** 2182**maize**, sugarcane mosaic virus 3416***Medicago******Colletotrichum trifolii*** 2593**diseases** 2592***Fusarium*** 2594***Medicago truncatula, Stemphylium vesicarium*** 235**oak, *Microsphaera*** 3208**peaches, *Botryosphaeria dothidea*** 2615**pears, *Botryosphaeria obtusa*** 2615***Phytophthora cinnamomi*** 2416**pinus*****Dothistroma septospora*** 3215***Rhizina undulata*** 3566***Scirrhia pini*** 818**plant diseases** 114**plant pathology** 114**Proteaceae, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*** 3465**rice, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*** 2417**soil, *Fusarium scirpi*** 3732**sugarcane**, diseases 1243**wheat, *Rhizoctonia solani*** 5359**South America****cassava, *Uromyces*** 2878**pastures**, diseases 4373**South Australia****cereals**, diseases 3789**fruit trees, *Phytophthora*** 2614**lupins**, cucumber mosaic virus 5436**potatoes**, diseases 2685**wheat**, diseases 2444**South Carolina*****Camellia japonica***, dieback 635***Cornus florida***, broad bean wilt virus 1141**South Dakota****lucerne, *Pseudopeziza medicaginis*****2072-2073****maize, *Kabatiella zae*** 2494**pinus, *Sphaeropsis sapinea*** 2749**South East Asia**, citrus, diseases 3072**South Pacific****root crops****diseases** 2199**germplasm** 2199**Southern sunn hemp mosaic virus**,**soyabeans** 2230**Sowbane mosaic virus*****Chenopodium quinoa*** 3777**spinach** 3777**Soybean dwarf virus****clovers** 4983**soyabeans** 2232, 2827, 4049**Soybean mosaic virus****beans (*Phaseolus*)** 2826**faba beans** 4590**hosts** 5210**soyabeans** 373-374, 853, 1370-1371,**1845, 2232, 2825, 3245-3246,****4592, 5208-5211, 5214****Soybean stunt virus**, analysis 990**Soybean yellow mosaic virus**, soyabeans 3245

**Soyabeans**

- acid rain
  - models 5561
  - physiology 3616
  - varietal reactions 4058
  - yield losses 4058
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*
  - genetics 2836
  - plasmids 2836
- air pollution
  - activity 4598
  - models 5561
  - physiology 3616
- Alternaria tenuissima*, control 4594
- Ascochyta sojaecola*
  - characteristics 5222
  - Yugoslavia 5222
- bacteria
  - Mexico 4057
  - phytoalexins 3617
- bean pod mottle virus
  - detection 5555
  - North Carolina 2824
- cacao necrosis virus, infection 4832
- Calonectria crotalariae*
  - Japan 2834
  - root rots 2834
- Canavalia ensiformis*, viruses, infection 4066
- Cercospora kikuchii*
  - Brazil 2235
  - control 854
  - Japan 4052
  - leaves 4052
  - seed treatment 2833
  - seeds 854, 2235, 4052
  - spread 4052
- Cercospora soja*
  - histopathology 3251
  - seeds 3251, 4597
  - yield losses 4597
- Colletotrichum truncatum*, Pakistan 5221
- Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens*
  - control 860
  - yield losses 860
- cowpea chlorotic mottle virus, varietal reactions 5213
- cowpea mosaic virus
  - characteristics 4050
  - Cuba 2823, 4050
  - strains 4050
  - yield losses 2823
- cucumber mosaic virus, seeds 3247
- Diaporthe phaseolorum*
  - conidia 859
  - crop loss 4595
  - Louisiana 1372
  - survival 859
  - taxonomy 4795
  - Texas 4595
  - varietal reactions 1372
- Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *caulivora*
  - varietal reactions 858, 2831
  - virulence 2831
- Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae*
  - biology 1377
  - pathogenicity 1377
  - USSR 1377
- diseases
  - Argentina 425, 3281
  - Bangladesh 2229
  - biological control 5558
  - Brazil 4826
  - Mozambique 5216
  - Poland 5208
  - seed testing 853
  - Turkey 3245
  - USA 2231
  - USSR 853
  - yield losses 2231
- fungi
  - India 2832
  - interactions 377, 2230
  - Pods 2832
  - root exudates 2230
  - roots 5559
  - rotations 5559
  - USSR 3331
  - varietal reactions 5559
- fungicides, nodulation 2821-2822

**Soyabeans contd.**

- Fusarium*
  - aetiology 5224
  - Puerto Rico 5224
  - USSR 4593
  - varietal reactions 4593
  - yield losses 5224
- Fusarium oxysporum*
  - Delaware 1846
  - nodulation 1846
  - varietal reactions 4054
  - water stress 1846
  - yield losses 4054
- Glomus mosseae*, interactions 377
- machismo
  - Mexico 1369
  - mycoplasmas 1369
- Macrophomina phaseolina*
  - control 1847
  - growth regulators 3250
  - host parasite relationships 5217
  - interactions 5556
  - nodulation 1847
  - phytoalexins 5217
  - soil amendments 5556
  - varietal reactions 2234, 5217
- microorganisms, exudates 5554
- Microspheera diffusa*
  - Cuba 4053
  - host parasite relationships 1373
  - infection 4053
  - yield losses 1373
- mosaic virus
  - Karnataka 5212
  - symptoms 5212
  - varietal reactions 5212
- mycorrhizas
  - Brazil 922
  - phytoalexins 3773
- nitrogen dioxide, interactions 1378
- ozone
  - ascorbic acid 5548
  - interactions 5231
  - sterols 2237
  - varietal reactions 5548
  - yield losses 5231
- Peronospora manshurica*
  - India 5220
  - Iowa 855
  - Italy 3248
  - Malaysia 5220
  - seeds 3248
  - varietal reactions 3248
- Phakopsora pachyrhizi*
  - books 3614
  - control 375-376, 2835
  - economic analysis 379
  - hosts 856
  - models 379
  - sowing date 2835
  - yield losses 379, 2835, 5557
- Phomopsis sojae*
  - seed 4597
  - yield losses 4597
- phyllody, Thailand 359
- phytoalexins, activity 2702
- Phytophthora megasperma*
  - enzymes 5215
  - genetics 2829
  - lignin 5215
  - Puerto Rico 2830
  - reviews 4596
  - selection 2830
  - testing 2828
  - tolerance 2828-2830
- Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *glycinea*
  - control 3613
  - genetics 2233, 5225
  - glycoproteins 3230
  - host parasite relationships 3249
  - Japan 1374
  - lipopolysaccharides 3615
  - Minnesota 857
  - phytoalexins 3230, 3249, 3613, 5218
  - racess 857, 2233, 5560
  - symptoms 1374
  - temperatures 5560
  - testing 1375, 5219
  - tolerance 5218

**Soyabeans contd.**

- varietal reactions 1375-1376, 5225, 5560
- virulence 5225
- yield losses 1376
- Pseudomonas*, chemotaxis, seeds, exudates 5230
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *glycinea*
  - Ontario 3252
  - phytoalexins 3253
  - racess 3252-3253
  - survival 5228
  - varietal reactions 3252-3253
- Rhizobium japonicum*
  - interactions 377
  - seed treatment 378
- rhizosphere fungi, herbicides 2236
- root rots, control 2821
- seedborne fungi 5547
  - interactions 5223
  - Ontario 4055
  - toxins 4056
- soil fungi, epidemiology 1934
- soybean dwarf virus
  - breeding 4049
  - control 2827
  - inoculation 4049
  - Japan 2827
  - strains 4049
- soybean mosaic virus
  - Argentina 373
  - Brazil 5210
  - characteristics 5210, 5214
  - China 1370-1371
  - cytoplasmic inclusions 2825
  - detection 2825
  - genetics 3246
  - hosts 5210
  - Italy 2825
  - Korea Republic 5209
  - mineral nutrition 1845
  - RNA 374
  - seeds 1845, 2825, 4592
  - spread 5209
  - strains 1370
  - symptoms 5214
  - testing 373
  - transmission 1845, 4592, 5210
  - Ukrainian SSR 5214
  - varietal reactions 1371
- sulphur dioxide, interactions 1378
- thiolutin, phytotoxicity 949
- triadimefon, activity 461
- viruses
  - aetiology 1368
  - China 1367
  - Cuba 4051, 5211
  - hosts 1368
  - interactions 2230
  - Japan 1368
  - Nigeria 2232
  - reviews 5211
  - root exudates 2230
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *glycines*
  - Cuba 5229
  - polysaccharides 5226
  - varietal reactions 5227, 5229
- Spadicoides subramanianii**, wood 4174
- Spain**
  - Abies pinsapo*, *Lachnellula robusta* 3550
  - culture collections 2903
  - market gardens, crops, diseases 1970
  - oak
    - Calycellina albida* 3550
    - Melophia ophiopora* 1286
  - olives, *Verticillium dahliae* 1674
  - pinces
    - Ceratocystis* 811
    - Leptographium gallaeciae* 811
  - pome fruits, quarantine, *Erwinia amylovora* 3119
  - potatoes, *Erwinia* 5485
  - soil, *Pythium* 1970
  - sugarcane
    - ratoon stunting 2151
    - sugarcane mosaic virus 2152
- Sphaceloma arachidis*, groundnuts 384, 2839



- Sphaceloma manihoticola*, cassava 2879  
*Sphaceloma perseae*, avocados 3898  
*Sphaceloma rosarum*, roses 1523  
*Sphaceloma tsujii*, *Paulownia* 1291  
*Sphacelotheca*, taxonomy 79  
*Sphacelotheca reiliana*  
maize 587, 1085, 2497, 3428, 3705, 4278, 4893, 4900  
sorghum 1085, 3666, 4656  
*Sphacelotheca sorghi*, sorghum 4656, 4905  
*Sphaerella opuntiae*, nomenclature 86  
*Sphaeronema veronicae*, taxonomy 2376  
Sphaeropsidales, USSR 953  
*Sphaeropsis sapinea*, pines 2749  
*Sphaeropsis tumefaciens*  
citron 2551  
citrus 4942  
*Sphaerotheca*, Asia, hosts 2958  
*Sphaerotheca aphanis* var. *physocarpis*, taxonomy 518  
*Sphaerotheca crotonis*, taxonomy 518  
*Sphaerotheca fuliginea*  
*Ampelomyces quisqualis*, hyperparasitism 1341  
*Cladosporium* 5183  
cucumbers 1341, 1443, 1822, 2216, 2910, 3233, 3596-3597, 4025, 4027, 4701, 5186  
*Cucumis* 4029  
Cucurbitaceae 3293, 5190-5191  
fungicide tolerance, cross reaction 1443  
*Sphaerotheca macularis*  
hops 696  
raspberries 4996  
strawberries 4411, 4996  
*Sphaerotheca mors-uvae*  
black currants 4411, 4996, 5029  
gooseberries 1003, 4996  
*Sphaerotheca pannosa*  
apricots 3133  
*Rhododendron* 642  
roses 1622, 3466  
*Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *rosae*, roses 4975  
*Sphaerotheca papaveris*, *Papaver orientalis* 4169  
Spice plants, diseases, India 2290, 3665  
*Spilocaea eryobotryae*, loquats 3670  
*Spilocaea pyracanthae*, loquats 3152  
Spinach  
*Albugo occidentalis*, control 2202  
beet mild yellowing virus, German Democratic Republic 337  
copper, toxicity, proteins 1328  
cucumber mosaic virus, control 4199  
ozone  
biochemistry 4009  
lipids 4009  
*Pythium*  
control 5168  
hydroponics 5168  
temperatures 5168  
*Pythium aphanidermatum*  
control 1327, 2203  
hydroponics 1327, 2203  
*Pythium dissotocum*  
control 1327  
hydroponics 1327  
sowbane mosaic virus, transmission 3777  
tomato aspermy virus, characteristics 1259  
viruses  
breeding 830  
Czechoslovakia 830  
varietal reactions 830  
Spinach latent virus  
*Chenopodium* 1964  
CMI/AAB descriptions 3352  
*Nicotiana* 1964  
Spinach mosaic virus, *Nicotiana glutinosa* 3354  
Spiroplasma  
*Catharanthus roseus* 2413  
*Dalbulus* 2489  
honeybees 3772  
isolation 107  
lipids 3772  
maize 160, 2489-2490, 3411, 3831, 3833-3834  
pathology 107  
*Spiroplasma* contd.  
research 4204  
transmission 107  
*Spiroplasma citri*  
*Catharanthus roseus* 2413  
citrus 3071  
isolation 107  
pathology 107  
transmission 107  
turnips 5169  
*Spiroplasma floricola*  
flowers 3772  
lipids 3772  
*Spongospora*, transmission, plant viruses 536  
*Spongospora subterranea*, potatoes 287, 3524, 3659, 3933, 4454, 4456  
*Spongospora subterranea* f.sp. *nasturtii*, transmission, watercress chlorotic leaf spot virus 4630  
Spore discharge  
*Coriolus versicolor* 1319  
*Polyporus adustus* 1319  
*Stereum hirsutum* 1319  
Spore dispersal  
*Alternaria* 4552  
*Alternaria solani* 5121  
*Botryosphaeria* 2631  
*Botrytis fabae* 4590, 5553  
*Chondrostereum purpureum* 4502  
*Corticium salmonicolor* 3002  
*Leptosphaeria nodorum* 4245-4246  
*Linospora ceuthocarpa* 3983  
*Peronosclerospora philippinensis* 169  
*Podosphaera leucotricha* 244  
*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* 2436  
*Pseudopeziza medicaginis* 2073  
*Puccinia graminis* 1040  
*Pyrenophora teres* 3404  
*Venturia pirina* 3492  
Spore germination  
*Alternaria macrospora* 4335  
*Alternaria porri* 5268  
assays 978  
*Cochliobolus lunatus* 4335  
*Cochliobolus spicifer* 4335  
*Fusarium* 147, 2947-2948  
*Fusarium solani* 1716  
*Gibberella pulicaris* 1716  
*Gibberella zeae* 59  
*Heterobasidion annosum* 2351  
*Melampsora medusae* 3982, 4513  
*Microcyclus ulei* 2704  
*Monilinia kusanoi* 1150  
*Monographella albescens* 1596  
mycorrhizal fungi 928  
*Myrothecium roridum* 4335  
*Peronophythora litchii* 1198  
*Peronospora parasitica* 1333  
*Phytophthora fragariae* 2092  
*Phytophthora palmivora* 1208  
*Pleospora herbarum* 934, 4734  
*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* 2465  
*Pseudopeziza medicaginis* 2072  
*Puccinia psidii* 3205  
*Pythium butleri* 2366  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 395  
*Tilletia indica* 1990, 3801  
wood destroying fungi 4006  
Sporgon  
control  
*Alternaria*, strawberries 5455  
mushrooms, diseases 2253  
*Sporidesmium sclerotivorum*, hyperparasitism, *Sclerotinia minor* 3325  
*Sporobolomyces*, activity, wheat, diseases 4850  
*Sporobolomyces roseus*  
activity, wheat, diseases 4850  
barley 1553  
wheat 1994  
*Sporotrichum pulverulentum*  
pines 5522  
wood 3577  
Sportak  
control  
*Erysiphe betae*, beet 3219  
*Hippeastrum*, diseases 4968  
Spray drift, rice 2533  
Spray-Seed  
activity  
fungi, clovers 3105  
*Phomopsis leptostromiformis*, lupins 3113  
Spraying equipment 711, 733, 764, 1130, 1491, 1532, 1554, 1799, 1905, 1950, 2908, 2916, 3039, 3124  
Spring beauty latent virus, *Claytonia virginica* 5283  
Spruce  
*Armillaria*  
clones 4501  
German Federal Republic 4501  
fungi, wounds 1315  
*Heterobasidion annosum*, biological control 821  
Squash mosaic virus  
Cucurbitaceae 1336  
melons 1335  
Squashes  
cucumber mosaic virus  
Greece 2781  
protection 4190  
diseases  
Iraq 1821  
varietal reactions 5545  
*Sclerotium rolfsii*, enzymes 66  
*Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, control 5190  
storage decay, Iraq 1821  
watermelon mosaic virus  
characteristics 2210  
Jordan 2210  
purification 2210  
zucchini yellow mosaic virus  
France 2211  
infection 5184  
strains 2211  
symptoms 2211  
Squirrels, epidemiology, mycorrhizas, pines 476  
Sri Lanka  
*Capsicum*, tobacco leaf curl virus 4635  
*Piper nigrum*, little leaf 1683  
potatoes, diseases 4456  
*Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*,  
*Choanephora cucurbitarum* 5567  
rubber  
diseases 1241  
mycorrhizal fungi 484  
soil, mycorrhizal fungi 484  
tea  
diseases 3954  
root rots 3955  
*Stachybotrys alternans*, toxins 58  
*Stachybotrys atra*, rice 1584  
*Stachybotrys chartarum*, hyperparasitism, *Gigaspora margarita* 3314  
*Stachyuri chinensis*, *Cercospora stachyuricola*, China 82  
*Stagonospora*, *Hippeastrum* 4968  
*Stagonospora sacchari*, sugarcane 3949  
Steam, soil treatments 3229, 3313  
*Stegophora ulmea*, elms 1280-1281  
*Stellaria*, cucumber mosaic virus, infection 4199  
*Stellaria media*  
cucumber mosaic virus, Hungary 367  
tobacco rattle virus, German Federal Republic 2014  
*Stemonites*, *Paullinia cupana* var. *sorbilis* 280  
Stemphylium  
taxonomy 2955  
wheat 3011  
*Stemphylium globuliferum*, clovers 3879  
*Stemphylium lycopersici*, pawpaws 1197  
*Stemphylium vesicarium*  
lucerne 235  
*Medicago truncatula* 235  
*Stenocarpella macrospora*, maize 1579  
Stenocereus  
*Candida deserticola*  
Caribbean 4353  
characteristics 4353  
Mexico 4353  
*Stenotaphrum secundatum*  
*Sclerophthora macrospora*  
control 4383  
varietal reactions 4383

***Stenotaphrum secundatum* contd.**

yield losses 4383

**Sterculiaceae, *Uncinula*, taxonomy 518*****Steremnius carinatus*, epidemiology, *Verticillidiella wagneri*, *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 5154*****Stereum hirsutum***

cytology 2964, 4787

genetics 2360

grapevines 5040

mating 2360

morphology 3318

spore discharge 1319

***Stereum sanguinolentum*, *Picea abies* 3996*****Stigmatea pongamiae*, *Pongamia glabra* 2745*****Stigmata carpophila***

apricots 4408

peaches 5442

***Stigmata palmivora*, *Phoenix canariensis* 2682****Stone fruits***Erwinia amylovora*

Austria 1899

identification 1899

frost injury, Afghanistan 5019

*Monilinia fructicola*

biological control 674, 4215

fungicide tolerance 4401

New South Wales 4401

*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*, Victoria 4402*Tranzschelia discolor*

California 5441

New South Wales 5441

taxonomy 5441

**Storage decay***Actinidia chinensis* 2653, 3905

apples 246, 2083-2084, 2634, 4998, 5012

avocados 3139

bananas 256, 5034

barley 3780, 5367

cabbages 2769-2770

*Capsicum* 2262

carrots 2777, 5162, 5536

cassava 2267

cereals 1021, 4228

citrus 191, 618, 1125, 1597, 4326, 4943-4944

cowpeas 2249

cranberries 3497

crops 4215, 4674

fruit 2428

grapefruits 4328

grapevines 693, 5461

lemons 614, 617, 1598, 2558, 3077, 4329

lentils 4068

*Litchi chinensis* 1670

maize 1575, 2503, 3423-3424, 5377

mangoes 261, 1668

models 3139

onions 2254, 2257, 3643, 4082, 4618, 4625, 5269

peaches 4407

pears 671, 4400, 4998

pome fruits 4388

pomegranates 3150

potatoes 287, 737, 1220, 1227, 1711-1712, 1902, 2123, 2148, 2697, 3176, 3519, 3659, 3931, 5483, 5486

squashes 1821

stone fruits 4215

tomatoes 5118

triticale 5345

turmeric 2115, 3168

vegetables 2428

wheat 3013, 4853, 5345

yams 416, 1396-1398, 2279, 4641-4642, 5281

*Ziziphus mauritiana* 1673**Storage disorders**

apples 2637

cabbages 4020

celery 4564

fruit 2427

pineapples 5037

potatoes 5477

rice 5392

**Strawberries*****Alternaria***

Belgium 5455

control 5455

varietal reactions 5455

***Arabidopsis* mosaic virus**

soil 5017

transmission 5017

***Botrytis cinerea***

biological control 4416

control 4419

fungicide tolerance 2910

Ireland 4419

pollen 557

sporulation 5338

***Colletotrichum*, virulence 2613*****Colletotrichum acutatum***

control 3499

New Zealand 3499

***Dendrophoma obscurans***

fungicide tolerance 4418

Korea Republic 4418

**diseases**

Bulgaria 1657

cultivation methods 2942

planting stock 1657

UK 3485, 4996, 5449

**fungi, interactions 1013****fungicide residues 659*****Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *fragariae***

control 4417

Korea Republic 4417

spread 4417

varietal reactions 4417

***Glomerella cingulata*, Florida 678****green petal**

Czechoslovakia 1659

symptoms 1659

***Idriella lunata*, Italy 3135****mycoplasmas, Denmark 1513****mycorrhizas**

environmental factors 4720

growth 4720

***Phytophthora cactorum***

environmental factors 3137

Ohio 5457

spread 5030

survival 5457

***Phytophthora citricola***

Bulgaria 1661

hosts 1661

***Phytophthora fragariae***

control 2092

eradication 3136

indicator plants 1660

races 2092, 5456

spore germination 2092

spread 2092

Sweden 3136

testing 1660

tissue culture 1660

UK 2092, 5456

yield losses 3136

***Pythium ultimum***

Japan 4415

symptoms 4415

***Ramularia tulasnei***

USSR 3498

varietal reactions 3498

***Rhizoctonia fragariae*, enzyme activity 2647*****Sphaerotheca macularis*, control 4411****strawberry mild yellow edge virus,**

elimination 1186

**tip burn, calcium 2648****tobacco necrosis virus, indicator plants 2646****tobacco streak virus, Israel 4414*****Verticillium***

epidemiology 2996

UK 2092

varietal reactions 2092

**viruses**

control 254

productivity 254

testing 2646

***Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *fragariae***

Italy 4420

symptoms 4420

**Strawberry latent ringspot virus***Chenopodium quinoa* 4203**Strawberry latent ringspot virus contd.**

roses 1151

**Strawberry mild yellow edge virus,**

strawberries 1186, 2646

***Strelitzia reginae****Pseudomonas solanacearum*

characteristics 5418

hosts 5418

Japan 5418

symptoms 5418

**Streptocycline**

control

*Erwinia chrysanthemi* pv. *zeae*, maize 1099*Pseudomonas rubrilineans*, maize 1099

soil treatments 1099

**Streptomyces**antagonism, *Cachliobolus miyabeanus* 4923control, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, avocados 255

potatoes 4454

radishes 5176

***Streptomyces dayalbaghensis*, control,***Glomerella tucumanensis*, sugarcane 5106***Streptomyces galbus*, antibiotics 467-468*****Streptomyces hygroscopicus* var. *geldanus*, control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, peas 3237*****Streptomyces olivaceus*, antifungal agents 3702*****Streptomyces roseofulvus*, antibiotics 3583*****Streptomyces scabies****Bacillus subtilis*, antagonism 1237*Brassica* 5162

potatoes 287, 734, 1237, 2139, 3169, 4454, 5071

**Streptomycetes**

antagonism

bacteria 510

fungi 510

**Streptomycin**

activity

*Rhizobium leguminosarum* 3699

rhizosphere fungi 771

soil, microorganisms 3730

soil flora 5318

tomatoes 771

control

*Erwinia amylovora*, pears 5015*Pseudomonas rubrilineans*, maize 1099

tulips, diseases 226

*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *betlicola*, *Piper betle* 2662*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum*, cotton 4347*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *mangiferaeindicae*, mangoes 3146*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phaseoli*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 1842**Streptomycin sulphate**

control

*Erwinia carotovora* ssp. *carotovora*, tobacco 768*Erwinia chrysanthemi*, *Dieffenbachia maculata* 2578*Festuca arundinacea*, rice 179

seed treatment

cabbages 3226

tomatoes 2162

***Stromatinia gladioli*, *Gladiolus* 1608, 2581*****Stylosanthes***

diseases, Colombia 3468

*Glomerella cingulata*

environmental factors 2075

forecasting 2075

histopathology 1635

strains 1635

varietal reactions 1635

*Puccinia stylosanthis*, Brazil 4387***Stylosanthes capitata****Glomerella cingulata*

Brazil 1167

Colombia 1167

resistance 1167

varietal reactions 1167



- Stylosanthes guianensis***  
aluminium  
nodulation 1161  
toxicity 1161
- Glomerella cingulata***  
Colombia 1166  
genetics 1166  
variations 1166
- Leptosphaerulina argentinensis***, Australia 4829
- Macrophomina phaseolina***, Colombia 2076
- Stylosanthes scabra***  
***Glomerella cingulata***  
Australia 658  
varietal reactions 658  
virulence 658
- Styrax faberi***, *Cercospora styracicola*, China 82
- Subdue**  
activity  
*Pythium* 1006  
*Rhizoctonia* 1006
- Suberin**, enzymes, fungi 55
- Subterranean clover mottle virus**  
clovers 2597  
ecology 2402  
RNA 2402
- Subterranean clover red leaf virus**  
clovers 651, 4984  
detection 2401  
faba beans 2813, 4045  
Leguminosae 4030  
peas 999  
purification 999  
Tasmania 1955
- Subterranean clover stunt virus**, Leguminosae 4030
- Sucomycin**, seed treatment, beans (*Phaseolus*) 2223
- Sudan**  
***Eichhornia crassipes***  
bacteria 5581  
fungi 5581  
faba beans  
cucumber mosaic virus 2814  
diseases 850  
mycoplasmas 1843, 4205  
phyllody 1843  
groundnuts, groundnut mottle virus 3618  
Leguminosae, groundnut stunt virus 2602  
lucerne, groundnut stunt virus 4988  
sesame, diseases 4655  
sorghum, diseases 4655  
wheat, *Puccinia graminis* 135
- Sudan grass**, mycorrhizas, root exudates 4123
- Sugar beet** (see Beet)
- Sugarcane**  
***Acremonium strictum***, buds 5108  
bacteria, Indonesia 301  
***Ceratocystis paradoxa***  
control 2154  
Hawaii 750, 2154  
diseases  
Argentina 425, 3281  
control 299, 5097  
Cuba 1242  
Guatemala 749  
Java 299  
Mauritius 3948  
quarantine 1730  
Queensland 2706  
research 4656  
Reunion 3282  
South Africa 1243  
Taiwan 3949, 5489  
testing 1730  
varietal reactions 3950  
Venezuela 3950
- Drechslera sacchari***  
biology 752  
Cuba 752  
environmental factors 752  
enzymes 5104  
host parasite relationships 4471  
mycotoxins 754  
toxins 4471  
varietal reactions 752
- Sugarcane contd.**  
***Drechslera stenospila***  
infection 3952  
Taiwan 3952  
varietal reactions 3952
- Erwinia herbicola***, interactions 4474
- fungi, buds 5108
- Gibberella fujikuroi***  
control 1742  
India 5102  
symptoms 5102  
Taiwan 1742  
varietal reactions 1742
- Glomerella tucumanensis***  
biological control 5106  
Cuba 751  
India 1743  
phenols 4469  
rhizosphere, microflora 300  
strains 5099  
testing 751  
transmission 751  
varietal reactions 1743, 4469, 5099
- grassy shoot  
chlorophyll 5096  
chloroplasts 5096  
control 1733
- Mycovellosiella koepkei***, control 5098
- northern poor root  
control 1740  
environmental factors 1736  
fallow systems 1741  
fungi 1737-1739  
nematodes 1737, 1739  
Queensland 1735-1741  
reviews 1735  
soil profiles 1741  
soil treatments 1740  
solar radiation 1741  
symptoms 1736-1738  
transmission 1740  
yield losses 1738
- Peronosclerospora philippinensis***, infection, maize 169
- Pseudomonas***, interactions 4474
- Puccinia kuehnii***, urediospores 5107
- Puccinia melanocephala***  
inoculation 3533  
reviews 5490  
testing 4472  
urediospores 5107
- Pythium***  
isolation 4152  
pathogenicity 4470
- Pythium graminicola***, biological control 5103
- ratoon stunting  
bacteria 755  
control 2151  
Cuba 2707  
detection 755  
epidemiology 2151  
Florida 755  
Spain 2151  
varietal reactions 2707  
yield losses 2707
- Sclerospora graminicola***, resistance 2505
- sugarcane Fiji disease virus  
detection 3182  
tissue culture 3183  
transmission 3182
- sugarcane mosaic virus  
aphids 3951  
Cuba 2153  
Karnataka 1244  
Spain 2152  
strains 1244, 2153  
identification 3410  
Taiwan 3951  
varietal reactions 2152  
yield losses 2152
- Ustilago scitaminea***  
Brazil 3534, 3953  
control 5100-5101  
culture 753  
Hawaii 750  
Nigeria 5100  
soil fungistasis 4473  
spore germination 4473  
testing 3953
- Sugarcane contd.**  
tissue culture 1734  
varietal reactions 3534, 3953
- viruses  
transmission 1732  
vectors 1732
- Xanthomonas albilineans***  
antibacterial properties 5491  
interactions 4474
- Sugarcane chlorotic streak virus**, sugarcane 2706
- Sugarcane Fiji disease virus**, sugarcane 1732, 2706, 3182-3183
- Sugarcane mosaic virus**  
hosts, identification 3410  
maize 3416, 3420, 3830, 4889  
sorghum 1244, 3757, 4283  
strains, identification 3410  
sugarcane 425, 749, 1242-1244, 1730, 1732, 2152-2153, 3281-3282, 3949-3951, 4656
- Sugarcane streak virus**, sugarcane 1732
- Sugars**, activity, mycorrhizas 2344
- Suillus***, pines, mycorrhizas 473
- Suillus bovinus***  
amino acids 2926  
pines, mycorrhizas 2926, 3304
- Suillus granulosus***  
amino acids 2926  
culture 5302  
oak, mycorrhizas 1916  
pines, mycorrhizas 2926-2927
- Suillus luteus***  
aluminium, toxicity 477  
amino acids 2926  
manganese, toxicity 477  
oak, mycorrhizas 1916  
pines, mycorrhizas 2926-2927, 3304
- Suillus variegatus***, pines, mycorrhizas 3708, 4712
- Sulfex**  
activity, *Leveillula taurica* 1446  
control  
Erysiphales, crops 112  
*Erysiphe pisi*, peas 5197  
*Erysiphe polygoni*, *Vigna* 867  
*Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, Cucurbitaceae 5190
- Sulphates**, *Pseudomonas syringae* 5293
- Sulphites**, activity, tobacco 1749
- Sulphones**, activity, plant pathogens 4118
- Sulphur**  
activity  
pines 2191  
*Rigidoporus lignosus*, rubber 1241  
control  
*Apiosporina morbosa*, plums 2086  
*Erysiphe betae*, beet 3219  
*Erysiphe polygoni*  
peas 1830  
*Vigna* 867  
groundnuts, diseases 3256  
*Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat 4867  
*Leveillula taurica*  
*Capsicum* 880  
tomatoes 3293  
*Oidium anacardii*, *Anacardium occidentale* 5143  
*Oidium caricae*, pawpaws 1669  
*Phomopsis viticola*, grapevines 3917  
*Podosphaera leucotricha*, apples 2625, 2628  
*Pythium ultimum*, grapevines 694  
rape, diseases 4551  
*Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, cucumbers 3596  
*Streptomyces scabies*, potatoes 734  
*Triphragmiopsis larinicum*, larch 1304  
*Venturia inaequalis*, apples 2625  
damage, crops 896  
residues, crops 112
- Sulphur dioxide**  
activity  
barley 2484, 5373  
beans (*Phaseolus*) 2224  
*Betula pendula* 3199  
clovers 3479  
*Eucalyptus* 799  
*Fraxinus* 792

**Sulphur dioxide contd.**

- grapevines 3919
- Holoptelea integrifolia* 5520
- lucerne 3483
- Osmanthus fragrans* 2422
- peas 560
- pinus 1786
- Poa pratensis* 3475
- Populus* 1290
- potatoes 1240
- radishes 4560
- soyabeans 3616, 4598
- Taxodium distichum* 4003
- tomatoes 560
- trees 2186
- Weigela* 1154
- control, grapevines, storage decay 693
- damage
  - barley 1516, 1563
  - Calendula officinalis* 4364
  - camphor 2050
  - Cedrus* 4535
  - crops 2420, 3368
  - Liquidambar formosana* 2050
  - Liriodendron tulipifera* 3212
  - Lolium perenne* 5420
  - pastures 1516
  - peas 1352, 2800
  - Picea* 1793
  - pinus 1312, 3573
  - plants 1892, 2037, 2423
  - Populus* 4517
  - rice 2037
  - Silene cucubalus* 3280
  - sorghum 5380
  - soyabeans 1378
  - triticale 3815
  - woodlands 1516
- indicator plants 1519
- tolerance
  - grasses 3870
  - lawns and turf 3870
  - plants 2421
  - Silene cucubalus* 3280

**Sunflowers**

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*
  - genetics 15
  - infection 4677
- Alternaria*
  - Brazil 274
  - control 274
- Alternaria carthami*, infection 1685
- Alternaria helianthi*
  - control 1210, 2667
  - epidemiology 1210
  - survival 1210
  - toxins 3164
  - virulence 1210
- Ascostricha xylinia*
  - morphology 1689
  - seeds 1689
  - taxonomy 1689
  - USA 1689
- Botrytis cinerea*
  - calcium 1211
  - control 5463
  - varietal reactions 2665-2666
- Diaporthe helianthi*
  - Hungary 276
  - overwintering 276
- diseases
  - Brazil 4826
  - Romania 1212, 5062
  - symptoms 1212
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*
  - control 2112
  - Mexico 2112
  - sowing date 2112
  - yield losses 2112
- fungi
  - air spora 2113
  - India 2113
  - seed storage 3165
  - seeds 2113
- Glomus fasciculatum*, mycorrhizas, growth 3306
- Macrophomina phaseolina*
  - roots 1688
  - soil fungi 1688
- mineral deficiencies, boron 2997

**Sunflowers contd.**

- mycorrhizas
  - phosphorus 3713
  - water relations 3713
- Myrothecium roridum*
  - India 2668
  - symptoms 2668
- nitrogen dioxide, growth 3776
- Penicillium yugoslavicum*
  - seeds 1690
  - taxonomy 1690
  - Yugoslavia 1690
- Phaeocytostroma plurivorum*
  - culture 3510
  - Portugal 3510
- Plasmopara halstedii*
  - nitrogen 275
  - varietal reactions 1209
- Puccinia helianthi*
  - Australia 703
  - control 3927
  - genetics 703
  - infection 938-939
  - Queensland 3666
  - races 703
  - varietal reactions 3666
- Rhizopus oryzae*, Italy 704
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*
  - biological control 2943
  - breeding 5464
  - calcium 1211
  - Canada 4738
  - control 5463
  - cultural methods 3928
  - epidemiology 3928
  - inhibitors 4449
  - Pakistan 2669
  - resistance 2111
  - sclerotia 4738
  - testing 2111
  - varietal reactions 2665-2666
  - yield losses 3928
- Sclerotium rolfsii*
  - biological control 4448
  - control 4448
- seedborne fungi, detection 4447
- thermophilic fungi
  - India 5061
  - seeds 5061
- Verticillium dahliae*, enzymes 3163
- Sunn hemp mosaic virus**, RNA 4808
- Sunn hemp rosette virus**
  - antiviral agents 5329
- Crotalaria juncea* 99, 5334
- oxadiazoles 913
- Surfactants**
  - activity
    - Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, wheat 1056
    - pears, storage decay 671
    - Pyricularia oryzae* 4700
  - control, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, cucumbers 5186
- Surinam**
  - bananas, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 5036
  - coconuts, hartrot 5467-5469
  - Heliconia bihai*, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 5036
  - passion fruits, dieback 2099
- Suttonia guatemaltica*, pines 328
- Swaziland**, pines, *Rhizina undulata* 3566
- Sweden**
  - carrots
    - Mycocentrospora acerina* 5179
    - Rhizoctonia carotae* 5179
  - cereals, *Fusarium nivale* 125
  - clovers, red clover necrotic mosaic virus 652
  - Endogone flammicorona* 4135
  - Fuchsia*, *Pucciniastrum epilobii* 2580
  - Glomus versiforme* 4135
  - grasses, barley yellow dwarf virus 3356
  - lettuces, *Marssonina panattoniana* 2863
  - oats, barley yellow dwarf virus 3356
  - pinus, boron 314
  - plant diseases 1002-1003
  - potatoes, potato virus Y 5083
  - strawberries, *Phytophthora fragariae* 3136

**Swedes**

- diseases, UK 3587, 5162
- Erysiphe*, control 1799
- Erysiphe cruciferarum*
  - control 2205
  - UK 2205
  - varietal reactions 2205
- mineral deficiencies
  - boron 5162
  - calcium 5162
- Plasmodiophora brassicae*
  - control 2205, 5533
  - resistance 5533
  - UK 2205
  - varietal reactions 2205
- Sweet clover necrotic mosaic virus**
  - serological relationships 1498
  - serology 998
- Sweet corn** (see Maize)
- Sweet potato virus A**, sweet potatoes 5580
- Sweet potato virus N**, sweet potatoes 5580
- Sweet potatoes**
  - Alternaria*
    - Ethiopia 2277
    - hosts 2277
    - varietal reactions 2277
  - Ceratocystis fimbriata*
    - enzyme activity 1394
    - ethylene production 1393
    - phytoalexins 1394
  - Cercospora batatae*, control 4091
  - Cercospora ipomoeae*, India 414
  - diseases, South Pacific 2199
  - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *batatas*
    - Brazil 2886
    - Cameroon 1924
    - fertilizers 1924
    - mycorrhizas 1924
    - temperatures 1924
    - varietal reactions 2886
  - germplasm, South Pacific 2199
  - Gliomastix novae-zelandiae*
    - control 3274
    - Egypt 3275
    - pathology 3275
    - physiology 3273-3274
  - mycorrhizas, interactions 1924
  - viruses
    - elimination 5580
    - Nigeria 2276
    - Taiwan 5580
- Swietenia macrophylla**, *Sclerotium rolfsii*, India 1763
- Switzerland**
  - apples
    - Podosphaera leucotricha* 2625
    - proliferation 1641
    - storage decay 670
    - Venturia inaequalis* 2625
  - Arctostaphylos uva-ursi*, fungi 2426
  - asparagus, *Pleospora herbarum* 878
  - cereals, diseases 4223
  - cucumbers, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* 4026
  - Dactylis glomerata*, cocksfoot mild mosaic virus 3876
  - fruit trees, viruses 661
  - grapevines
    - Botrytis cinerea* 2104
    - grapevine leaf roll virus 1676
    - stem atrophy 5045
  - larch
    - dieback 4526
    - fungi 4524
  - plant diseases, legislation 3681
  - potatoes
    - Phytophthora infestans* 288
    - storage decay 1227, 1711-1712
  - Sydowia polyspora*, larch 4524
  - Symposia** (see Conferences)
  - Syncephalastrum racemosum*, *Fusarium udum*, hyperparasitism 5262
  - Synchytrium endobioticum*
    - cell walls 2145
    - mud 291
    - potatoes 292-293, 1219, 1404, 2143-2145, 3705, 4454, 5069, 5087, 5482
    - sporangia 5087
  - Synchytrium psophocarpi*, *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 872



- Synedrella nodiflora***, *Calonectria quinqueseptata*, India 4207
- Syngonium wendlandii***, dasheen mosaic virus, serological diagnosis 1503
- Syria**, *Cicer arietinum*, *Ascochyta rabiei* 2856
- Syringa vulgaris*** (see Lilac)
- Syzygium cumini***, postharvest decay, India 266
- 2,4,5-T**, activity, *Rigidoporus lignosus*, rubber 1241
- Tabanus rubidus***, transmission, *Claviceps fusiformis* 3054
- Tachigaren**, seed treatment, peas 364
- Tagetes**  
*Alternaria tagetica*  
 light 4970  
 toxins 4970  
*Verticillium dahliae*  
 California 2059  
 Mexico 2059  
 varietal reactions 2059
- Tagetes erecta***  
 mycorrhizas, growth 4136  
 tomato leaf curl virus, India 3189
- Tagetes patula***, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, thiophene 3099
- Taiwan**  
 air spora 2957  
 bamboos, bamboo mosaic virus 1159  
 bananas  
 diseases 258  
*Phyllosticta musarum* 3138  
*Brassica*, turnip mosaic virus 2204  
 cabbages, *Alternaria brassicicola* 3221  
 Chinese cabbages, turnip mosaic virus 2204  
 crops, sulphur dioxide 2420, 3368  
 Cruciferae, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* 4557  
 Erysiphaceae 951  
*Leucaena leucocephala*  
 diseases 1637  
*Pseudolagarobasidium leguminicola* 5519  
*Litchi chinensis*, *Peronophythora litchii* 688-689  
 maize, *Peronosclerospora* 170  
*Paulownia*, diseases 1291  
 pawpaws, *Oidium caricae* 1669  
 peas, *Fusarium* 4037  
 rice  
 fluorides, damage 2542  
*Pyricularia oryzae* 605, 2519, 4912  
 rice wilted stunt virus 3057  
*Thanatephorus cucumeris* 4304  
 sugarcane  
 diseases 3949, 5489  
*Drechslera stenospila* 3952  
*Gibberella fujikuroi* 1742  
 sugarcane mosaic virus 3951  
 sweet potatoes, viruses 5580  
 tobacco  
*Pythium* 2711  
 viruses 2709-2710  
 vegetables  
 diseases 419, 3672, 4097  
 mycorrhizas 3308  
 watermelons, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum* 3229  
*Ziziphus mauritiana*, *Phytophthora palmivora* 3151
- Talaromyces flavus***  
 culture 977  
 fungicides tolerance, genetics 1438  
 soil 948  
 spore germination 4743  
 temperature relations 4743
- Talinum patens***, Brazilian tobacco streak virus, Brazil 2887
- Tamil Nadu**  
*Canavalia ensiformis*, viruses 4066  
*Nyctanthus arboristis*, *Oidium braunii* 4790
- Tandonella zizyphi***, *Ziziphus mauritiana* 3504
- Tangelos**, diseases, rootstocks 187
- Tangors**, *Geotrichum candidum*, control 4326
- Tanzania**  
*Anacardium occidentale*, *Oidium anacardii* 5143  
 cassava, *Cercosporidium henningsii* 2270  
 coffee, *Hemileia vastatrix* 1129  
 cotton, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* 3079  
 cowpeas  
*Erysiphe polygoni* 1382  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *tracheiphilum* 3627  
 pines, mycorrhizas 2927  
*Taphrina deformans*, peaches 1179, 1652, 2912, 3893  
*Taphrina pruni*, plums 3485  
*Taphrina wiesneri*, cherries 2089
- Taraxacum officinale***  
 dandelion carlavirus  
 characteristics 4093  
 Netherlands 4093  
 tomato ringspot virus, Pennsylvania 676
- Tarsonemus***, transmission, *Ceratocystis*, Coniferae 5145
- Tasmania**  
 crops, viruses 1955  
 forage legumes, viruses 1955  
 pines, *Dothistroma septospora* 3993  
*Vaccinium*, *Pseudomonas syringae* 3895  
 weeds, viruses 1955
- Taxodium distichum***  
 sulphur dioxide  
 interactions 4003  
 water relations 4003
- TB**, control, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phaseoli*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 1842
- TBZ** (see Thiabendazole)
- TCMTB**, control, timbers, decay 5161
- Tea**  
*Botryodiplodia theobromae*, China 3184  
*Cristulariella*, culture 4475  
 diseases  
 biological control 2708  
 control 3369  
 India 2708  
 Sri Lanka 3954  
 root rots  
 control 2155  
 fungi 3955  
 India 2155  
 Sri Lanka 3955  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *theaeicola*  
 cankers 4476  
 Japan 4476  
 pathology 4476
- Tea phloem necrosis virus**, tea 3954
- Teak**, *Sclerotium rolfsii*, India 315
- Techniques**  
 aerial photography  
 detection, *Inonotus weirii*, *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 1787  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, beet 826  
 analysis  
 epidemiology, *Corticium sasakii*, rice 3064  
 nuclei 959  
 plant viruses 990  
 virulence, fungi, barley 1063  
 application  
 antibiotics, sugarcane 1733  
 biological control organisms, soil 946  
 fungicides 746, 790, 2916, 3039, 3124  
 barley 1554  
 cereals 1532  
 vegetables 1799  
 pesticides 454, 1905, 1950, 2133  
 phior-P 662  
 soil fumigants 2155  
 assays  
 bacteria, roots 4799  
 chitin, fungi 1193  
 cucumber green mottle mosaic virus 1000  
 cucumber pale fruit viroid 989  
 fungicidal plants 3295  
 hop stunt viroid 989
- Techniques contd.**  
 periwinkle chlorotic stunt virus, *Catharanthus roseus* 4964  
*Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *medicaginis*, lucerne 3481  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, soil 1926  
 plant viruses 2388  
 potato spindle tuber viroid 989  
 potato virus S 1222  
 potato virus X 1222  
 potato virus Y 1222  
*Sclerotium rolfsii*, soil 5317  
 spore germination 978  
 tobacco necrosis virus, tobacco 1246  
 viruses 4806  
 assessment  
 crop loss 894  
 induced resistance, viruses 95  
*Puccinia hordei*, barley 3036  
 wheat, yield losses 1541  
 biological control, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, tomatoes 2721  
 classification  
*Fusarium oxysporum*, strains 3346  
 mycorrhizas 3305  
 collection, spores 3351, 3820  
 control  
 cassava latent virus, cassava 3653  
*Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes 1232, 1713  
 root rots 2998  
 culture  
 aquatic plants, diseases 1952  
 ascomycetes 2955  
 biological control organisms 977  
*Botryodiplodia theobromae* 3727  
*Catharanthus roseus*, bacterium 644  
*Claviceps fusiformis* 1583  
*Cristulariella* 4475  
*Embelissia alii* 2867  
*Erwinia carotovora* 447  
 fungi 4796  
*Picea* 1792  
*Ganoderma lucidum* 2356  
*Macrophomina phaseolina* 2938  
*Melampsora* 322, 4755  
*Melampsora chelidonii-pierotii* 4754  
*Melampsora coleosporioides* 4754  
*Melampsorium betulinum* 4754  
 mycorrhizas 1462  
*Oncobasidium theobromae* 1529  
*Phaeocystostroma plurivorum* 3510  
*Phragmidium rubi-idaei* 2644  
 plant pathogens 4178  
*Puccinia recondita* 137  
*Pyricularia oryzae* 4757  
*Sclerotium rolfsii* 502  
*Seiridium cardinale* 4001  
*Septoria vignicola* 5244  
*Trichoderma* 1480  
*Trichoderma viride* 4147  
*Ustilago scitaminea*, sugarcane 753  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri* 2555  
 detection  
*Acremonium coenophialum*, *Festuca arundinacea* 4376  
*Alternaria brassicicola*, cabbages 349  
*Alternaria sesami*, sesame 3162  
 antifungal agents 93  
*Arthrobacter*, mushrooms 5267  
 avocado sunblotch viroid, avocados 5032  
 bacteria, seeds 841  
 barley stripe mosaic virus, barley 5365  
 barley yellow dwarf virus, *Lolium* 3470, 4378  
 bean common mosaic virus, beans (*Phaseolus*) 3611  
 bean pod mottle virus, soyabeans 5555  
 beet necrotic yellow vein virus 2762  
 beet western yellows virus 2410  
 beet yellows virus, beet 2201  
 cacao swollen shoot virus, cocoa 561

## Techniques contd.

- cherries, little cherry 2088  
 cherry leaf roll virus, walnuts 2741  
*Chrysanthemum* stunt viroid,  
*Chrysanthemum* 3460  
*Chrysanthemum* virus B, *Chrysanthemum* 631  
*Colletotrichum capsici*, *Capsicum* 3649  
*Corynebacterium michiganense* pv. *michiganense*, tomatoes 5122  
*Corynebacterium michiganense* pv. *sepedonicum*, potatoes 298, 738, 2149  
 cowpeas, viruses 2245  
*Cryphonectria parasitica*, hypovirulence 5129  
 cucumber mosaic virus  
*Rubus* 5451  
 tobacco 1248  
 cucumber pale fruit viroid, cucumbers 3595  
*Erwinia amylovora* 3291  
 apples 1175  
*Erwinia carotovora* ssp. *atroseptica*, potatoes 1721  
*Euphorbia pulcherrima*, viruses 2579  
 forage legumes, viruses 234  
 forest trees, viroids 2169  
 fungicide residues, carrots 3593  
*Fusarium udum*, pigeon peas 871  
 grapevines, viruses 2102  
 groundnut mottle virus, groundnuts 861  
*Iris*, viruses 217  
 lettuce mosaic virus, lettuces 3760  
 melons, seedborne viruses 3228  
 mycoplasmas  
*Catharanthus roseus* 109  
*Eucalyptus* 319  
*Petunia hybrida* 109  
*Vaccinium corymbosum* 3496  
 mycorrhizas, leeks 4134  
*Narcissus*, viruses 5415  
 pea early browning virus, peas 3760  
*Peronosclerospora sorghi*, sorghum 2025  
*Phoma exigua*, potatoes 3526  
*Phytophthora* 2286  
 plant viruses 2390, 2971, 5331  
 plasmids, bacteria 4676  
 plum pox virus, apricots 5446  
*Populus*, wetwood 2181  
 potato leaf roll virus, potatoes 3517  
 potato virus M, potatoes 1708, 3173  
 potato virus S, potatoes 3173, 5473  
 potato virus X, potatoes 5473  
 potato virus Y, potatoes 724, 2689  
 potatoes, viruses 284, 2128-2129, 2686, 3516, 4458, 5078  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato*, tomatoes 311  
*Pythium zingiberum*, soil 508  
 RNA, plants 3757  
 rubber, root rots 3947  
 seedborne fungi 2969  
 seedborne organisms 2968  
 soybean mosaic virus, soyabeans 2825  
*Spiroplasma citri*, turnips 5169  
 squash mosaic virus, Cucurbitaceae, seeds 1336  
 subterranean clover red leaf virus 2401  
 sugarcane, ratoon stunting 755  
 sugarcane Fiji disease virus 3182  
 sunflowers, seedborne fungi 4447  
 tomato ringspot virus 551  
 viroids 5032  
 viruses 2386  
 plants 3757  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pelargonii*, *Pelargonium* 1619
- determination  
 carbendazim, wax coatings 1912  
 fungicide residues 1190, 2077  
 soil 1483  
 mycelium, mycorrhizas 1458  
 spores, viability 491  
*Venturia inaequalis*, apples 5006

## Techniques contd.

- diagnosis  
 barley yellow dwarf virus, cereals 4837  
 citrus, blight 3071  
*Corynebacterium michiganense* pv. *sepedonicum*, potatoes 1723, 2150, 3945  
 grapevine leaf roll virus, grapevines 1676  
 maize dwarf mosaic virus, maize 1081  
 manganese, deficiency, wheat 4874  
 melons, viruses 1335  
 mycoplasmas 4818  
*Phoma exigua* var. *foveata*, potatoes 1717  
 plant diseases 980, 1949  
 plant viruses 537, 541, 1225  
 potato aucuba mosaic virus 1225  
 potatoes, viruses 716  
 tobacco mosaic virus  
 tobacco 992  
 tomatoes 992  
 tomato ringspot virus, apples 5000
- differentiation  
 beet, viruses 532, 2758  
*Erwinia* 4674  
*Erwinia carotovora* ssp. *atroseptica*, strains 3684  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lupini*, races 62  
*Peronosclerospora*, maize 1086  
*Phytophthora* 91  
*Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *glycinea*, soyabeans 5560  
 polygalacturonase, fungi 5328  
 potatoes, bacteria 735  
 prune dwarf virus, groups 250  
*Pseudomonas* 3685, 4674  
*Sclerotinia* 3342  
*Ustilago scitaminea* 5105  
*Xanthomonas* 909
- disinfection, books 901
- electron microscopy  
 jute, leaf mosaic 1137  
 viruses 982, 5332
- electrophoresis, tobacco mosaic virus 1957
- elimination  
 apple chlorotic leaf spot virus, apples 2620  
*Cymbidium*, viruses 2584  
 grapevines, viruses 3505  
 mycorrhizal fungi, soil 3313  
 potato virus X, potatoes 3935  
 potatoes, viruses 5077  
*Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus, roses 4367  
 strawberry mild yellow edge virus, strawberries 1186  
 viruses, potatoes 285
- epidemiology  
 plant diseases 142  
 tropical crops, diseases 1525
- estimation  
 air pollution, plants 2421  
 binding, bacteria, plants 2303  
 fungicide residues 3690, 3695  
*Laetisaria fuciformis*, spread 1625  
 lectins, binding 974  
 manganese, oats 2013  
 ozone, damage, mandarins 2557  
 plant pathogens, soil 1418  
 populations, *Erwinia carotovora* 1720  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
 barley 4266  
 beet 2767  
 soil 2767  
 tolerance, plants 2421  
 viability, fungi 1469  
 yield losses  
 maize 4892  
 soyabeans 5557
- evaluation  
 air pollution, damage, forest trees 2730  
*Alternaria solani*, potatoes 1718  
*Cochliobolus carbonum*, maize 1098

## Techniques contd.

- economics, plant protection 5072  
 lucerne, diseases 654  
*Pyrenophora teres* 5369  
 sulphur dioxide, damage, pines 1312
- experiments  
 biological control 975  
 mycorrhizas 3315
- forecasting  
 beet yellows virus, beet 1800  
*Erwinia amylovora*, pears 3494  
*Erwinia chrysanthemi* pv. *zeae*, maize 592  
*Gibberella zeae*  
 barley 3782  
 wheat 3782  
*Glomerella cingulata*, *Stylosanthes* 2075  
 grapevines, stem atrophy 5045  
*Hemileia vastatrix*, coffee 1601  
*Peronospora tabacina*, tobacco 1250  
*Phytophthora infestans*  
 potatoes 1230-1232, 1713, 2693, 4464  
 tomatoes 4493  
 plant diseases 2296  
 potato leaf roll virus, potatoes 720  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 1359  
*Puccinia*, wheat 4235  
*Puccinia recondita*, wheat 1044  
*Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 1588, 2519, 4912  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 2537  
 rice, viruses 3059  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 4586  
 vegetables, diseases 4214  
*Venturia inaequalis*, apples 668, 2080, 5003
- freeze drying, *Corynebacterium michiganense* pv. *sepedonicum* 1724
- genetic engineering, plant viruses 3357
- heat treatment, potatoes, viruses 5079
- identification  
 bacteria 3286, 3678  
 cereals, diseases 4218  
*Cytospora*, apples 3889  
*Erwinia amylovora* 1899  
*Erwinia salicis*, *Salix* 3564  
*Phytophthora* 2623  
 sugarcane mosaic virus 3410  
*Trichoderma* 4177  
*Trichoderma harzianum* 4759  
 wood destroying fungi 4004
- induced mutations, *Pseudomonas syringae* 2312
- infrared photography  
 fungi 4180  
*Fusarium oxysporum*, carnations 4359
- injection  
 fungicides  
 elms 1768  
 trees 2908  
 trees, chemicals 3116
- inoculation  
 apples, *Penicillium expansum* 5012  
 beans (*Phaseolus*), potato virus M 5200  
 Brassica  
*Plasmodiophora brassicae* 4550  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *campestris* 5177  
 cauliflowers, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 4013  
 citrus, *Penicillium digitatum* 3855  
 clovers, *Cercospora zebrina* 1164  
 cotton, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum* 2048  
 Cupressaceae, *Seiridium cardinale* 4002  
 forest trees, *Tuber magnatum* 4710  
 groundnuts, *Puccinia arachidis* 4060  
*Lilium*, *Botrytis elliptica* 638  
 maize  
*Corynebacterium michiganense* pv. *nebraskense* 4902  
*Sphacelotheca reiliana* 4278  
 mycorrhizal fungi 4714



Techniques contd.

- oats, oat mosaic virus 3406
- onions, *Sclerotinia squamosa* 2255
- peas, viruses 843
- pinus
  - Cronartium quercuum* f.sp. *banksianae* 3570
  - Gremmeniella abietina* 819
  - mycorrhizas 1925
- plums, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pruni* 1649
- potatoes
  - Erwinia carotovora* ssp. *atroseptica* 3932
  - Fusarium* 3932
- rice
  - Balansia oryzae-sativae* 4305
  - Pyricularia oryzae* 2527
  - Rhizoctonia solani* 4929
  - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae* 4933
- Rubus*, *Agrobacterium* 4682
- safflower, *Phytophthora cryptogea* 702
- sorghum, *Colletotrichum graminicola* 4284
- soyabeans, soybean dwarf virus 4049
- sugarcane, *Puccinia melanocephala* 3533
- tomatoes
  - Gigaspora margarita* 483
  - tobacco mosaic virus 4489
- Vitis*, *Agrobacterium* 4682
- wheat
  - Gaeumannomyces graminis* 4248
  - Puccinia recondita* 1042
  - Tilletia indica* 3800, 3803
- isolation
  - Aphanomyces* 530
  - Aphanomyces cochlioides*, beet 4542
  - Erwinia chrysanthemi*
    - bananas 684
    - soil 684
  - fungi, guavas 3144
  - Fusarium*, potatoes 3523
  - Melampsora medusae*, *Populus* 5139
  - Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes 2122
  - Plasmodiophora brassicae*, soil 529
  - protoplasts, *Fusarium* 4800
  - Pythium*
    - roots 4152
    - soil 4152, 4154-4155
  - Rhizoctonia solani*
    - beans (*Phaseolus*) 1436
    - soil 1436
  - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 4613
  - soil fungi 2368
  - vesicles, leeks, mycorrhizas 3712
  - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *translucens*, wheat 4873
- labelling, cauliflower mosaic virus 3764
- maintenance, quarantine 5299
- management
  - apples, diseases 1644
  - ornamental plants, diseases 3084
  - plant diseases 1495
- measurement
  - environmental factors 5287
  - fungi, spores 94
  - sap flow, tomatoes 1756
  - sprays, wheat 2441
- micropropagation, beet 1324
- models
  - apples, diseases 1643
  - bacterial diseases 4673
  - Cryphonectria parasitica*, chestnuts 4506
  - Erysiphe graminis*, barley 3402
  - forests, air pollution 2172
  - Fusarium oxysporum*, soyabeans 4054
  - Hemileia vastatrix*, coffee 117
  - host parasite relationships 2994
  - Microcyclus ulei*, rubber 2703
  - ozone, damage 113

Techniques contd.

- Phakopsora pachyrhizi*, soyabeans 379
- Phytophthora cactorum*, strawberries 3137
- plant diseases 1497
- epidemiology 900
- plants, infection 2424
- Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*, wheat 4219
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 2810
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 1359
- Puccinia hordei*, barley 150
- rice, viruses 3059
- soyabeans
  - acid rain, damage 5561
  - air pollution, damage 5561
  - spore dispersal, *Leptosphaeria nodorum* 4245-4246
  - storage decay, control 3139
  - strawberries, *Phytophthora cactorum*, spread 5030
  - sulphur dioxide, damage 1892
  - Uromyces appendiculatus*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 117
  - yield losses, soyabeans 5557
- monitoring
  - Colletotrichum lagenarium*, cucumbers 2788
  - Erwinia amylovora* 3291
  - vectors, potatoes, viruses 4459
- photography, *Picea*, *Phaeolus schweinitzii* 1789
- prediction, yield losses, soyabeans 4054
- preservation
  - books 901
  - Corynebacterium michiganense* pv. *insidiosum* 5434
  - Erwinia chrysanthemi* 684
  - fungi 3753
  - plant viruses 534
  - Sclerotium rolfsii* 3754
- production
  - biological control organisms, soil 948
  - DNA, fungi 4797
  - protoplasts, fungi 4182
  - Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*, toxins 2313
  - sclerotia, *Cephalosporium maydis* 2501
  - zoospores, *Phytophthora palmivora* 4181
- purification
  - apple chlorotic leaf spot virus 4198
  - barley yellow dwarf virus 3356, 5364
  - beet mild yellowing virus, beet 3769
  - beet mosaic virus 4186
  - beet necrotic yellow vein virus 2762
  - brome mosaic virus 996
  - citrus tristeza virus 3074
  - coconut cadang-cadang viroid, coconuts 2679
  - cucumber pale fruit viroid 1339
  - maize rough dwarf virus 4273
  - mushrooms, viruses 4616
  - rice ragged stunt virus 2513
  - Robinia* mosaic virus 4196
  - subterranean clover red leaf virus 999
  - tobacco mosaic virus 1962
  - tobacco necrosis virus 1504
  - watermelon mosaic virus 2210
  - wheat rosette stunt virus 1023
- regeneration, protoplasts, *Fusarium* 4800
- sampling
  - apples, mycorrhizas 924
  - Gibberella fujikuroi*, maize 4891
  - Heterobasidion annosum*, spores 1271
  - Phymatotrichopsis omnivora* 3082
  - Puccinia striiformis*, wheat 3383
  - Sclerotinia squamosa*, onions 1865
  - spores 1493, 1496, 5553

Techniques contd.

- scanning electron microscopy
- Coprinus psychromorbidus*, wheat 976
- fungi 3350
- seed testing
  - barley, *Pyrenophora graminea* 1074
  - beet, *Pleospora betae* 1804
  - cotton, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum* 206
  - melons 353
  - pinus, seedborne fungi 3214
  - rice 4312
  - Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 4303
  - soyabeans 853
  - wheat, *Leptosphaeria nodorum* 3024
- seed treatment, soyabeans 2833
- selection
  - beans (*Phaseolus*), viruses 4582
  - clovers, root rots 3108
  - maize, *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* 1951
  - plant diseases 1893, 1951
  - potatoes, viruses 1703
- separation, plant viruses 4803
- serological diagnosis
  - apple chlorotic leaf spot virus 4198
  - apple stem grooving virus 4814
  - beet mild yellowing virus, beet 3768-3769
  - cassava latent virus, cassava 4638
  - crops, viruses 985
  - cucumber mosaic virus 106
  - flower bulbs, viruses 1608
  - groundnut stunt virus 106
  - mycoplasmas 1512, 2415
  - plant viruses 97
  - potato virus Y 5082
  - potatoes, viruses 714, 3170
  - turnip mosaic virus 997
  - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pelargonii*, *Pelargonium* 2585
- serology
  - bean angular mosaic virus 4804
  - beet mild yellowing virus 531
  - Corynebacterium michiganense* pv. *sepedonicum* 1424
  - cowpea mild mottle virus 4804
  - Endogonaceae 3310
  - Epichloë typhina*, grasses 3473
  - fungi, grasses 3473
  - plant viruses 1956, 1960
  - potato leaf roll virus 531
  - turnip mosaic virus 2981
- sieving
  - Magnaporthe salvinii*, rice 4927
  - sclerotia, rice 4927
- soilless culture, nutrient film techniques 972
- spore germination
  - Melampsora medusae* 4513
  - Phytophthora palmivora* 1208
  - Tilletia indica* 3801
- sporulation
  - Alternaria carthami* 701
  - Botrytis* 4621
  - Botrytis elliptica* 638
  - Gibberella zeae* 4839
  - Phellinus noxius* 1794
  - Pyricularia oryzae* 4916
- spraying
  - cereals 2908
  - coffee 198, 1130
  - crops 1491
  - fruit 2908, 5438
  - grapevines 5041
  - onions 4629
  - potatoes 711, 733
  - tobacco 764, 5492
- staining
  - fungi 2382
  - mycoplasmas 4818
  - mycorrhizas 490
  - wood destroying fungi, Coniferae 5146
- sterilization, books 901
- storage
  - Pleospora herbarum* 4734
  - potato virus Y 4461
- surveys, plant diseases 1495

## Techniques contd.

- testing  
*Banksia*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 2051  
 barley  
 barley stripe mosaic virus 3035  
 barley yellow mosaic virus 3817  
*Erysiphe graminis* 4260  
*Puccinia hordei* 150, 3038  
*Pyrenophora teres* 4881  
 beans (*Phaseolus*)  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* 371  
 seedborne fungi 3612  
*Thanatephorus cucumeris* 1353  
 beet, *Erysiphe betae* 1323  
*Brassica campestris*, *Rhizoctonia solani* 3224  
*Brassica napus*, *Rhizoctonia solani* 3224  
 cabbages, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *conglutinans* 3225  
*Capsicum*, *Phytophthora* 4183  
 carnations, carnation mottle virus 4355  
 cassava  
*Botryodiplodia theobromae* 2272  
 cassava mosaic virus 3652  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *manihotis* 2881  
 cherries, *Prunus necrotic ringspot virus* 5023  
*Chrysanthemum*, *Chrysanthemum stunt viroid* 632  
 cocoa, *Phytophthora* 4835  
 cotton, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* 3079  
 cowpeas, cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus 5564  
 cucumbers, *Fusarium* 5185  
 elms, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 2176  
 fruit trees, plum pox virus 5016  
 fungi, cellulase 2383  
 fungicide residues 4698  
 soil 3701  
 fungicide tolerance, *Mycosphaerella musicola* 3143  
 fungicides  
 dips, citrus 4943  
*Nectria galligena*, apples 2630  
 potatoes 290  
*Gladiolus*, viruses 4967  
 grapevines  
*Botrytis cinerea* 4434  
 viruses 691  
 groundnuts  
*Mycosphaerella berkeleyi* 4599  
*Puccinia arachidis* 5236  
*Hibiscus cannabinus*, *Botrytis cinerea* 5408  
 hops, *Arabis* mosaic virus 3506  
 hydrogen peroxide, *Picea* 1790  
 jute, diseases 5409  
 larch, *Lachnellula willkommii* 1303  
 Leguminosae, diseases 1007  
 lettuces, *Bremia lactucae* 2859  
 lucerne, *Verticillium albo-atrum* 5429-5430  
 lupins, *Phomopsis leptostromiformis* 3664  
 maize  
*Fusarium* 4901  
 maize dwarf mosaic virus 161-162  
 mycotoxins 1577  
*Sphacelotheca reiliana* 3428  
 melons, *Alternaria cucumerina* 4575  
 mycoplasmas 554  
 oil palms, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *elaeidis* 2681  
 onions, *Botrytis allii* 2868  
 peaches  
*Fusicoccum amygdali* 5020  
*Stigmata carpophila* 5442  
 peas, viruses 1347  
 pecans, *Cladosporium caryigenum* 3209  
*Picea abies*, *Ceratocystis polonica* 5155

## Techniques contd.

- plant pathogens, soil 1953  
*Poa pratensis*, diseases 5421  
*Populus*, *Xanthomonas populi* ssp. *populi* 3984  
 potatoes  
*Armillaria* 3991  
 diseases 4455  
*Erwinia carotovora* ssp. *atrosep-tica* 4455, 4466  
*Fusarium* 3941  
*Phoma exigua* var. *foveata* 3941  
*Phytophthora infestans* 1229, 2694, 3177  
 potato leaf roll virus 721, 2130-2131  
 potato virus Y 2132, 3937  
*Synchytrium endobioticum* 293  
 viruses 1702, 3172, 4457  
 rape, *Leptosphaeria maculans* 4012  
 raspberries, *Verticillium dahliae* 5452  
 resistance, plant diseases 2993  
 rice, *Pyricularia oryzae* 3063, 3437, 4300  
 safflower, *Phytophthora cryptogea* 700  
 sorghum  
*Peronosclerospora sorghi* 4285  
 seedborne fungi 176  
 soyabeans  
*Phytophthora megasperma* 2828-2830  
*Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *glycinea* 1375-1376, 5219  
 soyabean mosaic virus 373, 4592  
 strawberries  
*Phytophthora fragariae* 1660  
 viruses 2646  
 sugarcane  
*Glomerella tucumanensis* 751  
*Mycovellosiella koepkei* 3948  
*Puccinia melanocephala* 4472  
*Ustilago scitaminea* 3953  
 sunflowers, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 2111  
 tomatoes  
*Phytophthora* 4183  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae* 4496  
*Verticillium dahliae* 3968  
 tulips, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *tulipae* 4371  
*Vaccinium corymbosum*, *Vaccinium* (blueberry) shoestring virus 5026  
*Vigna mungo*, urd bean leaf crinkle virus 3633  
 wheat  
*Erysiphe graminis* 3023  
*Fusarium culmorum* 3394  
*Gibberella zeae* 1059, 4872  
*Hymenula cerealis* 1998  
*Leptosphaeria nodorum* 1054-1055, 1991, 3806  
*Mycosphaerella graminicola* 3027  
*Puccinia graminis* 4856  
*Puccinia striiformis* 3384-3385  
*Tilletia indica* 5363  
*Urocystis agropyri* 3020  
 testing wood, *Armillaria* 787  
 tissue culture  
 aluminium, toxicity 3752  
 bananas 1191  
 barley 3396  
*Begonia*, viruses 1140  
 cereals, *Peronosporaceae* 1492  
*Cymbidium*, viruses 2584  
 flower bulbs, viruses 1608  
 globe artichokes, viruses 4083  
 horticultural crops 973  
*Pennisetum americanum*, *Sclerospora graminicola* 2026  
*Picea*, *Phaeolus schweinitzii* 1789  
*Populus*, *Xanthomonas populi* ssp. *populi* 3984  
 potatoes, viruses 717-719, 2687, 3172, 3515, 5079-5080  
 raspberries, viruses 677  
 rice 600

## Techniques contd.

- strawberries, *Phytophthora fragariae* 1660  
 sugarcane  
 sugarcane Fiji disease virus 3183  
*Ustilago scitaminea* 1734  
 tomatoes, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* 2720  
 transformations, *Erwinia carotovora* 2311  
 trapping  
 aphids 4034, 5083  
*Myndus crudus* 1216  
 spores 4798  
*Tectona grandis* (see Teak)  
*Teramnus labialis*, cowpea mosaic virus, Cuba 3771  
*Terfezia clavayi*, *Helianthemum salicifolium*, mycorrhizas 3316  
*Terfezia leptoderma*, *Helianthemum salicifolium*, mycorrhizas 3316  
*Terminalia bellerica*  
*Pestalotiopsis mangiferae*  
 fruit rots 3908  
 India 3908  
*Terminalia paniculata*  
*Calonectria quinqueseptata*  
 Kerala 5141  
 symptoms 5141  
 Terpenoids, activity, *Aspergillus* 2262  
 Terramycin  
 control  
*Melia azedarach*, bunchy top 3211  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *betlicola*, *Piper betle* 4441  
 Terrazole W.P., control, *Pythium*, tobacco 2711  
 Tetrachlorophthalide, activity, *Pyricularia oryzae* 4914  
 Tetracycline, seed treatment, cabbages 3226  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride  
 activity, sesame, phyllody 1687  
 control  
 apples, proliferation 1641  
 sugarcane, grassy shoot 1733  
*Tetragonia eremaea*, cucumber mosaic virus, infection 545  
 Tetronimides, fungicidal properties 3446  
 Texas  
 oak, *Ceratocystis fagacearum* 4511  
*Opuntia*, *Pichia deserticola* 4353  
 soyabeans, *Diaporthe phaseolorum* 4595  
 wheat, wheat soilborne mosaic virus 1025  
 Thailand  
 acid rain 1416  
*Capsicum*, *Colletotrichum capsici* 3649  
 legumes, phyllody 359  
 maize, *Peronosclerospora sorghi* 2500  
 Uredinales 75  
*Vigna sesquipedalis*, blackeye cowpea mosaic virus 2845  
 Thanatephorus  
 Orchidaceae, mycorrhizas 4729  
 taxonomy 4729  
 Thanatephorus cucumeris  
 beans (*Phaseolus*) 1353, 2220  
 beet 1326  
 cowpeas 4605  
 hosts 2466  
 potatoes 5089  
 rice 4304, 4306  
 Thecaphora, taxonomy 79  
 Thecaphora terrestris  
 aluminium, toxicity 477  
 culture 5302  
 manganese, toxicity 477  
 oak, mycorrhizas 1916  
 pines, mycorrhizas 2927, 3304, 4711  
*Populus*, mycorrhizas 4130  
 Thelepogon elegans, maize streak virus, infection 2015  
 Theobroma cacao (see Cocoa)  
 Thermal fogging, control, *Microcyclus ulei*, rubber 2705  
 Thiabendazole  
 activity  
*Alternaria radicina*, carrots 4562



- Thiabendazole** *contd.*  
*Ceratocystis fagacearum*, oak 4510  
 soil, microorganisms 3730  
 yams 3276  
*control*  
 apples, storage decay 246  
*Catacauma torrendiella*, coconuts 2680  
*Ceratocystis ulmi*, elms 2735  
 citrus, storage decay 618  
*Corticium sasakii*, maize 4279  
 fruit, postharvest decay 3129  
*Phoma exigua* var. *foveata*, potatoes 2147  
 potatoes, diseases 2691  
 yams, storage decay 4642  
 fungicide residues, carrots 3593  
 fungicide tolerance  
*Monographella nivalis* 5361  
*Penicillium digitatum* 615  
 laboratory tests  
*Fusarium nivale* 2314  
*Gliomastix novae-zelandiae* 3274  
*seed treatment*  
 cabbages 1808  
 maize 3423-3424  
 soybeans 378  
 wheat 5361
- Thiadiazoles**, laboratory tests, plant viruses 2392
- Thidiazuron**, defoliation, rubber 1241
- Thielaviopsis**  
 beans (*Phaseolus*) 5204  
 cherries 3117  
 plums 3117
- Thielaviopsis basicola**  
 clovers 2069  
 groundnuts 381  
 hosts 381  
*Mentha* 5048  
*Mentha arvensis* 5049  
 soil 381, 2367  
 tobacco 2157, 4477
- Thielaviopsis paradoxa** (see *Ceratocystis paradoxa*)  
 enzymes, inhibitors 1477
- Thiols**, activity, *Alternaria alternata* 4765
- Thiolutin**, activity, soil fungi 949
- Thiophanate**  
 activity, onions 5573  
*control*  
*Rhynchosporium secalis*, barley 2010  
 tulips, diseases 226
- Thiophanate-ethyl**, *control*, *Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 3060
- Thiophanate-methyl**  
 activity  
*Pythium* 1006  
*Rhizoctonia* 1006  
*control*  
*Apiosporina morbosa*, plums 2086  
*Botrytis allii*, onions 2256  
*Catacauma torrendiella*, coconuts 2680  
*Cercospora kikuchii*, soybeans 854  
*Cercospora sesami*, sesame 5057  
*Colletotrichum capsici*, *Capsicum* 881  
*Erysiphe polygoni*, *Vigna mungo* 4069  
*Fusarium solani*, potatoes 3522  
*Impatiens*, damping off 5414  
*Leveillula taurica*, *Capsicum* 3269  
*Monilinia kusanoi*, cherries 1150  
*Nectria galligena*, apples 2623  
*Oidium caricae*, pawpaws 1669  
*Plasmiodiophora brassicae*, cabbages 3587  
*Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 3060  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, *Nephrolepis exaltata* 4971  
*Rhynchosporium secalis*, barley 2009  
*Seiridium cardinale*, Cupressaceae 4002  
 tomatoes, fruit rots 5118  
 fungicide residues  
 crops 4698  
 tomatoes 5117
- Thiophanate-methyl** *contd.*  
 fungicide tolerance  
*Dendrophoma obscurans* 4418  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum* 3231  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 1610  
 grapevines, fungi 4430  
 laboratory tests, *Fusarium oxysporum* 4539  
 residues, bananas 1190  
*Rhizobium* 4062
- Thiouracil**  
*control*  
 mulberry dwarf mosaic virus, mulberries 4421  
 potato virus X, potatoes 3935
- Thiurea**, activity, potato virus X, tobacco 3770
- Thiovit**  
*control*  
*Erysiphe polygoni*, peas 1830  
*Phomopsis viticola*, grapevines 3917
- Thiram**  
 activity  
 fungi 32  
 legumes 3603  
 mycorrhizal fungi 47  
 mycorrhizas 1452  
*Rhizobium japonicum* 1847  
*Rhizobium leguminosarum* 3699  
 soil, microorganisms 3730  
 soybeans, nodulation 2821  
*control*  
 beet, diseases 827  
*Fusarium*  
*Gladiolus* 4352  
 tulips 4352  
*Fusarium oxysporum*, onions 4081  
*Plasmiodiophora brassicae*, cauliflower flowers 4549  
 potatoes, diseases 287  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum*, potatoes 3946  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, potatoes 3518  
*Sclerotium rolfsii*, sunflowers 4448  
 fungicide tolerance, *Botrytis cinerea* 2911, 2917  
 laboratory tests  
*Alternaria alternata* 4539  
*Fusarium oxysporum* 4539  
*seed treatment*  
*Aspalathus linearis* 279  
 barley 581  
 beans (*Phaseolus*) 1841  
 beet 828, 4540, 4543  
 carrots 2208  
 cereals 564  
 clovers 3107  
 cucumbers 3364  
 grasses 647  
 lentils 5253  
 lucerne 2608  
 peas 1829, 4578  
*Pennisetum americanum* 3056  
*Protea compacta* 220  
 sorghum 2506  
 soybeans 1847  
 tomatoes 3364  
 triticale 4847  
*Vigna mungo* 5254  
 wheat 3013, 3379, 3827, 4233  
 soil treatments 1868
- Thiride**  
*control*, *Sclerotium rolfsii*, sunflowers 4448  
*seed treatment*  
*Coriandrum sativum* 2660  
 wheat 4233
- This**, *control*, *Pythium ultimum*, grapevines 694
- Thiuram** (see *Thiram*)
- Thlaspi arvense**, beet western yellows virus, histopathology 1801
- Thrips**, interactions, fungi 1415
- Thrips setosus**, transmission, tomato spotted wilt virus 775, 2717
- Thrips tabaci**  
*Alternaria porri*, onions 404  
 transmission, tomato spotted wilt virus 761
- Thuja occidentalis**  
 decay, resistance 4536  
*Quasiconcha reticulata*, interactions 2746
- Thuja orientalis**  
*Seiridium cardinale*  
*control* 4002  
 seeds 4002
- Thysanophora penicillioides**, *Picea* 1792
- Tiarospora parca**, *Picea* 1792
- Tilletia**, taxonomy 79
- Tilletia caries**  
 culture 4863  
 wheat 1048, 2454, 3798, 4863
- Tilletia cathartae**, grasses 648
- Tilletia controversa**, wheat 141
- Tilletia foetida**, wheat 2454, 3019, 3798
- Tilletia indica**  
 laboratory tests, antifungal agents 3802  
 spore germination 1990  
 survival 3799  
 wheat 142, 574, 1990, 3799-3803, 4243, 5363
- Tilletia lolii**, CMI descriptions 961
- Tilletia sphaerococca**, CMI descriptions 961
- Tilt**, *control*, *Drechslera*, barley 4882
- Tilt 250 EC**  
*control*  
*Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat 4867  
*Pyrenophora teres*, barley 153
- Timber**  
*Botryodiplodia theobromae*, decay 1795  
*Daedalea flavidia*, decay 1796  
*Pycnoporus sanguineus*, decay 1796  
*Trametes cingulata*, decay 1796  
 wood destroying fungi, spread 1797
- Timbers**  
*Coriolus hirsutus*, degradation 330  
 decay fungi, *control* 5161  
*Poria*, fungicide tolerance 335
- Tinopal AN**, activity, *Pseudomonas* 3685
- Titaeta**, taxonomy 90
- TMTD** (see *Thiram*)
- Tobacco**  
 acid rain, damage 1255  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*  
 biochemistry 769  
 DNA 4106  
 genetics 15  
 hormones 5496  
 host parasite relationships 304  
 alfalfa mosaic virus  
 proteins 1744  
 RNA 1744  
*Alternaria zinniae*  
 India 1748  
 Japan 1748  
*Botrytis cinerea*  
 nutrition 5495  
 resistance 5494  
 varietal reactions 5494  
 brome mosaic virus, protoplasts 5336  
 cucumber mosaic virus  
 characteristics 548  
 coat protein 4479  
 detection 1248  
 host parasite relationships 4479  
 protection 4190  
 strains 548  
 diseases  
*control* 764  
 fungicides 1902  
 induced resistance 4662  
 Japan 4477  
 varietal resistance 4477  
 Zimbabwe 764, 5492  
*Erwinia carotovora* ssp. *carotovora*  
*control* 768  
 infection 4486  
 Japan 4486  
 Zimbabwe 756, 768  
*Erwinia chrysanthemi*, Cuba 770  
*Erysiphe cichoracearum*  
 hosts 3960  
 specialization 3960  
 fungi, interactions 1013  
 heavy metals, toxicity 2713

**Tobacco contd.**

- Macrophomina phaseolina*, Zimbabwe 756
- manganese
  - toxicity 3186
  - varietal reactions 3186
- mycotoxins 3537
- Peronospora tabacina*
  - Austria 1746
  - control 1746, 5111
  - environmental factors 1746
  - forecasting 1250
  - freeze thaw cycles 1747
  - induced resistance 4101
  - metalaxyl 1249
  - North America 1250
  - reviews 763
  - spore germination 1747
  - varietal reactions 1746
  - Yugoslavia 5111
- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae*
  - characteristics 5112
  - China 1251
  - control 1517, 5493
  - epidemiology 1251
  - fungicide tolerance 765
  - infection 5112
  - phytoalexins 1517
  - rain 1251
  - symptoms 5112
  - varietal reactions 3957
  - Yugoslavia 5112
- potato spindle tuber viroid, grafting 1706
- potato virus X
  - amino acids 2398
  - antiviral agents 1961, 3770
  - DHT 2398
- potato virus Y
  - indicator plants 5083
  - Korea Republic 5110
  - nicotine 762
  - replication 302
  - strains 5081, 5110
  - transmission 4483
  - varietal reactions 1247, 4483
  - yield losses 762
- Pseudomonas*
  - phytoalexins 3958
  - protoplasts, death 303
  - tissue culture 3958
- Pseudomonas solanacearum*
  - cell suspensions 766
  - cell walls 766
  - control 4484
  - cultural methods 4484
  - hypersensitivity 451
  - Korea Republic 4484
  - lipopolysaccharides 451
  - mutants 451
  - population density 1253
  - rhizosphere 1253
  - spread 1254
  - varietal reactions 1253-1254
- Pseudomonas syringae*
  - hypersensitivity 2712
  - polysaccharides 2712
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *porri*, host
  - parasite relationships 4485
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tabaci*
  - enzyme activity 5497
  - histopathology 3959
  - toxins 767
- Pythium*
  - control 2711
  - Taiwan 2711
- root rots
  - fungi 1745
  - Iraq 1745
  - leaves 1745
  - nicotine 1745
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*
  - infection 1252
  - varietal reactions 1252
- stunt
  - aetiology 4478
  - control 4478
  - Kentucky 4478
- sulphites, activity 1749

**Tobacco contd.**

- Thielaviopsis basicola*
  - control 2157
  - environmental factors 2157
  - symptoms 2157
- tobacco mosaic virus
  - attenuation 102-103
  - calcium 5109
  - coat protein 4479
  - control 532, 2714
  - diagnosis 992
  - enzymes 760, 4480
  - host parasite relationships 3956, 4479
  - hypersensitivity 757
  - induced resistance 95, 759, 3535
  - infection 2394, 5075
  - inoculation 532
  - physiology 758
  - plant extracts 99
  - protection 103
  - proteins 3956, 4480-4482
  - purification 1962
  - resistance 758
  - seeds 992
  - temperature relations 760, 3535
  - varietal reactions 1245
- tobacco necrosis virus
  - assays 1246
  - characteristics 2783
  - serology 1246
- tobacco rattle virus, survival, soil 104
- tobacco vein mottling virus
  - protoplasts 2156
  - RNA 2156
- tomato black ring virus, infection 1873
- tomato mosaic virus, infection 409
- tomato ringspot virus, transmission 2396
- tomato spotted wilt virus
  - carbendazim 3536
  - control 761, 777
  - Poland 761, 777
  - replication 302
  - sources 777
  - transmission 761, 777
- viruses
  - antiviral agents 2392, 3759
  - Chile 5335
  - control 2709
  - plant extracts 5334
  - Taiwan 2709-2710
  - transmission 2710
  - Turkey 3185
- Tobacco etch virus**
  - Capsicum* 4803
  - proteins 3766
  - tomatoes 772, 1257, 4803
- Tobacco leaf curl virus, *Capsicum* 4635**
- Tobacco mosaic virus**
  - Aeschynanthus hildebrandii* 3662
  - antiviral agents 5329
  - assays 2388
  - attenuation 102-103, 305
  - beans (*Phaseolus*) 544, 4188
  - Capsicum* 2870, 4634, 4653, 4803, 5276
  - coat protein 1501
  - crops 986
  - Datura stramonium* 5075
  - electrophoresis 1957
  - Euphorbia pulcherrima* 3662
  - Ficus elastica* 3662
  - Fraxinus* 791
  - grapevines 270
  - inhibitors 538, 4188
  - interferon 993
  - Iris* 3662
  - Kalanchoë blossfeldiana* 3662
  - Nicotiana glutinosa* 102, 270, 544, 1961, 2392, 2394-2395, 3759
  - Nicotiana sylvestris* 103, 544, 1962, 3355, 4480-4481
  - Physalis glabripes* 4807
  - potatoes 5076
  - privet 2058
  - purification 1962
  - relationships 4187
  - Rhoeo discolor* 4369
  - river water 101
  - RNA 543, 4808

**Tobacco mosaic virus contd.**

- roses 1621
- serology 542, 994
- Solanum acaule* 5075-5076
- Solanum khasianum* 1879
- strains 542, 994, 4187
- structure 4189
- tobacco 95, 99, 102-103, 532, 757-760, 992, 1245, 1962, 2394, 2714, 3185, 3535, 3956, 4477, 4479-4482, 5075, 5109, 5334
- tomatoes 99, 305, 772-774, 992, 1256-1258, 1751, 2158, 3353, 3539, 3961, 4489, 4803, 5113-5114, 5334
- water 3758
- Tobacco mosaic virus pepper strain, *Capsicum* 879**
- Tobacco mosaic virus ribgrass strain, proteins 2980**
- Tobacco mottle virus, transmission 5330**
- Tobacco necrosis satellite virus, genetic engineering 3357**
- Tobacco necrosis virus**
  - Allium ascalonicum* 3662
  - beans (*Phaseolus*) 95, 845
  - Chenopodium amaranticolor* 1509
  - Chenopodium quinoa* 1504
  - Epimedium peralidianum* 3663
  - Forsythia* 636
  - hops 1504
  - hosts 2783
  - melons 2783
  - Physalis glabripes* 4807
  - plums 247
  - strawberries 2646
  - tobacco 1246, 2783
- Tobacco rattle virus**
  - Capsicum* 550, 2871
  - Chinese cabbages 3662
  - detection 5331
  - Forsythia* 636
  - globe artichokes 5272
  - hosts 550
  - Physalis glabripes* 4807
  - Physalis minima* 98
  - potatoes 104, 2137-2138, 2686, 3175, 4463
  - rye 2014
  - soil 104, 5272
  - Solanum nigrum* 4643, 5272
  - spread, mammals 100
  - tobacco 104
  - weeds 2014, 2871
- Tobacco ringspot virus**
  - Caryopteris* 3663
  - Fraxinus* 791
  - grapevines 2102
  - Hydrangea* 3452
  - Physalis glabripes* 4807
  - Physalis minima* 98
  - preservation 534
  - soyabeans 5211
  - synthesis 4195
  - tobacco 2392, 3185
- Tobacco streak virus, strawberries 4414**
- Tobacco vein banding mosaic virus, tobacco 2709-2710**
- Tobacco vein mottling virus**
  - proteins 2976
  - RNA 2976, 2983
  - tobacco 2156
  - transmission 983
- Tobacco yellow dwarf virus, CMI/AAB descriptions 3352**
- Tobraviruses**
  - characteristics 550
  - Italy 550
- Togo, crops, diseases 4656**
- Tolclofos-methyl**
  - activity
    - Rhizoctonia solani* 4703
    - Ustilago maydis* 4702
  - control
    - potatoes, diseases 2691
    - Rhizoctonia solani*
      - crops 3365
      - potatoes 3169
    - Thanatephorus cucumeris*, beet 1326



- Tolclofos-methyl** *contd.*  
 fungicide tolerance, *Rhizoctonia solani* 1435-1436, 2921  
 laboratory tests  
   *Rhizoctonia solani* 2315  
   *Sclerotium rolfsii* 2315
- Tolmiea menziesii**, viruses, Canada 3452
- Tolylfluanid**  
 activity, *Phytophthora cactorum*, soil 26  
 control, *Alternaria*, strawberries 5455
- Tolyposporium ehrenbergii**, sorghum 4656
- Tolyposporium penicillariae**  
 growth 3847  
*Pennisetum americanum* 3432, 3847
- Tomato aspermy virus**  
*Physalis glabripes* 4807  
*Physalis minima* 98  
 spinach 1259  
 tomatoes 773, 1259
- Tomato black ring virus**  
*Forsythia* 636  
 globe artichokes 1873  
 grapevines 2103, 3911  
 hosts 1873  
*Phlox* 3663
- Tomato bushy stunt virus**  
*Datura stramonium* 3762  
 fruit 660  
*Nicotiana clevelandii* 4812  
 privet 2058  
 soil 660  
 spread, mammals 100  
 tomatoes 4487  
 water 3758  
 weeds 660
- Tomato leaf curl virus**  
 hosts 3189  
*Lycopersicon* 5114  
*Lycopersicon peruvianum* 3188  
 tomatoes 3188-3189, 5114
- Tomato mosaic virus**  
*Capsicum* 409  
 hosts 409, 776  
 laboratory tests, präparat 3 1975  
*Physalis glabripes* 4807  
*Physalis minima* 98  
 soil 776  
 tomatoes 2715-2716, 3187, 4487  
 vegetables 338
- Tomato ringspot virus**  
 apples 2396, 5000-5002  
 cherries 2396  
 CMI/AAB descriptions 3352  
 cucumbers 2396  
 detection 551  
*Euonymus* 4966  
 peaches 676, 2396  
*Pentas lanceolata* 3663  
*Physalis minima* 98  
*Taraxacum officinale* 676  
 tobacco 2396  
 tomatoes 773
- Tomato spotted wilt virus**  
*Capsicum* 2869  
*Crepis japonica* 775  
*Dahlia* 775  
 globe artichokes 5273  
 groundnuts 380  
 hosts 3963  
 peas 5196  
*Sonchus oleraceus* 775  
 tobacco 302, 761, 777, 3536  
 tomatoes 775, 777, 2717, 3963, 5115  
 watermelons 1337  
 weeds 777, 2717
- Tomato vein-yellowing virus**, tomatoes 2718
- Tomato yellow leaf curl virus**, tomatoes 1752, 3962, 4651, 4653
- Tomato yellow mosaic virus**, tomatoes 4490
- Tomato yellow top virus**  
 relationships 5116  
 tomatoes 5116
- Tomatoes**  
*Agrobacterium*, biological control 4108  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*  
   binding 2164  
   infection 626, 4677  
*Alternaria*  
   France 1754  
   infection 1754, 2277
- Tomatoes** *contd.*  
*Alternaria alternata*  
   control 3366  
   Japan 781  
   pathotypes 781  
   toxins 781  
*Alternaria solani*  
   air spora 4495  
   Mexico 4495  
   spore dispersal 5121  
 bacteria  
   frost injury 2300  
   ice nucleation 2300  
 blossom-end rot  
   mineral content 1264  
   osmotic pressure 1263  
   varietal reactions 1263-1264  
*Botrytis cinerea*  
   control 1904, 3542, 5499  
   dithiocarbamates 4494  
   environmental factors 5499  
   histopathology 3965  
   infection 2722  
     *Exacum affine* 1146  
     temperatures 3542  
*Colletotrichum*, genetics 782  
*Colletotrichum coccodes*  
   infection 732, 1262  
   Turkey 1262  
   varietal reactions 1262  
 copper, toxicity 4499-4500  
*Corynebacterium michiganense*,  
   enzymes 312  
*Corynebacterium michiganense* pv.  
   *michiganense*  
   control 2163  
   detection 5122  
   German Democratic Republic 2163  
   nutrient film techniques 2163  
   seeds 5122  
   survival 783  
*Corynespora cassiicola*  
   control 1261  
   Cuba 780  
   hosts 1261  
   Romania 1261  
*Cristulariella moricola*  
   Japan 2724  
   sources 2724  
 cucumber mosaic virus  
   control 4199  
   inhibitors 1258  
   protection 4190  
 damping off, control 1006  
 diseases  
   Bermuda 1403  
   biological control 3362  
   books 1750  
   Brazil 3541  
   breeding 1256, 1968  
   control 3293, 3538, 3541  
   Cyprus 424, 4651  
   genetics 1256  
   Hungary 2719  
   nutrient film techniques, control 1975  
   nutrition 4487  
   plastic mulches 1403  
   research 4656  
   Reunion 3282  
   Senegal 1968  
   varietal reactions 2719  
   yield losses 2719  
 disorders, books 1750  
*Erwinia chrysanthemi*  
   Cuba 2167  
   irrigation water 2167  
   serology 2167  
   symptoms 2167  
 fruit rots  
   control 5118  
   fruit pulp 5118  
   storage 5118  
*Fulvia fulva*  
   biochemistry 3967  
   Bulgaria 3966  
   France 3966  
   genetics 3967  
   races 3966  
   varietal reactions 5500  
 fungi, interactions 1013
- Tomatoes** *contd.*  
 fungicide residues  
   fruit pulp 5117  
   storage 5117  
 fungicides  
   activity 2913  
   peat 4488  
   rockwool 4488  
   soilless culture 3693  
*Fusarium oxysporum*, biological control 4208  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*  
   Argentina 5119  
   biological control 2721  
   breeding 3190  
   conidia 1481  
   ethanol 1753  
   fusaric acid 2720  
   genetics 3190  
   host water treatment 4491  
   interactions 778, 4487  
   Italy 3191  
   pollen 3190  
   resistance 1753, 2720  
   soil fungistasis 3191  
   tissue culture 2720  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici*  
   composts 2160  
   cytology 3964  
   France 2160  
   infection 3964  
   varietal reactions 2160  
*Fusarium semitectum*  
   India 306  
   symptoms 306  
 fusicoccin, interactions 560  
*Geotrichum candidum*, characteristics 189  
*Gigaspora margarita*, mycorrhizas, inoculation 483  
 ice nucleation, bacteria 3543  
*Leveillula taurica*  
   drought 4497  
   hosts 4497  
   Mexico 2161  
   Morocco 4497  
   survival 4497  
   varietal reactions 2161  
 mineral deficiencies, zinc, chloroplasts 3546  
 mosaic  
   aetiology 305  
   biological control 305  
   Hokkaido 305  
 mycoplasmas  
   testing 554  
   transmission 4462  
 mycorrhizas, root exudates 4123  
 nickel, toxicity 4500  
*Peronophythora litchii*, infection 1198  
 pesticide persistence, varietal reactions 309  
 phytoalexins, induction 937  
*Phytophthora*, induced resistance 4183  
*Phytophthora citricola*, infection 1661  
*Phytophthora infestans*  
   California 5498  
   control 4492, 5296  
   forecasting 4493  
   fungicide tolerance 4492  
   Greece 4492  
   hosts 5498  
   induced resistance 1414  
   Italy 4493  
   Mexico 5498  
   races 5498  
   seeds 5120  
   survival 5120  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae*  
   control 1974  
   German Democratic Republic 1974  
   nutrient film techniques 1974  
   testing 4496  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*  
   control 307  
   soil 1926  
   yield losses 307

**Tomatoes contd.**

- Pleospora herbarum*
  - infection 878
  - varietal reactions 779
- potato leaf roll virus, symptoms 5116
- potato spindle tuber viroid
  - detection 2159
  - grafting 1706
  - symptoms 2159
- potato virus M, detection 5200
- Pseudomonas solanacearum*
  - antagonists 4799
  - hydroponics 2168
  - identification 2168
  - infection 5418
  - Papua New Guinea 5294
  - symptoms 2168
  - varietal reactions 4827
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*
  - Georgia 2165
  - varietal reactions 2165
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato*
  - biological control 3545
  - control 2162, 2166
  - detection 311
  - Georgia 2166
  - infection 4498
  - Morocco 3194, 3544
  - Ontario 2166
  - Portugal 5123
  - survival 2166, 3544
  - symptoms 3194
  - varietal reactions 3193, 4498
- Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*
  - Bulgaria 1755
  - green manures 1755
  - rotations 1755
  - toxins 1978
  - varietal reactions 308
- Pythium*, irrigation water 1972
- Pythium aphanidermatum*
  - control 1974
  - German Democratic Republic 1974
  - nutrient film techniques 1974
- Rhizoctonia solani*, interactions 2723
- rhizosphere fungi, foliar spraying 771
- root rots
  - control 3364
  - greenhouses 3364
  - USSR 3364
- salt tolerance 5286
- seed treatment, mitosis 3540
- sulphur dioxide, interactions 560
- tobacco etch virus
  - interactions 1257
  - mixed infection 4803
- tobacco mosaic virus
  - attenuation 305
  - control 1751
  - diagnosis 992
  - enzymes 3961
  - grafting 774
  - histopathology 5113
  - host parasite relationships 3961
  - induced resistance 3353
  - inhibitors 1258
  - inoculation 4489
  - interactions 1257
  - mixed infection 4803
  - plant extracts 99
  - resistance 3961
  - seeds 992
  - strains 3539
  - symptoms 3539
  - tissue culture 4489
  - USSR 3539
- tomato aspermy virus
  - hosts 1259
  - Maryland 1259
  - strains 1259
- tomato bushy stunt virus, interactions 4487
- tomato leaf curl virus
  - histopathology 3188
  - hosts 3189
  - India 3189
  - strains 3189
  - transmission 3189
- tomato mosaic virus
  - integrated control 3187
  - interactions 4487

**Tomatoes contd.**

- Quebec 2716
- soil 776
- varietal reactions 2716
- yield losses 2716
- tomato spotted wilt virus
  - control 775
  - epidemiology 775
  - hosts 2717, 3963
  - India 3963
  - infection, tobacco 777
  - Japan 775, 2717
  - Karnataka 5115
  - symptoms 3963
  - transmission 775
  - vectors 2717
- tomato vein-yellowing virus
  - characteristics 2718
  - Morocco 2718
- tomato yellow leaf curl virus
  - control 1752
  - epidemiology 3962
  - Jordan 1752
  - Senegal 3962
- tomato yellow mosaic virus
  - rain 4490
  - vectors 4490
  - Venezuela 4490
- tomato yellow top virus
  - relationships 5116
  - symptoms 5116
- Verticillium*, physiology 5286
- Verticillium albo-atrum*
  - histopathology 1756
  - host parasite relationships 1756
- Verticillium dahliae*
  - control 3192
  - enzyme activity 3969
  - genetics 3192
  - Italy 3192
  - testing 3968
  - varietal reactions 3968-3969
- viruses
  - control 773
  - Cuba 772
  - Cyprus 5114
  - Hungary 2158
  - integrated control 772
  - mixed infection 2715
  - plant extracts 5334
  - sowing date 772
  - symptoms 2715
  - USSR 540
  - varietal reactions 772, 2715, 5114
  - yield losses 5114
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vesicatoria*
  - control 310
  - varietal reactions 3193
- Tombusvirus Neckar**, water 3758
- Tomentella**, soil 4124
- Tools**, transmission, hop stunt viroid 3920
- Topas C**
  - control
    - Podosphaera leucotricha*, apples 3123
    - Venturia inaequalis*, apples 2625
- Topsin**
  - activity, onions 5573
  - control
    - Rhynchosporium secalis*, barley 2010
    - tulips, diseases 226
- Topsin M**
  - control
    - Botrytis allii*, onions 2256
    - Erysiphe polygoni*, *Vigna mungo* 4069
    - Fusarium solani*, potatoes 3522
    - Oidium caricae*, pawpaws 1669
- Topsin methyl**, fungicide tolerance, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 1610
- Toxins**, characteristics 2288
- Toxoptera aurantii*, transmission, cucumber mosaic virus 2710
- Toxoptera citricida*, transmission, citrus tristeza virus 2545
- TPTH** (see Fentin hydroxide)

***Trametes cingulata*, *Shorea robusta* 1796*****Trametes hispida*, spore germination 4006*****Trametes versicolor*, wood 3577*****Tranzschelia discolor***

almonds 5441

peaches 5441

plums 5441

***Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae*, plums 4404****Trees**

acid rain, Netherlands 2727

air pollution

activity 5506

damage 1275

photosynthesis 5286

decay, New York 1272

dieback, urban areas, reviews 3547

diseases

bark, wound periderm 1265

control 2908

Paraguay 1761

UK 785

injuries, bark, wound periderm 1265

mycorrhizas

acid rain 2332

air pollution, reviews 5301

ammonia 2332

Netherlands 2332

pig farming 2332

reviews 4129

phytoalexins 3773

*Rosellinia necatrix*

Japan 5501

sources 5501

susceptibility 5501

**Triadimefon**

activity

peas 461, 3604

plants 4212

radishes 461

*Rhizoctonia*, *Festuca arundinacea*

230

soil 4766

soyabeans 461

wheat 461

control

apples, diseases 1642

barley, diseases 5366

black currants, diseases 5029

*Botrytis cinerea*, *Exacum affine*

1146

*Catacauma torrendiella*, coconuts

2680

*Diplocarpon rosae*, roses 4974*Erysiphe betae*, beet 3580*Erysiphe graminis*, barley 1532,

2478-2479, 3003

*Erysiphe polygoni*, peas 5198*Hemileia vastatrix*, coffee 198,

1129

*Leveillula taurica**Capsicum* 880, 3269

tomatoes 3293

*Microcyclus ulei*, rubber 2705*Mycosphaerella graminicola*, wheat

2459

*Oidium*, *Cucurbitaceae* 5192*Oidium erysipoides*, sesame 5059

ozone, damage, grapevines 4429

*Phaeoramularia capsicicola*, *Capsi-*

cum 2872

*Phakopsora pachyrhizi*, soyabeans

375-376

*Phoma exigua* var. *foveata*, pota-

toes 2147

*Pseudopeziza ribis*, black currants

5028

*Puccinia*, wheat 3792, 4855*Puccinia coronata*, oats 4267*Puccinia horiana*, *Chrysanthemum*

4962

*Puccinia recondita*, wheat 571*Pyrenophora teres*, barley 153*Rhynchosporium secalis*, barley

2009-2010

saprophytes, barley 1553

*Sclerotium rolfsii*, *Eleusine cora-*

cana 3849

*Sphaerotheca fuliginea*,*Cucurbitaceae* 3293

swedes, diseases 2205

*Typhula incarnata*, barley 1076



**Triadimefon** *contd.*

- Uncinula necator*, grapevines 2659
- Uromyces appendiculatus*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 3239
- Ustilago scitaminea*, sugarcane 5100
- wheat, diseases 3010
- fungicide residues, estimation 3695
- laboratory tests
  - Pyricularia setariae* 3848
  - Rhizoctonia* 43
- metabolism, basidiomycetes 2319
- phytotoxicity 1146
- seed treatment
  - pinus 2750
  - wheat 4244
- translocation, soybeans 375-376

**Triadimenol**

- activity
  - cereals 2913
  - lucerne 5425
  - tomatoes 2913
- control
  - barley, diseases 5366
  - Erysiphe graminis*, barley 2478-2479
  - tobacco, diseases 5492
  - Typhula incarnata*, barley 1076
  - Uromyces appendiculatus*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 3239
  - Venturia inaequalis*, apples 1174
- fungicide residues, estimation 3695
- fungicide tolerance
  - Erysiphe graminis* 3042
  - Pyrenophora teres* 2005, 3043, 5370
- laboratory tests, *Fusarium nivale* 2314
- metabolism, basidiomycetes 2319
- seed treatment
  - barley 581, 2002, 2005, 3003
  - cereals 3378
  - Festuca arundinacea* 232
  - pinus 2750
  - sunflowers 2667
  - wheat 3827

**Triazbutil**, control, *Puccinia helianthi*, sunflowers 3927

**Triazines**

- control, *Alternaria solani*, potatoes 733
- laboratory tests, plant viruses 2392

**Triazole**

- activity, fungi 41
- control
  - apples, diseases 1642
  - Phaeoramularia capsicicola*, *Capsicum* 2872
- metabolism 2286

**Triazolymethane**, activity 2909

**Tribasic copper sulphate**, control, *Septoria citri*, lemons 613

**Tricharina mikolae**

- pinus, mycorrhizas 475
- soil 475

**Trichocladium roseum**, raspberries 2091

**Trichoderma**

- activity
  - Corticium rolfii* 1936
  - Sclerotinia minor*, soil 2945
- antagonism
  - Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 4923
  - Sclerotinia minor*, soil 3326
  - soil fungi 2944
- cassava 2267
- control, *Heterobasidion annosum*, spruce 821
- hyperparasitism
  - Botrytis cinerea* 1013
  - Sclerotium rolfii* 4760
- identification 4177
- pollen 4666
- soil 949, 2368, 3572
- soybeans 5559

**Trichoderma aureoviride**, Hungary 78

**Trichoderma hamatum**

- Coniferae 2185
- control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, potatoes 1714, 5088
- culture 977
- soil 948, 1439

**Trichoderma harzianum**

- activity, *Sclerotium rolfii* 3323

**Trichoderma harzianum** *contd.*

- antagonism
  - onions, pathogens 5269
  - Pythium nunn* 2940
- apples 1887, 3127
- control
  - Aspergillus flavus*, groundnuts 2239
  - Chondrostereum purpureum*, fruit trees 662
  - Rhizoctonia solani*
    - beans (*Phaseolus*) 3735
    - carrots 3735
    - coffee 3078
    - groundnuts 946
    - potatoes 5088
  - Sclerotium cepivorum*, garlic 1866
  - tobacco, diseases 5492

culture 977

enzymes 1931, 4759

Hungary 78

hyperparasitism, *Rhizoctonia solani* 4180

identification 4759

radishes 975

seed treatment

cabbages 3221

radishes 4558

soil 948, 1439

**Trichoderma koningii**

antagonism, *Alternaria solani* 3527

bacteria, activity 14

Hungary 78

**Trichoderma longibrachiatum**, Hungary 78

**Trichoderma viride**

activity, plant pathogens 1913

antagonism

onions, pathogens 5269

plant pathogens 2365

*Pythium nunn* 2940

*Sclerotium rolfii* 4448

*Stigmata carpophila* 4408

biology 4145, 4147

*Cicer arietinum* 5250

Coniferae 2185

control

*Botrytis cinerea*, strawberries 4416

*Fusarium oxysporum*, tomatoes 4208

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *chrysanthemi*, *Chrysanthemum* 2575-2576

ginger, rhizomes, diseases 5465

*Phytophthora cactorum*, apples 5009

*Pythium graminicola*, sugarcane 5103

*Rhizoctonia solani*, potatoes 5088

*Seiridium cardinale*, *Cupressus sempervirens* 822

culture 977, 4145, 4147

*Cupressus sempervirens* 822

fungicidal properties 2109

fungicide tolerance 70-71

Hungary 78

hyperparasitism, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 2939

mushrooms 1864

*Prunus bukharensis* 3883

soil 70, 948, 1439

**Trichodorus**, transmission, tobacco rattle virus 3175

**Trichodorus primitivus**, transmission, tobacco rattle virus 5272

**Trichodorus viruliferus**, transmission, tobacco rattle virus 2871

**Tricholoma pessundatum**, fungicides, activity 47

**Tricholoma saponaceum**, fungicides, activity 47

**Trichothecenes**, books 13

**Trichothecium roseum**

activity, plant pathogens 1913

antagonism, onions, pathogens 5269

apples 246

bananas 2094

beans (*Phaseolus*) 4039

grasses 647

**Trichurus spiralis**, control,

*Cephalosporium maydis*, maize 3050

**Tricyclazole**

activity

*Colletotrichum lagenarium* 3696

*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 3718

control, *Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 180, 3060, 4301

**Tridemorph**

activity

cauliflowers 4016

fungi 5266

peas 3604

control

*Catacauma torrendiella*, coconuts 2680

*Cochliobolus sativus*, wheat 3029

*Corticium salmonicolor*, rubber 746

*Erysiphe graminis*, barley 1554, 2478-2479, 3003

*Erysiphe pisi*, peas 5197

*Erysiphe polygoni*, peas 5198

groundnuts, diseases 2837, 3625

*Leveillula taurica*, *Capsicum* 3269, 5579

*Phaeoisariopsis griseola*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 1839

root rots 2998

*Sphaerotheca fuliginea*

cucumbers 3596

Cucurbitaceae 5190

*Synchytrium psophocarpi*, *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 872

laboratory tests, *Alternaria alternata* 4539

seed treatment, *Cicer arietinum* 5248

toxicity, *Capsicum* 3269

**Trifluralin**, inhibition, plant viruses 538

**Trifoliate orange** (see *Poncirus trifoliata*)

**Trifolium** (see *Clovers*)

**Triforine**

control

*Botryodiplodia theobromae*, bananas 5034

*Leveillula taurica*, *Capsicum* 3268-3269

*Oidium*, Cucurbitaceae 5192

*Phakopsora pachyrhizi*, soybeans 375

*Pseudopeziza ribis*, black currants 5028

*Puccinia horiana*, *Chrysanthemum* 4962

*Pucciniastrum epilobii*, *Fuchsia* 2580

*Synchytrium psophocarpi*, *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 872

*Venturia inaequalis*, apples 1174, 2080

translocation, soybeans 375

**Trifumin**, control, *Venturia inaequalis*, apples 2627

**Trigonella foenum-graecum**

*Cercospora traversiana*, Canada 3167

*Erysiphe polygoni*, Canada 3167

methi mosaic wilt virus

characteristics 239

India 239-240

serological relationships 240

seedborne fungi

seed germination 1692

seedlings 1692

**Trigonella foenum-graecum mosaic wilt virus**, *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 5565

**Trimanzone**, control, *Phomopsis vexans*, aubergines 3270

**Trimorphamid**, control, *Podosphaera leucotricha*, apples 2628

**Trinidad**, cowpeas, cowpea severe mosaic virus 3626

**Trioza erythrae**, transmission, citrus, greening 2544, 4947

**Triphenylbismuth dichloride**

control

*Uromyces appendiculatus* 2793

*Uromyces viciae-fabae* 2793

**Triphenylphosphite**, activity, *Uromyces appendiculatus*, beans (*Phaseolus*) 4043

**Triphragmiopsis laricinum**, larch 1304

**Triplasis purpurea**, *Ustilago sieglingiae*, Georgia 1628

**Triplochiton scleroxylon**, *Botryodiplodia theobromae*, decay 1795

**Trisodium phosphate**, activity, hop stunt viroid 3920

**Triticale**  
acid rain, growth 3375  
phylloplane fungi 1983  
*Puccinia*  
races 132  
varietal reactions 132  
*Puccinia striiformis*, infection 4862  
seedborne fungi  
control 4847  
seed storage 5345  
sulphur dioxide 3815  
viruses  
German Democratic Republic 4845  
varietal reactions 4845

**Triticum** (see *Wheat*)  
*Ustilago tritici*, taxonomy 3785

**Triton X-100**, soil treatments 2046

**Tropaecolum majus**  
broad bean wilt virus, particles 1511  
*Leveillula taurica*, infection 4497

**Tropical crops**  
diseases  
books 3285  
epidemiology 1525

**Tropics**  
crops, diseases 1525  
plant diseases, epidemiology 1526

**Truban**  
activity  
*Pythium* 1006  
*Rhizoctonia* 1006

**Truncocolumella citrina**  
Coniferae, mycorrhizas 5307  
Ericaceae, mycorrhizas 5307

**Tsuga heterophylla**  
*Hebeloma crustuliniforme*, mycorrhizas, potassium 1918  
*Heterobasidion annosum*, sampling techniques 1271

**Tuber**, pines, mycorrhizas 3301

**Tuber magnatum**, forest trees, mycorrhizas 4710

**Tuberculina**, hyperparasitism, *Puccinia arachidis* 862

**Tulasnella**  
Orchidaceae, mycorrhizas 4729  
taxonomy 4729

**Tulip breaking virus**, *Lilium speciosum* 1608

**Tulip severe mosaic virus**, tulips 1608

**Tulip virus X**, CMI/AAB descriptions 3352

**Tulips**  
*Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens* pv. *oortii*, Romania 4370  
diseases, control 226  
*Fusarium*, control 4352  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *tulipae*  
testing 4371  
varietal reactions 4371

**Tunisia**  
*Capsicum*  
*Leveillula taurica* 3268-3269  
viruses 2870

**Turkey**  
crops  
virus diseases 1798  
viruses 986  
cucumbers, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum* 3231  
Cucurbitaceae, viruses 1338  
*Cyperus longus*, *Pyricularia oryzae* 1111  
*Echinochloa*, *Pyricularia oryzae* 1111  
elms, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 3204  
greenhouse crops, *Botrytis cinerea* 2911  
lettuces, viruses 4073  
*Papaver somniferum*, poppy mosaic virus 5050  
*Pimpinella anisum*, cucumber mosaic virus 3166  
plums, *Verticillium dahliae* 3130  
potatoes, *Colletotrichum coccodes* 1262  
rice, *Pyricularia oryzae* 1111  
sesame, *Alternaria sesami* 3162  
*Setaria viridis*, *Pyricularia oryzae* 1111

**Turkey contd.**  
soybeans, diseases 3245  
tobacco, viruses 3185  
tomatoes, *Colletotrichum coccodes* 1262  
wheat  
root rots 3012  
*Tilletia* 2454  
*Zantedeschia*, *Leveillula* 3100

**Turmeric**  
*Aspergillus flavus*  
control 3168  
environmental factors 3168  
Uttar Pradesh 3168  
fungi  
India 2115  
rhizomes 2115  
*Pythium myriotylum*, control 278

**Turnip mosaic virus**  
*Brassica* 2204, 4546, 5531-5532  
cabbages 3584, 4547, 5531  
Chinese cabbages 2204  
crops 997  
faba beans 4590  
horseradish 3585  
*Physalis glabripes* 4807  
*Physalis minima* 98  
radishes 347, 4546, 5532  
rape 4548  
serological relationships 1956, 2981  
transmission 2389, 4007  
turnips 1806  
wild plants 884

**Turnip yellow mosaic virus**  
*Brassica campestris* 5530  
*Camelina sativa* 2399  
Chinese cabbages 346, 4010-4011, 4191  
RNA 4191, 4805

**Turnips**  
cauliflower mosaic virus  
DNA 5170  
electron microscopy 3764  
serology 3764  
cucumber mosaic virus  
Czechoslovakia 1806  
mixed infection 1806  
symptoms 1806  
diseases, UK 5162  
ozone  
growth 4021  
yield losses 4021  
*Plasmiodiophora brassicae*, polyamines 4014  
*Spiroplasma citri*, spread 5169  
turnip mosaic virus  
Czechoslovakia 1806  
mixed infection 1806  
symptoms 1806

**Tuzet**, control, *Glomerella cingulata*, olives 3153

**Tween-80**, antifungal agents 3802

**Typha latifolia**  
copper, tolerance 4647  
nickel, tolerance 4647

**Typhlocyba**, transmission, *Ziziphus jujuba*, 'witches' brooms 2670

**Typhula**, wheat 1030

**Typhula incarnata**  
barley 1076, 2002, 2482, 3045-3046, 3659, 4836, 5366  
soil 2482

**Typhulochaeta couchii**, taxonomy 518

**Uganda**  
cassava, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* 2272  
pines, *Scirrhia pini* 1781

**UK**  
air spora, *Venturia* 952  
apples  
diseases 1644  
replant disease 2078  
*Arundinaria fastuosa*, *Puccinia longicornis* 1487  
*Arundinaria japonica*, *Puccinia longicornis* 1487  
ascomycetes, books 3736  
barley  
*Erysiphe graminis* 3039, 3042  
*Fusarium nivale* 2002, 5366  
*Typhula incarnata* 2002, 5366

## UK contd.

beet, viruses 3220  
black currants, lateral bud necrosis 4413  
*Brachypodium sylvaticum*, viruses 3875

**Brassica**  
diseases 2205, 3222-3223, 3587  
*Leptosphaeria maculans* 4553  
*Peronospora parasitica* 4555  
*Plasmiodiophora brassicae* 4554  
viruses 4547

**Brassica campestris**, turnip yellow mosaic virus 5530

**cabbages**  
*Alternaria* 4552  
turnip mosaic virus 3584

**carnations**, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 3458

**carrots**  
*Alternaria dauci* 4563  
cavity spot 2776, 4541, 5535

**celery**, *Pythium paroecandrum* 1682

**cereals**  
barley yellow dwarf virus 3816  
diseases 2285, 2908, 3003, 3006, 3781, 4219, 4648, 4836  
*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* 4226

**cherries**, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *morsprunorum* 2090

**Chrysanthemum**, *Puccinia horiana* 3089

**crops**, diseases 2285, 3659

**cucumbers**, melon necrotic spot virus 4567

**Ericaceae**, fungi 118

**faba beans**  
*Botrytis cinerea* 2228  
*Botrytis fabae* 2228, 4591  
diseases 4590

**flower bulbs**, viruses 3453

**forest trees**  
*Armillaria borealis* 1762  
diseases 2725  
fruit, diseases 2612, 2908, 3485, 3881  
garlic, viruses 4538

**grasses**  
barley yellow dwarf virus 3816  
diseases 2285, 4979  
*Laetisaria fuciformis* 1625  
*Hippophae rhamnoides*, *Verticillium dahliae* 5452

**hops**, diseases 696

**leeks**  
*Botrytis* 4621  
*Puccinia porri* 4624  
*Sclerotium cepivorum* 4622

**lettuces**  
*Bremia lactucae* 4076, 4612  
*Erwinia carotovora* ssp. *carotovora* 4614  
viruses 4610

**Lolium**  
barley yellow dwarf virus 4378  
diseases 3470  
*Drechslera nobleae* 228  
*Drechslera sicca* 227

**Lolium perenne**, sulphur dioxide 5420

**maize**, barley yellow dwarf virus 1573

**mushrooms**  
diseases 2253  
*Pseudomonas tolaasii* 4077-4079

**Narcissus**, viruses 5415

**oats**, oat mosaic virus 3406

**onions**  
*Botrytis* 4621  
*Cladosporium allii* 4623  
*Cladosporium allii-cepae* 4623  
*Sclerotium cepivorum* 4622  
storage decay 4625

**ornamental plants**, diseases 3085

**parsley**, *Pythium paroecandrum* 1682

**peas**, diseases 4580

**pines**, *Heterobasidion annosum* 2752

**plant diseases** 6

**plant protection** 3689

**planting stock**, diseases 3085

**plums**, *Diaporthe perniciosus* 675



## UK contd.

- potatoes  
diseases 2120-2123, 3169, 4455, 4648, 5071  
*Erwinia* 5470, 5485-5486  
fungal diseases 5476  
*Phoma exigua* var. *foveata* 3519  
*Polyscytalum pustulans* 3519  
potato virus V 1710
- rape  
*Alternaria* 4552  
diseases 4551, 5173  
viruses 3220, 4548
- raspberries  
diseases 2091, 5449, 5453  
viruses 5451
- Rhododendron*, Erysiphaceae 642
- rhubarb, viruses 4538
- roses, viruses 1151, 1621
- Rubus*, viruses 5451
- Sasa veitchii*, *Puccinia longicornis* 1487
- small fruits, diseases 4996
- strawberries  
diseases 5449  
*Phytophthora fragariae* 2092, 5456
- trees, diseases 785, 2908
- Ustilaginales 79
- vegetables, diseases 4096, 5162
- viruses, vectors 3761
- water  
*Erwinia carotovora* 739  
*Phytophthora gonapodyides* 1972  
*Pythium* 1972
- watercress, viruses 4630
- wheat  
diseases 567, 1980  
*Fusarium* 4220  
*Fusarium culmorum* 3394  
*Gibellina cerealis* 4871  
*Leptosphaeria nodorum* 3024  
*Mycosphaerella graminicola* 3025  
*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* 5357  
*Puccinia striiformis* 3384-3385
- woody plants, *Armillaria* 2171
- Ukrainian SSR**
- apples  
*Podosphaera leucotricha* 241  
*Venturia inaequalis* 241
- cherries, *Blumeriella jaapii* 251
- Erysimum diffusum*, diseases 1693
- rice  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* 4937  
seedborne organisms 1584
- soyabeans, soyabean mosaic virus 5214
- Valsaceae 4782
- wheat  
*Erysiphe graminis* 3386  
root rots 3379, 4849
- Ullucus virus C**, CMI/AAB descriptions 3352
- Ulmus** (see Elms)
- Ulocladium atrum**, *Argemone mexicana* 3860
- Ulocladium botrytis**, *Argemone mexicana* 3860
- Ulocladium chartarum**, *Ziziphus mauritiana* 1673
- Ultraviolet radiation**
- activity  
*Cristulariella* 4475  
*Erwinia carotovora* 447  
greenhouse crops, diseases 5339  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola* 1430  
*Pyrenochaeta lycopersici* 61  
*Pyricularia oryzae* 521-522  
*Botrytis fabae*, faba beans 2228  
control, *Pythium aphanidermatum*, spinach 2203
- Uncinula**
- Aceraceae 518
- Asia, hosts 2958
- Sterculiaceae 518
- Uncinula hydrangeae**, *Hydrangea paniculata* 81
- Uncinula necator**, grapevines 2657, 2659, 2915, 3910, 4431-4432, 5041

- Uncinula populi**, *Populus* 4514
- United Arab Emirates**, date palms, partial yellowing 283
- United States Virgin Islands**
- pawpaws, *Erwinia* 4424
- wheat, *Puccinia graminis* 4856
- Upper Volta**, rice, diseases 2027
- Urd bean leaf crinkle virus**
- transmission 1857
- vectors 1857
- Vigna mungo* 358, 389, 2282, 3633
- Vigna radiata* 358
- weeds 2282
- Urea**
- activity, *Erysiphe polygoni*, peas 5198
- control, *Venturia inaequalis*, apples 669, 3488
- inhibition, plant viruses 538
- Phytophthora cactorum*, apples 3126
- Uredinales**
- Alberta, hosts 2961
- Arizona 3739
- Brazil, hosts 1942
- cereals 3787, 4218
- Cuba 1943
- grasses 3867
- Japan 1485, 3335
- inoculation 3336-3337
- life cycles 2954
- Mexico 3332-3333
- morphology 5324
- physiology 2288
- taxonomy 2953
- Thailand 75
- USSR, keys 1941
- Uredinopsis**, ferns 1490
- Uredo cajani**, pigeon peas 866, 3262
- Uredo leucaenae-glauciae**, *Leucaena leucocephala* 1637
- Urocystis**, taxonomy 79
- Urocystis agropyri**
- Agropyron repens* 3877
- Poa pratensis* 3874, 4380
- wheat 3020
- Urocystis anemones**, CMI descriptions 961
- Urocystis cepulae**, leeks 5162
- Urocystis gladiolicola**, CMI descriptions 961
- Urocystis occulta**, CMI descriptions 961
- Uromyces**, hosts 515
- Uromyces allii-monanthi**, *Allium monanthum* 4784
- Uromyces appendiculatus**
- beans (*Phaseolus*) 117, 848-849, 938-939, 1354-1357, 1826, 1838, 2220, 2793, 3239, 4043-4044, 4584, 5193, 5205, 5206
- Macroptilium atropurpureum* 5193
- Phaseolus calcaratus* 1861
- physiology 3722
- spore deposition 7
- spores, solar radiation 4733
- urediospores 5286
- Uromyces carthagenensis**, cassava 2878
- Uromyces dianthi**, carnations 4354
- Uromyces jatrophae**, cassava 2878
- Uromyces manihoticola**, cassava 2878
- Uromyces manihotis**, cassava 2878
- Uromyces manihotis-catingae**, cassava 2878
- Uromyces striatus**
- Cicer arietinum* 4070
- hosts 4070
- Uromyces tolerandus**, cassava 2878
- Uromyces trifolii**, clovers 2598
- Uromyces viciae-fabae**
- faba beans 2793, 2816, 3243
- urediospores, measurement 94
- Uromyces vignae**
- cowpeas 938, 1826, 3629-3630
- haustoria 3630
- Urtica urens**, *Leveillula taurica*, infection 4497
- Uruguay**
- wheat  
*Puccinia graminis* 2446-2447  
*Puccinia recondita* 2446-2447
- USA**
- Abies*, root and butt rots 4523
- apples, mycorrhizas 4721

## USA contd.

- beans (*Phaseolus*), *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 4586
- cereals  
*Puccinia graminis* 565  
storage decay 1021
- cherries, *Phytophthora* 3134
- Cicer arietinum*, *Pseudomonas andropogonis* 874
- citrus, decline 1119
- Coniferae, *Crustoderma testatum* 3989
- Diatrypaceae, hosts 511
- Festuca*, fungi 3868
- forest trees, diseases 784
- fruit trees, diseases 4997
- groundnuts, peanut stripe virus 3619
- Leguminosae, viruses 4030
- Lolium*, fungi 3868
- Lotus corniculatus*, *Fusarium oxysporum* 4386
- lucerne, *Verticillium albo-atrum* 5426
- maize  
maize stripe virus 3414  
maize white line mosaic virus 4275  
stunt 3411  
viruses 3412
- mycoplasmas, transmission 2414
- oak  
*Ceratocystis fagacearum* 801, 3561  
*Epicoccum purpurascens* 1284  
*Fusarium solani* 1284
- onions, *Leveillula taurica* 4628
- Picea**
- Armillaria mellea* 820
- decline 820
- Picea glauca*, stunting 3997
- pinus  
*Cronartium fusiforme* 334, 2753  
*Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* 3571  
*Scirrhia acicola* 4528  
*Scirrhia pini* 333  
seedborne fungi 3214
- Populus**
- Melampsora cumminsii* 2179
- Melampsora medusae* 1776
- Populus tremuloides*, *Marssonina populi* 4512
- potatoes, storage losses 5477
- quarantine, plant pathogens 469
- Russula* 915
- soyabeans, diseases 2231
- sunflowers, *Ascotricha xylinia* 1689
- water, *Erwinia carotovora* 739
- weeds, biological control 2889
- wheat  
*Puccinia graminis* 1039  
*Puccinia recondita* 4238  
*Xylaria* 789
- USSR**
- apricots, witches' brooms 1653
- barley  
*Erysiphe graminis* 4257  
*Pyrenophora teres* 154
- cotton, *Verticillium dahliae* 1134
- crops, diseases 1005
- cucumbers  
root rots 3364  
*Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 3597  
viruses 540
- Erysiphales, books 4166
- fruit, diseases 1971
- fungi 2373  
books 3331
- hemp, fungi 1607
- maize, *Epicoccum neglectum* 3427
- oak  
diseases 5514  
*Microsphaera alphitoides* 1773, 5512  
*Septoria quercina* 5512
- peas, *Aphanomyces euteiches* 363
- pinus, *Sclerophoma pithya* 5521
- plant protection 5072
- potatoes  
*Colletotrichum coccodes* 732  
viruses 717
- Prunus mahaleb*, *Phyllosticta prunivora* 953
- rice, fungi 4294
- roses, diseases 1622

## USSR contd.

- rye, *Puccinia recondita* 584
- soyabeans
  - Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae* 1377
  - diseases 853
  - Fusarium* 4593
- Sphaeropsidales 953
- strawberries, *Ramularia tulasnei* 3498
- tomatoes
  - root rots 3364
  - tobacco mosaic virus 3539
  - viruses 540
- Uredinales 1941
- vegetables, diseases 1971
- wheat
  - diseases 4231
  - Puccinia recondita* 573
- Ustilaginales**
  - cereals 4218
  - Eastern Europe 3338
  - environmental factors 2373
  - enzymes 2935
  - Europe 4163
  - hosts 79
  - keys 79
  - nomenclature 79
  - spores, scanning electron microscopy 2962
  - taxonomy 2967, 3338, 4163
  - UK 79
  - USSR 2373
- Ustilaginoidea virens*, rice 3065
- Ustilago*, taxonomy 79
- Ustilago aegilopsidis*, *Aegilops* 3783
- Ustilago avenae*, cereals 3784
- Ustilago bullata*, spore germination 84
- Ustilago cynodontis*
  - Cynodon dactylon* 229
  - spore germination 84
- Ustilago hordei*
  - barley 1065, 3821
  - cereals 3784
- Ustilago hypodytes*, CMI descriptions 961
- Ustilago macrospora*, grasses 648
- Ustilago maydis*
  - altericidins 4707
  - fungicide tolerance 496
  - fungicides 42
    - activity 3374
  - laboratory tests, fungicides 2318, 4702
  - maize 166, 1576, 2018, 2496, 3666, 4271, 4276-4277
  - physiology 496
- Ustilago nuda*
  - barley 564, 1514, 4836
  - cereals 3784
  - wheat 143, 564, 3804, 4244, 5354
- Ustilago scabiosae*
  - pigments 4749
  - plant extracts, activity 942
- Ustilago scitaminea*
  - enzymes 5105
  - soil fungistasis 4473
  - sugarcane 425, 750, 753, 1242-1243, 1730, 1734, 3281-3282, 3534, 3948-3950, 3953, 4656, 5100-5101
- Ustilago sesleriae*, *Sesleria uliginosa* 77
- Ustilago sieglingiae*, *Triplasis purpurea* 1628
- Ustilago striiformis*, *Poa pratensis* 3874, 4380
- Ustilago tragopogonis-pratensis*, sporulation 4788
- Ustilago trichophora*
  - Echinochloa crus-galli* 4982
  - hosts 4982
- Ustilago tritici*
  - Aegilops* 3785
  - Triticum* 3785
- Ustilago utriculosa*, plant extracts, activity 942
- Ustilago vaillantii*
  - CMI descriptions 961
  - spore germination 84
- Ustilago violacea*
  - genetics 2963
  - light 4750-4751
  - pigments 4750-4753
  - plant extracts, activity 942

*Ustilago violacea* contd.

- radiations 4752-4753
- Ustilulina deusta*, tea 2155
- Uttar Pradesh**
  - Coriandrum sativum*, *Protomyces macrosporus* 2661
  - cowpeas
    - cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus 3258
    - leaf crinkle virus 5241
  - Macroptilium atropurpureum*, mung bean yellow mosaic virus 2848
  - maize, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* pv. *zeae* 592
  - Sarcinella asiatica* 512
  - Sirosporium indicum* 512
  - Vigna mungo*, seedborne fungi 5260
  - Vigna radiata*, seedborne fungi 5260
- Uzgen**, control, *Verticillium dahliae*, cotton 620
- Vaccinium**
  - Diaporthe vaccinii*, taxonomy 4795
  - Phomopsis*, taxonomy 4795
- Vaccinium** (see also Cranberries)
  - diseases, UK 3485
  - Glomerella cingulata*
    - host parasite relationships 1185
    - infection 1185
    - varietal reactions 1185
  - Hymenoscyphus ericae*, mycorrhizas, herbicides 3715
  - Pseudomonas syringae*
    - frost 3895
    - Tasmania 3895
- Vaccinium angustifolium*, fluorides, yield losses 4412
- Vaccinium* (blueberry) shoestring virus, *Vaccinium corymbosum* 5026
- Vaccinium corymbosum*
  - Godronia cassandrae* f.sp. *vaccinii*, histopathology 5027
  - mycoplasmas, detection 3496
  - mycorrhizas
    - fertilizers 2347
    - nurseries 2347
  - Vaccinium* (blueberry) shoestring virus, testing 5026
- Vaccinium myrtillus*
  - mycorrhizas
    - Europe 2348
    - growth 2348
  - Pezizella ericae*, mycorrhizas, ultra-structure 931
- Validacin**
  - control
    - Rhizoctonia solani*
      - potatoes 294
      - rice 3060
- Validamycin**
  - activity
    - plant diseases 3292
    - Rhizoctonia* 4151
  - control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 2034
- Validamycin A**
  - activity, fungi 31
  - control
    - Rhizoctonia solani*
      - potatoes 294
      - rice 3060
- Valsa**
  - biology 1945
  - morphology 1945
  - taxonomy 1945
  - Ukrainian SSR, hosts 4782
- Valsa abietis*, larch 329
- Valsa auerswaldii*, apples 3889
- Valsa cincta*, apples 2632, 3889, 5011
- Valsa leucostoma*
  - apples 2632, 3889, 5011
  - cherries 3889
  - peaches 2087, 4405-4406
- Valsa nivea*, *Populus* 3562
- Valsa sordida*, *Populus* 1288, 3562
- Valsella*, Ukrainian SSR, hosts 4782
- Vapam**
  - control
    - Pythium myriotylum*, groundnuts 4600
    - timbers, decay 5161
    - fungicide residues, soil 1483

**Vapor Gard**, control, mangoes, storage decay 262-263**Vegetables**

- controlled atmosphere storage, storage diseases, reviews 2428
- diseases
  - control 1799
  - Cyprus 3670, 4651
  - forecasting 4214
  - France 4214
  - fungicides, registration 3691
  - German Democratic Republic 4820
  - Japan 1015
  - Taiwan 419, 3672, 4097
  - UK 4096
  - USSR 1971
  - Victoria 4098
- Erysiphales, control 112
- fungicide residues 912
- mycorrhizas, Taiwan 3308
- postharvest decay
  - Chandigarh 4539
  - developing countries 4206
  - Pakistan 4206
  - reviews 4206
  - West Bengal 116, 3774
- viruses
  - characteristics 338
  - Hungary 338
  - testing 338
- Velvet tobacco mottle virus**
  - characteristics 2970
  - detection 5331
  - Nicotiana clevelandii* 2403-2404
- Venezuela**
  - cassava
    - Sphaceloma manihoticola* 2879
    - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *manihotis* 2883
  - citrus, citrus tristeza virus 2545
  - grapevines, *Uncinula necator* 2659
  - oranges, citrus exocortis viroid 2547
  - tomatoes, tomato yellow mosaic virus 4490
- Venturia**
  - air spora, UK 952
  - Populus* 5138
- Venturia chlorospora*, *Salix* 1003
- Venturia inaequalis*
  - apples 241-243, 665-669, 1003, 1174, 1642-1646, 2080, 2624-2627, 2915, 3115-3116, 3118, 3121-3122, 3485, 3487-3488, 3881, 3885-3886, 4390, 5003, 5005-5006
  - Cotoneaster aitchinsonii* 214
  - fungicide tolerance 3121
  - genetics 3121
  - laboratory tests 3122
- Venturia nashicola*
  - fungicide tolerance 3128
  - pears 3128
- Venturia pirina*, pears 3118, 3492
- Vermont**
  - forest trees
    - acid rain 3195
    - dieback 3195
  - larch, *Mycosphaerella laricina* 2189
- Verrucalvus flavofaciens*, *Pennisetum clandestinum* 2507
- Verticicladiella*
  - pinus 331, 5149
  - taxonomy 4792
- Verticicladiella procera*, pines 3568
- Verticicladiella wagneri*, *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 5154
- Verticillium**
  - cocoa 889
  - conferences 2900
  - control 2995
  - cotton 204, 2996, 3081
  - ecology 3081
  - epidemiology 3081
  - ethylene production 943
  - genetics 2966
  - Gerbera jamesonii* 3463
  - hops 2942, 2996
  - host parasite relationships 2966, 2994, 4668
  - lucerne 1008, 2996
  - ornamental plants 3670



**Verticillium** *contd.*

- physiology 2288
- potatoes 2120, 2123, 2688, 4454
- reviews 4668
- serology 1135
- strawberries 2996, 5438
- sunflowers 1212
- tomatoes 5286
- vegetables 3670, 4651

**Verticillium albo-atrum**

- Capsicum* 5279
- Ceanothus intergerrimus* 1402
- fungicides, activity 5425
- hops 1681, 3921-3922, 5462
- lucerne 1631, 2604, 3112, 3705, 4384, 4992, 5424, 5426-5432
- strawberries 2092
- tomatoes 1756, 3538

**Verticillium biguttatum**, control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, potatoes 1714-1715, 3943**Verticillium dahliae**

- activity, *Puccinia recondita*, wheat 572
- apricots 2642
- aubergines 3267
- Capsicum* 3267, 4653
- carnations 2053, 2574
- Carpobrotus* 1143
- cotton 620, 943, 1134-1135, 3267, 4340-4343, 5328
- cucumbers 1342
- enzymes 5328
- Hippophae rhamnoides* 5452
- laboratory tests, antifungal agents 914
- olives 690, 1674
- plums 3130
- potatoes 731, 2120, 2690, 3178, 3931, 4465, 5090, 5476
- raspberries 5452
- soil 4773
- strawberries 2092
- sunflowers 3163
- Tagetes* 2059
- tomatoes 424, 3192, 3778, 3968-3969, 4653
- Trichoderma*, antagonism 2944
- wheat 572

**Verticillium fungicola**, mushrooms 402, 2253, 5266**Verticillium lamellicola**, hyperparasitism, *Rhizoctonia solani* 501**Verticillium lateritium**, hyperparasitism, *Botrytis cinerea* 1013**Verticillium lecanii**, hyperparasitism, *Rhizoctonia solani* 501**Verticillium nigriscens**

- cotton 1135
- hyperparasitism, *Rhizoctonia solani* 501

**Verticillium psalliotae**, hyperparasitism, *Rhizoctonia solani* 501**Verticillium tenerum**, hyperparasitism, *Rhizoctonia solani* 501**Verticillium tricorpus**, potatoes 5476**Vestergrenia pandani**, *Pandanus fascicularis* 74**Viburnum opulus**

- alfalfa mosaic virus, virulence 286
- viruses, Canada 3452

**Vicia cryptic virus**, detection 5331**Vicia faba** (see *Faba* beans)**Vicia sativa**, *Pseudomonas viciae*, Pakistan 4995**Victoria**

- barley, *Rhynchosporium secalis* 3405
- blackberries, *Phragmidium violaceum* 679
- broccoli, *Pseudomonas marginalis* 2775
- clovers, *Phytophthora clandestina* 2600
- Cyclamen*, *Erwinia carotovora* ssp. *carotovora* 634
- Eucalyptus sieberi*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 5511
- grasses, *Puccinia striiformis* 4862
- Medicago*, root rots 5437
- peas, *Pseudomonas syringae* 2219
- pines, copper, deficiency 3994
- plant diseases 4098
- potatoes, potato spindle tuber viroid 2136

**Victoria** *contd.*

- stone fruits, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* 4402
- wheat, *Puccinia striiformis* 4862
- Vietnam**, rice, *Pyricularia oryzae* 2517
- Vigna**, *Phytophthora vignae*, infection 3261
- Vigna aconitifolia**
  - Alternaria alternata*, India 4072
  - Colletotrichum truncatum*
    - India 5249
    - symptoms 5249
  - Macrophomina phaseolina*
    - India 5252
    - seeds 4608
  - Myrothecium roridum*, India 5251
  - yellow mosaic virus
    - control 5246
    - India 865, 5246
    - transmission 5246
    - varietal reactions 864-865
    - yield losses 865
- Vigna angularis**
  - Phialophora gregata*
    - Hokkaido 5570
    - interactions 2853
    - Japan 1860
    - mutants 2854
    - nematodes 2853
    - varietal reactions 5570

**Vigna mungo**

- bean common mosaic virus, varietal reactions 2849
- Erysiphe polygoni*
  - control 867, 4069
  - India 4069
- Leptosphaerulina trifolii*, Bangladesh 4067
- Macrophomina phaseolina*, control 5254
- Oidium*, hyperparasitism 2857
- Phoma exigua*, India 1861
- seed treatment, carbendazim, uptake 3260
- seedborne fungi
  - infection 5260
  - Uttar Pradesh 5260
  - yield losses 5260
- urd bean leaf crinkle virus
  - seeds 3633
  - testing 3633
  - transmission 3633
  - weeds 2282
  - yield losses 358
  - auxins 389

**Vigna radiata**

- bean common mosaic virus
  - mineral nutrition 5247
  - physiology 4606
  - Rhizobium* 2851, 5247
  - varietal reactions 2849
- broad bean mosaic virus, enzyme activity 2847
- Cercospora*
  - genetics 3634
  - resistance 3634
- Cercospora canescens*
  - control 392
  - interactions 2226
  - diseases, Kenya 3602
- Erysiphe polygoni*, control 867
- Macrophomina phaseolina*
  - inoculum 393
  - variations 393
- mycorrhizas, edaphic factors 4717
- Mycosphaerella cruenta*
  - Madhya Pradesh 2855
  - varietal reactions 2855
- Myrothecium roridum*, control 5259
- phyllody, Thailand 359
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*
  - Canada 4738
  - sclerotia 4738
- seedborne fungi 5547
  - infection 5260
  - Uttar Pradesh 5260
  - yield losses 5260
- urd bean leaf crinkle virus, yield losses 358
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phaseoli*, control 873

**Vigna radiata** *contd.*

- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vignaeradiatae*, interactions 2226
- Vigna sesquipedalis**
  - blackeye cowpea mosaic virus
    - characteristics 2845
    - Japan 2845
    - Malaysia 2845
    - serology 2845
    - Thailand 2845
  - cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus
    - characteristics 2850
    - China 2850
    - hosts 2850
    - transmission 2850
  - Phytophthora vignae*
    - China 3261
    - control 3261
    - hosts 3261
  - viruses
    - China 3259
    - transmission 3259
- Vigna unguiculata** (see *Cowpeas*)
- Vinclozolin**
  - activity
    - Pezizella ericae* 2336
    - Sclerotinia trifoliorum* 2599
  - control
    - Botrytis cinerea*
      - Exacum affine* 1146
      - strawberries 4419
    - grapevines, diseases 1200
    - Phaeoramularia capsicicola*, *Capsicum* 2872
    - raspberries, diseases 4996
    - Sclerotinia minor*, soil 3326
    - Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, clovers 3111
    - Sclerotium cepivorum*, onions 4622, 4629
    - sunflowers, diseases 5463
    - degradation, grapevines 3912
    - fungicide residues
      - Actinidia chinensis* 3904
      - carrots 3593
    - fungicide tolerance
      - Botrytis cinerea* 3915
      - grapevines, fungi 4430
      - Monilinia fruticola* 4401
      - Talaromyces flavus* 1438
    - laboratory tests, *Penicillium expansum* 2082
    - persistence, groundnuts, soil 4602
    - phytotoxicity 1146
      - larch 810
    - seed treatment, tomatoes 3540
- Vine** (see *Grapevines*)
- Vinyl plastics**, control, greenhouse crops, diseases 5339
- Viola**
  - cucumber mosaic virus
    - Arkansas 645
    - strains 645
- Virazole**, activity, potato virus Y, potatoes 1224
- Virginia**, groundnuts, *Mycosphaerella* 1381
- Viroids**
  - bibliographies 2384
  - carnations 4356
  - forest trees 2169, 5124
  - reviews 2384
  - Western Australia 3756
- Viruses**
  - algae 4816
  - antiviral agents, plant extracts 533
  - cereals 4218
  - cytoplasmic inclusions 995
  - detection 2386
  - electron microscopy 982, 1959, 5332
  - forest trees 3548, 5124
  - fungi 4816
  - Gaeumannomyces graminis* 108
  - horticultural crops 2385
  - laboratory tests, techniques 4806
  - mushrooms 5265
  - Nematodes, transmission 3761
  - nomenclature 2387
  - Phialophora* 108
  - RNA 4202
  - satellites, reviews 979
  - transmission, pollen 96

**Viruses contd.**

- Western Australia 3756
- Vitaflor 280**, seed treatment, wheat 3827
- Vitamin B<sub>12</sub>**, seed treatment, cabbages 3226
- Vitamin E**, activity, *Ustilago* 942
- Vitamins**, activity, *Pestalotiopsis* 3724
- Vitavax**
  - activity, onions 5574
  - control
    - Alternaria*, vegetables 3366
    - Corticium sasakii*, maize 4279
    - Fusarium solani*, potatoes 3522
    - Helminthosporium gossypii*, cotton 4958
    - peaches, decay fungi 5444
    - Puccinia helianthi*, sunflowers 3927
  - seed treatment
    - beans (*Phaseolus*) 1839
    - cotton 3446
    - safflower 4444
    - Vigna mungo* 5254
    - wheat 4233, 4244

**Vitis**

- Agrobacterium*, galls 4682
- Pierce's disease
  - bacteria 1679
  - virulence 1679

**Voandzeia necrotic mosaic virus**, CMI/AAB descriptions 3352**Voandzeia subterranea**

- yellow mosaic
  - India 3632
  - transmission 3632
  - varietal reactions 3632

**Volatile compounds**, activity, lemons, storage decay 614**Vorlex**, soil treatments 1837**Waitea**, clovers 4986**Waitea circinata**

- clovers 4985
- hosts 2466
- rice 2033

**Walnuts**

- cherry leaf roll virus
  - pollen 2741
  - serology 2741
  - transmission, pollen 96
- Grovesinia pyramidalis*
  - Iowa 807
  - Minnesota 807
- root rots, control 4519

**Washington**

- Abies amabilis*
  - Echinodontium tinctorium* 1302
  - Hericium abietis* 1302
- apples, replant disease 1173
- larch, *Meria laricis* 812
- Pseudotsuga menziesii*, *Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii* 1313
- wheat, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* 1057

**Water**

- Erwinia carotovora*
  - UK 739
  - USA 739
- fungicide residues, estimation 3690, 3695
- Phytophthora gonapodyides*, UK 1972
- Pythium*, UK 1972
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae*, survival 4930

**Watercress**

- viruses
  - control 4630
  - transmission 4630
  - UK 4630

**Watercress chlorotic leaf spot virus**, watercress 4630**Watermelon mosaic virus 2**, CMI/AAB descriptions 3352**Watermelon mosaic virus**

- cucumbers 4569
- Cucurbitaceae 981, 1338, 1816
- marrows 4653
- melons 352, 1335, 3227, 4653
- proteins 1001
- pumpkins 2780
- relationships 1001
- serological relationships 981
- squashes 2210

**Watermelon mosaic virus contd.**

- transmission 3289
- watermelons 352
- Watermelons**
  - Colletotrichum lagenarium*, induced resistance 4101
  - diseases
    - Brunei 839
    - control 839
    - induced resistance 4662
  - Fusarium oxysporum*, India 2791
  - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lagenariae*, rootstocks 5543
  - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum*
    - soil 3229
    - Taiwan 3229
  - Fusarium solani*
    - Assam 3363
    - symptoms 3363
  - Phytophthora nicotianae*, India 2791
  - tomato spotted wilt virus
    - aetiology 1337
    - Japan 1337
  - watermelon mosaic virus, Brazil 352
- Weeds**
  - activity, coconuts, hartrot 5467-5468
  - biological control
    - methodology 2889
    - reviews 2283
  - carnation ringspot virus, orchards 660
  - epidemiology, *Curvularia*, rice 4307
  - Erysiphales, Cuba 4644
  - Glomerella cingulata* f.sp. *aeschynomene*, biological control 2889
  - Hibiscus esculentus* mosaic virus, Nigeria 2888
  - mycorrhizas, herbicides 1457
  - Phytophthora palmivora*, biological control 2889
  - potato leaf roll virus, infection 5472
  - Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato*, survival 3544
  - Rhizoctonia*, groups 2466
  - rice ragged stunt virus, infection, rice 2513
  - seedborne fungi, pathogenicity 4645
  - tobacco rattle virus, Italy 2871
  - tomato bushy stunt virus, orchards 660
  - tomato leaf curl virus, infection, tomatoes 3189
  - tomato spotted wilt virus
    - infection, tobacco 777
    - Japan 2717
  - urd bean leaf crinkle virus, infection 2282
  - viruses, Tasmania 1955

**Weigela**, sulphur dioxide, amino acids 1154**Weigela japonica**, *Erysiphe weigelae*, China 81**Weinmannia racemosa**, dieback, New Zealand 1276-1277**West Africa**, rice, diseases 1116**West Bengal**

- fruit, postharvest decay 116, 3774
- groundnuts, *Puccinia arachidis* 3623
- Piper betle*, diseases 5051
- potatoes, *Alternaria solani* 3179
- soil, Actinomycetales 509
- Solanum khasianum*, *Alternaria alternata* 1691
- vegetables, postharvest decay 116, 3774
- wheat, black point 129

**West Virginia**, *Glomus diaphanum* 929**Western Australia**

- barley
  - Erysiphe graminis* 4878
  - Rhizoctonia solani* 4266
- cereals
  - Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 4251
  - Rhizoctonia solani* 4224-4225
- clovers
  - fungi 3879
  - Rhizoctonia* 4985
  - subterranean clover mottle virus 2597
- Eucalyptus marginata*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 5510
- grasses, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 4251

**Western Australia contd.**

- lupins
  - diseases 3664
  - Pleiochaeta setosa* 2074
- mycoplasmas 3756
- mycorrhizal fungi 49
- rickettsias 3756
- soil
  - Coniothyrium minitans* 4772
  - Dictyosporium elegans* 4772
  - Gliocladium virens* 4772
- viroids 3756
- viruses 3756
- wheat, mineral deficiencies 3814
- Western Samoa**
  - cocoa, *Corticium salmonicolor* 3001-3002
  - Colocasia esculenta*, *Pythium* 3272
- Wettasul**, control, *Venturia inaequalis*, apples 3487
- Wettsteinia phyllodiorum**, nomenclature 1299
- Wheat**
  - acid rain, growth 3375
  - Alternaria alternata*
    - Australia 3811
    - control 3392
    - environmental factors 3812
    - Karnataka 3812
    - quality 3811
    - seeds 3811
  - Aspergillus*, control 3013
  - Aspergillus flavus*
    - growth 2438
    - toxins 2438
  - barley stripe mosaic virus
    - detection 3788
    - proteins 3788
    - RNA 3009
  - barley yellow dwarf virus
    - detection 4230
    - epidemiology 2000
    - inoculation 563
    - Montana 5341
    - Ontario 2000
    - Quebec 2000
    - varietal reactions 4230, 5341
    - yield losses 4230, 5341
  - benomyl, mutagens 2443
  - black point
    - fungi 129
    - seeds 129
    - varietal reactions 129
    - West Bengal 129
  - Botrytis cinerea*
    - biochemistry 3391
    - enzymes 3391
  - carbendazim, cytology 457
  - Ceratobasidium*
    - control 1028
    - cultivation methods 1028
    - German Federal Republic 1028
    - interactions 130
    - rotations 1028
    - yield losses 1028
  - Cochliobolus hawaiiensis*, varietal reactions 3808
  - Cochliobolus sativus*
    - Brazil 124
    - conidia 4247
    - control 3028-3029, 3387
    - infection 5343
    - inoculum 2460
    - interactions 1994, 4848
    - mutants 3005
    - physiology 3029
    - plant residues 2460
    - soil inoculation 3028
    - sporulation 2460
    - spread 124
    - varietal reactions 5343
    - virulence 4247
    - wind 124
  - Coprinus psychromorbidus*
    - histopathology 976, 4254
    - infection 4254
  - diseases
    - Austria 3791
    - Brazil 1537, 3010, 4826
    - control 567, 1541, 1980, 3010, 3791, 4104, 4854



## Wheat contd.

- cultural methods 4231
- Czechoslovakia 1539
- Egypt 3011
- German Federal Republic 1541,  
3008, 3377
- integrated control 4844
- interactions 3008
- Italy 5346
- Karnataka 3790
- management, cost analysis 3033
- phyllloplane fungi 1540, 4850
- productivity 3377
- resistance 1539
- reviews 1530
- Romania 4844, 4854
- rotations 3775, 3789
- soils 4231
- South Australia 3789
- symptoms 4840
- UK 567, 1980, 3003, 4219, 4836
- USSR 4231
- varietal reactions 1541, 3790, 4854,  
5346
- yield losses 567, 1537, 1541, 1980,  
3789

Erysiphales, amino acids 2354

*Erysiphe graminis*  
breeding 1026-1027, 1051-1052  
Bulgaria 1027  
China 1050  
control 3376  
cultural methods 4851  
Czechoslovakia 3021  
damage 1002  
enzyme activity 3022  
epidemiology 3386  
genetics 144-145, 1051  
haustoria 3023  
host parasite relationships 5355  
induced resistance 119  
infection 5356  
Italy 2445  
Jiangsu 1051  
Pennsylvania 4851  
races 1052, 3021  
resistance 3023  
sporulation 1053  
survival 1049  
Sweden 1002  
temperatures 5356  
Ukrainian SSR 3386  
varietal reactions 144, 1026, 1050,  
2445, 3022  
virulence 145  
Yugoslavia 1052

fungi 4232  
symptoms 4232

fungi  
interactions 572  
phytoalexins 572  
seed  
temperatures 4853  
water relations 4853

fungicides, activity 2913

*Fusarium*  
aetiology 3813  
conidia 147  
environmental factors 1060, 4220  
enzymes 5347  
pathogenicity 3813  
Romania 1060  
temperatures 147  
UK 4220  
water relations 146  
yield losses 1060, 4841

*Fusarium culmorum*  
competitive ability 4250  
control 1028  
cultivation methods 1028  
German Federal Republic 1028  
infection 3032  
rotations 1028  
testing 3394  
UK 3394  
varietal reactions. 3032, 3394  
yield losses 1028

*Fusarium equiseti*  
epidemiology 1542  
Nigeria 1542

## Wheat contd.

*Fusarium nivale*  
fungicide tolerance 125  
Sweden 125  
*Gaeumannomyces graminis*  
amoebae 2462  
China 2411  
control 1058, 3809  
copper 1995  
cultivation methods 1057  
environmental factors 131  
fertilizers 3390  
frost 131  
German Federal Republic 4852  
infection 2463  
inoculation 4248  
inoculum, soil 2461  
inoculum density 2463  
monoculture 4852  
pathogenicity 3388  
selection 4248  
soil fungistasis 2462  
soil moisture 3390  
viruses 108, 2411, 3360  
Washington 1057  
yield losses 4852

*Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*  
biological control 1020, 3389  
competitive ability 4250  
edaphic factors 4868  
environmental factors 3389  
fungicides 1056  
plant density 2464  
rotations 4249  
soil fungistasis 1548  
soils 4250  
surfactants 1056  
survival 3389, 4250  
water relations 2464  
yield losses 4249

*Gibberella acuminata*, interactions  
4848

*Gibberella zeae*  
Canada 1999  
cultural methods 1999  
environmental factors 3782  
forecasting 3782  
Hungary 4870  
Japan 3782  
mycotoxins 1550, 1997, 5358  
Ontario 1550  
pathogenicity 4872  
sporulation 4839  
testing 1059, 4872  
varietal reactions 1059, 4870

*Gibellina cerealis*  
epidemiology 4871  
UK 4871

*Glomus mosseae*, mycorrhizas, environmental factors 489

*Helminthosporium*, enzymes 5347  
hydrogen fluoride, damage 566

- cultivation methods 1551
- Hokkaido 1061
- testing 1998
- varietal reactions 1061, 1998
- yield losses 1061

*Leptosphaeria*, Minnesota 2456

*Leptosphaeria nodorum*  
Austria 4867  
breeding 1991, 3807  
control 2458, 3376, 3805, 4865-  
4867

- cultural methods 4851
- Denmark 4866
- enzymes 1992
- epidemiology 1993, 2458
- France 1991
- German Democratic Republic 4865
- German Federal Republic 2458
- host parasite relationships 3807
- Pennsylvania 4851
- rain 4866
- resistance 4843
- seed testing 3024
- symptoms 4867
- testing 1054-1055, 1991
- UK 3024
- varietal reactions 1054-1055, 3806-3807, 4867

## Wheat contd.

- yield losses 1054-1055, 3805-3807, 4865
- maize streak virus
  - cultivation methods 1536
  - yield losses 1536
- maize streak virus *Pennisetum* str. India 2440
  - varietal reactions 2440
- mineral deficiencies
  - copper, diagnosis 2469
  - manganese 4874-4875
  - molybdenum
    - control 3814
    - Western Australia 3814

*Monographella nivalis*

control 5361  
fungicide tolerance 5361

*Mycosphaerella graminicola*  
Chile 2486

Cline 2486  
 control 2459  
 Denmark 2459  
 environmental factors 2459  
 evaluation 3027  
 fungicide tolerance 3025  
 genetics 575, 2455, 2457  
 resistance 2457, 4843  
 spore dispersal 3026  
 survival 3026  
 UK 3025

varietal reactions 575, 24  
northern cereal mosaic virus  
characteristics 4846

- detection 4846
- pale green dwarf
- environmental factors 1535
- incubation 1535
- mycoplasmas 1535
- transmission 1535

*Penicillium*, control 3013  
phyloplane fungi, activity 1540  
*Polymyxa graminis*, ultrastructure  
1996

propiconazole, activity 1031

*Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides*

- control 1028, 1532, 1549
- cultivation methods 1028
- cultural methods 576
- culture 126
- Czechoslovakia 1549
- environmental factors 131
- epidemiology 2465
- frost 131
- fungicide tolerance 126, 2910, 3030, 3372, 3810, 4226, 5357

genetics 4252  
German Federal Republic 1028,  
3030, 4852

- host parasite relationships 4253
- interactions 130
- monoculture 4852
- pathogenicity 126, 3810
- resistance 4253
- rotations 1028
- UK 4226, 5357
- ultrastructure 4253
- varietal reactions 1549
- yield losses 1028, 4852

*Pseudomonas cichorii*  
aetiology 5362  
Alberta 5362  
*Pseudomonas fluorescens*, interactions  
1058

*Puccinia*  
Brazil 4855  
breeding 1027  
Bulgaria 1027  
Chile 1986  
China 3795  
control 3792, 4855  
Egypt 3792  
epidemiology 3795  
Ethiopia 1033  
forecasting 4235  
India 4235  
Italy 2437, 2445  
Karnataka 3793-3794  
mutagens 1032  
races 1033, 3795  
resistance 1032

**Wheat contd.**

- varietal reactions 2445, 3793-3794
- virulence 1033
- yield losses 1986
- Puccinia graminis*
  - Australia 1987
  - Austria 3015
  - biochemistry 2448, 2451
  - breeding 2446-2447
  - Bulgaria 134
  - Canada 1533
  - conferences 1987
  - control 1041, 1987, 4857
  - cytology 4237
  - Czechoslovakia 1544
  - Egypt 3016
  - enzymes 1036, 2449, 3014
  - epidemiology 4856
  - genetics 134, 1035, 1037-1039, 1533, 2448, 2450, 3015, 3380, 4236, 5349
  - historical records 3787
  - host parasite relationships 568, 1988
  - hypersensitivity 2451
  - India 133, 136
  - induced resistance 1543
  - inhibitors 1543
  - interactions 1985
  - Italy 578, 1034-1035, 3797
  - Minnesota 5348
  - North America 1037-1038
  - pathogenicity 1039
  - pathotypes 1544
  - photosynthesis 3796
  - races 134-135, 565, 1035, 1533, 3016, 3797, 5348
  - resistance 1988
  - RNA 568
  - sources 578
  - spore dispersal 1040
  - Sudan 135
  - survival 1985
  - testing 4856
  - United States Virgin Islands 4856
  - urediospores
    - biochemistry 569
    - physiology 569
  - Uruguay 2446-2447
  - USA 565, 1039
  - varietal reactions 133, 136, 1034-1035, 1544, 2449-2450, 3015, 3380, 4237, 5348
  - virulence 136
  - yield losses 2446-2447
- Puccinia recondita*
  - breeding 573, 1026, 1042, 2446-2447, 4858
  - Canada 1545
  - China 1045
  - control 571-572
  - culture 137
  - Czechoslovakia 139
  - enzymes 5352
  - epidemiology 139
  - experimental plots, interference 1046
  - forecasting 1044
  - genetics 570, 573, 1545, 1989, 2452, 3381, 4858-4861, 5350
  - German Democratic Republic 2453
  - histopathology 1546
  - induced mutations 4859
  - inoculation 1042
  - interactions 1985, 3017
  - Italy 1043
  - Minnesota 4239
  - New Zealand 5351
  - Pakistan 570
  - pathogenicity 2452
  - pathotypes 3018
  - phenolic acids 2435
  - Portugal 138, 2452, 4240
  - races 138-139, 1043, 1545, 3018, 4238-4239, 5351
  - resistance 1546
  - survival 1985
  - urediospores 137
  - Uruguay 2446-2447
  - USA 4238
  - USSR 573

**Wheat contd.**

- varietal reactions 1026, 1043, 1045, 1546, 1989, 2435, 3381, 4240, 4861, 5350-5352
- virulence 570, 4238
- yield losses 139, 2446-2447, 2453
- Puccinia striiformis*
  - Australia 3382
  - China 1047
  - control 3382-3383
  - Czechoslovakia 5353
  - epidemiology 1047
  - genetics 4241
  - hosts 4862
  - India 140
  - light 4242
  - New Zealand 3383
  - prevention 3382
  - Queensland 3666
  - races 5353
  - sampling 3383
  - temperatures 4242
  - testing 3384-3385
  - UK 3384-3385
  - varietal reactions 140, 3384-3385, 4242, 5353
  - Victoria 4862
  - virulence 140
- Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*, toxins 1978
- Pyrenophora teres*
  - control 3827
  - yield losses 3827
- Pyrenophora tritici-repentis*
  - genetics 575
  - resistance 4843
  - varietal reactions 575
- Pythium graminicola*, fertilizers 3393
- Rhizoctonia*
  - groups 2466
  - interactions 1982
- Rhizoctonia solani*
  - aetiology 1982, 2467, 5359
  - mapping 4224
  - South Africa 5359
- root rots
  - aetiology 1982, 2467
  - Brazil 1538
  - control 3379
  - enzymes 5347
  - fungi 1538, 3012
  - interactions 1982
  - Poland 1029
  - Turkey 3012
  - Ukrainian SSR 3379, 4849
  - varietal reactions 1029, 4849
- Sclerotium rolfsii*
  - control 3031
  - irrigation 3031, 4869
  - Karnataka 3031
  - varietal reactions 3031
- seedborne fungi
  - control 4233
  - India 1984
  - seed storage 5345
- Setosphaeria rostrata*
  - epidemiology 1542
  - Nigeria 1542
- snow mould, varietal reactions 1030
- soil fungi
  - interactions 2444
  - Kazakh SSR 2442
  - roots 2444
  - South Australia 2444
- Sporobolomyces roseus*, interactions 1994
- spraying, distribution 2441
- storage decay
  - control 3013
  - USA 1021
- Tilletia*
  - cultivation methods 3798
  - races 2454
  - Turkey 2454
- Tilletia caries*
  - culture 4863
  - infection 1048
  - seeds 1048
- Tilletia controversa*, growth regulators 141
- Tilletia foetida*, ultrastructure 3019

**Wheat contd.**

- Tilletia indica*
  - China 1990
  - environmental factors 142
  - India 574
  - inoculation 3800, 3803
  - plant extracts 3802
  - seed germination 5363
  - seeds 574
  - spore germination 1990, 3801
  - strains 4243
  - survival 1990, 3799
  - testing 5363
  - varietal reactions 574, 3803, 4243
  - yield losses 574
- triadimefon, activity 461
- Urocystis agropyri*
  - Australia 3020
  - testing 3020
  - varietal reactions 3020
- Ustilago*
  - polypeptides 3784
  - taxonomy 3784
- Ustilago nuda*
  - China 5354
  - control 564, 3804, 4244
  - embryos (plant) 143
  - infection 143
  - races 5354
  - seedlings 143
- wheat rosette stunt virus, serological relationships 2433
- wheat soilborne mosaic virus
  - China 1024
  - electron microscopy 1024
  - Italy 1981
  - symptoms 1024
  - Texas 1025
  - varietal reactions 1981
  - yield losses 1981
- wheat streak mosaic virus
  - control 128
  - transmission 128
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cerealis*
  - Brazil 2468
  - hosts 2468
  - pathogenicity 2468
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *translucens*
  - isolation 4873
  - seeds 4873
- Wheat rosette stunt virus**
  - characteristics 1023
  - purification 1023
  - wheat 2433
- Wheat soilborne mosaic virus**
  - RNA 2985
  - wheat 1024-1025, 1981
- Wheat spindle streak mosaic virus**, research 2982
- Wheat streak mosaic virus**, wheat 128
- Whetzelinia sclerotiorum* (see *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*)
- White clover mosaic virus**
  - forage legumes 234
  - peas 843
- Wild plants**
  - viruses
    - Czechoslovakia 884
    - environmental factors 884
    - symptoms 884
- Windward Islands**, bananas, *Mycosphaerella musicola* 3143
- Winter wheat mosaic virus**, *Panicum miliaceum* 4293
- Wisconsin**
  - beans (*Phaseolus*), *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* 1358-1359
  - Coniferae, mycorrhizal fungi 478
  - elms, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 796
  - potatoes, diseases 712
- Wisteria sinensis**
  - Wisteria vein mosaic virus
    - cytoplasmic inclusions 646
    - Czechoslovakia 646
- Wisteria vein mosaic virus**
  - peas 646
  - Wisteria sinensis 646
- Wood**
  - Armillaria*
    - incompatibility 787



- Wood** *contd.*  
 testing 787  
 blue stain  
 control 824  
 Costa Rica 824  
 fungi 824  
*Ceratocystis fagacearum*, control 3561  
 decay, resistance, reviews 2726  
 decay fungi 1320  
 particles 3577  
*Dwayabeeja aethiopica*, Ethiopia 4174  
*Phanerochaete chrysosporium*, enzyme activity 3576  
*Pleospora obtusa*, Maharashtra 1940  
*Pleurotus cystidiosus*, India 957  
*Porosubramaniana moniliformis*, Poland 4173  
 posts, preservation 1321  
*Spadicoides subramanianii*, Ethiopia 4174
- Wood destroying fungi**  
 Argentina 4164  
 chemistry 3216  
 Coniferae 5146  
 enzyme activity 2198  
 identification 4004  
 lignin 788  
 proteins 4004  
 smoke 910  
 spore germination 4006  
 translocation 1274
- Wood extracts**, activity, wood destroying fungi 4536
- Wood preservatives**  
 activity 336  
 wood destroying fungi 4006  
 testing 1321
- Woodlands**, sulphur dioxide, damage 1516
- Woody plants**  
 air pollution, reviews 2729  
*Armillaria*, UK 2171  
 bark, disease resistance 1269  
 diseases, conferences 4657  
 mycorrhizas, Guangxi 5300  
*Rosellinia necatrix*  
 Japan 5501  
 sources 5501  
 susceptibility 5501
- Woronina pythii*, meiosis 1488
- Wound tumour virus**, genetics 4193
- Wrightia tinctoria**  
*Cercospora wrightiae*  
 control 809  
 India 809
- Wyoming**, pines, *Cronartium comandrae* 2190
- Xanthium strumarium*, pollen, antifungal agents 3694
- Xanthomonas**  
 beans (*Phaseolus*) 2811  
 hosts 452  
 monosaccharides 4695  
 polyamines 4675  
 polysaccharides 4696  
 research 4114  
 streptomycetes, antagonism 510
- Xanthomonas albilineans*  
 antibacterial properties 5491  
 sugarcane 1730, 2706, 3282, 3948, 3950, 4474, 5491
- Xanthomonas beticola*, beet 1805
- Xanthomonas campestris*  
 activity, plant oils 3703  
 apples 5013  
 cabbages 1814, 2770  
 laboratory tests, alcohols 5288  
 limes 192  
 molecular biology 440  
 rape 4672  
 serological relationships 909
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *begoniae*, *Begonia elatior* 2572
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *betlicola*, *Piper betle* 2662, 4441
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *campestris*  
*Brassica oleracea* 4799  
 cabbages 3226, 5177  
 cauliflowers 5177  
 cotton 4960  
 metabolites 4113  
 relationships 4105
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cannae*, *Canna generalis* 1144
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *carotae*, carrots 1815
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cassavae*, characteristics 4693
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cerealis*  
 hosts 2468  
 wheat 2468
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri*  
 citrus 187, 193-194, 1126, 2554-2555, 3115, 3444, 3856, 4318, 4330, 4949-4950  
 culture 2555  
 oranges 1600, 2039, 4331  
 plasmids 4949
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *corylina*, *Corylus avellana* 2616, 4520
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cyamopsidis*, *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 5263
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *dieffenbachiae*, *Xanthosoma caracu* 2885
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *glycines*, soyabeans 5226-5227, 5229
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *hederae*, *Hedera* 4361
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *hyacinthi*, hyacinths 1608
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *juglandis*, esters 4694
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum*  
 cotton 206, 1136, 2048, 2565, 3448, 4334, 4346-4348, 4959-4960, 5403, 5406  
 laboratory tests, antifungal agents 1907  
 toxins 5403
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *mangiferaeindicae*, mangoes 3146
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *manihotis*  
 cassava 2880-2883, 4090, 4637, 4656  
 characteristics 4693  
 polysaccharides 2880
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *melonis*, melons 4576
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae*  
 antagonism, plant pathogens 3287  
 laboratory tests, plant extracts 4313  
 rice 185-186, 608-610, 1104, 1585, 2027, 2035-2036, 2540-2541, 3067-3069, 3440-3441, 4314-4315, 4930-4936  
 soil 4931  
 water 4930
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzicola*, rice 608, 1104, 1530
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pelargonii*, *Pelargonium* 1619, 2585
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phaseoli*  
 beans (*Phaseolus*) 1345, 1841-1842, 2220  
 cotton 4960  
 cowpeas 1345  
*Vigna radiata* 873
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pruni*, plums 1649
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *sesami*, sesame 4655
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *theaeicola*, tea 4476
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *translucens*, wheat 4873
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vasculorum*, sugarcane 3282, 3948, 3950, 4656
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vesicatoria*  
*Capsicum* 3650, 4653  
*Capsicum annuum* 3651  
*Pseudomonas*, antagonism 3545  
 tomatoes 310, 3193
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vignaeradiatae*, *Vigna radiata* 2226
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vignicola*, cowpeas 3631
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *zinniae*, *Zinnia* 4372
- Xanthomonas populi* ssp. *populi*, *Populus* 3984
- Xanthosoma atrovirens*, dasheen mosaic virus, serological diagnosis 1503
- Xanthosoma caracu*, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *dieffenbachiae*, Florida 2885
- Xanthosoma sagittifolium*  
 diseases, research 4656  
 postharvest decay, Nigeria 2274
- Pythium myriotylum*  
 Cameroon 2273, 2275  
 control 2275  
 environmental factors 2275  
 hybrids 2273  
 plant density 2275  
 transmission 2275
- root rots  
 Cameroon 4640  
 epidemiology 4640
- Sclerotium rolfsii*  
 intercropping 2274  
 Nigeria 2274  
 yield losses 2274
- Xiphinema diversicaudatum*, transmission, *Arabidopsis* mosaic virus 5017
- Xiphinema rivesi*, transmission, tomato ringspot virus 2396
- Xylaria allantoides*, USA 789
- Xylaria cubensis*, USA 789
- Xylaria poitei*, USA 789
- Xylaria warburgii*, sugarcane 3949
- Xylobolus frustulatus*, oak 1285
- Yam mosaic virus**, yams 1395, 2278
- Yams**  
*Botryodiplodia theobromae*, survival 2281  
 decay  
 control 4642  
 fungi 4642  
 Puerto Rico 4642  
 varietal reactions 4642
- diseases  
 India 1395  
 Nigeria 2278  
 research 4656  
 South Pacific 2199
- fungicides, activity 3276
- Fusarium solani*  
 India 5281  
 storage decay 5281
- germplasm, South Pacific 2199
- Glomerella cingulata*  
 control 1876  
 culture 1877  
 hosts 1877  
 Nigeria 2280  
 staking 2280  
 varietal reactions 1877
- Penicillium oxalicum*  
 biochemistry 1398  
 enzymes 1397
- Penicillium sclerotigenum*  
 control 416  
 enzyme activity 1396  
 fungicide tolerance 416  
 Jamaica 416  
 temperatures 416
- storage decay  
 antifungal agents 4641  
 peel 2279  
 biochemistry 1398
- Yeasts**  
 activity, wheat, diseases 4850  
 control, tobacco mosaic virus, tomatoes 1751  
 soyabeans 5554
- Yemen Arab Republic**  
 melons, viruses 4205  
 plant diseases 2988
- Youngia japonica*, tomato spotted wilt virus, Japan 2717
- Ypsilopora*, taxonomy 4789
- Yugoslavia**  
 barley  
*Pyrenophora graminea* 4882  
*Pyrenophora teres* 4882  
 beans (*Phaseolus*), *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola* 5207  
 beet, *Cercospora beticola* 5166  
*Erysiphe graminis*, races 4864  
*Fagus*  
 fungi 5128



**Yugoslavia contd.**

- Nectria ditissima* 5128
- lucerne, *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *medicaginis* 4993
- maize
  - diseases 3835
  - Fusarium* 1093
- pomegranates, cucumber mosaic virus 5038
- potatoes, *Fusarium* 1235
- river water, tobacco mosaic virus 101
- soyabeans, *Ascochyta sojaecola* 5222
- sunflowers, *Penicillium yugoslavicum* 1690
- tobacco
  - Peronospora tabacina* 5111
  - Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae* 5112
- wheat, *Erysiphe graminis* 1052

**Zaire**

- cassava, diseases 2266
- oil palms, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *elaeidis* 2681

**Zambia, rye, *Puccinia* 4270****Zantedeschia**

- Leveillula*
  - infection 3100
  - Turkey 3100

**Zanzibar, cloves, mycoplasmas 4205*****Zea diploperennis*, maize, stunt, resistance 3421*****Zea mays* (see Maize)*****Zebrina pendula***

- Alternaria*
  - Cuba 3866
  - symptoms 3866

***Zephyranthes tubispatha*, *Hippeastrum*, mosaic virus, infection 5413****Zimbabwe**

- tobacco
  - diseases 764, 5492
  - Erwinia carotovora* ssp. *carotovora* 756, 768

*Macrophomina phaseolina* 756

**Zimofol, control, *Plasmopara viticola*, grapevines 1201****Zimoxalin, control, *Plasmopara viticola*, grapevines 1201****Zimozin, control, *Plasmopara viticola*, grapevines 1201****Zinc**

- activity, citrus, blight 1118
- control
  - mandarins, chlorosis 5400
  - Phaeoramularia capsicicola*, *Capsicum* 2872
  - watercress chlorotic leaf spot virus, watercress 4630
- deficiency
  - cabbages 835
  - control 1938
  - cowpeas 5245
  - maize 4903
  - mandarins 4951, 5400
  - Pennisetum americanum* 3007
  - rice 3007, 3070
  - tomatoes 3546
- fungicides, thermal analysis 2918
- toxicity
  - Betula* 1919, 2175
  - cowpeas 5245
  - Odontoglossum* 639
  - Picea* 4000
  - tobacco 2713

**Zinc sulphate, control, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, mandarins 4321****Zineb**

- activity
  - Alternaria alternata* 274
  - Botrytis cinerea*, tomatoes 4494
  - cowpeas, nodulation 1854
  - Phytophthora cactorum*, soil 26
- control
  - Alternaria*, sunflowers 274
  - Antirrhinum majus*, diseases 3293
  - Apiosporina morbosus*, plums 2086
  - Blumeriella jaapii*, cherries 251
  - Erysiphe polygoni*, *Vigna* 867
  - grapevines, diseases 4432

**Zineb contd.**

- Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes 289
- Plasmopara viticola*, grapevines 1201
- Venturia inaequalis*, apples 3487-3488
- fungicide residues, cucumbers 3598
- fungicide tolerance
  - Cochliobolus heterostrophus* 171
  - Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 3852
- residues, fruit 2077

***Zingiber mioga***

- Pythium zingiberum*
  - Japan 2671
  - rhizosphere 2671
  - survival 2671

***Zingiber officinalis* (see Ginger)****Zingiberaceae, mycorrhizas, Hawaii 486****Zinnia**

- Botrytis cinerea*, infection, *Exacum* affine 1146
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *zinniae*, Louisiana 4372
- Zinnia* vein banding virus
  - symptoms 2588
  - varietal reactions 4977

***Zinnia elegans*, tomato leaf curl virus, India 3189*****Zinnia* mosaic virus, *Chenopodium amaranticolor* 2060*****Zinnia* vein banding virus, *Zinnia* 2588, 4977****Zinniol, *Alternaria* 65****Ziram**

- activity
  - Alternaria macrospora* 4954
  - Phytophthora cactorum*, soil 26
- control
  - Diaporthe citri*, citrus 1121
  - Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 603
- seed treatment, beans (*Phaseolus*) 1839

**Ziron, control, *Venturia inaequalis*, apples 3487*****Zizania aquatica*, *Sclerotium*, identification 601*****Zizania latifolia***

- fungi, leaves 3477
- Pyricularia zizaniaecola*, sporulation 2590

***Ziziphus***

- Oidium erysiphoides* f.sp. *ziziphi*
  - Rajasthan 3512
  - varietal reactions 3512

***Ziziphus jujuba***

- Chaetomium globosum*
  - India 3882
  - postharvest decay 3882
- witches' brooms
  - China 2670
  - mycoplasmas 277, 2670
  - transmission 2670

***Ziziphus mauritiana***

- Fusarium equiseti*
  - India 268
  - water relations 268
- Oidium*, control 4426
- Pestalotiopsis palmarum*, India 267
- Phytophthora palmivora*
  - fruit rots 3151
  - Taiwan 3151
- storage decay, packaging 1673
- Tandonella zizyphi*
  - Indian Punjab 3504
  - varietal reactions 3504

***Ziziphus rugosa*, *Pleospora njegusensis*, Maharashtra 1940*****Zornia*, diseases, Colombia 3468****Zucchini yellow fleck virus, *Ecballium elaterium* 4643****Zucchini yellow mosaic virus**

- CMI/AAB descriptions 3352
- crops 986
- cucumbers 5184
- hosts 5184
- marrows 1817, 4653
- melons 2211, 4653
- pumpkins 3666, 5539
- squashes 2211

***Zythia fragariae*, strawberries 4996**



The names of fungi and bacteria used in the Subject Index are kept in line with the International Codes of Botanical and Bacteriological Nomenclature and with current taxonomic opinion. Whenever the perfect state of a fungus is known and generally accepted the name applied to this state is used.

To facilitate entry into the index, a list of some commonly used synonyms and imperfect state names is given below in the left-hand column, with in the right-hand column the name used in the index.

For references to	See under	For references to	See under
<i>Alternaria tenuis</i>	<i>Alternaria alternata</i>	<i>F. sulphureum</i>	<i>G. cyanogena</i>
<i>Armillaria matsutake</i>	<i>Tricholoma matsutake</i>	<i>Ganoderma pseudoferreum</i>	<i>Ganoderma philippii</i>
<i>Armillariella mellea</i>	<i>Armillaria mellea</i>	<i>Gloeosporium album</i>	<i>Pezicula alba</i>
<i>Ascochyta chrysanthemi</i>	<i>Didymella chrysanthemi</i>	<i>G. ampelophagum</i>	<i>Elsinoë ampelina</i>
<i>A. imperfecta</i>	<i>Phoma medicaginis</i>	<i>G. musarum</i>	<i>Colletotrichum musae</i>
<i>A. pinodes</i>	<i>Mycosphaerella pinodes</i>	<i>G. perennans</i>	<i>Pezicula malicorticis</i>
<i>Bipolaris sorokiniana</i>	<i>Cochliobolus sativus</i>	<i>Helminthosporium atrovirens</i>	<i>Helminthosporium solani</i>
<i>Boletus luteus</i>	<i>Suillus luteus</i>	<i>H. bromi</i>	<i>Pyrenophora bromi</i>
<i>Botryotinia fuckeliana</i>	<i>Sclerotinia fuckeliana</i>	<i>H. carbonum</i>	<i>Cochliobolus carbonum</i>
<i>Botrytis gladiolorum</i>	<i>S. draytonii</i>	<i>H. dictyoides</i>	<i>Pyrenophora dictyoides</i>
<i>B. squamosa</i>	<i>S. squamosa</i>	<i>H. gramineum</i>	<i>P. graminea</i>
<i>Brunchorstia pinea</i>	<i>Gremmeniella abietina</i>	<i>H. incurvatum</i>	<i>Drechslera incurvata</i>
<i>Calonectria nivalis</i>	<i>Fusarium nivale</i>	<i>H. maydis</i>	<i>Cochliobolus heterostrophus</i>
		<i>H. nodulosum</i>	<i>C. nodulosus</i>
<i>Cephalosporium acremonium</i>	<i>Hymenula cerealis</i>	<i>H. oryzae</i>	<i>C. miyabeanus</i>
<i>Cephalosporium gregatum</i>	<i>Phialophora gregata</i>	<i>H. rostratum</i>	<i>Setosphaeria rostrata</i>
<i>Cercospora arachidicola</i>	<i>Mycosphaerella arachidis</i>	<i>H. sacchari</i>	<i>Drechslera sacchari</i>
<i>C. cruenta</i>	<i>M. cruenta</i>	<i>H. sativum</i>	<i>Cochliobolus sativus</i>
<i>C. personata</i>	<i>M. berkeleyi</i>	<i>H. setariae</i>	<i>C. setariae</i>
<i>Cercospora herpotrichoides</i>	<i>Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides</i>	<i>H. siccans</i>	<i>Drechslera siccans</i>
	<i>Fulvia fulva</i>	<i>H. sigmoideum</i>	<i>Magnaporthe salvinii</i>
<i>Cladosporium fulvum</i>	<i>Stigmata carpophila</i>	<i>H. sorokinianum</i>	<i>Cochliobolus sativus</i>
<i>Clasterosporium carpophilum</i>	<i>Armillaria tabescens</i>	<i>H. tetramera</i>	<i>Drechslera tetramera</i>
<i>Clitocybe tabescens</i>	<i>Blumeriella jaapii</i>	<i>H. tritici-repentis</i>	<i>Pyrenophora tritici-repentis</i>
<i>Cocomyces hiemalis</i>	<i>Colletotrichum coccodes</i>	<i>H. turcicum</i>	<i>Setosphaeria turcica</i>
<i>Colletotrichum atramentarium</i>	<i>Glomerella cingulata</i>	<i>H. vagans</i>	<i>Drechslera poae</i>
<i>C. coffeanum</i>	<i>G. tucumanensis</i>	<i>H. victoriae</i>	<i>Cochliobolus victoriae</i>
<i>C. falcatum</i>	<i>G. cingulata</i>	<i>Higginsia hiemalis</i>	<i>Blumeriella jaapii</i>
<i>C. gloeosporioides</i>	<i>Coniophora puteana</i>	<i>Hypoxylon pruinaum</i>	<i>Hypoxylon mammatum</i>
<i>Coniophora cerebella</i>	<i>Thanatephorus cucumeris</i>	<i>Isariopsis griseola</i>	<i>Phaeoisariopsis griseola</i>
<i>Corticium solani</i>	<i>Phomopsis viticola</i>	<i>Leptosphaeria salvinii</i>	<i>Magnaporthe salvinii</i>
<i>Cryptosporella viticola</i>	<i>Cochliobolus lunatus</i>	<i>Macrophomina phaseoli</i>	<i>Macrophomina phaseolina</i>
<i>Curvularia lunata</i>	<i>Nectria radicola</i>	<i>Marasmius perniciosus</i>	<i>Crinipellis perniciosus</i>
<i>Cylindrocarpon destructans</i>	<i>Pyrenopeziza brassicae</i>	<i>Melampsora larici-tremulae</i>	<i>Melampsora populnea</i>
<i>Cylindrosporium concentricum</i>	<i>Valsa cincta</i>	<i>M. pinitorqua</i>	<i>M. populnea</i>
<i>Cytospora cincta</i>	<i>Eudarlucia caricis</i>	<i>Merulius lacrymans</i>	<i>Serpula lacrimans</i>
<i>Darlucia filum</i>	<i>Mycosphaerella pinodes</i>	<i>Micronectriella nivalis</i>	<i>Fusarium nivale</i>
<i>Didymella pinodes</i>	<i>Botryodiplodia theobromae</i>	<i>Monilia fructicola</i>	<i>Monilinia fructicola</i>
<i>Diplodia gossypina</i>	<i>Botryodiplodia theobromae</i>	<i>M. fructigena</i>	<i>Monilinia fructigena</i>
<i>D. theobromae</i>	<i>Diplodia maydis</i>	<i>M. laxa</i>	<i>Monilinia laxa</i>
<i>D. zeae</i>	<i>Microcyclus ulei</i>	<i>Mycosphaerella citrullina</i>	<i>Didymella bryoniae</i>
<i>Dothidella ulei</i>	<i>Scirrhia pini</i>	<i>M. ligulicola</i>	<i>D. chrysanthemi</i>
<i>Dothistroma pini</i>	<i>Pyrenophora erythrospila</i>	<i>Neofabraea perennans</i>	<i>Pezicula malicorticis</i>
<i>Drechslera erythrospila</i>	<i>Cochliobolus heterostrophus</i>	<i>Neovossia barclayana</i>	<i>Tilletia barclayana</i>
<i>Drechslera maydis</i>	<i>C. miyabeanus</i>	<i>N. horrida</i>	<i>T. barclayana</i>
<i>D. oryzae</i>	<i>Pyrenophora teres</i>	<i>Nigrospora oryzae</i>	<i>Khuskia oryzae</i>
<i>D. teres</i>	<i>Epicoccum purpurascens</i>	<i>Oospora citri-aurantii</i>	<i>Geotrichum candidum</i> var.
<i>Epicoccum nigrum</i>	<i>Erwinia carotovora</i> subsp.		<i>citri-aurantii</i>
<i>Erwinia aroideae</i>	<i>carotovora</i>	<i>Ophiobolus graminis</i>	<i>Gaeumannomyces graminis</i>
	<i>E. carotovora</i> subsp.	<i>Pectobacterium aroideae</i>	<i>Erwinia carotovora</i> subsp.
<i>E. atroseptica</i>	<i>atroseptica</i>		<i>carotovora</i>
<i>Erysiphe polygoni</i> (on beet)	<i>Erysiphe betae</i>	<i>P. carotovorum</i>	<i>E. carotovora</i> subsp. <i>carotovora</i>
<i>Fomes annosus</i>	<i>Heterobasidion annosum</i>	<i>P. carotovorum</i> var.	<i>E. carotovora</i> subsp.
<i>F. applanatus</i>	<i>Ganoderma applanatum</i>	<i>atrosepticum</i>	<i>atroseptica</i>
<i>F. lignosus</i>	<i>Rigidoporus lignosus</i>	<i>Pellicularia sasakii</i>	<i>Corticium sasakii</i>
<i>F. pinicola</i>	<i>Fomitopsis pinicola</i>	<i>Peridermium harknessii</i>	<i>Endocronartium harknessii</i>
<i>Fusarium chlamydosporum</i>	<i>Fusarium fusarioides</i>	<i>Peronospora pisi</i>	<i>Peronospora viciae</i>
<i>F. coeruleum</i>	<i>F. solani</i> var. <i>coeruleum</i>	<i>Phoma betae</i>	<i>Pleospora betae</i>
<i>F. decemcellulare</i>	<i>Calonectria rigidiuscula</i>	<i>P. foveata</i>	<i>Phoma exigua</i>
<i>F. graminearum</i>	<i>Gibberella zeae</i>	<i>P. lingam</i>	<i>Leptosphaeria maculans</i>
<i>F. javanicum</i>	<i>Fusarium solani</i>	<i>P. solanicola</i>	<i>Phoma exigua</i>
<i>F. moniliforme</i>	<i>Gibberella fujikuroi</i>	<i>P. tracheiphila</i>	<i>Deuterophoma tracheiphila</i>
		<i>Phomopsis citri</i>	<i>Diaporthe citri</i>
<i>F. redolens</i>	<i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> var.	<i>P. mali</i>	<i>D. perniciosus</i>
	<i>redolens</i>	<i>Physalospora obtusa</i>	<i>Botryosphaeria obtusa</i>
<i>F. roseum</i> var. <i>culmorum</i>	<i>F. culmorum</i>	<i>Phytophthora parasitica</i>	<i>Phytophthora nicotianae</i> var.
<i>F. roseum</i> var. <i>graminearum</i>	<i>Gibberella zeae</i>		<i>parasitica</i>
<i>F. sambucinum</i>	<i>G. pulicaris</i>	<i>Plasmopara helianthi</i>	<i>Plasmopara halstedii</i>
<i>F. stilboides</i>	<i>G. stilboides</i>	<i>Pleospora bjoerlingii</i>	<i>Pleospora betae</i>



For references to	See under	For references to	See under
<i>Polyporus hispidus</i>	<i>Inonotus hispidus</i>	<i>S. tritici</i>	<i>Mycosphaerella graminicola</i>
<i>Poria weirii</i>	<i>Inonotus weirii</i>	<i>Sorosporium holci-sorghii</i>	<i>Sphacelotheca reiliana</i>
<i>Pseudomonas cerasi</i>	<i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>syringae</i>	<i>S. reilianum</i>	<i>S. reiliana</i>
<i>P. holci</i>	<i>P. syringae</i> pv. <i>syringae</i>	<i>Sphaeropsis malorum</i>	<i>Botryosphaeria obtusa</i>
<i>P. vignae</i>	<i>P. syringae</i> pv. <i>syringae</i>	<i>Sphaerotheca humuli</i>	<i>Sphaerotheca macularis</i>
<i>Puccinia glumarum</i>	<i>Puccinia striiformis</i>	<i>Stemphylium botryosum</i>	<i>Pleospora herbarum</i>
<i>P. penniseti</i>	<i>P. substriata</i> var. <i>penicillariae</i>	<i>S. radicinum</i>	<i>Alternaria radicina</i>
<i>P. triticina</i>	<i>P. recondita</i>	<i>Tilletia tritici</i>	<i>Tilletia caries</i>
<i>Pullularia pullulans</i>	<i>Aureobasidium pullulans</i>	<i>Trametes versicolor</i>	<i>Coriolus versicolor</i>
<i>Ramularia areola</i>	<i>Ramularia gossypii</i>	<i>Trichoconis padwickii</i>	<i>Alternaria padwickii</i>
<i>Rhizoctonia bataticola</i>	<i>Macrophomina phaseolina</i>	<i>Trichoderma lignorum</i>	<i>Trichoderma viride</i>
<i>Rhizopus nigricans</i>	<i>Rhizopus stolonifer</i>	<i>Uromyces fabae</i>	<i>Uromyces viciae-fabae</i>
<i>Rhynchosporium oryzae</i>	<i>Monographella albescens</i>	<i>U. phaseoli</i>	<i>U. appendiculatus</i>
<i>Scleroderris lagerbergii</i>	<i>Gremmeniella abietina</i>	<i>Ustilago kolleri</i>	<i>Ustilago hordei</i>
<i>Sclerospora macrospora</i>	<i>Sclerophthora macrospora</i>	<i>U. levis</i>	<i>U. hordei</i>
<i>S. rayssiae</i>	<i>S. rayssiae</i>	<i>U. tritici</i>	<i>U. nuda</i>
<i>Sclerotinia fructicola</i>	<i>Monilinia fruticicola</i>	<i>U. zeae</i>	<i>U. maydis</i>
<i>S. fructigena</i>	<i>M. fructigena</i>	<i>Ustilina zonata</i>	<i>Ustilina deusta</i>
<i>S. laxa</i>	<i>M. laxa</i>	<i>Verticillium malthousei</i>	<i>Verticillium fungicola</i>
<i>Sclerotium bataticola</i>	<i>Macrophomina phaseolina</i>	<i>Whetzelinia sclerotiorum</i>	<i>Sclerotinia sclerotiorum</i>
<i>S. oryzae</i>	<i>Magnaporthe salvinii</i>	<i>Xanthomonas oryzae</i>	<i>Xanthomonas campestris</i> pv. <i>oryzae</i>
<i>Septoria apii-graveolentis</i>	<i>Septoria apicola</i>	<i>X. oryzicola</i>	<i>X. campestris</i> pv. <i>oryzicola</i>
<i>S. avenae</i>	<i>Leptosphaeria avenaria</i>		
<i>S. nodorum</i>	<i>L. nodorum</i>		